

HOLY QURAN



TRANSLITERATION BY:

www.quran411.com

TRANSLATION BY:

TALAL ITANI

Chapter Summary

TRANSLITERATION	TRANSLATION	TRANSLITERATION	TRANSLATION
001. Al-Fatiha	1. THE OPENING	044. Ad-Dukhan	44. SMOKE
002. Al-Baqarah	2. THE HEIFER	045. Al-Jasiyah	45. KNEELING
003. Al-Imran	3. FAMILY OF IMRAN	046. Al-Ahqaf	46. THE DUNES
004. An-Nisa	4. WOMEN	047. Muhammad	47. MUHAMMAD
005. Al-Maidah	5. THE TABLE	048. Al-Fath	48. VICTORY
006. Al-An'am	6. LIVESTOCK	049. Al-Hujurat	49. THE CHAMBERS
007. Al-A'raf	7. THE ELEVATIONS	050. Qaf	50. QAF
008. Al-Anfal	8. THE SPOILS	051. Ad-Dhariyat	51. THE SPREADERS
009. At-Taubah	9. REPENTANCE	052. At-Tur	52. THE MOUNT
010. Yunus	10. JONAH	053. An-Najm	53. THE STAR
011. Hud	11. HUD	054. Al-Qamar	54. THE MOON
012. Yusuf	12. JOSEPH	055. Ar-Rahman	55. THE COMPASSIONATE
013. Ar-Ra'd	13. THUNDER	056. Al-Waqi'ah	56. THE ENVITABLE
014. Ibrahim	14. ABRAHAM	057. Al-Hadid	57. IRON
015. Al-Hijr	15. THE ROCK	058. Al-Mujadilah	58. THE ARGUMENT
016. An-Nahl	16. THE BEE	059. Al-Hashr	59. THE MOBILIZATION
017. Bani Isra'il	17. CHILDREN OF ISRAEL	060. Al-Mumtahanah	60. THE WOMAN TESTED
018. Al-Kahf	18. THE CAVE	061. As-Saff	61. COLUMN
019. Maryam	19. MARY	062. Al-Jumu'ah	62. FRIDAY
020. TaHa	20. TA-HA	063. Al-Munafiqun	63. THE HYPOCrites
021. Al-Anbiya	21. THE PROPHETS	064. At-Taghabun	64. GATHERING
022. Al-Hajj	22. THE PILGRIMAGE	065. At-Talaq	65. DIVORCE
023. Al-Mu'minun	23. THE BELIEVERS	066. At-Tahrim	66. PROHIBITION
024. An-Nur	24. THE LIGHT	067. Al-Mulk	67. SOVEREIGNTY
025. Al-Furqan	25. THE CRITERION	068. Al-Qalam	68. THE PEN
026. Ash-Shuara	26. THE POETS	069. Al-Haqqah	69. THE REALITY
027. An-Naml	27. THE ANT	070. Al-Ma'arij	70. WAYS OF ASCENT
028. Al-Qasas	28. HISTORY	071. Nuh	71. NOAH
029. Al-Ankabut	29. THE SPIDER	072. Al-Jinn	72. THE JINN
030. Ar-Rum	30. THE ROMANS	073. Al-Muzzammil	73. THE ENWRAPPED
031. Luqman	31. LUQMAN	074. Al-Muddaththir	74. THE ENROBED
032. As-Sajdah	32. PROSTRATION	075. Al-Qiyamah	75. RESURRECTION
033. Al-Ahzab	33. THE CONFEDERATES	076. Al-Insan	76. MAN
034. Saba	34. SHEBA	077. Al-Mursalaat	77. THE UNLEASHED
035. Fatir	35. ORIGINATOR	078. An-Naba	78. THE EVENT
036. Yaseen	36. YA-SEEN	079. An-Naziat	79. THE SNATCHERS
037. As-Saffat	37. THE ALIGNERS	080. Abasa	80. THE FROWNED
038. Sad	38. SAAD	081. At-Takwir	81. THE ROLLING
039. Az-Zumar	39. THROGS	082. Al-Infitaar	82. THE SHATTERING
040. Al-Mu'min	40. FORGIVER	083. Al-Mutaffifin	83. THE DEFRAUDERS
041. Fussilat	41. DETAILED	084. Al-Inshiqaq	84. THE RUPTURE
042. Ash-Shura	42. CONSULTATION	085. Al-Burooj	85. THE CONSTELLATIONS
043. Az-Zukhruf	43. DECORATIONS	086. At-Tariq	86. THE NIGHTLY VISITOR

087. Al-A'la	87. THE MOST HIGH	101. Al-Qari'ah	101. THE SHOCKER
088. Al-Ghaashiyah	88. THE OVERWHEMLING	102. At-Takathur	102. ABUNDANCE
089. Al-Fajr	89. THE DAWN	103. Al-'Asr	103. TIME
090. Al-Balad	90. THE LAND	104. Al-Humazah	104. THE BACKBITER
091. Ash-Shams	91. THE SUN	105. Al-Fil	105. THE ELEPHANT
092. Al-Lail	92. THE NIGHT	106. Quraish	106. QURAISH
093. Ad-Duha	93. MORNING LIGHT	107. Al-Ma'un	107. ASSISTANCE
094. Al-Inshirah	94. THE SOOTHING	108. Al-Kauthar	108. PLENTY
095. At-Tin	95. THE FIG	109. Al-Kafirun	109. THE DISBELIEVERS
096. Al-Alaq	96. CLOT	110. An-Nasr	110. VICTORY
097. Al-Qadr	97. DECREE	111. Al-Lahab	111. THORNS
098. Al-Bayyinah	98. CLEAR EVIDENCE	112. Al-Ikhlās	112. MONOTHEISM
099. Al-Zilzal	99. THE QUAKE	113. Al-Falaq	113. DAYBREAK
100. Al-'Adiyat	100. THE RACERS	114. An-Nas	114. MANKIND

CS1

**“Allah, there is no god but He,
the Living, the Eternal. He sent
down to you the Book with the
Truth, confirming what came
before it; and He sent down
the Torah and the Gospel.”
(Verses 3:2-3)**

001. Al-Fatiha - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	1. THE OPENING
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 2. Alhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen 3. Ar-Rahmaanir-Raheem 4. Maaliki Yawmid-Deen 5. Iyyaaka na'budu wa iyyaaka nasta'een 6. Ihdinas-Siraatal-Mustaqeem 7. Siraatal-lazeena an'amta 'alaihim ghayril-maghdoobi 'alaihim wa lad-daaalleen 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful. 2. Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Worlds. 3. The Most Gracious, the Most Merciful. 4. Master of the Day of Judgment. 5. It is You we worship, and upon You we call for help. 6. Guide us to the straight path. 7. The path of those You have blessed, not of those against whom there is anger, nor of those who are misguided.
002. Al-Baqarah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	2. THE HEIFER
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem 2. Zaalikal Kitaabu laa raiba feeh; udal lilmuttaqeen 3. Allazeena yu'minoona bilghaibi wa yuqeemoonas salaata wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon 4. Wallazeena yu'minoona bimaa unzila ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika wa bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon 5. Ulaaa'ika 'alaa hudam mir rabbihim wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon 6. Innal lazeena kafaroo sawaaa'un 'alaihim 'a-anzar tahum am lam tunzirhum laa yu'minoon 7. Khatamal laahu 'alaa quloobihim wa 'alaa sam'i-him wa 'alaaa absaarihim ghashaa watunw wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem (section 1) 8. Wa minan naasi mai yaqoolu aamannaa billaahi wa bil yawmil aakhiri wa maa hum bimu'mineen 9. Yukhaadi'oonal laaha wallazeena aamanoo wa maa yakhda'oonaa illaaa anfusahum wa maa yash'uroon 10. Fee quloobihim mara dun fazaadahumul laahu maradan wa lahum 'azaabun aleemum bimaa kaanoo yakziboon 11. Wa iza qeela lahum laa tufsidoo fil ardi qaalo innamaa nahnu muslihoon 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alif, Lam, Meem. 2. This is the Book in which there is no doubt, a guide for the righteous. 3. Those who believe in the unseen, and perform the prayers, and give from what We have provided for them. 4. And those who believe in what was revealed to you, and in what was revealed before you, and are certain of the Hereafter. 5. These are upon guidance from their Lord. These are the successful. 6. As for those who disbelieve—it is the same for them, whether you have warned them, or have not warned them—they do not believe. 7. Allah has set a seal on their hearts and on their hearing, and over their vision is a veil. They will have a severe torment. 8. Among the people are those who say, “We believe in Allah and in the Last Day,” but they are not believers. 9. They seek to deceive Allah and those who believe, but they deceive none but themselves, though they are not aware. 10. In their hearts is sickness, and Allah has increased their sickness. They will have a painful punishment because of their denial. 11. And when it is said to them, “Do not make trouble on earth,” they say, “We are only reformers.”

12. Alaaa innahum humul mufsidoon wa laakil laa yash'uroon	12. In fact, they are the troublemakers, but they are not aware.
13. Wa iza qeela lahum aaminoo kamaaa aamanan naasu qaalooo anu'minu kamaaa aamanas sufahaaa'; alaaa innahum humus sufahaaa'u wa laakil laa ya'lamoon	13. And when it is said to them, "Believe as the people have believed," they say, "Shall we believe as the fools have believed?" In fact, it is they who are the fools, but they do not know.
14. Wa iza laqul lazeena aamanoo qaalooo aamannaa wa iza khalw ilaa shayaateenihim qaalooo innaa ma'akum innamaa nahnu mustahzi'oon	14. And when they come across those who believe, they say, "We believe"; but when they are alone with their devils, they say, "We are with you; we were only ridiculing."
15. Allahu yastahzi'u bihim wa yamudduhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon	15. It is Allah who ridicules them, and leaves them bewildered in their transgression.
16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tara wud dalaalata bilhudaa fama rabihat tijaaratuhum wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen	16. Those are they who have bartered error for guidance; but their trade does not profit them, and they are not guided.
17. Masaluhum kamasalillazis tawqada naaran falammaa adaaa'at maa hawlahoo zahabal laahu binoorihim wa tarakahum fee zulumaatil laa yubsiroon	17. Their likeness is that of a person who kindled a fire; when it illuminated all around him, Allah took away their light, and left them in darkness, unable to see.
18. Summum bukmun 'umyun fahum laa yarji'oon	18. Deaf, dumb, blind. They will not return.
19. Aw kasa'yibim minas samaaa'i feehee zulumaatunw wa ra'dunw wa barq, yaj'aloon asaabi'ahum fee azaanihim minas sawaa'iqi hazaral mawt' wallaahu muheetum bilkaafireen	19. Or like a cloudburst from the sky, in which is darkness, and thunder, and lightning. They press their fingers into their ears from the thunderbolts, in fear of death. But Allah surrounds the disbelievers.
20. Yakaadul barqu yakhtafu absaarahum kullamaa adaaa'a lahum mashaw feehee wa izaaz azlama 'alaihim qaamoo; wa law shaaa'al laahu lazaaba bisam'ihim wa absaarihim; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 2)	20. The lightning almost snatches their sight away. Whenever it illuminates for them, they walk in it; but when it grows dark over them, they stand still. Had Allah willed, He could have taken away their hearing and their sight. Allah is capable of everything.
21. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu'budoo Rabbakumul lazee khalaqakum wallazeena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon	21. O people! Worship your Lord who created you and those before you, that you may attain piety.
22. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda firaashanw wassamaaa'a binaaa 'anw wa anzala inassamaaa'i maaa'an fa akhraj bihee minas samaraati rizqal lakum falaa taj'aloo lillaahi andaadanw wa antum ta'lamoon	22. He who made the earth a habitat for you, and the sky a structure, and sends water down from the sky, and brings out fruits thereby, as a sustenance for you. Therefore, do not assign rivals to Allah while you know.
23. Wa in kuntum fee raibim mimmaa nazzalnaa 'alaa 'abdinaa fatoo bi Sooratim mim mislihee wad'oo shuhadaa'akum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen	23. And if you are in doubt about what We have revealed to Our servant, then produce a chapter like these, and call your witnesses apart from Allah, if you are truthful.
24. Fail lam taf'aloo wa lan taf'aloo fattaqun Naaral latee waqooduhan naasu walhijaaratu u'iddat lilkaafireen	24. But if you do not—and you will not—then beware the Fire whose fuel is people and stones, prepared for the disbelievers.
25. Wa bashshiril lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus	25. And give good news to those who believe and do righteous deeds; that they will have gardens

saalihaati anna lahum jannaatin tajree min tahtih
anhaaruu kullamaa riziqoo minhaa min
samaratir rizqan qaaloo haazal lazeer ruziqnaa min
qablu wa utoo bihee
mutashaabihaa, wa lahum feehaa azwaajum
mutahhara tunw wa hum feehaa khaalidoon

26. Innal laaha laa yastahyee ai yadriba masalam
maa ba'oodatan fama
fawqahaa; faammal lazeena aamanoo
faya'lamoona annahul haqqu mir
rabbihim wa ammal lazeena kafaroo fayaqooloona
maazaaa araadal laahu bihaazaa masalaa; yudillu
bihee kaseeranw wa yahdee bihee kaseeraa; wa
maa yudillu biheee illal faasiqeen

27. Allazeena yanqudoona 'ahdal laahi mim ba'di
meesaaqihee wa yaqt'oonaa maaa amaral laahu
biheee ai yoosala wa yufsidoon fil ard; ulaaa'ika
hum khaasirun

28. Kaifa takfuroona billaahi wa kuntum
amwaatan fa ahyaaikum summa yumeetukum
summa yuhyeekum summaa ilaihi turja'oon

29. Huwal lazeer khalaaq lakum maa fil ardi
jamee'an summas tawaaa ilas samaaa'i fasaw
waahunna sab'a samaa waat; wa Huwa bikulli
shai'in Aleem (section 3)

30. Wa iz qaala rabbuka lil malaaa'ikati innee
jaa'ilun fil ardi khaleefatan qaalooo ataj'alu feehaa
mai yufsidu feehaa wa yasfikud dimaaa'a wa
nahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wa nuqaddisu laka
qaala inneee a'lamu maa laa ta'lamoona

31. Wa 'allama Aadamal asmaaa'a kullahaa
summa 'aradahum 'alal malaaa'ikati faqaala
ambi'oonee bias maaa'i haaa'ulaaa'i in kuntum
saadiqeen

32. Qaaloo subhaanaka laa 'ilma lanaa illaa maa
'allamtanaa innaka antal'aleemul hakeem

33. Qaalaa yaaa Aadamu ambi' hum
biasmaaa'ihimfalammaa amba ahum bi
asmaaa'ihim qaala alam aqul lakum inneee a'lamu
ghaibas samaawaati wal ardi wa a'lamu maa
tubdoona wa maa kuntum taktumoon

34. Wa iz qulnaa lilmalaaa'i katis judoo liAadama
fasajadoo illaa ibleesa
abaa wastakbara wa kaana minal kaafireen

35. Wa qulnaa yaaa Aadamus kun anta wa

beneath which rivers flow. Whenever they are
provided with fruit therefrom as sustenance, they
will say, "This is what we were provided with
before," and they will be given the like of it. And
they will have pure spouses therein, and they will
abide therein forever.

26. Allah does not shy away from making an
example of a gnat, or something above it. As for
those who believe, they know that it is the Truth
from their Lord. But as for those who disbelieve,
they say, "What did Allah intend by this example?"
He leads astray many thereby, and He guides many
thereby; but He misleads thereby only the
evildoers.

27. Those who violate Allah's covenant after its
confirmation, and sever what Allah has
commanded to be joined, and commit evil on
earth. These are the losers.

28. How can you deny Allah, when you were dead
and He gave you life, then He will put you to
death, then He will bring you to life, then to Him
you will be returned?

29. It is He who created for you everything on
earth, then turned to the heaven, and made them
seven heavens. And He is aware of all things.

30. When your Lord said to the angels, "I am
placing a successor on earth." They said, "Will You
place in it someone who will cause corruption in it
and shed blood, while we declare Your praises and
sanctify You?" He said, "I know what you do not
know."

31. And He taught Adam the names, all of them;
then he presented them to the angels, and said,
"Tell Me the names of these, if you are sincere."

32. They said, "Glory be to You! We have no
knowledge except what You have taught us. It is
you who are the Knowledgeable, the Wise."

33. He said, "O Adam, tell them their names." And
when he told them their names, He said, "Did I not
tell you that I know the secrets of the heavens and
the earth, and that I know what you reveal and
what you conceal?"

34. And We said to the angels, "Bow down to
Adam." They bowed down, except for Satan. He
refused, was arrogant, and was one of the
disbelievers.

35. We said, "O Adam, inhabit the Garden, you

zawjukal jannata wa kulaa minhaa
raghadan haisu shi'tumaa wa laa taqabaa
haazihish shajarata fatakoonaa
minaz zaalimeen

36. Fa azallahumash Shaitaanu 'anhaa fa
akhrajahumaa mimmaa kaanaa fee
wa qulnah bitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwunw wa
lakum fil ardi mustaqarrunw wa mataa'un ilaa
heen

37. Fatalaqqaaa Aadamu mir Rabbihee Kalimaatin
fataaba 'alayh; innahoo Huwat Tawwaabur
Raheem

38. Qulnah bitoo minhaa jamee 'an fa immaa
yaatiyannakum minnee hudan faman tabi'a
hudaaya falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahza
noon

39. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kaz zabooo bi
aayaatinaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun
Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon (section 4)

40. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eelaz kuroo ni'matiyal
lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa
awfoo bi'Ahdeee oofi bi ahdikum wa iyyaaya
farhaboon

41. Wa aaminoo bimaaa anzaltu musaddiqal limaa
ma'akum wa laa takoonooo awwala kaafirum bihee
wa laa tashtaroo bi Aayaatee samanan qaleelanw
wa iyyaaya fattaqoon

42. Wa laa talbisul haqqa bilbaatili wa taktumul
haqqa wa antum ta'lamoona

43. Wa aqemus salaata wa aatuz zakaata
warka'oo ma'ar raaki'een

44. Ataamuroonan naasa bilbirri wa tansawna
anfusakum wa antum tatloonal Kitaab; afalaa
ta'qiloon

45. Wasta'eenoo bissabri was Salaah; wa innahaa
lakabee ratun illaa alal khaashi'een

46. Allazeena yazunnoona annahum mulaaqoo
Rabbihim wa annahum ilaihi raaji'oon (section 5)

47. Yaa Baneee Israaa'eelaz kuroo ni'matiyal
lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa annee faddaltukum
'alal 'aalameen

48. Wattaqoo Yawmal laa tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin
shai'anw wa laa yuqbalu minhaa shafaa'atunw wa
laa yu'khazu minhaa 'adlunw wa laa hum
yunsaroon

49. Wa iz najjainakum min Aali Fir'awna
yasoomoonakum sooo'al azaabi yuzabbihoona
abuaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee

and your spouse, and eat from it freely as you
please, but do not approach this tree, lest you
become wrongdoers."

36. But Satan caused them to slip from it, and
caused them to depart the state they were in. We
said, "Go down, some of you enemies of one
another. And you will have residence on earth, and
enjoyment for a while."

37. Then Adam received words from his Lord, so
He relented towards him. He is the Relenting, the
Merciful.

38. We said, "Go down from it, all of you. Yet
whenever guidance comes to you from Me, then
whoever follows My guidance—they have nothing
to fear, nor shall they grieve.

39. But as for those who disbelieve and reject Our
signs—these are the inmates of the Fire—wherein
they will remain forever."

40. O Children of Israel! Remember My blessings
which I bestowed upon you, and fulfill your pledge
to Me, and I will fulfill My pledge to you, and fear
Me.

41. And believe in what I revealed, confirming
what is with you; and do not be the first to deny it;
and do not exchange My revelations for a small
price; and be conscious of Me.

42. And do not mix truth with falsehood, and do
not conceal the truth while you know.

43. And attend to your prayers, and practice
regular charity, and kneel with those who kneel.

44. Do you command people to virtuous conduct,
and forget yourselves, even though you read the
Scripture? Do you not understand?

45. And seek help through patience and prayer.
But it is difficult, except for the devout.

46. Those who know that they will meet their Lord,
and that to Him they will return.

47. O Children of Israel! Remember My favor
which I bestowed upon you, and I that favored you
over all nations.

48. And beware of a Day when no soul will avail
another in the least, nor will any intercession be
accepted on its behalf, nor will any ransom be
taken from it, nor will they be helped.

49. And recall that We delivered you from the
people of Pharaoh. They inflicted on you terrible
persecution, killing your sons and sparing your
women. Therein was a tremendous trial from your

zaalikum balaaa'um mir Rabbikum 'azeem
50. Wa iz faraqnaa bikumul bahra fa anjainaakum
wa agh-raqnaaa Aala
Fir'awna wa antum tanzuroon

51. Wa iz waa'adnaa Moosaaa arba'eena lailatan
summattakhaztumul 'ijla mim ba'dihee wa antum
zaalimoon

52. Summa 'afawnaa 'ankum mim ba'di zaalika
la'allakum tashkuroon

53. Wa iz aatainaa Moosal kitaaba wal Furqaana
la'allakum tahtadoon

54. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihee yaa qawmi
innakum zalamtum

anfusakum bittikhaa zikumul 'ijla fatoobooo ilaa
Baari'ikum faqtulooo anfusakum zaalikum khairul
lakum 'inda Baari'ikum fataaba 'alaikum;
innahoo Huwat Tawwaabur Raheem

55. Wa iz qultum yaa Moosaa lan nu'mina laka
hattaa naral laaha jahratan fa
akhazat kumus saa'iqatu wa antum tanzuroon

56. Summa ba'asnaakum mim ba'di mawtikum
la'allakum tashkuroon

57. Wa zallalnaa 'alaikumul ghamaama wa
anzalnaa 'alaikumul Manna was
Salwaa kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum wa
maa zalamoonaa wa

laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon

58. Wa iz qulnad khuloo haazihil qaryata fakuloo
minhaa haisu shi'tum raghadanw wadkhulul baaba
sujjadanw wa qooloo hittatun naghfir lakum
khataayaakum; wa sanazeedul muhsineen

59. Fabaddalal lazeena zalamoo qawlan ghairal
laze qeela lahum fa anzalnaa 'alal lazeena
zalamoo rijzam minas samaaa'i bima kaanoo
yafsuqoon (section 6)

60. Wa izis tasqaa Moosaa liqawmihee faqulnad
rib bi'asaakal hajara fanfajarat minhusnataaa
'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu unaasim mash
rabahum kuloo washraboo mir rizqil laahi wa laa
ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen

61. Wa iz qultum yaa Moosaa lan nasbira 'alaa
ta'aaminw waahidin fad'u
lanaa rabbaka yukhrij lanaa mimmaa tumbitul ardu
mimbaqlihaa wa qis saaa'ihaa wa foomihaa wa
'adasihaa wa basalihaa qaala atastabdiloonal

Lord.

50. And recall that We parted the sea for you, so
We saved you, and We drowned the people of
Pharaoh as you looked on.

51. And recall that We appointed for Moses forty
nights. Then you took to worshipping the calf after
him, and you turned wicked.

52. Then We pardoned you after that, so that you
might be grateful.

53. And recall that We gave Moses the Scripture
and the Criterion, so that you may be guided.

54. And recall that Moses said to his people, "O my
people, you have done wrong to yourselves by
worshipping the calf. So repent to your Maker, and
kill your egos. That would be better for you with
your Maker." So He turned to you in repentance.
He is the Acceptor of Repentance, the Merciful.

55. And recall that you said, "O Moses, we will not
believe in you unless we see Allah plainly." Thereupon
the thunderbolt struck you, as you looked on.

56. Then We revived you after your death, so that
you may be appreciative.

57. And We shaded you with clouds, and We sent
down to you manna and quails: "Eat of the good
things We have provided for you." They did not
wrong Us, but they used to wrong their own souls.

58. And recall that We said, "Enter this town, and
eat plentifully from it whatever you wish; but
enter the gate humbly, and say, 'Pardon.' We will
forgive your sins, and give increase to the
virtuous."

59. But the wrongdoers among them substituted
words other than those given to them, so We sent
down on the wrongdoers a plague from heaven,
because of their wicked behavior.

60. And recall when Moses prayed for water for
his people. We said, "Strike the rock with your
staff." Thereupon twelve springs gushed out from
it, and each tribe recognized its drinking-place.
"Eat and drink from Allah's provision, and do not
corrupt the earth with disobedience."

61. And recall when you said, "O Moses, we
cannot endure one kind of food, so call to your
Lord to produce for us of what the earth grows: of
its herbs, and its cucumbers, and its garlic, and its
lentils, and its onions." He said, "Would you
substitute worse for better? Go down to Egypt,

lazeer huwa adnaa billazeer huwa khayr; ihbitoo misran fa inna lakum maa sa altum; wa duribat 'alaihimuz zillatu walmaskanatu wa baaa'oo bighadabim minal laah; zaalika bi annahum kaano yakfuroona bi aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonan Nabiyyeena bighairil haqq; zaalika bimaa 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon (section 7)

62. Inna lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo wan nasaaraa was Saabi'eena man aamana billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri wa 'amila saalihaan falahum

ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoo

63. Wa iz akhaznaa meesaaqakum wa rafa'naa fawqakumut Toora khuzoo maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wazkuroo maa feehee la'allakum tattaqoon

64. Summa tawallaitum mim ba'di zaalika falawlaa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo lakuntum minal khaasireen

65. Wa laqad 'alimtumul lazeena'-tadaw minkum fis Sabti faqulnaa lahum

koonoo qiradatan khaasi'eena

66. Faja'alnaahaa nakaalal limaa baina yadihaa wa maa khalfahaa wa maw'izatal iilmuttaqeen

67. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmiheee innal laaha yaamurukum an tazbahoo

baqaratan qaaloow atattakhizunna huzuwan qaala a'oozu billaahi an akoona minal jaahileen

68. Qaalud-'u lanaa rabbaka yubaiyil lanaa maa hee; qaala innahoo yaqoolu innahaa baqaratul laa faaridunw wa laa bikrun 'awaanum baina zaalika faf'aloo maa tu'maroon

69. Qaalud-'u lanaa rabaaka yubaiyil lanaa maa lawnuhaa; qaala innahoo

yaqoolu innahaa baqaratun safraa'u faqi'ul lawnuhaa tasurrunnaazireen

70. Qaalud-'u lanaa rabbaka yubaiyil lanaa maa hiya innal baqara tashaabaha

'alainaa wa innaaa in shaaa'al laahu lamuhtadoon

71. Qaala innahoo yaqoolu innahaa baqaratul laa zaloolun tuseerul arda wa

laa tasqil harsa musallamatullaa shiyata feehee; qaalul 'aana jita bilhaqq; fazabahoohaa wa maa kaado yaf'aloon (section 8)

72. Wa iz qataltum nafsan faddaara'tum feehee

where you will have what you asked for." They were struck with humiliation and poverty, and incurred wrath from Allah. That was because they rejected Allah's revelations and wrongfully killed the prophets. That was because they disobeyed and transgressed.

62. Those who believe, and those who are Jewish, and the Christians, and the Sabeans—any who believe in Allah and the Last Day, and act righteously—will have their reward with their Lord; they have nothing to fear, nor will they grieve.

63. And recall when We received a pledge from you, and raised the Mount above you: "Take what We have given you earnestly, and remember what is in it, that you may attain righteousness."

64. But after that you turned away. Were it not for Allah's grace and mercy towards you, you would have been among the losers.

65. And you surely knew those of you who violated the Sabbath. We said to them, "Be despicable apes!"

66. Thus We made it a deterrent for their generation, and for subsequent generations, and a lesson for the righteous.

67. And recall when Moses said to his people, "Allah commands you to sacrifice a heifer." They said, "Do you make a mockery of us?" He said, "Allah forbid that I should be so ignorant."

68. They said, "Call upon your Lord to show us which one." He said, "He says she is a heifer, neither too old, nor too young, but in between. So do what you are commanded."

69. They said, "Call upon your Lord to show us what her color is." He said, "He says she is a yellow heifer, bright in color, pleasing to the beholders."

70. They said, "Call upon your Lord to show us which one; the heifers look alike to us; and Allah willing, we will be guided."

71. He said, "He says she is a heifer, neither yoked to plow the earth, nor to irrigate the field; sound without blemish." They said, "Now you have brought the truth." So they slew her; though they almost did not.

72. And recall when you killed a person, and disputed in the matter; but Allah was to expose what you were hiding.

wallaahu mukrijum maa kuntum taktumoon

73. Faqulnad riboohu biba'dihaa; kazaalika yuhyil laa hul mawtaa wa yureekum aayaatihee la'allakum ta'qiloon

74. Summa qasat quloobukum mim ba'di zaalika fahiya kalhijaarati aw-ashaadu qaswah; wa inna minal hijaarati lamaa yatafajjaru minhul anhaar; wa inna minhaa lamaa yash shaqqaqu fayakhruju minhul maaa'; wa inna minhaa lamaa yahbitu min khashyatil laa; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon

75. Afatatma'oona ai yu'minoo lakum wa qad kaana fareequm minhum yasma'oona Kalaamal laahi summa yuharri foonahoo mim ba'di maa'aqalooahu wa hum ya'lamoona

76. Wa iza laqul lazeena aamanoo qaalooo aamannaa wa izaakhalaa ba'duhum ilaa ba'din qaalooo atuhaddisoonahum bimaa fatahal laahu 'alaikum liyuhaajjookum bihee 'inda rabbikum; afalaa ta'qiloon

77. Awalaa ya'lamoona annal laaha ya'lamu maa yusirroona wa maa yu'linoon

78. Wa minhum ummiyyoona laa ya'lamoonal kitaaba illaaa amaaniyya wa in hum illaa yazunnoon

79. Fawailul lillazeena yaktuboona kitaaba bi ayddhim summa yaqooloona

haazaa min 'indil laahi liyashtaroo bihee samanan qaleelan fawilul lahum

mimaa katabat aydeehim wa wailul lahum mimmaa yaksiboon

80. Wa qaaloo lan tamassanan Naaru illaaa ayyaamam ma'doo dah; qul attakhaztum 'indal laahi 'ahdan falai yukhlifal laahu 'ahdahooo am taqooloona 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoona

81. Balaa man kasaba sayyi'atanw wa ahaatat bihee khateee'atuhoo fa-ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

82. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jannati hum feeha khaalidoon (section 9)

83. Wa iz akhaznaa meesaaqa Banees Israaa'eela laa ta'budoona illal laaha wa bil waalidaini ihsaanaw wa zil qurbaa walyataamaa walmasaakeeni wa qooloo linnaasi husnanw wa aqemus salaata wa aatuzZakaata summa tawallitum illaa qaleelam minkum wa antum

73. We said, "Strike him with part of it." Thus Allah brings the dead to life; and He shows you His signs, that you may understand.

74. Then after that your hearts hardened. They were as rocks, or even harder. For there are some rocks from which rivers gush out, and others that splinter and water comes out from them, and others that sink in awe of Allah. Allah is not unaware of what you do.

75. Do you hope that they will believe in you, when some of them used to hear the Word of Allah, and then deliberately distort it, even after understanding it?

76. And when they come across those who believe, they say, "We believe," but when they come together privately, they say, "Will you inform them of what Allah has disclosed to you, so that they might dispute with you concerning it before your Lord?" Do you not understand?

77. Do they not know that Allah knows what they conceal and what they reveal?

78. And among them are uneducated who know the Scripture only through hearsay, and they only speculate.

79. So woe to those who write the Scripture with their own hands, and then say, "This is from Allah," that they may exchange it for a little price. Woe to them for what their hands have written, and woe to them for what they earn.

80. And they say, "The Fire will not touch us except for a number of days." Say, "Have you received a promise from Allah—Allah never breaks His promise—or are you saying about Allah what you do not know?"

81. Indeed, whoever commits misdeeds, and becomes besieged by his iniquities—these are the inmates of the Fire, wherein they will dwell forever.

82. As for those who believe and do righteous deeds—these are the inhabitants of Paradise, wherein they will dwell forever.

83. We made a covenant with the Children of Israel: "Worship none but Allah; and be good to parents, and relatives, and orphans, and the needy; and speak nicely to people; and pray regularly, and give alms." Then you turned away, except for a few of you, recanting.

mu'ridoon

84. Wa iz akhaznaa meesaa qakum laa tasfikoona dimaaa'akum wa laa tukrijoona anfusakum min diyaarikum summa aqrartum wa antum tashhadoon

85. Summa antum haaa'ulaaa'i taqtuloona anfusakum wa tukhrijoona fareeqam minkum min diyaarihim tazaaharoona 'alaihim bil ismi wal'udwaani wa iny yaatookum usaaraa tufaadoohum wahuwa muharramun 'alaikum ikhraajuhum; afatu' mi-noona biba'dil Kitaabi wa takfuroona biba'd; famaa jazaaa'u mai yaf'alu zaalika minkum illaa khizyun fil hayaatid-dunyaa wa yawmal qiyaamati yuraddoona ilaaa ashaddil 'azaab; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon

86. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tarawul hayaatad dunyaa bil aakhirati falaa yukhaffafu 'anhumul 'azaabu wa laa hum yunsaroon (section 10)

87. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba wa qaffainaa mim ba'dihee bir Rusuli wa aatainaa 'Eesab-na-Maryamal baiyinaati wa ayyadnaahu bi Roohil

Qudus; afakullamaa jaaa'akum Rasoolum bimaa laa tahwaaa anfusukumus takbartum fafareeqan kazzabtum wa fareeqan taqtuloon

88. Wa qaaloo quloobunaa ghulf; bal la'anahumul laahu bikufrihim faqaleelam maa yu'minon

89. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahum Kitaabum min 'indil laahi musaddiqul limaa ma'ahum wa kaanoo min qablu yastaftihoona 'alal lazeena kafaroo falammaa jaaa'ahum maa 'arafoo kafaroo bih; fala 'natul laahi 'alal kaafireen

90. Bi'samash taraw biheee anfusahum ai yakfuroo bimaaa anzalal laahu baghyan ai yunazzilal laahu min fadlihee 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min ibaadihee fabaaa'oo bighadabin 'alaa ghadab; wa lilkaafireena 'azaabum muheen

91. Wa izaa qeela lahum aaminoo bimaaa anzalal laahu qaaloo nu'minu bimaaa unzila 'alainaa wa yakfuroona bimaa waraaa'ahoo wa huwal haqqu musaddiqal limaa ma'ahum; qul falima taqtuloona Ambiyaaa'al laahi min

84. And We made a covenant with you: "You shall not shed the blood of your own, nor shall you evict your own from your homes." You agreed, and were all witnesses.

85. But here you are, killing your own, and expelling a group of your own from their homes—conspiring against them in wrongdoing and hostility. And if they come to you as captives, you ransom them, although it was forbidden to you. Is it that you believe in part of the Scripture, and disbelieve in part? What is the reward for those among you who do that but humiliation in this life? And on the Day of Resurrection, they will be assigned to the most severe torment. Allah is not unaware of what you do.

86. Those are they who bought the present life for the Hereafter, so the punishment will not be lightened for them, nor will they be helped.

87. We gave Moses the Scripture, and sent a succession of messengers after him. And We gave Jesus son of Mary the clear proofs, and We supported him with the Holy Spirit. Is it that whenever a messenger comes to you with anything your souls do not desire, you grew arrogant, calling some impostors, and killing others?

88. And they said, "Our hearts are sealed." Rather, Allah has cursed them for their ingratitude. They have little faith.

89. And when a scripture came to them from Allah, confirming what they have—although previously they were seeking victory against those who disbelieved—but when there came to them what they recognized, they disbelieved in it. So Allah's curse is upon the disbelievers.

90. Miserable is what they sold their souls for—rejecting what Allah has revealed, out of resentment that Allah would send down His grace upon whomever He chooses from among His servants. Thus they incurred wrath upon wrath. And there is a demeaning punishment for the disbelievers.

91. And when it is said to them, "Believe in what Allah has revealed," they say, "We believe in what was revealed to us," and they reject anything beyond that, although it is the truth which confirms what they have. Say, "Why did you kill Allah's prophets before, if you were believers?"

qablu in kuntum mu'mineen

92. Wa laqad jaaa'akum Moosa bilbaiyinaati
summat takhaztunmul 'ijla mim
ba'dihee wa antum zaalimoon

93. Wa iz akhaznaa meesaaqakum wa rafa'naa
fawqa kumut Toora khuzoo
maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wasma'oo
qaaloo sami'naa wa 'asainaa
wa ushriboo fee quloobihimul 'ijla bikufrihim; qul
bi'samaa yaamurukum

biheee eemaanukum in kuntum mu'mineen

94. Qul in kaanat lakumud Daarul Aakhiratu 'indal
laahi khaalifatam min doonin naasi fatamannawul
mawta in kuntum saadiqeen

95. Wa lai yatamannawhu abadam bimaa
qaddamat aydeehim; wallaahu
'aleemum bizzaalimeen

96. Wa latajidannahum ahrasannaasi 'alaa
hayaatinw wa minal lazeena ashtrakoo; yawaddu
ahaduhum law yu'amaru alfa sanatinw wa maa
huwa bi muzahzihihee minal 'azaabi ai yu'amar;
wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloon (section 11)

97. Qul man kaana 'aduwwal li Jibreela fainnahoo
nazzalahoo 'alaa qalbika bi iznil laahi musaddiqal
limaa baina yadihi wa hudanw wa bushraa
lilmu'mineen

98. Man kaana 'aduwwal lillaahi wa
malaaa'ikatihee wa Rusulihee wa Jibreela wa
Meekaala fa innal laaha 'aduwwul lilkaafireen

99. Wa laqad anzalnaaa ilaika Aayaatim
baiyinaatinw wa maa yakfuru bihaaa illal faasiqoon
100. Awa kullamaa 'aahadoo ahdan nabazahoo
fareequm minhum; bal

aksaruhum laa u'minoon

101. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahum Rasoolum min 'indil
laahi musaddiqul limaa ma'ahum nabaza fareequm
minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba Kitaabal laahi
waraaa'a zuhoorihim ka annahum laa ya'lamoona

102. Wattaba'oo maa tatlush Shayaateenu 'alaa
mulki Sulaimaana wa maa kafara Sulaimaanu wa
laakinnash Shayattena kafaroo yu'al limoonan
naasas sihra wa maaa unzila 'alal malakaini bi
Baabila Haaroota wa Maaroot; wa maa
yu'allimaani min ahadin hattaa yaqoolaaa innamaa
nahnu fitnatun falaa takfur fayata'al lamoona
minhumaa maa yufarriqoona bihee binal mar'i wa
zawjih; wa maa hum bidaaarreena bihee min

92. Moses came to you with clear proofs, yet you
adopted the calf in his absence, and you were in
the wrong.

93. And We made a covenant with you, and raised
the Mount above you: "Take what We have given
you firmly, and listen." They said, "We hear and
disobey." And their hearts became filled with the
love of the calf because of their disbelief. Say,
"Wretched is what your faith commands you to
do, if you are believers."

94. Say, "If the Final Home with Allah is yours
alone, to the exclusion of all other people, then
wish for death if you are sincere."

95. But they will never wish for it, because of what
their hands have forwarded. Allah is aware of the
evildoers.

96. You will find them, of all mankind, the most
eager for life, even more than the polytheists.
Every one of them wishes he could live a thousand
years; but to be granted a long life will not nudge
him from the punishment. Allah is Seeing of what
they do.

97. Say, "Whoever is hostile to Gabriel—it is he
who revealed it to your heart by Allah's leave,
confirming what preceded it, and guidance and
good news for the believers."

98. Whoever is hostile to Allah, and His angels, and
His messengers, and Gabriel, and Michael—Allah is
hostile to the faithless.

99. We have revealed to you clear signs, and none
rejects them except the sinners.

100. Is it not that whenever they make a covenant,
some of them toss it aside? In fact, most of them
do not believe.

101. And when there came to them a messenger
from Allah, confirming what they had, a faction of
those who were given the Book threw the Book of
Allah behind their backs, as if they do not know.

102. And they followed what the devils taught
during the reign of Solomon. It was not Solomon
who disbelieved, but it was the devils who
disbelieved. They taught the people witchcraft and
what was revealed in Babylon to the two angels
Harut and Marut. They did not teach anybody until
they had said, "We are a test, so do not lose faith."
But they learned from them the means to cause
separation between man and his wife. But they
cannot harm anyone except with Allah's

ahadin illaa bi-iznillah; wa yata'allamoona maa yadurruhum wa laa yanfa'uhum;
wa laqad 'alimoo lamanish taraahu maa lahoo fil Aakhirati min khalaq;
wa labi'sa maa sharaw biheee anfusahum; law kaanoo ya'lamoona
103. Wa law annahum aamanoo wattaqaw lamasoobatum min 'indillaahi
khairun law kaanoo ya'lamoona (section 12)
104. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqooloo raa'inaa wa qoolun zurnaa
wasma'oo; wa liikaafireena 'azaabun aleem
105. Maa yawaddul lazeena kafaroo min ahil kitaabi wa lal mushrikeena ai-
yunazzala 'alaiikum min khairim mir Rabbikum; wallaahu yakhtassu
birahmatihee mai-yashaaa; wallaahu zul fadlil'azeem
106. Maa nansakh min aayatin aw nunsihaa na-ti bikhairim minhaaa aw
mislihaaa; alam ta'lam annal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer
107. Alam ta'lam annallaaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa maa lakum
min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
108. Am tureedoona an tas'aloo Rasoolakum kamaa su'ila Moosa min qabl; wa
mai yatabaddalil kufra bil eemaani faqad dalla sawaaa'as sabeel
109. Wadda kaseerum min ahil kitaabi law yaruddoo nakum mim ba'di eemaanikum kuffaaran hasadam min 'indi anfusihim mim ba'di
maa tabaiyana lahumul haqqu fa'foo washfahoo hattaa yaa tiyallaahu bi amrih; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer
110. Wa aqemus salaata wa aatuz zakaah; wa maa tuqaddimoo li anfusikum
min khairin tajidoohu 'indal laah; innal laaha bimaa ta'maloona baseer
111. Wa qaaloo lai yadkhulal jannata illaa man kaana Hoodan aw Nasaaraa; tilka ammiyyuhum; qul haatoo burhaa nakum in kuntum saadiqeen
112. Balaa man aslama wajhahoo lillaahi wa huwa muhsinun falahooo ajruhoo
'inda rabbihee wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon (section 13)
113. Wa qaalatil Yahoodu laisatin Nasaaraa 'alaa shai'inw-wa qaalatin Nasaaraa laisatil Yahoodu

permission. And they learned what would harm them and not benefit them. Yet they knew that whoever deals in it will have no share in the Hereafter. Miserable is what they sold their souls for, if they only knew.

103. Had they believed and been righteous, the reward from Allah would have been better, if they only knew.

104. O you who believe! Do not say ambiguous words, but say words of respect, and listen. The disbelievers will have a painful torment.

105. It is never the wish of the disbelievers from among the People of the Book, nor of the polytheists, that any good should be sent down to you from your Lord. But Allah chooses for His mercy whomever He wills. Allah is Possessor of Sublime Grace.

106. We never nullify a verse, nor cause it to be forgotten, unless We bring one better than it, or similar to it. Do you not know that Allah is capable of all things?

107. Do you not know that to Allah belongs the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth, and that apart from Allah you have no guardian or helper?

108. Or do you want to question your Messenger as Moses was questioned before? Whoever exchanges faith for disbelief has strayed from the right path.

109. Many of the People of the Book wish to turn you back into unbelievers after you have believed, out of envy on their part, after the Truth has become clear to them. But pardon and overlook, until Allah brings His command. Allah has power over all things.

110. And perform the prayer, and give alms. Whatever good you forward for yourselves, you will find it with Allah. Allah is Seeing of everything you do.

111. And they say, "None will enter Heaven unless he is a Jew or a Christian." These are their wishes. Say, "Produce your proof, if you are truthful."

112. In fact, whoever submits himself to Allah, and is a doer of good, will have his reward with his Lord—they have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

113. The Jews say, "The Christians are not based on anything;" and the Christians say, "The Jews are not based on anything." Yet they both read the

'alaa shai'inw'wa hum yatloonal Kitaab;
kazaalika qaalal lazeena la ya'lamoona misla
qawlihim Yawmal
Qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehee yakhtalifoon
114. Wa man azlamu mimmam-mana'a masaaajidal
laahi ai-yuzkara feeahas muhoo wa sa'aa fee
kharaabihaaaa; ulaaa'ika maa kaana lahum ai
yadkhuloohaaa illaa khaaa'feen; lahum fiddunyaa
khizyunw wa lahum fil
aakhirati 'azaabun 'azeem
115. Wa lillaahil mashriqu walmaghrib; fa
aynamaa tuwalloo fasamma
wajhullaah; innal laaha waasi'un Aleem
116. Wa qaalut takhazal laahu waladan
subhaanahoo bal lahoo maa fis
samaawaati wal ardi kullul lahoo qaanitoon
117. Badree'us samaawaati wal ardi wa iza
qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu
lahoo kun fayakoon
118. Wa qaalal lazeena laa ya'lamoona law laa
yukallimunal laahu aw taateenaaa aayah; kazaalika
qaalal lazeena min qablihim misla qawlihim;
tashaabahat quloobuhum; qad baiyannal aayaati
liqawminy yooqinoon
119. Innaaa arsalnaaka bilhaqqi basheeranw wa
nazeeranw wa laa tus'alu 'am Ashaabil Jaheem

120. Wa lan tardaa 'ankal Yahoodu wa lan
Nasaaraa hattaa tattabi'a millatahum; qul inna
hudal laahi huwalhuda; wa la'init taba'ta
ahwaaa'ahum ba'dal lazee jaaa'aka minal 'ilmimaa
laka minal laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer
121. Allazeena aatainaahumul Kitaaba
yatloonaahoo haqqa tilaawatiheee
ulaaa'ika yu'minoona bi; wa mai yakfur bihee fa
ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon (section 14)
122. Yaa Banee Israaa'eelaz-kuroo ni'matiyal
lateee an'amtu 'alaikum wa
annee faddaltukum 'alal 'aalameen
123. Wattaqoo yawmal laa tajzee nafsun 'an
nafsin shai 'anw wa laa yuqbalu
minhaa 'adlunw wa laa tanfa'uhaa shafaa 'atunw
wa laa hum yunsaroon
124. Wa izib talaaa Ibraaheema Rabbuho bi
Kalimaatin fa atammahunna qaala
Innee jaa'iluka linnaasi Imaaman qaala wa min
zurriyyatee qaala laa
yanaalu 'ahdz zaalimeen

Scripture. Similarly, the ignorant said the same thing. Allah will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding their differences.

114. Who is more unjust than him who forbids the remembrance of Allah's name in places of worship, and contributes to their ruin? These ought not to enter them except in fear. For them is disgrace in this world, and for them is a terrible punishment in the Hereafter.

115. To Allah belong the East and the West. Whichever way you turn, there is Allah's presence. Allah is Omnipresent and Omniscient.

116. And they say, "Allah has begotten a son." Be He glorified. Rather, His is everything in the heavens and the earth; all are obedient to Him.

117. Originator of the heavens and the earth. Whenever He decrees a thing, He says to it, "Be," and it becomes.

118. Those who do not know say, "If only Allah would speak to us, or a sign would come to us." Thus said those who were before them. Their hearts are alike. We have made the signs clear for people who are certain.

119. We have sent you with the truth—bringing good news, and giving warnings. You will not be questioned about the inmates of Hell.

120. The Jews and the Christians will not approve of you, unless you follow their creed. Say, "Allah's guidance is the guidance." Should you follow their desires, after the knowledge that has come to you, you will have in Allah neither guardian nor helper.

121. Those to whom We have given the Scripture follow it, as it ought to be followed— these believe in it. But as for those who reject it—these are the losers.

122. O Children of Israel! Remember My blessing which I bestowed upon you, and that I have favored you over all people.

123. And beware of a Day when no soul will avail another soul in any way, and no ransom will be accepted from it, and no intercession will benefit it, and they will not be helped.

124. And when his Lord tested Abraham with certain words, and he fulfilled them. He said, "I am making you a leader of humanity." He said, "And my descendants?" He said, "My pledge does not include the wrongdoers."

125. And We made the House a focal point for the

125. Wa iz ja'alnal Baita masaabatal linnassi wa amnanw wattakhizoo mim Maqaami Ibraaheema musallaaa; wa 'ahidnaaa ilaaa Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela an tahhira Baitiya littaaa'ifeena wal'aakifeena warrukka'is sujood

126. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbij 'al haazaa baladan aaminanw warzuq ahlahoo minas samaraati man aamana minhum billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri qaala wa man kafara faumatti'uhoo qaleelan summa adtarruhoon ilaa 'azaabin Naari wa bi'salmaseer

127. Wa iz yarfa'u Ibraaheemul qawaa'ida minal Baitiwa Ismaa'eelu Rabbanaa taqabbal minnaa innaka Antas Samee'ul Aleem

128. Rabbanaa waj'alnaa muslimaini laka wa min zurriyyatinaaa ummatam muslimatal laka wa arinaa manaasikanaa wa tub 'alainaa innaka antat Tawwaabur Raheem

129. Rabbanaa wab'as feehim Rasoolam minhum yatloo 'alaihim aayaatika wa yu'allimuhumul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa yuzakkeehim; innaka Antal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 15)

130. Wa manny yarghabu 'am-Millarti Ibraaheema illaa man safiha nafsah; wa laqadis tafainaahu fid-dunyaa wa innaho fil aakhirati laminas saaliheen

131. Iz qaala laho Rabbuhooo aslim qaala aslamtu li Rabbil 'aalameen

132. Wa wassaa bihaaa Ibraaheemu baneehi wa Ya'qoob, yaa baniyya innal laahas tafa lakumud deena falaa tamootunna illaa wa antum muslimoon

133. Am kuntum shuhadaaaa'a iz hadara Ya'qoobal mawtu iz qaala libaneehi maa ta'budoona mim ba'dee qaaloo na'budu ilaahaka wa ilaaha aabaaa'ika Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Ishaqa Ilaahanw waahidanw wa nahnu laho muslimoon

134. Tilka ummatun qad khalat lahaa maa kasabat wa lakum maa kasabtum wa laa tus'aloona 'ammaa kaano ya'maloon

135. Wa qaaloo koonoo Hoodan aw Nasaaraa

people, and a sanctuary. Use the shrine of Abraham as a place of prayer. And We commissioned Abraham and Ishmael, "Sanctify My House for those who circle around it, and those who seclude themselves in it, and those who kneel and prostrate."

126. When Abraham said, "O My Lord, make this a peaceful land, and provide its people with fruits— whoever of them believes in Allah and the Last Day." He said, "And whoever disbelieves, I will give him a little enjoyment, then I will consign him to the punishment of the Fire; how miserable the destiny!"

127. As Abraham raises the foundations of the House, together with Ishmael, "Our Lord, accept it from us, You are the Hearer, the Knower.

128. Our Lord, and make us submissive to You, and from our descendants a community submissive to You. And show us our rites, and accept our repentance. You are the Acceptor of Repentance, the Merciful.

129. Our Lord, and raise up among them a messenger, of themselves, who will recite to them Your revelations, and teach them the Book and wisdom, and purify them. You are the Almighty, the Wise."

130. Who would forsake the religion of Abraham, except he who fools himself? We chose him in this world, and in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.

131. When his Lord said to him, "Submit!" He said, "I have submitted to the Lord of the Worlds."

132. And Abraham exhorted his sons, and Jacob, "O my sons, Allah has chosen this religion for you, so do not die unless you have submitted."

133. Or were you witnesses when death approached Jacob, and he said to his sons, "What will you worship after Me?" They said, "We will worship your God, and the God of your fathers, Abraham, Ishmael, and Isaac; One God; and to Him we submit."

134. That was a community that has passed; for them is what they have earned, and for you is what you have earned; and you will not be questioned about what they used to do.

135. And they say, "Be Jews or Christians, and you will be guided." Say, "Rather, the religion of

tahtadoo; qul bal Millata Ibraaheema Haneefanw
wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen

136. Qoolooo aamannaa billaahi wa maaa unzila
ilainaa wa maaa unzila ilaaa Ibraaheema wa
Ismaa'eela wa Ishaaqa wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati
wa maaootiya Moosa wa 'Eesaa wa maaa ootiyān
Nabiyyoona mir Rabbihim
laa nufaariq baina ahadim minhum wa nahnu
lahoo muslimoon

137. Fa in aamanoo bimisli maaa aamantum bihee
faqadih tadaw wa in
tawallaw fa innamaa hum fee shiqaaq;
fasayakfeekahumul laah; wa
Huwas Samee'ul Aleem

138. Sibghatal laahi wa man ahsanu minal laahi
sibghatanw wa nahnu laho 'aabidoon

139. Qul atuhaaajjoonanaa fil laahi wa Huwa
Rabbunaa wa Rabbukum wa
lanaa a'maalunaa wa lakum a'maalukum wa nahnu
lahoo mukhlisson

140. Am taqooloona inna Ibraaheema wa
Ismaa'eela wa Ishaaq wa Ya'qooba
wal asbaata kaanoo Hoodan aw Nasaaraa; qul 'a-
antum a'lamu amil laah; wa man azlamu mimman
katama shahaadatan 'indahoo minallaah; wa
mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon

141. Tilka ummatun qad khalat lahaa maa kasabat
wa lakum maa kasabtum wa
laa tus'aloona 'ammaa kaano ya'maloo (section 16,
End Juz 1)

142. Sayaqoolus sufahaaa'u minan naasi maa
wallaahum 'an Qiblatihimul latee
kaanoo 'alaihaa; qulo lillaahil mashriqu
walmaghrib; yahdee mai
yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

143. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaakum ummatanw
wasatal litakoonoo shuhadaaa'a
'alan naasi wa yakoonar Rasoolu 'alaikum
shaheedaa; wa maa ja'alnal
qiblatal latee kunta 'alaihaaa illaa lina'lama mai
yattabi'ur Rasoola mimmai yanqalibu 'alaa
'aqibayh; wa in kaanat lakabeeratan illaa 'alal
lazeena hadal laah; wa maa kaanal laahu liyudee'a
eemaanakum; innal laaha binnaasi la Ra'oofur
Raheem

144. Qad naraa taqalluba wajhika fis samaaa'i fala

Abraham, the Monotheist; he was not an
idolater."

136. Say, "We believe in Allah; and in what was
revealed to us; and in what was revealed to
Abraham, and Ishmael, and Isaac, and Jacob, and
the Patriarchs; and in what was given to Moses
and Jesus; and in what was given to the
prophets—from their Lord. We make no
distinction between any of them, and to Him we
surrender."

137. If they believe in the same as you have
believed in, then they have been guided. But if
they turn away, then they are in schism. Allah will
protect you against them; for He is the Hearer, the
Knower.

138. Allah's coloring. And who gives better
coloring than Allah? "And we are devoted to Him."

139. Say, "Do you argue with us about Allah, when
He is our Lord and your Lord, and We have our
works, and you have your works, and we are
sincere to Him?"

140. Or do you say that Abraham, Ishmael, Isaac,
Jacob, and the Patriarchs were Jews or Christians?
Say, "Do you know better, or Allah?" And who
does greater wrong than he who conceals a
testimony he has from Allah? Allah is not unaware
of what you do.

141. That was a community that has passed. To
them is what they have earned, and to you is what
you have earned. And you will not be questioned
about what they used to do.

142. The ignorant among the people will say,
"What has turned them away from the direction of
prayer they once followed?" Say, "To Allah belong
the East and the West. He guides whom He wills to
a straight path."

143. Thus We made you a moderate community,
that you may be witnesses to humanity, and that
the Messenger may be a witness to you. We only
established the direction of prayer, which you
once followed, that We may distinguish those who
follow the Messenger from those who turn on
their heels. It is indeed difficult, except for those
whom Allah has guided. But Allah would never let
your faith go to waste. Allah is Kind towards the
people, Merciful.

144. We have seen your face turned towards the
heaven. So We will turn you towards a direction

nuwalliyannaka qiblatan tardaahaa; fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil haaraam; wa haisu maa kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrah; wa innal lazeena ootul Kitaaba laya'lamoon annahul haqqu mir Rabbihim; wa mal laahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ya'maloon

145. Wa la'in ataital lazeena ootul kitaaba bikulli aayatim maa tabi'oo Qiblatak;

wa maaa anta bitaabi'in Qiblatahum; wa maa ba'duhum bitaabi'in Qiblata

ba'd; wa la'init taba'ta ahwaaa;ahum mim ba'di maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi

innaka izal laminaz zaalimeen

146. Allazeena aatainaahumul kitaaba ya'rifoonahoo kamaa ya'rifoonaa

abnaaa'ahum wa inna fareeqam minhum layaktumoonal haqqa wa hum ya'lamoon

147. Alhaqqu mir Rabbika falaa takoonana minal mumtareen (section 17)

148. Wa likullinw wijhatun huwa muwalleehee fastabiqul khairaat; ayna maa

takoonoo yaati bikumullaahu jamee'aa; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in

qadeer

149. Wa min haisu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil Haraami wa

innahoo lalhaqqu mir Rabbik; wa mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon

150. Wa min haisu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatral Masjidil Haraam; wa haisu

maa kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahoo li'allaa yakoona linnaasi

'alaikum hujjatun illal lazeena zalamoo minhum falaa takhshawhum wakhshawnee wa liutimma

ni'matee 'alaikum wa la'allakum tahtadoon

151. kamaaa arsalnaa feekum Rasoolam minkum yatloo 'alaikum aayaatina wa yuzakkeekum wa

yu'alli mukumul kitaaba wal hikmata wa yu'allimukum maa lam takoonoo ta'lamoon

152. Fazkurooneee azkurkum washkuroo lee wa laa takfuroon (section 18)

153. Yaaa ayyuhal laazeena aamanus ta'eenoo bissabri was Salaah; innal laaha ma'as-saabireen

154. Wa laa taqooloo limai yuqtalu fee sabeelil laahi amwaat; bal ahyaaa'unw

wa laakil laa tash'uroon

155. Wa lanablu wannakum bishai'im minal khawfi waljoo'i wa naqsim minal

that will satisfy you. So turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque. And wherever you may be, turn your faces towards it. Those who were given the Book know that it is the Truth from their Lord; and Allah is not unaware of what they do.

145. Even if you were to bring to those who were given the Book every proof, they would not follow your direction, nor are you to follow their direction, nor do they follow the direction of one another. And if you were to follow their desires, after the knowledge that has come to you, you would be in that case one of the wrongdoers.

146. Those to whom We have given the Book recognize it as they recognize their own children. But some of them conceal the truth while they know.

147. The truth is from your Lord, so do not be a skeptic.

148. To every community is a direction towards which it turns. Therefore, race towards goodness. Wherever you may be, Allah will bring you all together. Allah is capable of everything.

149. And wherever you come from, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque. This is the truth from your Lord, and Allah is not heedless of what you do.

150. And wherever you come from, turn your face towards the Sacred Mosque. And wherever you may be, turn your faces towards it. So that the people may not have any argument against you—except those who do wrong among them. So do not fear them, but fear Me, that I may complete My blessings upon you, and that you may be guided.

151. Just as We sent to you a messenger from among you, who recites Our revelations to you, and purifies you, and teaches you the Book and wisdom, and teaches you what you did not know.

152. So remember Me, and I will remember you. And thank Me, and do not be ungrateful.

153. O you who believe! Seek help through patience and prayers. Allah is with the steadfast.

154. And do not say of those who are killed in the cause of Allah, "Dead." Rather, they are alive, but you do not perceive.

155. We will certainly test you with some fear and hunger, and some loss of possessions and lives and crops. But give good news to the steadfast.

amwaali wal anfusi was samaraat; wa bashshiris
saabireen

156. Allazeena izaana asaabathum museebatun
qaalooo innaa lillaahi wa innaaa ilaihi raaji'oon

157. Ulaaa'ika 'alaihim salawaatun mir Rabbihim
wa rahma; wa ulaaa'ika humul muhtadoon

158. Innas Safaa wal-Marwata min sha'aaa'iril
laahi faman hajjal Baita awi'tamara falaa junaaha
'alaihi ai yattawwafa bihimaa; wa man tatawwa'a
khairan fa innal laaha Shaakirun'Aleem

159. Innal lazeena yaktumoonaa maaa anzalnaa
minal baiyinaati walhudaa mim

ba'di maa baiyannaahu linnaasi fil kitaabi ulaaa'ika
yal'anuhumul laahu wa
yal'anuhumul laa 'inoon

160. Illal lazeena taaboo wa aslahoo wa baiyanoo
fa ulaaa'ika atoobu 'alaihim;
wa Anat Tawwaabur Raheem

161. Innal lazeena kafaroo wamaa too wa hum
kuffaarun ulaaa'ika 'alaihim la

'natul laahi walmalaa'ikati wannaasi ajma'een

162. khaalideena feeha laa yukhaffafu 'anhumul
'azaabu wa laa hum yunzaroon

163. Wa ilaahukum illaahunw waahid, laaa ilaaha
illaa Huwar Rahmanur Raheem (section 19)

164. Inna fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi
wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari
walfulkil latee tajree fil hahri bimaa yanfa'unnaasa
wa maaa anzalal laahu

minas samaaa'i mim maaa'in fa ahyaa bihil arda
ba'da mawtihaa wa bas sa feehaa min kulli
daaabbatinw wa tasreefir riyaahi wassahaabil
musakhkhari bainas samaaa'i wal ardi la aayaatil
liqawminy ya'qiloon

165. Wa minan naasi mai yattakhizu min doonil
laahi andaadai

yuhibboonahum kahubbil laahi wallazeena
aamanooo ashaddu hubbal

lillah; wa law yaral lazeena zalamoo iz yarawnal
'azaaba annal quwwata

lillaahi jamee'anw wa annallaaha shadeedul 'azaab

166. Iz tabarra al lazeenat tubi'oo minal
lazeenattaba'oo wa ra awul 'azaaba wa
taqatta'at bihimul asbaab

156. Those who, when a calamity afflicts them,
say, "To Allah we belong, and to Him we will
return."

157. Upon these are blessings and mercy from
their Lord. These are the guided ones.

158. Safa and Marwa are among the rites of Allah.
Whoever makes the Pilgrimage to the House, or
performs the Umrah, commits no error by
circulating between them. Whoever volunteers
good—Allah is Appreciative and Cognizant.

159. Those who suppress the proofs and the
guidance We have revealed, after We have
clarified them to humanity in the Scripture—
those—Allah curses them, and the cursers curse
them.

160. Except those who repent, and reform, and
proclaim. Those—I will accept their repentance. I
am the Acceptor of Repentance, the Merciful.

161. But as for those who reject faith, and die
rejecting—those—upon them is the curse of Allah,
and of the angels, and of all humanity.

162. They will remain under it forever, and the
torment will not be lightened for them, and they
will not be reprieved.

163. Your God is one God. There is no god but He,
the Benevolent, the Compassionate.

164. In the creation of the heavens and the earth;
in the alternation of night and day; in the ships
that sail the oceans for the benefit of mankind; in
the water that Allah sends down from the sky, and
revives the earth with it after it had died, and
scatters in it all kinds of creatures; in the changing
of the winds, and the clouds disposed between the
sky and the earth; are signs for people who
understand.

165. Yet among the people are those who take
other than Allah as equals to Him. They love them
as the love of Allah. But those who believe have
greater love for Allah. If only the wrongdoers
would realize, when they see the torment; that all
power is Allah's, and that Allah is severe in
punishment.

166. Those who were followed will then disown
those who followed them, and they will see the
retribution, and ties between them will be
severed.

167. Those who followed will say, "If only we can

167. Wa qaalal lazeenat taba'oo law anna lanaa karratan fanatabarra a minhum kamaa tabarra'oo minnaa; kazaalika yureehimullaahu a'maalahum hasaraatin 'alaihim wa maa hum bikhaarijeena minan Naar (section 20)

168. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu kuloo mimmaa fil ardi halaalan taiyibanw wa laa tattabi'oo khutu waatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen

169. Innamaa yaamurukum bissoo'i walfahshaaa'i wa an taqooloo alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoon

170. Wa iza qeela lahumuttabi'oo maaa anzalal laahu qaaloo bal nattabi'u maaa alfainaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaaa; awalaw kaana aabaaa'hum laa ya'qiloona shai'anw wa laa yahtadoon

171. Wa masalul lazeena kafaroo kamasalil lazee yan'iqu bimaa laa yasma'u illaa du'aaa'anw wa nidaaa'aa; summum bukmun 'umyun fahum laa ya'qiloon

172. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum

washkuroo lillaahi in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon

173. Innamaa harrama 'alaikumul maitata waddama wa lahm al khinzeeri wa maaa uhilla bihee lighairil laahi famanid turra ghaira baaghinw wa laa 'aadin falaaa isma 'alaih; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

174. Innal lazeena yaktumoon maaa anzalal laahu minal kitaabi wa yashtaroon bihee saman qaleelan ulaaa'ika maa yaakuloona fee butoonihim illan Naara wa laa yukallimu humul laahu Yawmal Qiyaamati wa laa yuzakkeehim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

175. Ulaaa'ikal lazeenash tarawud dalaalata bilhudaa wal'azaaba bilmaghfirah; famaas asbarahum 'alan Naar

176. Zaalika bi annal laaha nazzalal kitaaba bilhaqq; wa innal lazeenakh talafoo fil kitaabi lafee shiqaaqim ba'eed (section 21)

177. Laisal birra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibalal mashriqi walmaghribi wa laakinnal birra man aamana billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri wal malaaa 'ikati wal kitaabi wan nabiyyeena wa aatalmaala 'alaa hubbihee zawilqurbaa

walyataa maa walmasaakeena wabnas sabeeli wassaaa'ileena wa firriqaabi

wa aqaamas salaata wa aataz zakaata

have another chance, we will disown them, as they disowned us." Thus Allah will show them their deeds, as regrets to them, and they will not come out of the Fire.

168. O people! Eat of what is lawful and good on earth, and do not follow the footsteps of Satan. He is to you an open enemy.

169. He commands you to do evil and vice, and to say about Allah what you do not know.

170. And when it is said to them, "Follow what Allah has revealed," they say, "We will follow what we found our ancestors following." Even if their ancestors understood nothing, and were not guided?

171. The parable of those who disbelieve is that of someone who calls upon someone who hears nothing except screaming and yelling. Deaf, dumb, and blind—they do not understand.

172. O you who believe! Eat of the good things We have provided for you, and give thanks to Allah, if it is Him that you serve.

173. He has forbidden you carrion, and blood, and the flesh of swine, and what was dedicated to other than Allah. But if anyone is compelled, without desiring or exceeding, he commits no sin. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

174. Those who conceal what Allah revealed in the Book, and exchange it for a small price— those swallow nothing but fire into their bellies. And Allah will not speak to them on the Day of Resurrection, nor will He purify them, and they will have a painful punishment.

175. It is they who exchange guidance for error, and forgiveness for punishment. But why do they insist on the Fire?

176. That is because Allah has revealed the Book in truth; and those who differ about the Book are in deep discord.

177. Righteousness does not consist of turning your faces towards the East and the West. But righteous is he who believes in Allah, and the Last Day, and the angels, and the Scripture, and the prophets. Who gives money, though dear, to near relatives, and orphans, and the needy, and the homeless, and the beggars, and for the freeing of slaves; those who perform the prayers, and pay the obligatory charity, and fulfill their promise

walmoofoonaa bi ahdihi izaa

'aahadoo wasaabireena fil baasaaa'i waddarraaa'i
wa heenal baas; ulaaa'ikal lazeena sadaqoo wa
ulaaa 'ika humul muttaqoon

178. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kutiba
alaikumul qisaasu fil qatlaa alhurru

bilhurri wal'abdu bil'abdi wal unsaa bil unsaa;
faman 'ufiya lahoon min

akheehi shai'un fattibaa'um bilma'roofi wa
adaaa'un ilaihi bi ihsaan; zaalika takhfeefum mir
rahbikum wa rahmah; famani' tadaa ba'da zaalika
falahoo 'azaabun aleem

179. Wa lakum fil qisaasi hayaatuny yaaa ulil
albaabi la 'allakum tattaqoon

180. Kutiba 'alaikum izaa hadara ahadakumul
mawtu in taraka khairanil

wasiyyatu lilwaalidaini wal aqrabeena bilma'roofi
haqqan 'alalmut tafeen

181. Famam baddalahoo ba'da maa sami'ahoo fa
innamaaa ismuhoo 'alallazeena yubaddi loonah;
innallaha Samee'un 'Aleem

182. Faman khaafa mim moosin janafan aw isman
fa aslaha bainahum falaaa

ismaa 'alayh; innal laaha Ghafooru Raheem
(section 22)

183. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo kutiba
'alaikumul Siyaamu kamaa kutiba

'alal lazeena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoon

184. Ayyaamam ma'doodaat; faman kaana
minkum mareedan aw'alaa safarin fa'iddatum min
ayyaamin ukhar; wa 'alal lazeena yuteeqoonahoo
fidyatun ta'aamu miskeenin faman tatawwa'a
khairan fahuwa khairulo lahoon wa an
tasoomoo khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

185. Shahru Ramadaanallazeee unzila feehil
Qur'aanu hudal linnaasi wa baiyinaatim minal
hudaa wal furqaan; faman shahida minkumush
shahra falyasumhu wa man kaana mareedan aw
'alaa safarin fa'iddatum min

ayyaamin ukhar; yureedul laahu bikumul yusra wa
laa yureedu bikumul 'usra wa litukmilul 'iddata wa
litukabbirul laaha 'alaa maa hadaakum wa
la'allakum tashkuroon

186. Wa izaa sa alaka 'ibaadee 'annnee fa innee
qareebun ujeebu da'wataddaa'i izaa da'aani
falyastajeeboo lee walyu minoo beela 'allahum
yarshudoon

when they promise, and patiently persevere in the
face of persecution, hardship, and in the time of
conflict. These are the sincere; these are the pious.

178. O you who believe! Retaliation for the
murdered is ordained upon you: the free for the
free, the slave for the slave, the female for the
female. But if he is forgiven by his kin, then grant
any reasonable demand, and pay with good will.
This is a concession from your Lord, and a mercy.
But whoever commits aggression after that, a
painful torment awaits him.

179. There is life for you in retaliation, O people of
understanding, so that you may refrain.

180. It is decreed for you: when death approaches
one of you, and he leaves wealth, to make a
testament in favor of the parents and the relatives,
fairly and correctly—a duty upon the righteous.

181. But whoever changes it after he has heard it,
the guilt is upon those who change it. Allah is All-
Hearing, All-Knowing.

182. Should someone suspect bias or injustice on
the part of a testator, and then reconciles between
them, he commits no sin. Allah is Forgiving and
Merciful.

183. O you who believe! Fasting is prescribed for
you, as it was prescribed for those before you, that
you may become righteous.

184. For a specified number of days. But whoever
among you is sick, or on a journey, then a number
of other days. For those who are able: a ransom of
feeding a needy person. But whoever volunteers
goodness, it is better for him. But to fast is best for
you, if you only knew.

185. Ramadan is the month in which the Quran
was revealed. Guidance for humanity, and clear
portents of guidance, and the Criterion.

Whoever of you witnesses the month, shall fast it.
But whoever is sick, or on a journey, then a
number of other days. Allah desires ease for you,
and does not desire hardship for you, that you may
complete the number, and celebrate Allah for
having guided you, so that you may be thankful.

186. And when My servants ask you about Me, I
Am near; I answer the call of the caller when he
calls on Me. So let them answer Me, and have
faith in Me, that they may be rightly guided.

187. Permitted for you is intercourse with your

187. Uhilla lakum laylatas Siyaamir rafasu ilaa nisaaa'ikum; hunna libaasullakum wa antum libaasullahunn; 'alimal laahu annakum kuntum takhtaanoona anfusakum fataaba 'alaikum wa 'afaa 'ankum fal'aana baashiroo hunna wabtaghoo maa katabal laahoo lakum; wa kuloo washraboo hattaa yatabaiyana lakumul khaitul abyadu minal khaitil aswadi minal fajri summa atimmus Siyaama ilal layl; wa laa tubaashiroo hunna wa antum 'aakifoona fil masaajid; tilka hudoodul laahi falaa taqraboohaa; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu aayaatihee linnaasi la'allahum yattaqoon

188. Wa laa taakuloo amwaalakum bainakum bilbaatili wa tudloo bihaaa ilal hukkaami litaakuloo fareeqam min amwaalin naasi bil ismi wa antum ta'lamoona (section 23)

189. Yas'aloona 'anil ahillati qul hiya mawaaqetu linnaasi wal Hajj; wa laisal birru bi an taatul buyoota min zuhoorihaa wa laakinnal birra manit taqaa; waatul buyoota min abwaa bihaa; wattaqullaaha la'allakum tuflihoon

190. Wa qaatiloo fee sabeelillaahil lazeena yuqaatiloonakum wa laa ta'tadoo; innal laaha laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen

191. Waqtuloohum haisu saqif tumoohum wa akhrijookum; walfitnatu ashaddu minal qatl; wa laa tuqaatiloohum 'indal Majidil Haraami hattaa yaqaatiloohum fee hi fa in qaatalookum faqtuloohum; kazaalika jazaaa'ul kaafireen

192. Fa ini-ntahaw fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

193. Wa qaatiloohum hatta laa takoona fitnatunw wa yakoonad deenu lillaahi fa-inin tahaw falaa 'udwaana illaa 'alaz zaalimeen

194. Ash Shahrul Haraamu bish Shahril Haraami wal hurumaatu qisaas; famani'tadaa 'alaikum fa'tadoo 'alaihi bimsisli ma'tadaa 'alaikum; wattaqul laaha wa'lamoona annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen

195. Wa anfiqoo fee sabeelil laahi wa laa tulqoo bi aydeekum ilat tahlukati wa ahsinoo; innal laaha yuhibbul muhsineen

wives on the night of the fast. They are a garment for you, and you are a garment for them. Allah knows that you used to betray yourselves, but He turned to you and pardoned you. So approach them now, and seek what Allah has ordained for you, and eat and drink until the white streak of dawn can be distinguished from the black streak. Then complete the fast until nightfall. But do not approach them while you are in retreat at the mosques. These are the limits of Allah, so do not come near them. Allah thus clarifies His revelations to the people, that they may attain piety.

188. And do not consume one another's wealth by unjust means, nor offer it as bribes to the officials in order to consume part of other people's wealth illicitly, while you know.

189. They ask you about the crescents. Say, "They are timetables for people, and for the Hajj." It is not virtuous that you approach homes from their backs, but virtue is to be pious. So approach homes from their doors, and observe Allah, that you may succeed.

190. And fight in the cause of Allah those who fight you, but do not commit aggression; Allah does not love the aggressors.

191. And kill them wherever you overtake them, and expel them from where they had expelled you. Oppression is more serious than murder. But do not fight them at the Sacred Mosque, unless they fight you there. If they fight you, then kill them. Such is the retribution of the disbelievers.

192. But if they cease, then Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

193. And fight them until there is no oppression, and worship becomes devoted to Allah alone. But if they cease, then let there be no hostility except against the oppressors.

194. The sacred month for the sacred month; and sacrilege calls for retaliation. Whoever commits aggression against you, retaliate against him in the same measure as he has committed against you. And be conscious of Allah, and know that Allah is with the righteous.

195. And spend in the cause of Allah, and do not throw yourselves with your own hands into ruin, and be charitable. Allah loves the charitable.

196. And carry out the Hajj and the Umrah for

196. Wa atimmul Hajja wal Umarata lillaah; fain uhsirtum famas taisara minal hadyi walaa tahliqoo ru'oosakum hatta yablughal hadyu mahillah; faman kaana minkum mareedan aw biheee azam mir raasihee fafidyatun min Siyaamin aw sadaqatin aw nusuk; fa izaana amintum faman tamatta'a bil 'Umrati ilal Hajji famastaisara minal hady; famal lam yajid fa Siyaamu salaasti ayyaamin fil Hajji wa sab'atin izaana raja'tum; tilka 'asharatun kaamilah; zaalika limal lam yakun ahluhoo haadiril Masjidil Haraam; wattaqul laaha wa'lamoo annal laaha shadeedul'iqaab (section 24)

197. Al-Hajju ashhurum ma'-loomaat; faman farada feeinnal hajja falaa rafasa wa laa fusooqa wa laa jidaala fil Hajj; wa maa taf'aloo min khairiny ya'lamhul laah; wa tazawwadoo fa inna khairaz zaadit taqwaa; wattaqooni yaaa ulil albaab

198. Laisa 'alaikum junaahun an tabtaghoo fad lam mir rabbikum; fa izaana afadtum min 'Arafaatin fazkurul laaha 'indal-Mash'aril Haraami waz kuroohu kamaa hadaakum wa in kuntum min qablihee laminad daaaleen

199. Summa afeedoo min haisu afaadan naasu wastagh firullaah; innal laaha Ghafoo rur-Raheem

200. Fa-izan qadaitum manaa sikakum fazkurul laaha kazikrikum aabaaa'akum aw ashadda zikraa; faminannaasi mai yaqoolu Rabbanaaa aatinaa

fiddunyaa wa maa lahoo fil Aakhirati min khalaq

201. Wa minhum mai yaqoolu rabbanaaa aatinaa fid dunyaa hasanatawn wa fil aakhirati hasanatanw wa qinaa azaaban Naar

202. Ulaaa'ika lahum naseebum mimmaa kasaboo; wal laahu saree'ul hisaab

203. Wazkurul laaha fee ayyaamim ma'doodaat; faman ta'ajjala fee yawmaini

falaaa ismaa 'alaihi wa man taakhkhara falaaa isma 'alayh; limanit-taqaa;

wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annakum ilaihi tuhsharoon

204. Wa minan naasi mai yu'jibuka qawluhoo fil hayaatid dunyaa wa yushhidul

Allah. But if you are prevented, then whatever is feasible of offerings. And do not shave your heads until the offering has reached its destination. Whoever of you is sick, or has an injury of the head, then redemption of fasting, or charity, or worship. When you are secure: whoever continues the Umrah until the Hajj, then whatever is feasible of offering. But if he lacks the means, then fasting for three days during the Hajj and seven when you have returned, making ten in all. This is for he whose household is not present at the Sacred Mosque. And remain conscious of Allah, and know that Allah is stern in retribution.

197. The Hajj is during specific months. Whoever decides to perform the Hajj—there shall be no sexual relations, nor misconduct, nor quarrelling during the Hajj. And whatever good you do, Allah knows it. And take provisions, but the best provision is righteousness. And be mindful of Me, O people of understanding.

198. You commit no error by seeking bounty from your Lord. When you disperse from Arafat, remember Allah at the Sacred Landmark. And remember Him as He has guided you. Although, before that, you were of those astray.

199. Then disperse from where the people disperse, and ask Allah for forgiveness. Allah is Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.

200. When you have completed your rites, remember Allah as you remember your parents, or even more. Among the people is he who says, "Our Lord, give us in this world," yet he has no share in the Hereafter.

201. And among them is he who says, "Our Lord, give us goodness in this world, and goodness in the Hereafter, and protect us from the torment of the Fire."

202. These will have a share of what they have earned. Allah is swift in reckoning.

203. And remember Allah during the designated days. But whoever hurries on in two days commits no wrong, and whoever stays on commits no wrong—provided he maintains righteousness. And obey Allah, and know that to Him you will be gathered.

204. Among the people is he whose speech about the worldly life impresses you, and he calls Allah to witness what is in his heart, while he is the most

<p>laaha 'alaa maa fee qalbihee wa huwa aladdulkhisaam</p> <p>205. Wa iza tawallaa sa'aa fil ardi liyufsida fee ha wa yuhlikal harsa wannas; wallaahu laa yuhbibbul fasaad</p> <p>206. Wa iza qeela lahuttaqil laaha akhazathul izzatu bil-ism; fahasbuhoo jahannam; wa labi'sal mihaad</p> <p>207. Wa minan naasi mai yashree nafsahub tighaaa'a mardaatil laah; wallaahu ra'oofum bil'ibaad</p> <p>208. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanud khuloo fis silmi kaaaffatanw wa laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen</p> <p>209. Fa in zalaltum mimba'di maa jaaa'atkumul baiyinaatu fa'lamoo annallaaha 'Azezun hakeem</p> <p>210. Hal yanzuroona illaa ai yaatiyahumul laahu fee zulalim minal ghamaami walmalaaa'ikatu wa qudiyal amr; wa ilal laahi turja'ulumoor (section 25)</p> <p>211. Sal Banee Israaa'eela kam aatainaahum min aayatim baiyinaah; wa mai yubaddil ni'matal laahi mim ba'di maa jaaa'athu fa innallaaha shadeedul'iqaab</p> <p>212. Zuyyina lillazeena kafarul hayaatud dunyaa wa yaskharoona minal lazeena aamanoo; wallazeenat taqaw fawqahum yawmal Qiyaamah; wallaahu yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab;</p> <p>213. Kaanan naasu ummatanw waahidatan fab'asal laahun Nabiyyeena mubashshireena wa munzireena wa anzala ma'ahumul kitaaba bilhaqqi liyahkuma bainan naasi feemakh talafoo feeh; wa makh talafa feehi 'illallazeena ootoohu mim ba'di maa jaaa'athumul baiyinaatu baghyam bainahm fahadal laahul lazeena aamanoo limakh talafoo feehi minal haqqi bi iznih; wallaahu yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem</p> <p>214. Am hasibtum an tadhkhulul jannata wa lammaa yaa-tikum masalul lazeena khalaw min qablikum massathumul baasaaa'u waddarraaaa'u wa zulziloo hatta yaqoolar Rasoolu wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo mataa nasrul laah; alaaa inna nasral laahiqareeb</p> <p>215. Yas'aloona maazaa yunfiqoona qul maaa</p>	<p>hostile of adversaries.</p> <p>205. When he gains power, he strives to spread corruption on earth, destroying properties and lives. Allah does not like corruption.</p> <p>206. And when he is told, "Beware of Allah," his pride leads him to more sin. Hell is enough for him—a dreadful abode.</p> <p>207. And among the people is he who sells himself seeking Allah's approval. Allah is kind towards the servants.</p> <p>208. O you who believe! Enter into submission, wholeheartedly, and do not follow the footsteps of Satan; he is to you an outright enemy.</p> <p>209. But if you slip after the proofs have come to you, know that Allah is Powerful and Wise.</p> <p>210. Are they waiting for Allah Himself to come to them in the shadows of the clouds, together with the angels, and thus the matter is settled? All things are returned to Allah.</p> <p>211. Ask the Children of Israel how many clear signs We have given them. Whoever alters the blessing of Allah after it has come to him—Allah is severe in retribution.</p> <p>212. Beautified is the life of this world for those who disbelieve, and they ridicule those who believe. But the righteous will be above them on the Day of Resurrection. Allah provides to whomever He wills without measure.</p> <p>213. Humanity used to be one community; then Allah sent the prophets, bringing good news and giving warnings. And He sent down with them the Scripture, with the truth, to judge between people regarding their differences. But none differed over it except those who were given it—after the proofs had come to them—out of mutual envy between them. Then Allah guided those who believed to the truth they had disputed, in accordance with His will. Allah guides whom He wills to a straight path.</p> <p>214. Or do you expect to enter Paradise before the example of those who came before you had reached you? Adversity and hardship had afflicted them, and they were so shaken up, that the Messenger and those who believed with him said, "When is Allah's victory?" Indeed, Allah's victory is near.</p> <p>215. They ask you what they should give. Say, "Whatever charity you give is for the parents, and</p>
--	--

anfaqtum min khairin falil waalidaini wal aqrabeena walyataamaa wal masaakeeni wabnis sabeel; wa maa taf'aloo min khairin fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem

216. Kutiba alaikumulqitaalu wa huwa kurhullakum wa 'asaaa an takrahoo shai'anw wa huwa khairullakum wa 'asaaa an tuhibbo shai'anw wa huwa sharrullakum; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoona (section 26)

217. Yas'aloona 'anish Shahril Haraami qitaalin feehee qul qitaahun feehee kabeerunw wa saddun 'an sabeelil laahi wa kufrum bihee wal Masjidil

Haraami wa ikhraaju ahlihee minhu akbaru 'indal laah; walfitnatu akbaru

minal qatl; wa laa yazaaloonu yuqaatiloona hatta yaruddookum 'an

deenikum inis tataa'oo; wa mai yartadid minkum 'an deenihee fayamut

wahuwa kaafirun fa ulaaa'ika habitat a'maaluhum fid dunyaa wal aakhirati wa ulaaa'ika ashaabun Naari hum feehee khaalidoon

218. Innal lazeena amanoo wallazeena haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeelil laahi

ulaaa'ika yarjoona rahmatil laah; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem

219. Yas'aloona 'anilkhamsi walmaisiri qul feehimaaa ismun kabeerunw wa

manaafi'u linnaasi wa ismuhumaa akbaru min naf'ihimaa; wa yas'aloona maaza yunfiqoon qulil-'afw; kazaalika yubaiyinu laahu lakumul-aayaati la'allakum tatafakkaroon

220. Fid dunyaa wal aakhirah; wa yas'aloona 'anil yataamaa qul islaahullahum khayr, wa in tukhaalitoohum fa ikhwaanukum; wallaahu ya'lamul mufsid minalmuslih; wa law shaaa'al laahu la-a'natakum; innal laaha 'Azezun Hakeem

221. Wa laatankihul mushrikaati hatta yu'minn; wa la amatum mu'minatun khairum mim mushrikatinw wa law a'jabatkum; wa laa tunkihul mushrikeena hatta yu'minoo; wa a'abdummu'minin khairum mimmushrikinw wa law 'ajabakum; ulaaa'ika yad'oona ilan Naari wallaahu yad'ooo ilal Jannati walmaghfirati biiznihee wa yubaiyinu Aayaatihee linnaasi la'allahum yatazzakkaroon (section 27)

222. Wa yas'aloona 'anil maheedi qul huwa

the relatives, and the orphans, and the poor, and the wayfarer. Whatever good you do, Allah is aware of it.

216. Fighting is ordained for you, even though you dislike it. But it may be that you dislike something while it is good for you, and it may be that you like something while it is bad for you. Allah knows, and you do not know.

217. They ask you about fighting during the Holy Month. Say, "Fighting during it is deplorable; but to bar others from Allah's path, and to disbelieve in Him, and to prevent access to the Holy Mosque, and to expel its people from it, are more deplorable with Allah. And persecution is more serious than killing. They will not cease to fight you until they turn you back from your religion, if they can. Whoever among you turns back from his religion, and dies a disbeliever—those are they whose works will come to nothing, in this life, and in the Hereafter. Those are the inmates of the Fire, abiding in it forever.

218. Those who believed, and those who migrated and fought for the sake of Allah— those look forward to Allah's mercy. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

219. They ask you about intoxicants and gambling. Say, "There is gross sin in them, and some benefits for people, but their sinfulness outweighs their benefit." And they ask you about what they should give: say, "The surplus." Thus Allah explains the revelations to you, so that you may think.

220. About this world and the next. And they ask you about orphans. Say, "Improvement for them is best. And if you intermix with them, then they are your brethren." Allah knows the dishonest from the honest. Had Allah willed, He could have overburdened you. Allah is Mighty and Wise.

221. Do not marry idolatresses, unless they have believed. A believing maid is better than an idolatress, even if you like her. And do not marry idolaters, unless they have believed. A believing servant is better than an idolater, even if you like him. These call to the Fire, but Allah calls to the Garden and to forgiveness, by His leave. He makes clear His communications to the people, that they may be mindful.

222. And they ask you about menstruation: say, "It is harmful, so keep away from women during

azan fa'tazilun nisaaa'a fil maheedi wa laa taqraboo hunna hattaa yathurna fa-izaa tathharna faatoohunna min haisu amarakumul laah; innallaaha yuhibbut Tawwaabeena wa yuhibbul mutatahhireen

223. Nisaaa'ukum harsullakum faatoo harsakum annaa shi'tum wa qaddimoo li anfusikum; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annakum moolaqooh; wa bash shirilmu 'mineen

224. Wa laa taj'alul laaha 'urdatul li aymaanikum an tabarboo wa tattaqoo wa tuslihoo bainan naas; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem

225. Laa yu'aakhi zukumul laahu billaghwi fee aymaa nikum wa laakiny yu'aakhi zukum bimaa kasabat quloo bukum; wallaahu Ghafoorun Haleem

226. Lillazeena yu'loona min nisaaa'ihim tarabbusu arba'ati ashhurin fain faaa'oo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

227. Wa in 'azamut talaqa fa innal laaha Samee'un 'Aleem

228. Walmutallaqaatu yatarab basna bi anfusihinna salaasata qurooo'; wa laa yahillu lahunna ai yaktumna maa khalaqal laahu fee arhaaminhinna in kunna yu'minna billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; wa bu'oola tuhunna ahaqu biraddihinna fee zaalika in araadooo islaahaa; wa lahunna mislul lazee 'araihinna bilma'roof; wa lirrijjaali 'alaihinna daraja; wallaahu 'Azezun Hakeem (section 28)

229. Attalaqu marrataani fa imsaakum bima'roofin aw tasreehum bi ihsaan; wa laa yahillu lakum an taakhuzoo mimmaa aataitumoohunna shai'an illaaa ai yakhaafaa alla yuqeemaa hudoodallahi fa in khiftum allaa yuqeemaa budoodal laahi falaa junaaha 'Alaihimaa feemaf tadat bihee tilka hudoodul laahi falaa ta'tadoohaa; wa mai yata'adda hudoodal laahi fa ulaaa'ika humuzzaa limoon

230. Fa in tallaqaahaa falaa tahillu lahoon mim ba'du hattaa tankiha zawjan ghairah; fa in tallaqaahaa falaa junaaha 'alaihimaaa ai yataaraaja'aaa in zannaaa ai yuqeemaa hudoodal laa; wa tilka hudoodul laahi yubaiyinuhaa liqawminy ya'lamoon

menstruation. And do not approach them until they have become pure. Once they have become pure, approach them in the way Allah has directed you." Allah loves the repentant, and He loves those who keep clean."

223. Your women are cultivation for you; so approach your cultivation whenever you like, and send ahead for yourselves. And fear Allah, and know that you will meet Him. And give good news to the believers.

224. And do not allow your oaths in Allah's name to hinder you from virtue, and righteousness, and making peace between people. Allah is Listener and Knower.

225. Allah does not hold you responsible for your unintentional oaths, but He holds you responsible for your intentions. Allah is Forgiving and Forbearing.

226. Those who vow abstinence from their wives must wait for four months. But if they reconcile—Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

227. And if they resolve to divorce—Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

228. Divorced women shall wait by themselves for three periods. And it is not lawful for them to conceal what Allah has created in their wombs, if they believe in Allah and the Last Day. Meanwhile, their husbands have the better right to take them back, if they desire reconciliation. And women have rights similar to their obligations, according to what is fair. But men have a degree over them. Allah is Mighty and Wise.

229. Divorce is allowed twice. Then, either honorable retention, or setting free kindly. It is not lawful for you to take back anything you have given them, unless they fear that they cannot maintain Allah's limits. If you fear that they cannot maintain Allah's limits, then there is no blame on them if she sacrifices something for her release. These are Allah's limits, so do not transgress them. Those who transgress Allah's limits are the unjust.

230. If he divorces her, she shall not be lawful for him again until she has married another husband. If the latter divorces her, then there is no blame on them for reuniting, provided they think they can maintain Allah's limits. These are Allah's limits; He makes them clear to people who know.

231. When you divorce women, and they have

231. Wa iza tallaqtumun nisaaa'a fabalaghna ajala hunna fa amsikoohunna bima'roofin law sarrihoo hunna bima'roof; wa laa tumsikoo hunna diraa rallita'tadoo; wa mai yaf'al zaalika faqad zalama nafsah; wa laa tattakhizooo aayaatillaahi huzuwaa; wazkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum wa maaa anzala 'alaikum minal kitaabi wal ikmati ya'izukum bih; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annal laaha bikulli shai'i 'Aleem (section 29)

232. Wa iza tallaqtumun nisaaa'a fabalaghna ajalahunna falaa ta'duloo hunna ai yankihna azwaaja humna iza taraadaw bainahum bilma'roof; zaalika yoo'azu bihee man kaana minkum yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; zaalikum azkaa lakum wa athar; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoon

233. Walwaa lidaatu yurdi'na awlaada hunna hawlaini kaamilaini liman araada ai yutimmar radaa'ah; wa 'alalmawloodi lahoo rizuhunna wa kiswathunna bilma'roof; laatukallafu nafsun illaa wus'ahaa; laa tudaaarra waalidatum biwaladihaa wa laa mawloodul lahoo biwaladih; wa 'alal waarisi mislu zaalik; fa in araadaa Fisaalan 'an taraadim minhumaa wa tashaawurin falaa junaaha 'alaimaa; wa in arattum an tastardi'ooo awlaadakum falaa junaaha 'alaikum iza sallamtum maaa aataitum bilma'roof; wattaqul laaha wa'lamooo annal laaha bimaa ta'maloona baseer

234. Wallazeena yutawaffawna minkum wa yazaroon azwaajai yatarabbasna bi anfusihiinna arba'ata ashhurinw wa 'ashran fa iza balaghna ajalahunna falaa junaaha 'alaikum feemaa fa'alna fee anfusihiinna bilma'roof; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer

235. Wa laa junaaha 'alaikum feema 'arradtum bihee min khitbatin nisaaa'i aw aknantum fee anfusikum; 'alimal laahu annakum tazkuroonahunna wa laakil laa tuwaa'idoo hunna sirran illaa an taqooloo qawlamma'roofaa; wa laa ta'zimoo 'uqdatan nikaahi hattaa yablughal kitaabu ajalah; wa'lamooo annal laaha ya'lamumaa fee anfusikum fahzaroo; wa'lamooo annallaaha Ghafoorun Haleem (section 30)

236. Laa junaaha 'alaikum in tallaqtumun nisaaa'a maa lam tamassoohunna aw

reached their term, either retain them amicably, or release them amicably. But do not retain them to hurt them and commit aggression. Whoever does that has wronged himself. And do not take Allah's revelations for a joke. And remember Allah's favor to you, and that He revealed to you the Scripture and Wisdom to teach you. And fear Allah, and know that Allah is aware of everything. 232. When you divorce women, and they have reached their term, do not prevent them from marrying their husbands, provided they agree on fair terms. Thereby is advised whoever among you believes in Allah and the Last Day. That is better and more decent for you. Allah knows, and you do not know.

233. Mothers may nurse their infants for two whole years, for those who desire to complete the nursing-period. It is the duty of the father to provide for them and clothe them in a proper manner. No soul shall be burdened beyond its capacity. No mother shall be harmed on account of her child, and no father shall be harmed on account of his child. The same duty rests upon the heir. If the couple desire weaning, by mutual consent and consultation, they commit no error by doing so. You commit no error by hiring nursingmothers, as long as you pay them fairly. And be wary of Allah, and know that Allah is Seeing of what you do.

234. As for those among you who die and leave widows behind, their widows shall wait by themselves for four months and ten days. When they have reached their term, there is no blame on you regarding what they might honorably do with themselves. Allah is fully acquainted with what you do.

235. You commit no error by announcing your engagement to women, or by keeping it to yourselves. Allah knows that you will be thinking about them. But do not meet them secretly, unless you have something proper to say. And do not confirm the marriage tie until the writing is fulfilled. And know that Allah knows what is in your souls, so beware of Him. And know that Allah is Forgiving and Forbearing.

236. You commit no error by divorcing women before having touched them, or before having set the dowry for them. And compensate them—the

tafridoo lahunna fareedah; wa matti'oonaa 'alal moosi'i qadaruhoow wa 'alal muqtiri qadaruhoow matta'am bilma'roofi haqqan 'alalmuhsineen

237. Wa in tallaqtumoo hunna min qabli an tamassoohunna wa qad farad tum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu maa faradtum illaaa ai ya'foona aw ya'fuwallazee biyadihee 'uqdatunnikaah; wa an ta'foona aw ya'fuwallazee biyadihee 'uqdatunnikaah; wa an ta'fooo aqrabu littaqwaa; wa laa tansawulfadla bainakum; innal laaha bimaa ta'maloona Baseer

238. Haafizoo 'alas salawaati was Salaatil Wustaa wa qoomoo lillaahi qaaniteen

239. Fa in khiftum farijaalan aw rukbaanan fa izaana amintum fazkurul laaha

kamaa 'allamakum maa lam takoonoo ta'lamoona

240. Wallazeena yutawaf fawna minkum wa yazaroona azwaajanw wasiyyatal li azwaajihim mataa'an ilal hawlighaira ikhraaj; fa in kharajna falaa junaaha 'alaikum fee maa fa'alna junaaha 'alaikum fee maa fa'alna fee anfusi hinna mim ma'roof; wallaahu Azeezun Hakeem

241. Wa lilmutallaqaati mataa'um bilma'roofi haqqan 'alal muttaqeen

242. Kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum aayaatihee la'allakum ta'qiloon (section 31)

243. Alam tara ilal lazeena kharajoo min diyaarihim wa hum uloo fun hazaral mawti faqaaala lahumul laahu mootoo summa ahyaa hum; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alannaasi wa laakinna aksarannaasi laa yashkuroon

244. Wa qaatiloo fee sabeelil laahi wa'lamoona annal laaha Samee'un 'Aleem

245. Man zal lazee yuqridul laaha qardan hasanan fayudaa 'ifahoo lahoow ad'aafan kaseerah; wallaahu yaqbidu wa yabsut(u) wa ilaihi turja'oon

246. Alam tara ilal malai mim Banee Israaa'eela mim ba'di Moosaaa iz qaaloo

li Nabiyyil lahumub 'as lanaa malikan nuqaatil fee sabeelillaahi qaala hal

'asaitum in kutiba 'alaikumul qitaalu allaa tuqaatiloo qaaloo wa maa

lanaaa allaa nuqaatila fee sabeelil laahi wa qad ukhrijnaa min diyaarinnaa

wa abnaaa'inaa falammaa kutiba 'alaihimul qitaalu

wealthy according to his means, and the poor according to his means—with a fair compensation, a duty upon the doers of good.

237. If you divorce them before you have touched them, but after you had set the dowry for them, give them half of what you specified—unless they forego the right, or the one in whose hand is the marriage contract foregoes it. But to forego is nearer to piety. And do not forget generosity between one another. Allah is seeing of everything you do.

238. Guard your prayers, and the middle prayer, and stand before Allah in devotion.

239. But if you are in fear, then on foot, or riding. And when you are safe, remember Allah, as He taught you what you did not know.

240. Those of you who die and leave wives behind—a will shall provide their wives with support for a year, provided they do not leave. If they leave, you are not to blame for what they do with themselves, provided it is reasonable. Allah is Mighty and Wise.

241. And divorced women shall be provided for, equitably—a duty upon the righteous.

242. Allah thus explains His revelations to you, so that you may understand.

243. Have you not considered those who fled their homes, by the thousands, fearful of death? Allah said to them, “Die.” Then He revived them. Allah is Gracious towards the people, but most people are not appreciative.

244. Fight in the cause of Allah, and know that Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

245. Who is he who will offer Allah a generous loan, so He will multiply it for him manifold? Allah receives and amplifies, and to Him you will be returned.

246. Have you not considered the notables of the Children of Israel after Moses? When they said to a prophet of theirs, “Appoint a king for us, and we will fight in the cause of Allah.” He said, “Is it possible that, if fighting was ordained for you, you would not fight?” They said, “Why would we not fight in the cause of Allah, when we were driven out of our homes, along with our children?” But when fighting was ordained for them, they turned away, except for a few of them. But Allah is aware

tawallaw illaa qaleelam

minhum; wallaahu 'aleemum bizzaalimeen

247. Wa qaala lahum Nabiy yuhum innal laaha qad ba'asa lakum Taaloota

malikaa; qaalooo annaa yakoonu lahum mulku 'alainaa wa nahnu ahaqqu

bilmulki minhu wa lam yu'ta sa'atamminal maal; qaala innallaahas tafaahu

'alaikum wa zaadahoo bastatan fil'ilmu waljismi wallaahu yu'tee mulkahoo

mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem

248. Wa qaala lahum Nabiyyuhum inna Aayata mulkiheee ai yaatiyakumut Taabootu feei sakeenatummir Rabbikum wa baqiyyatummimmaa taraka Aalu Moosa wa Aalu Haaroonah tahmiluhul malaaa'ikah; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lakum in kuntum mu'mineen (section 32)

249. Falammaa fasala Taalootu biljunoodi qaala innal laaha mubtaleekum

binaharin faman shariba minhu falaisa minnee wa mallam yat'amhu fa innahoo minneee illaa manigh tarafa ghurfatam biyadihi; fashariboo minhu

illaa qaleelaminminhum; falammaa jaawazahoo huwa wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo qaaloo laa taaqata lanal yawma bi Jaaloota wa junoodih; qaalallazeena yazunnoona annahum mulaa'iqul laahi kam min fi'atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi'atan kaseeratam bi iznil laah; wallaahuma'as saabireen

250. Wa lammaa barazoo liJaaloota wa junoodiheee qaaloo Rabbanaaaa afrigh

'alainaa sabranw wa sabbit aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

251. Fahazamoohum bi iznillaahi wa qatala Daawoodu jaaloota wa aataahul

laahulmulka Wal Hikmata wa 'allamahoo mimmaa yashaaa'; wa law laa

daf'ullaahin naasa ba'dahum biba'dil lafasadatil ardu wa laakinnal laaha

zoo fadlin 'alal'aalameen

252. Tilka Aayaatul laahi natloohaa 'alaika bilhaqq; wa innaka laminal mursaleen (End Juz 2)

253. Tilkar Rusulu faddalnaa ba'dahum 'alaa ba'd; minhum man kallamal laahu wa rafa'a ba'dahum darajaat; wa aatainaa 'Eesab na Maryamal baiyinaati wa ayyadnaahu bi Roohil Qudus; wa law shaaa'al laahu maqtatalal lazeena mimba'dihim mim ba'di maa jaaa'athumul baiyinaatu wa

of the wrongdoers.

247. Their prophet said to them, "Allah has appointed Saul to be your king." They said, "How can he have authority over us, when we are more worthy of authority than he, and he was not given plenty of wealth?" He said, "Allah has chosen him over you, and has increased him in knowledge and stature." Allah bestows His sovereignty upon whomever He wills. Allah is Embracing and Knowing.

248. And their prophet said to them, "The proof of his kingship is that the Ark will be restored to you, bringing tranquility from your Lord, and relics left by the family of Moses and the family of Aaron. It will be carried by the angels. In that is a sign for you, if you are believers."

249. When Saul set out with the troops, he said, "Allah will be testing you with a river. Whoever drinks from it does not belong with me. But whoever does not drink from it, does belong with me, except for whoever scoops up a little with his hand." But they drank from it, except for a few of them. Then, when he crossed it, he and those who believed with him, they said, "We have no strength to face Goliath and his troops today." But those who knew that they would meet Allah said, "How many a small group has defeated a large group by Allah's will. Allah is with the steadfast." 250. And when they confronted Goliath and his troops, they said, "Our Lord, pour down patience on us, and strengthen our foothold, and support us against the faithless people."

251. And they defeated them by Allah's leave, and David killed Goliath, and Allah gave him sovereignty and wisdom, and taught him as He willed. Were it not for Allah restraining the people, some by means of others, the earth would have gone to ruin. But Allah is gracious towards mankind.

252. These are Allah's revelations, which We recite to you in truth. You are one of the messengers.

253. These messengers: We gave some advantage over others. To some of them Allah spoke directly, and some He raised in rank. We gave Jesus son of Mary the clear miracles, and We strengthened him with the Holy Spirit. Had Allah willed, those who succeeded them would not have fought one another, after the clear signs had come to them;

laakinikh talafoo famin的角度 man aamana wa minhum man kafar; wa law shaaa'al laahu maq tataloo wa laakinnallaaha yaf'alu maa yureed (section 33)

254. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo anfiqoo mimmaa razaqnaakum min qabli ai yaatiya yawmul laa bai'un fee wa la khullatunw wa laa shafaa'ah; walkaa firoona humuz zaalimoon

255. Allahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwal Haiyul Qaiyoom; laa taakhuzuhoo sinatunw wa laa nawm; lahoo maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; man zal lazee yashfa'u indahoo illaa bi-iznih; ya'lamu maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yuheetoona bishai'im min 'ilmihee illaa bimaa shaaa'; wasi'a Kursiyyuhus samaawaati wal arda wa laa ya'ooduho hifzuhumaa; wa Huwal Aliyyul 'Azeem

256. Laaa ikraaha fid deeni qat tabiyanar rushdu minal ghayy; famai yakfur bit Taaghooti wa yu'mim billaahi faqadis tamsaka bil'urwatil wusqaa lan fisaama lahaa; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem

257. Allaahu waliyyul lazeena aamanoo yukhrijuhum minaz zulumaati ilan noori wallazeena kafarooo awliyaaa'uhumut Taaghootu yukhrijoonahum minan noori ilaz zulumaat; ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon (section 34)

258. Alam tara ilal lazee Haaajja Ibraaheema fee Rabbiheee an aataahullaahul mulka iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbiyal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu qaala ana uhyee wa yumeetu qaala ana uhyee wa umeetu qaala Ibraaheemu fa innal laaha yaatee bishshamsi minal mashriqi faati bihaa minal maghribi fabuhital lazee kafar; wallaahu laa yadhil qawmaz zaalimeen

259. Aw kallazee marra 'alaa qaryatinw wa hiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa qaala annaa yuhyee haazihil laahu ba'da mawtihaa fa amaatahul laahu mi'ata 'aamin suumma ba'asahoo qaala kam labista qaala labistu yawman aw ba'da yawmin qaala bal labista mi'ata 'aamin fanzur ilaa ta'aamika wa sharaabika lam yatasannah wanzur ilaa himaarika

but they disputed; some of them believed, and some of them disbelieved. Had Allah willed, they would not have fought one another; but Allah does whatever He desires.

254. O you who believe! Spend from what We have given you, before a Day comes in which there is neither trading, nor friendship, nor intercession. The disbelievers are the wrongdoers.

255. Allah! There is no god except He, the Living, the Everlasting. Neither slumber overtakes Him, nor sleep. To Him belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Who is he that can intercede with Him except with His permission? He knows what is before them, and what is behind them; and they cannot grasp any of His knowledge, except as He wills. His Throne extends over the heavens and the earth, and their preservation does not burden Him. He is the Most High, the Great.

256. There shall be no compulsion in religion; the right way has become distinct from the wrong way. Whoever renounces evil and believes in Allah has grasped the most trustworthy handle; which does not break. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

257. Allah is the Lord of those who believe; He brings them out of darkness and into light. As for those who disbelieve, their lords are the evil ones; they bring them out of light and into darkness—these are the inmates of the Fire, in which they will abide forever.

258. Have you not considered him who argued with Abraham about his Lord, because Allah had given him sovereignty? Abraham said, "My Lord is He who gives life and causes death." He said, "I give life and cause death." Abraham said, "Allah brings the sun from the East, so bring it from the West," so the blasphemer was confounded. Allah does not guide the wrongdoing people.

259. Or like him who passed by a town collapsed on its foundations. He said, "How can Allah revive this after its demise?" Thereupon Allah caused him to die for a hundred years, and then resurrected him. He said, "For how long have you tarried?" He said, "I have tarried for a day, or part of a day." He said, "No. You have tarried for a hundred years. Now look at your food and your drink—it has not spoiled—and look at your donkey. We will make you a wonder for mankind. And look at the bones,

wa linaj'alaka Aayatal

linnaasi wanzur ilal'izaami kaifa nunshizuhaa
summa naksoohaa lahmaa;

falammaa tabiyana lahoo qaala a'lamu annal laaha
'alaakulli shai'in Qadeer

260. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbi arinee kaifa
tuhyil mawtaa qaala awa lam

tu'min qaala balaa wa laakil liyatma'inna qalbee
qaala fakhuz arab'atam minal tairi fasurhunna
ilaika summaj 'al a'ala kulli jabalim minhunna

juz'an sumaad 'uhunna yaateenaka sa'yaa; wa'lam
annal laaha 'Azeezun Hakeem (section 35)

261. Masalul lazeena yunfiqoona amwaalahum
fee sabeelil laahi kamasali habbatin ambatat sab'a
sanaabila fee kulli sumbulatim mi'atu habbah;
wallaahu yudaa'ifu limai yashaaa; wallaahu
Waasi'un 'Aleem

262. Allazeena yunfiqoona amwaalahum fee
sabeelillaahi summa laa yutbi'oona maaa anfaqoo
mannanw wa laaa azal lahum ajruhum 'inda
Rabbihim; wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum
yahzanoon

263. Qawlum ma'roofunw wa maghfiratun
khairum min sadaqatiny yatba'uhaaa azaa;
wallaahu Ghaniyyun Haleem

264. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tubtiloo
sadaqaatikum bilmanni wal azaa kallazee yunfiqu
maalahoo ri'aaa'an naasi wa laa yu'minu billaahi
wal yawmil aakhiri famasaluhoo kamasali
safwaanin 'alaihi turaabun fa asaabahoo waabilun
fatara kahoo saldaa; laa yaqdiroona 'alaa shai'im
mimmaa kasaboo; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal
kaafireen

265. Wa masalul lazeena yunfiqoona
amwaalahumub ti ghaaaa'a mardaatil
laahi wa tasbeetam min anfusihi kamasali
jannatim birabwatin asaabahaa waabilun fa aatat
ukulahaa di'faini fa il lam yusibhaa waabilun
fatali; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer

266. Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahoo
jannatum min nakheelinw wa a'naabin tajree min
tahtihal anhaaru lahoo feehee min kullis samaraati
wa asaabahul kibaru wa lahoo zurriyyatun
du'afaaa'u fa asaabahaaa i'saarun feehee naarun
fahtaraqat; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakumul
aayaati la'allakum tatafakkaroon (section 36)

267. Yaaa 'ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo anfiqoo min
taiyibaati maa kasabtum wa

how We arrange them, and then clothe them with
flesh." So when it became clear to him, he said, "I
know that Allah has power over all things."

260. And when Abraham said, "My Lord, show me
how You give life to the dead." He said, "Have you
not believed?" He said, "Yes, but to put my heart
at ease." He said, "Take four birds, and incline
them to yourself, then place a part on each hill,
then call to them; and they will come rushing to
you. And know that Allah is Powerful and Wise."

261. The parable of those who spend their wealth
in Allah's way is that of a grain that produces
seven spikes; in each spike is a hundred grains.
Allah multiplies for whom He wills. Allah is
Bounteous and Knowing.

262. Those who spend their wealth in the way of
Allah, and then do not follow up what they spent
with reminders of their generosity or with insults,
will have their reward with their Lord—they have
nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

263. Kind words and forgiveness are better than
charity followed by insults. Allah is Rich and
Clement.

264. O you who believe! Do not nullify your
charitable deeds with reminders and hurtful
words, like him who spends his wealth to be seen
by the people, and does not believe in Allah and
the Last Day. His likeness is that of a smooth rock
covered with soil: a downpour strikes it, and leaves
it bare—they gain nothing from their efforts. Allah
does not guide the disbelieving people.

265. And the parable of those who spend their
wealth seeking Allah's approval, and to strengthen
their souls, is that of a garden on a hillside. If
heavy rain falls on it, its produce is doubled; and if
no heavy rain falls, then dew is enough. Allah is
seeing of everything you do.

266. Would anyone of you like to have a garden of
palms and vines, under which rivers flow—with all
kinds of fruit in it for him, and old age has stricken
him, and he has weak children—then a tornado
with fire batters it, and it burns down? Thus Allah
makes clear the signs for you, so that you may
reflect.

267. O you who believe! Give of the good things
you have earned, and from what We have
produced for you from the earth. And do not pick

mimmaaa akhrajuaa lakum minal ardi wa laa tayammamul khabeesa
minhu tunfiqoona wa lastum bi aakhizeehi illaaa an tughmidoo feeh;

wa'lamooo annal laaha Ghaniyyun Hameed

268. Ash Shaitaanu ya'idukumul faqra wa yaamurukum bilfahshaaa'i wallaahu ya'idukum maghfiratam minhu wa fadlaa; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem

269. Yu'til Hikmata mai yashaaa'; wa mai yutal Hikmata faqad ootiya khairan kaseeraa; wa maa yazzakkaru illaaa ulul albaab

270. Wa maaa anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nazartum min nazrin fa innal laaha

ya'lamuh; wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar

271. In tubdus sadaqaati fani'immaa hiya wa in tukhfoojaa wa tu'toohal

fuqaraaa'a fahuwa khayrul lakum; wa yukaffiru 'ankum min saiyyi aatikum;

wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer

272. Laisa 'alaika hudaahum wa laakinnal laaha yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa maa tunfiqoo min khairin fali anfusikum; wa maa tunfiqoona illab tighaaa'a wajhil laah; wa maa tunfiqoo min khairiny yuwaffa ilaikum wa antum laa tuzlamoon

273. Lilfuqaraaa'il lazeena uhsiroo fee sabeelil laahi laa yastatee'oona darban

fil ardi yah sabuhumul jaahilu aghniyaaa'a minat ta'affufi ta'rifuhum biseemaahum laa yas'aloonan naasa ilhaafaa; wa maa tunfiqoo min

khairin fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem (section 37)

274. Allazeena yunfiqoona amwaalahum billaili wan nahaari sirranw wa 'alaaniyatan falahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzagoon

275. Allazeena yaakuloonar ribaa laa yaqoomoona illaa kamaa yaqoomul lazee yatakhabbatuhush shaitaanu minal mass; zaalika bi annahum qaalooo innamal bai'u mishur ribaa; wa ahallal laahul bai'a wa harramar ribba; faman jaaa'ahoo maw'izatum mir rabbihee fantahaa falahoo maa salafa wa amruhooo ilal laahi wa man 'aada fa ulaaa 'ika Ashaabun naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

276. Yamhaqul laahur ribaa wa yurbis sadaqaat; wallaahu laa yuhibbu kulla kaffaarin aseem

277. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa amilus saalihaati

the inferior things to give away, when you yourselves would not accept it except with eyes closed. And know that Allah is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.

268. Satan promises you poverty, and urges you to immorality; but Allah promises you forgiveness from Himself, and grace. Allah is Embracing and Knowing.

269. He gives wisdom to whomever He wills. Whoever is given wisdom has been given much good. But none pays heed except those with insight.

270. Whatever charity you give, or a pledge you fulfill, Allah knows it. The wrongdoers have no helpers.

271. If you give charity openly, that is good. But if you keep it secret, and give it to the needy in private, that is better for you. It will atone for some of your misdeeds. Allah is cognizant of what you do.

272. Their guidance is not your responsibility, but Allah guides whom He wills. Any charity you give is for your own good. Any charity you give shall be for the sake of Allah. Any charity you give will be repaid to you in full, and you will not be wronged.

273. It is for the poor; those who are restrained in the way of Allah, and unable to travel in the land. The unaware would think them rich, due to their dignity. You will recognize them by their features. They do not ask from people insistently. Whatever charity you give, Allah is aware of it.

274. Those who spend their wealth by night and day, privately and publicly, will receive their reward from their Lord. They have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

275. Those who swallow usury will not rise, except as someone driven mad by Satan's touch. That is because they say, "Commerce is like usury." But Allah has permitted commerce, and has forbidden usury. Whoever, on receiving advice from his Lord, refrains, may keep his past earnings, and his case rests with Allah. But whoever resumes—these are the dwellers of the Fire, wherein they will abide forever.

276. Allah condemns usury, and He blesses charities. Allah does not love any sinful ingrate.

277. Those who believe, and do good deeds, and pray regularly, and give charity—they will have

wa aqaamus salaata wa aatawuz zakaata lahum
ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wa laa khawfun 'alaihim
wa laa hum yahzanoon

278. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha
wa zaroo maa baqiya minar ribaaa in kuntum
mu'mineen

279. Fail lam taf'aloo faazanoo biharbim minal
laahi wa Rasoolihee wa in
tubtum falakum ru'oosu amwaalikum laa
tazlimoon wa laa tuzlamoon

280. Wa in kaana zoo 'usratin fanaziratun ilaa
maisarah; wa an tasaddaqoo
khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon

281. Wattaqoo yawman turja'oona feehi ilal laahi
summa tuwaffaa kullu
nafsima maa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon
(section 38)

282. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa
tadaayantum bidinin ilaa
ajalimmusamman faktubooh; walyaktub bainakum
kaatibum bil'adl; wa

laa yaaba kaatibun ai yaktuba kamaa 'allamahul
laah; falyaktub

walyumlilil lazee 'alaihil haqqu walyattaqil laaha
rabbahoo wa laa yabkhas minhu shai'aa; fa in
kaanal lazee 'alaihil lhaqqu safeehan aw
da'eefan aw laa yastatee'u ai yumilla huwa
falyumlil waliyyuhoo bil'adl;

wastash hidoo shaheedaini mir rijaalikum fa il lam
yakoonaa rajulaini farajulunw wamra ataani
mimman tardawna minash shuhadaaa'i an tadilla
ihdaahumaa fatuzakkira ihdaahumal ukhraa; wa
laa yaabash shuhadaaa'u izaa maadu'oo; wa laa
tas'amooo an taktuboohu sagheeran awkabeeran
ilaaa ajalih; zaalikum aqsatu 'indal laahi wa
aqwamu lishshahaadati wa adnaaa allaa
tartaabooo illaaa an takoona tijaaratan haadiratan
tudeeroonahaa bainakum falaisa 'alaikum
junaahun allaa taktuboohan; wa ashidooo izaa
tabaaya'tum; wa laa yudaaarra kaatibunw wa laa
shaheed; wa in taf'aloo fa innahoo fusooqum
bikum; wattaqul laaha wa yu'allimu
kumul laah; wallaahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem

283. Wa in kuntum 'alaa safarinw wa lam tajidoo
kaatiban farihaanum maqboodatun fa in amina
ba'dukum ba'dan falyu'addil lazi tumina amaa
natahoo walyattaqil laaha Rabbah; wa laa
taktumush shahaadah; wa mai yaktumhaa fa

their reward with their Lord; they will have no
fear, nor shall they grieve.

278. O you who believe! Fear Allah, and forgo
what remains of usury, if you are believers.

279. If you do not, then take notice of a war by
Allah and His Messenger. But if you repent, you
may keep your capital, neither wronging, nor being
wronged.

280. But if he is in hardship, then deferment until a
time of ease. But to remit it as charity is better for
you, if you only knew.

281. And guard yourselves against a Day when you
will be returned to Allah; then each soul will be
rewarded fully for what it has earned, and they will
not be wronged.

282. O you who believe! When you incur debt
among yourselves for a certain period of time,
write it down. And have a scribe write in your
presence, in all fairness. And let no scribe refuse to
write, as Allah has taught him. So let him write,
and let the debtor dictate. And let him fear Allah,
his Lord, and diminish nothing from it. But if the
debtor is mentally deficient, or weak, or unable to
dictate, then let his guardian dictate with honesty.
And call to witness two men from among you. If
two men are not available, then one man and two
women whose testimony is acceptable to all—if
one of them fails to remember, the other would
remind her. Witnesses must not refuse when
called upon. And do not think it too trivial to write
down, whether small or large, including the time
of repayment. That is more equitable with Allah,
and stronger as evidence, and more likely to
prevent doubt—except in the case of a spot
transaction between you—then there is no blame
on you if you do not write it down. And let there
be witnesses whenever you conclude a contract,
and let no harm be done to either scribe or
witness. If you do that, it is corruption on your
part. And fear Allah. Allah teaches you. Allah is
aware of everything.

283. If you are on a journey, and cannot find a
scribe, then a security deposit should be handed
over. But if you trust one another, let the trustee
fulfill his trust, and let him fear Allah, his Lord. And
do not conceal testimony. Whoever conceals it is
sinner at heart. Allah is aware of what you do.

<p>innahooo aasimun qalbu; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem (section 39)</p> <p>284. Lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa in tubdoo maa fee anfusikum aw tukhfoo hu yuhaasibkum bihil laa; fayaghfiru li mai yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai yashaaa u;wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai in qadeer</p> <p>285. Aamanar-Rasoolu bimaaa unzila ilaihi mir-Rabbihee walmu'minoon;</p> <p>kullun aamana billaahi wa Malaaa'ikathihee wa Kutubhihee wa Rusulih laa nufarriq baina ahadim-mir-Rusulihee wa qaloo sami'naa wa ata'naa ghufraanaka Rabbanaa wa ilaikal-maseer</p> <p>286. Laa yukalliful-laahu nafsani illaa wus'ahaa; lahaa maa kasabat wa 'alaihaa maktasabat; Rabbanaa la tu'aakhiznaa in naseenaaa aw akhtaanaa;</p> <p>Rabbanaa wa laa tahmil-'alainaaa isran kamaa hamaltahoo 'alal-lazeena</p> <p>min qablinaa; Rabbanaa wa laa tuhammilnaa maa laa taaqata lanaa bih</p> <p>wa'fu 'annaa waghfir lanaa warhamnaa; Anta mawlaanaa fansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen (section 40)</p>	<p>284. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and the earth. Whether you reveal what is within your selves, or conceal it, Allah will call you to account for it. He forgives whom He wills, and He punishes whom He wills. Allah is Able to do all things.</p> <p>285. The Messenger has believed in what was revealed to him from his Lord, as did the believers. They all have believed in Allah, and His angels, and His scriptures, and His messengers: "We make no distinction between any of His messengers." And they say, "We hear and we obey. Your forgiveness, our Lord. To you is the destiny." 286. Allah does not burden any soul beyond its capacity. To its credit is what it earns, and against it is what it commits. "Our Lord, do not condemn us if we forget or make a mistake. Our Lord, do not burden us as You have burdened those before us. Our Lord, do not burden us with more than we have strength to bear; and pardon us, and forgive us, and have mercy on us. You are our Lord and Master, so help us against the disbelieving people."</p>
<p>003. Al-Imran – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>3. FAMILY OF IMRAN</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laam-Meeem</p> <p>2. Allaahu laa ilaaha illaa Huwal Haiyul Qaiyoom</p> <p>3. Nazzala 'alaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi wa anzalat Tawraata wal Injeel</p> <p>4. Min qablu hudal linnaasi wa anzalal Furqaan; innallazeena kafaroo bi</p> <p>Aayaatil laahi lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wallaahu 'azeezun zun tiqaam</p> <p>5. Innal laaha laa yakhfaa 'alaihi shai'un fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'</p> <p>6. Huwal lazee yusawwirukum fil arhaami kaifa yashaaa'; laa ilaaha illaa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>7. Huwal lazeeee anzala 'alaikal Kitaaba minhu Aayaatum Muh kamaatun hunna Ummul Kitaabi wa ukharu Mutashaabihaatun faammal lazeena fee quloobihim ziyghun fa yattabi'oona ma tashaabaha minhubtighaaa</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Meem.</p> <p>2. Allah, there is no god but He, the Living, the Eternal.</p> <p>3. He sent down to you the Book with the Truth, confirming what came before it; and He sent down the Torah and the Gospel.</p> <p>4. Aforetime, as guidance for mankind; and He sent down the Criterion. Those who have rejected Allah's signs will have a severe punishment. Allah is Mighty, Able to take revenge.</p> <p>5. Nothing is hidden from Allah, on earth or in the heaven.</p> <p>6. It is He who forms you in the wombs as He wills. There is no god except He, the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>7. It is He who revealed to you the Book. Some of its verses are definitive; they are the foundation of the Book, and others are unspecific. As for those in whose hearts is deviation, they follow the unspecific part, seeking descent, and seeking to</p>

<p>'alfitnati wabtighaaa'a taaweelih; wa maa ya'lamu taaweelahooo illal laah; warraasikhoona fil 'ilmi yaqooloona aamannaa bihee kullum min 'indi Rabbinaa; wa maa yazzakkaru illaaa ulul albaab 8. Rabbanaa laa tuzigh quloobanaa ba'da iz hadaitanaa wa hab lanaa mil ladunka rahmah; innaka antal Wahhaab 9. Rabbanaaa innaka jaami 'un-naasi li Yawmil laa raibafeeh; innal laaha laa yukhliful mee'aad (section 1) 10. Innal lazeena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaaluhum wa laaa awlaaduhum minal laahi shai'anw wa ulaaa'ika hum waqoodun Naar 11. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wallazeena min qablihim; kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fa akhazahumul laahu bizunoo bihim; wallaahu shadeedul 'iqaab 12. Qul lillazeena kafaroosatughlaboona wa tuhsharoona ilaa jahannam; wa bi'sal mihaad 13. Qad kaana lakum Aayatun fee fi'atainil taqataa fi'atun tuqaatilul fee sabeelil laahi wa ukhrra kaaafiratum yarawnahum mislaihim raayal 'ayn; wallaahu yu'ayyidu bi nasrihee mai yashaaa'; innaa fee zaalika la 'ibratal li ulil absaar 14. Zuyyina linnaasi hubbush shahawaati minannisaaa'i wal baneena walqanaateeril muqantarati minaz zahabi walfiddati walkhailil musawwamati wal an'aami walhars; zaalika mataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa wallaahu 'indahoo husnul ma-aab 15. Qul a'unabbi 'ukum bikhairim min zaalikum; lillazeenat taqaw 'inda Rabbihi jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa wa azwaajum mutahharatunw wa ridwaanum minal laah; wallaahu baseerum bil'ibaad 16. Allazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaaa innanaaa aamannaa faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa qinaa 'azaaban Naar 17. Assaabireena wassaa diqeena walqaaniteena walmunfiqeena walmus taghfireena bil ashaar 18. Shahidal laahu annahoo laa ilaaha illaa Huwa walmalaaa'ikatu wa ulul 'ilmi qaaa'imam bilqist; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwal</p>	<p>derive an interpretation. But none knows its interpretation except Allah and those firmly rooted in knowledge say, "We believe in it; all is from our Lord." But none recollects except those with understanding. 8. "Our Lord, do not cause our hearts to swerve after You have guided us, and bestow on us mercy from Your presence; You are the Giver." 9. "Our Lord, You will gather the people for a Day in which there is no doubt." Allah will never break His promise. 10. As for those who disbelieve, neither their wealth nor their children will avail them anything against Allah. These will be fuel for the Fire. 11. Like the behavior of Pharaoh's people and those before them. They rejected Our signs, so Allah seized them for their sins. Allah is Strict in retribution. 12. Say to those who disbelieve, "You will be defeated, and rounded up into Hell—an awful resting-place." 13. There was a sign for you in the two parties that met. One party fighting in the way of Allah, and the other was disbelieving. They saw them with their own eyes twice their number. But Allah supports with His help whomever He wills. In that is a lesson for those with insight. 14. Adorned for the people is the love of desires, such as women, and children, and piles upon piles of gold and silver, and branded horses, and livestock, and fields. These are the conveniences of the worldly life, but with Allah lies the finest resort. 15. Say, "Shall I inform you of something better than that? For those who are righteous, with their Lord are Gardens beneath which rivers flow, where they will remain forever, and purified spouses, and acceptance from Allah." Allah is Observant of the servants. 16. Those who say, "Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us our sins, and save us from the suffering of the Fire." 17. The patient, and the truthful, and the reverent, and the charitable, and the seekers of forgiveness at dawn. 18. Allah bears witness that there is no god but He, as do the angels, and those endowed with knowledge—upholding justice. There is no god but</p>
---	--

'Azeezul Hakeem	He, the Mighty, the Wise.
19. Innad deena 'indal laahil Islaam; wa makhtalafal lazeena ootul Kitaaba illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; wa mai yakfur bi Aayaatil laahi fa innal laaha saree'ul hisaab	19. Religion with Allah is Islam. Those to whom the Scripture was given differed only after knowledge came to them, out of envy among themselves. Whoever rejects the signs of Allah—Allah is quick to take account.
20. Fa in haaajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillaahi wa manit taba'an; wa qul lillazeena ootul Kitaaba wal ummiyyeena 'a-aslamtum; fa in aslamoo faqadih tadaw wa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaikal balaagh; wallaahu baseerum bil 'ibaad (section 2)	20. If they argue with you, say, "I have surrendered myself to Allah, and those who follow me." And say to those who were given the Scripture, and to the unlearned, "Have you surrendered?" If they have surrendered, then they are guided; but if they turn away, then your duty is to convey. Allah is Seeing of the servants.
21. Innal lazeena yakfuroona bi Aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonan Nabiyyeena bighairi haqqinw wa yaqtuloonal lazeena yaamuroona bilqisti minannaasi fabashirhum bi'azaabin aleem	21. As for those who defy Allah's revelations, and kill the prophets unjustly, and kill those who advocate justice among the people— promise them a painful retribution.
22. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena habitat a'maaluhum fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa maa lahum min naasireen	22. They are those whose deeds will come to nothing, in this world and in the Hereafter; and they will have no saviors.
23. Alam tara ilal lazeena ootoo naseebam minal Kitaabi yud'awna ilaa Kitaabil laahi liyahkuma bainahum summa yatawallaa fareequm minhum wa hum mu'ridoon	23. Have you not considered those who were given a share of the Scripture, as they were called to the Scripture of Allah to arbitrate between them; then some of them turned back, and declined?
24. Zaalika bi annahum qaaloo lan tamassanan naaru illaaa ayyaamam ma'doodaatinw wa gharrahum fee deenihim maa kaanoo yaftaroon	24. That is because they said, "The Fire will not touch us except for a limited number of days." They have been misled in their religion by the lies they fabricated.
25. Fakaifa iza jama'naahum li Yawmil laa raiba fee wa wuffiyat kullu nafsima maa kasabat wa hum laa yuzlamoon	25. How about when We gather them for a Day in which there is no doubt, and each soul will be paid in full for what it has earned, and they will not be wronged?
26. Qulil laahumma Maalikal Mulki tu'til mulka man tashaaa'u wa tanzilulmulka mimman tashhaa'u wa tu'izzu man tashaaa'u wa tuzillu man tashaaa'u biyadiikal khairu innaka 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer	26. Say, "O Allah, Owner of Sovereignty. You grant sovereignty to whom You will, and You strip sovereignty from whom you will. You honor whom you will, and You humiliate whom you will. In Your hand is all goodness. You are Capable of all things."
27. Toolijul laila fin nahaari wa toolijun nahaara fil laili wa tukhrijul haiya minalmaiyyiti wa tukhrijulo maiyita minal haiyi wa tarzuqu man tashaaa'u bighari hisab	27. "You merge the night into the day, and You merge the day into the night; and you bring the living out of the dead, and You bring the dead out of the living; and You provide for whom you will without measure."
28. Laa yattakhizil mu'minoonal kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineena wa mai yaf'al zaalika falaisa minal laahi fee shai'in illaaa an tattaqoo minhum tuqaah; wa yuhazzirukumul	28. Believers are not to take disbelievers for friends instead of believers. Whoever does that has nothing to do with Allah, unless it is to protect your own selves against them. Allah warns you to

laahu nafsah; wa ilal laahil maser

29. Qul in tukhfoo maa fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu ya'lamhul laah; wa

ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

30. Yawma tajidu kullu nafsam maa'amilat min khairim muhdaranw wa maa 'amilat min sooo'in tawaddu law anna bainahaa wa bainahooo amadam ba'eadaa; wa yuhazzirukumul laahu nafsah; wallaahu ra'oofum bil'ibaa (section 3)

31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboonal laaha fattabi' oonee yuhbibkumul laahu wa yaghfir lakum zunoobakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem

32. Qul atee'ul laaha war Rasoola fa in tawallaw fa innal laaha laa yuhibbul kaafireen

33. Innal laahas tafaaa Aadama wa Noohanw wa Aala Ibraaheema wa Aala Imraana 'alal 'aalameen

34. Zurriyyatam ba'duhaa mim ba'd; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem

35. Iz qaalatim ra atu 'Imraana Rabbi innee nazartu laka maa fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka Antas Samee'ul 'Aleem

36. Falammaa waqa'athaa qaalat Rabbi innee wada'tuhaaa unsaa wallaahu a'lamu bima wa wada'at wa laisaz zakaru kalunsaa wa innee sammaituhaa

Maryama wa innee u'eezuhaa bika wa zurriyyatahaa minash Shaitaanir Rajeem

37. Fataqabbalahaa Rabbuhaa biqaboolin hasaninw wa ambatahaa nabaatan hasananw wa kaffalahaa Zakariyyaa kullamaa dakhala 'alaihaa Zakariyyal

Mihraaba wajada 'indahaa rizqan qaala yaa Maryamu annaa laki haazaa qaalat huwa min 'indil laahi innal laaha yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab

38. Hunaaalika da'aa Zakariyyaa Rabbahoo qaala Rabbi hab lee mil ladunka zurriyyatan taiyibatam innaka samee'ud du'aaa'

39. Fanaadat hul malaaa'ikatu wa huwa qaaa'imuny yusallee fil Mihraabi annal laaha yubashshiruka bi Yahyaa musaddiqam bi Kalimatim minal laahi wa saiyidanw wa hasooranw wa Nabiyyam minas saaliheen

40. Qaala Rabbi annaa yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wa qad balaghaniyal kibaru wamraatee 'aaqirun

beware of Him. To Allah is the destiny.

29. Say, "Whether you conceal what is in your hearts, or disclose it, Allah knows it." He knows everything in the heavens and the earth. Allah is Powerful over everything.

30. On the Day when every soul finds all the good it has done presented. And as for the evil it has done, it will wish there were a great distance between them. Allah cautions you of Himself. Allah is Kind towards the servants.

31. Say, "If you love Allah, then follow me, and Allah will love you, and will forgive you your sins." Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

32. Say, "Obey Allah and the Messenger." But if they turn away—Allah does not love the faithless.

33. Allah chose Adam, and Noah, and the family of Abraham, and the family of Imran, over all mankind.

34. Offspring one of the other. Allah is Hearer and Knower.

35. The wife of Imran said, "My Lord, I have vowed to You what is in my womb, dedicated, so accept from me; You are the Hearer and Knower."

36. And when she delivered her, she said, "My Lord, I have delivered a female," and Allah was well aware of what she has delivered, "and the male is not like the female, and I have named her Mary, and have commended her and her descendants to Your protection, from Satan the outcast."

37. Her Lord accepted her with a gracious reception, and brought her a beautiful upbringing, and entrusted her to the care of Zechariah. Whenever Zechariah entered upon her in the sanctuary, he found her with provision. He said, "O Mary, where did you get this from?" She said, "It is from Allah; Allah provides to whom He wills without reckoning."

38. Thereupon Zechariah prayed to his Lord; he said, "My Lord, bestow on me good offspring from Your presence; You are the Hearer of Prayers."

39. Then the angels called out to him, as he stood praying in the sanctuary: "Allah gives you good news of John; confirming a Word from Allah, and honorable, and moral, and a prophet; one of the upright."

40. He said, "My Lord, how will I have a son, when old age has overtaken me, and my wife is barren?"

qaala kazaalikal laahu yaf'alu maa yashaaa'

41. Qaala Rabbij 'al leee Aayatan qaala Aaayatuka allaa tukalliman naasa salaasata ayyaamin illa ramzaa; wzkur Rabbaka kaseeranw wa sabbih bil'ashiiyi wal ibkaar (section 4)

42. Wa iz qaalatil malaaa'ikatu yaa Ya Maryamu innal laahas tafaaki wa tahharaki wastafaaki 'alaa nisaaa'il 'aalameen

43. Yaa Maryamuq nutee li Rabbiki wasjudee warka'ee ma'ar raaki'een

44. Zaalika min ambaaa'il ghaibi nooheehi ilaik; wa maa kunta ladaihim iz

yulqoona aqlaamahum ayyuhum yakfulu Maryama wa maa kunta

ladaihim iz yakhtasimoon

45. Iz qaalatil malaaa'ikatu yaa Maryamu innal laaha yubashshiruki bi Kalimatim minhus muhul Maseeh u 'Eesab nu Maryama wajeehan fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa minal muqarrabeen

46. Wa yukallimun naasa filmahdi wa kahlanw wa minassaaliheen

47. Qaalat Rabbi annaa yakoonu ee waladunw wa lam yamsasnee basharun qaala kazaalikil laahu yakhluku maa yashaaa'; izaa qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoo kun fayakoon

48. Wa yu'allimuhul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wat Tawraata wal Injeel

49. Wa Rasoolan ilaa Baneee Israaa'eela annee qad ji'tukum bi Aayatim mir Rabbikum annee akhluqu lakum minatteeni kahai 'atittairi fa anfukhu feehee fayakoonu tairam bi iznil laahi wa ubri'ul akmaha wal abraza wa uhyil mawtaa bi iznil laahi wa unabbi'ukum bimaa taakuloona wa maa taddakhiroona fee buyootikum; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lakum in kuntum mu'mineen

50. Wa musaddiqal limaa baina yadaiya minat Tawraati wa liuhilla lakum ba'dal lazee hurrima 'alaikum; wa ji'tukum bi Aayatim mir Rabbikum fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon

51. Innal laaha Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem

52. Falammaaa ahasa 'Eesaa minhumul kufra qaala man ansaaree ilal laahi qaalaal Hawaariyyoona nahnu ansaarul laahi aamannaa billaahi washhad bi annaa muslimoon

53. Rabbanaaa aamannaa bimaaa anzalta

He said, "Even so, Allah does whatever He wills."

41. He said, "My Lord, give me a sign." He said, "Your sign is that you shall not speak to the people for three days, except by gestures. And remember your Lord much, and praise in the evening and the morning."

42. The angels said, "O Mary, Allah has chosen you, and has purified you. He has chosen you over all the women of the world."

43. "O Mary, be devoted to your Lord, and bow down, and kneel with those who kneel."

44. These are accounts from the Unseen, which We reveal to you. You were not with them when they cast their lots as to which of them would take charge of Mary; nor were you with them as they quarreled.

45. The Angels said, "O Mary, Allah gives you good news of a Word from Him. His name is the Messiah, Jesus, son of Mary, well-esteemed in this world and the next, and one of the nearest."

46. He will speak to the people from the crib, and in adulthood, and will be one of the righteous."

47. She said, "My Lord, how can I have a child, when no man has touched me?" He said, "It will be so. Allah creates whatever He wills. To have anything done, He only says to it, 'Be,' and it is."

48. And He will teach him the Scripture and wisdom, and the Torah and the Gospel.

49. A messenger to the Children of Israel: "I have come to you with a sign from your Lord. I make for you out of clay the figure of a bird; then I breathe into it, and it becomes a bird by Allah's leave. And I heal the blind and the leprous, and I revive the dead, by Allah's leave. And I inform you concerning what you eat, and what you store in your homes. In that is a sign for you, if you are believers."

50. "And verifying what lies before me of the Torah, and to make lawful for you some of what was forbidden to you. I have come to you with a sign from your Lord; so fear Allah, and obey me."

51. "Allah is my Lord and your Lord, so worship Him. That is a straight path."

52. When Jesus sensed disbelief on their part, he said, "Who are my allies towards Allah?" The disciples said, "We are Allah's allies; we have believed in Allah, and bear witness that we submit."

53. "Our Lord, we have believed in what You have

wattaba'nar Rasoola faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen	revealed, and we have followed the Messenger, so count us among the witnesses.”
54. Wa makaroo wa makaral laahu wallaahu khairul maakireen (section 5)	54. They planned, and Allah planned; but Allah is the Best of planners.
55. Iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesaaa innee mutawaffeeke wa raafi'uka ilaiya wa mutah hiruka minal lazeena kafaroo wa jaa'ilul lazeenattaba ooka fawqal lazeena kafarooo ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati summa ilaiya marji'ukum fa ahkumu bainakum feemaa kuntum feehi takhtaliifoon	55. Allah said, “O Jesus, I am terminating your life, and raising you to Me, and clearing you of those who disbelieve. And I will make those who follow you superior to those who disbelieve, until the Day of Resurrection. Then to Me is your return; then I will judge between you regarding what you were disputing.
56. Fa ammal lazeena kafaroo fa u'az zibuhum 'azaaban shadeedan fiddunyaa wal Akhirati wa maa lahum min naasireen	56. As for those who disbelieve, I will punish them with a severe punishment, in this world and the next, and they will have no helpers.
57. Wa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fa yuwaaffeehim ujoorahum; wallaahu laa yuhibbuz zaalimeen	57. And as for those who believe and do good works, He will give them their rewards in full. Allah does not love the unjust.”
58. Zaalika natloohu 'alaika minal Aayaati wa Zikril Hakeem	58. This is what We recite to you of the Verses and the Wise Reminder.
59. Inna masala 'Eesaa 'indal laahi kamasali Aadama khalaqahoo min turaabin summa qaala lahoo kun fayakoon	59. The likeness of Jesus in Allah's sight is that of Adam: He created him from dust, then said to him, “Be,” and he was.
60. Alhaqqu mir Rabbika falaa takum minal mumtareen	60. The truth is from your Lord, so do not be of those who doubt.
61. Faman haaajjaka feehi mim ba'di maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi faqul ta'aalaw nad'u abnaaa'anaa wa abnaaa'akum wa nisaaa'anaa wa nisaaa'akum wa anfusanaa wa anfusakum summa nabtahil fanaj'al la'natal laahi 'alal kaazibeen	61. And if anyone disputes with you about him, after the knowledge that has come to you, say, “Come, let us call our children and your children, and our women and your women, and ourselves and yourselves, and let us invoke Allah's curse on the liars.”
62. Innaa haazaa lahuwal qasasul haqq; wa maa min ilaahin illal laah; wa innal laahaa la Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem	62. This is the narrative of truth: there is no god but Allah. Allah is the Mighty, the Wise.
63. Fa in tawallaw fa innal laaha'aleemun bil mufsideen (section 6)	63. But if they turn away—Allah knows the corrupt.
64. Qul yaa Ahlal Kitaabi ta'aalaw ilaa Kalimatil sawaaa'im bainanaa wa bainakum allaa na'buda illal laaha wa laa nushrika bihee shai'anw wa laa yattakhiza ba'dunaa ba'dan arbaabam min doonil laah; fa in tawallaw faqoolush hadoo bi annaa muslimoon	64. Say, “O People of the Book, come to terms common between us and you: that we worship none but Allah, and that we associate nothing with Him, and that none of us takes others as lords besides Allah.” And if they turn away, say, “Bear witness that we have submitted.”
65. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi limaa tuhaaajjoona fee Ibraaheema wa maaa unzilatit Tawraatu wal Injeelu illaa mim ba'dih; afala ta'qiloon	65. O People of the Book! Why do you argue about Abraham, when the Torah and the Gospel were not revealed until after him? Will you not reason?
66. Haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i baajajtum feemaa lakum bihee 'ilmun falima tuhaaajjoonaa feemaa laisa lakum bihee 'ilm; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoon	66. Here you are—you argue about things you know, but why do you argue about things you do not know? Allah knows, and you do not know.
67. Maa kaana Ibraaheemu Yahoodiyyanw wa laa	67. Abraham was neither a Jew nor a Christian, but

Nasraa niyyanw wa laakin kaana Haneefam
Muslimanw wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen
68. Innaa awlan naasi bi Ibraaheema lallazeenat
taba 'oohu wa haazan nabiyyu wallazeena
aamanoo; wallaahu waliyyul mu'mineen

69. Waddat taaa'ifatun min Ahlil Kitaabi law yudil
loonakum wa maa yudilloona illaa anfasahum wa
maa yash'uroon

70. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima takfuroona bi Ayaatil
laahi wan antum tashadoon

71. Yaaa Ahalal Kitaabi lima talbisoonal haqqa
bilbaatili wa taktumoonal
haqqa wa antum ta'lamoona (section 7)

72. Wa qaalat taaa'ifatun min Ahlil Kitaabi
aaminoo billazee unzila 'alal lazeena aamanoo
wajhan nahaari wakfurooo aakhirahoo la'alla hum
yarji'oon

73. Wa laa tu'minooo illaa liman tabi'a deenakum
qul innal hudaa hudal laahi

ai yu'taaa ahadum misla maaa ooteetum aw
yuhaaajjookum 'inda Rabbikum, qul innal fadla
biyadil laah; yu'teehi mai yashaaa'; wallaahu
Waasi'un 'Aleem

74. Yakhtassu birahmatihee mai yashaaa';
wallaahu zulfadil 'azeem

75. Wa min Ahlil Kitaabi man in taamanhu
biqintaariny yu'addihee ilaika wa
minhum man in taamanhu bideenaaril laa
yu'addihee ilaika illaa maa
dumta 'alaihi qaaa' imaa; zaalika biannahum
qaaloo laisa 'alainaa fil ummiyyeena sabeelunw wa
yaqooloona 'alal laahil kaziba wa hum
ya'lamoona

76. Balaa man awfaa bi'ahdihee wattaqaa fainnal
laaha yuhibbul muttaqeen

77. Innal lazeena yashtaroon bi'ahdil laahi wa
aymaanihim saman qaleelan
ulaaa'ika laa khalaafa lahum fil Aakhirati wa laa
yukallimuhumul laahu

wa laa yanzuru ilaihim Yawmal Qiyaamati wa laa
yuzakkeehim wa lahum 'azabun 'aleem

78. Wa inna minhum lafaree qany yalwoona
alsinatahum bil Kitaabi

litahsaboohu minal Kitaab, wa maa huwa minal
Kitaabi wa yaqooloon huwa min 'indillaahi wa maa
huwa min 'indillaahi wa yaqooloona 'alal

he was a Monotheist, a Muslim. And he was not of
the Polytheists.

68. The people most deserving of Abraham are
those who followed him, and this prophet, and
those who believe. Allah is the Guardian of the
believers.

69. A party of the People of the Book would love
to lead you astray, but they only lead themselves
astray, and they do not realize it.

70. O People of the Book! Why do you reject the
revelations of Allah, even as you witness?

71. O People of the Book! Why do you confound
the truth with falsehood, and knowingly conceal
the truth?

72. Some of the People of the Book say, "Believe
in what was revealed to the believers at the
beginning of the day, and reject it at its end, so
that they may return."

73. And trust none except those who follow your
religion." Say, "Guidance is Allah's guidance. If
someone is given the like of what you were given,
or they argue with you before your Lord, say, "All
grace is in Allah's hand; He gives it to whomever
He wills." Allah is Bounteous and Knowing.

74. He specifies His mercy for whomever He wills.
Allah is Possessor of Sublime Grace.

75. Among the People of the Book is he, who, if
you entrust him with a heap of gold, he will give it
back to you. And among them is he, who, if you
entrust him with a single coin, he will not give it
back to you, unless you keep after him. That is
because they say, "We are under no obligation
towards the gentiles." They tell lies about Allah,
and they know it.

76. Indeed, whoever fulfills his commitments and
maintains piety—Allah loves the pious.

77. Those who exchange the covenant of Allah,
and their vows, for a small price, will have no share
in the Hereafter, and Allah will not speak to them,
nor will He look at them on the Day of
Resurrection, nor will He purify them. They will
have a painful punishment.

78. And among them are those who twist the
Scripture with their tongues, that you may think it
from the Scripture, when it is not from the
Scripture. And they say, "It is from Allah," when it
is not from Allah. They tell lies and attribute them

<p>laahil kaziba wa hum ya'lamoon</p> <p>79. Maa kaana libasharin ai yu'tiyahul laahul Kitaaba walhukma wan Nubuwwata summa yaqoola linnaasi koonoo 'ibaadal lee min doonil laahi wa laakin koonoo rabbaaniy yeena bimaa kuntum tu'allimoona Kitaaba wa bimaa kuntum tadrusoon</p> <p>80. Wa laa yaamurakum an tattakhizul malaaa 'ikata wan Nabiyyeena arbaabaa; a yaamurukum bilkufri ba'da iz antum muslimoon (section 8)</p> <p>81. Wa iz akhazal laahu meesaaqan Nabiyyeena lamaaa aataitukum min Kitaabinw wa Hikmatin summa jaaa'akum Rasoolum musaddiqul limaa ma'akum latu'minunna bihee wa latansurunnah; qaala 'aaqrartum wa akhaztum alaa zaalikum isree qaalooo aqrarnaa; qaala fashhadoo wa ana ma'akum minash shaahideen</p> <p>82. Faman tawallaa ba'da zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon</p> <p>83. Afaghaira deenil laahi yabghoonaa wa lahoon aslama man fis samaawaati wal ardi taw'anw wa karhanw wa ilaihi yurja'oon</p> <p>84. Qul aamannaa billaahi wa maaa unzila 'alainaa wa maaa unzila 'alaaa Ibraaheema wa Ismaa'eela wa Isha'aa wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati wa maaa ootiya Moosaa wa 'Eesaa wan Nabiyyoon mir Rabbihim laa nufarriqu baina ahadim minhum wa nahnu lahoon muslimoon</p> <p>85. Wa mai yabtaghi ghairal Islaami deenan falany yuqbal minhu wa huwa fil Aakhirati minal khaasireen</p> <p>86. Kaifa yahdil laahu qawman kafaroo ba'da eemaanihim wa shahidooo annar Rasoola haqqunw wa jaaa'ahumul baiyinaat; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen</p> <p>87. Ulaaa'ika jazaaa'uhum anna 'alaihim la'natal laahi walmalaaa'ikati wannaasi ajma'een</p> <p>88. Khaalideena feehee laa yukhaffafu 'anhumul 'azaabu wa laa hum yunzaroon</p> <p>89. Illal lazeena taaboo mim ba'di zaalika wa aslahoo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>90. Innal lazeena kafaroo ba'da eemaanihim</p>	<p>to Allah, knowingly.</p> <p>79. No person to whom Allah has given the Scripture, and wisdom, and prophethood would ever say to the people, "Be my worshipers rather than Allah's." Rather, "Be people of the Lord, according to the Scripture you teach, and the teachings you learn."</p> <p>80. Nor would he command you to take the angels and the prophets as lords. Would he command you to infidelity after you have submitted?</p> <p>81. Allah received the covenant of the prophets, "Inasmuch as I have given you of scripture and wisdom; should a messenger come to you verifying what you have, you shall believe in him, and support him." He said, "Do you affirm My covenant and take it upon yourselves?" They said, "We affirm it." He said, "Then bear witness, and I am with you among the witnesses."</p> <p>82. Whoever turns away after that—these are the deceitful.</p> <p>83. Do they desire other than the religion of Allah, when to Him has submitted everything in the heavens and the earth, willingly or unwillingly, and to Him they will be returned?</p> <p>84. Say, "We believe in Allah, and in what was revealed to us; and in what was revealed to Abraham, and Ishmael, and Isaac, and Jacob, and the Patriarchs; and in what was given to Moses, and Jesus, and the prophets from their Lord. We make no distinction between any of them, and to Him we submit."</p> <p>85. Whoever seeks other than Islam as a religion, it will not be accepted from him, and in the Hereafter he will be among the losers.</p> <p>86. How will Allah guide a people who disbelieved after having believed, and had witnessed that the Messenger is true, and the clear proofs had come to them? Allah does not guide the unjust people.</p> <p>87. Those—their penalty is that upon them falls the curse of Allah, and of the angels, and of all mankind.</p> <p>88. Remaining in it eternally, without their punishment being eased from them, and without being reprieved.</p> <p>89. Except those who repent afterwards, and reform; for Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>90. As for those who disbelieve after having believed, then plunge deeper into disbelief, their</p>
--	--

<p>summaz daadoo kufraal lan tuqbala tawbatuhum wa ulaaa'ika humud daaalloon</p> <p>91. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa maatoo wa hum kuffaarun falany yuqbala min ahadihim mil'ul ardi zahabanw wa lawiftadaa bihi; ulaaa 'ika lahum 'azaabun aleemunw wa maa lahum min naasireen (section 9)</p> <p>92. Lan tanaalul birra hattaa tunfiqoo mimmaa tuhibboon; wa maa tunfiqoo min shai'in fa innal laaha bihee 'Aleem (End Juz 3)</p> <p>93. Kullut ta'aami kaana hillaal li Banee Israaa'eela illaa maa harrama Israaa'eelu 'alaa nafihee min qabli an tunzzalat Tawraah; qul faatoo bit Tawraati fatloohaaa in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>94. Famanif taraa 'alal laahilkaziba mim ba'di zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon</p> <p>95. Qul sadaqal laah; fattabi'oo Millata Ibraaheema Haneefanw wa maa kaana minal mush rikeen</p> <p>96. Inna awwala Baitinw wudi'a linnaasi lallazee bi Bakkata mubaarakanw wa hudal lil 'aalameen</p> <p>97. Feehi Aayaatum baiyinaatum Maqaamu Ibraaheema wa man dakhalahoo kaana aaminaa; wa lillaahi 'alan naasi Hijjul Baiti manis tataa'a ilaihi sabeelaa; wa man kafara fa innal laaha ghaniyyun 'anil 'aalameen</p> <p>98. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima takfuroona bi Aayaatillaahi wallaahu shaheedun 'alaa maa ta'maloon</p> <p>99. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima tusuddoonaa 'an sabeelil laahi man aamana tabghoonahaa 'iwajanw wa antum shuhadaaaa'; wa mallaahu bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon</p> <p>100. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo in tutee'oo areeqam minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba yaruddookum ba'da eemaanikum kaafireen</p> <p>101. Wa kaifa takfuroona wa antum tutlaa 'alaikum Aayaatul laahi wa feekum Rasooluh; wa mai ya'tasim baillaahi faqad hudiya ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem (section 10)</p> <p>102. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha haqqa tuqaatihee wa laa tamoontunna illaa wa antum muslimoon</p> <p>103. Wa'tasimoo bi Hablil laahi jamee'anw wa laa tafarraqoo; wazkuroo ni'matal laahi alaikum iz kuntum a'daaa'an fa allafa baina quloobikum fa asbah tum bini'matiheee ikhwaanaw wa kuntum 'alaa shafaa hufratim minan Naari fa anqazakum</p>	<p>repentance will not be accepted; these are the lost.</p> <p>91. As for those who disbelieve and die disbelievers, even the earth full of gold would not be accepted from any of them, were he to offer it for ransom. These will have a painful torment, and will have no saviors.</p> <p>92. You will not attain virtuous conduct until you give of what you cherish. Whatever you give away, Allah is aware of it.</p> <p>93. All food was permissible to the Children of Israel, except what Israel forbade for itself before the Torah was revealed. Say, "Bring the Torah, and read it, if you are truthful."</p> <p>94. Whoever forges lies about Allah after that—these are the unjust.</p> <p>95. Say, "Allah has spoken the truth, so follow the religion of Abraham the Monotheist; he was not a Pagan."</p> <p>96. The first house established for mankind is the one at Bekka; blessed, and guidance for all people.</p> <p>97. In it are evident signs; the Station of Abraham. Whoever enters it attains security. Pilgrimage to the House is a duty to Allah for all who can make the journey. But as for those who refuse—Allah is Independent of the worlds.</p> <p>98. Say, "O People of the Scripture, why do you reject the Revelations of Allah, when Allah witnesses what you do?"</p> <p>99. Say, "O People of the Scripture, why do you hinder from Allah's path those who believe, seeking to distort it, even though you are witnesses? Allah is not unaware of what you do."</p> <p>100. O you who believe! If you obey a party of those who were given the Scripture, they will turn you, after your belief, into disbelievers.</p> <p>101. And how could you disbelieve, when Allah's revelations are being recited to you, and among you is His Messenger? Whoever cleaves to Allah has been guided to a straight path.</p> <p>102. O you who believe! Revere Allah with due reverence, and do not die except as Muslims.</p> <p>103. And hold fast to the rope of Allah, altogether, and do not become divided. And remember Allah's blessings upon you; how you were enemies, and He reconciled your hearts, and by His grace you became brethren. And you were on the brink of a pit of fire, and He saved you from it. Allah thus</p>
--	--

<p>minhaa; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum aayaatihee la'allakum tahtadoon</p> <p>104. Waltakum minkum ummatuny yad'oona ilal khairi wa yaamuroona bilma 'roofi wa yanhawna 'anil munkar; wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon</p> <p>105. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena tafarraqoo wakhtalafoo mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul baiyinaat; wa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun 'azeem</p> <p>106. Yawma tabyaddu wujoohunw wa taswaddu wujooh; faammal lazeenas waddat wujoohum akafartum ba'da eemaanikum fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon</p> <p>107. Wa ammal lazeenabyadd at wujoohuhum fafee rahmatil laahi hum feehaa khaalidoon</p> <p>108. Tilka Aayaatul laahi natloohaa 'alaika bilhaqq; wa mal laahu yureedu zulmallil 'aalameen</p> <p>109. Wa lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa ilal laahi turja;ul umoor (section 11)</p> <p>110. Kuntum khaira ummatin ukhrijat linnaasi taamuroona bilma'roofi wa tanhawna 'anil munkari wa tu'minoona billaah; wa law aamana Ahlul Kitaabi lakaana khairal lahum minhumul mu'minoona wa aksaruhumul faasiqoon</p> <p>111. Lai yadurrookum 'illaaa azanw wa ai yuqaatilookum yuwallookumul adbaara summa laa yunsaroon</p> <p>112. Duribat 'alaihimum zillatu aina maa suqifooo illaa bihablim minal laahi wa hablim minan naasi wa baaa'oo bighadabim minallaahi wa duribat 'alaihimum maskanah; zaalika bi-annahum kaanoo yakfuroona bi Aayaatil laahi wa yaqtuloonal Ambiyaaa'a bighairi haqq; zaalika bimaa 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon</p> <p>113. Laisoo sawaaa'a; min Ahlil Kitaabi ummatun qaaa'imatuny yatloona Aayaatil laahi aanaaa'al laili wa hum yasjudoon</p> <p>114. Yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa yaa muroona bilma'roofi wa yanhawna 'anil munkari wa yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa ulaa'ika minas saaliheen</p> <p>115. Wa maa yaf'aloo min khairin falai yukfarooh; wallaahu 'aleemun bilmuttaqeen</p> <p>116. Innal lazeena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum</p>	<p>clarifies His revelations for you, so that you may be guided.</p> <p>104. And let there be among you a community calling to virtue, and advocating righteousness, and deterring from evil. These are the successful.</p> <p>105. And do not be like those who separated and disputed after the clear proofs came to them; for them is a great punishment.</p> <p>106. On the Day when some faces will be whitened, and some faces will be blackened. As for those whose faces are blackened: "Did you disbelieve after your belief?" Then taste the punishment for having disbelieved.</p> <p>107. But as for those whose faces are whitened: they are in Allah's mercy, remaining in it forever.</p> <p>108. These are the revelations of Allah. We recite them to you in truth. Allah desires no injustice for mankind.</p> <p>109. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth, and to Allah all events are referred.</p> <p>110. You are the best community that ever emerged for humanity: you advocate what is moral, and forbid what is immoral, and believe in Allah. Had the People of the Scripture believed, it would have been better for them. Among them are the believers, but most of them are sinners.</p> <p>111. They will do you no harm, beyond insulting you. And if they fight you, they will turn around and flee, then they will not be helped.</p> <p>112. They shall be humiliated wherever they are encountered, except through a rope from Allah, and a rope from the people; and they incurred wrath from Allah, and were stricken with misery. That is because they rejected Allah's revelations, and killed the prophets unjustly. That is because they rebelled and committed aggression.</p> <p>113. They are not alike. Among the People of the Scripture is a community that is upright; they recite Allah's revelations throughout the night, and they prostrate themselves.</p> <p>114. They believe in Allah and the Last Day, and advocate righteousness and forbid evil, and are quick to do good deeds. These are among the righteous.</p> <p>115. Whatever good they do, they will not be denied it. Allah knows the righteous.</p> <p>116. As for those who disbelieve, neither their</p>
---	---

amwaaalum wa laaa awlaaduhum minal laahi shai
anw wa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naar; hum
feehaa khaalidoon

117. Masalu maa yunfiqoona fee haazihil hayaatid
dunyaa kamasali reehin feehaa sirrun as aabat
harsa qawmin zalamooo anfusahum fa ahlakath;
wa maa zalamahumul laahu wa laakin anfusahum
yazlimoon

118. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa
tattakhizoo bitaanatam min doonikum
laa yaaloonakum khabaalanw waddoo maa
'anittum qad badatil baghdaaa'u min afwaahihim;
wa maa tukhfee sudooruhum akbar; qad
baiyannaa lakumul Aayaati in kuntum ta'qiloon

119. Haaa antum ulaaa'i tuhibboonahum wa laa
yuhibboonakum wa tu'minoona bil kitaabi kullihe
wa iza laqookum qaalooo aamannaa wa iza
khalaw 'addoo 'alaikumul anaamila minal ghaiz;
qul mootoo bighai zikum; innal
laaha 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor

120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu'hum wa in
tusibkum saiyi'atuny yafrahoo
bihaa wa in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo laa yad urrukum
kaiduhum shai'aa; innal
laaha bimaa ya'maloona muheet (section 12)

121. Wa iz ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi'ul
mu'mineena maqaa'ida lilqitaal;
wallaahu samee'un 'aleem

122. Iz hammat taaa'ifataani minkum an tafshalaa
wallaahu waliyyuhumaa; wa
'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon

123. Wa laqad nasarakumul laahu bi-Badrinw wa
antum azillatun fattaqul
laaha la'allakum tashkuroon

124. Iz taqoolu lilmu'mineena alai yakfiyakum ai-
yumiddakum Rabbukum
bisalaasati aalaafim minal malaaa'ikati munzaleen

125. Balaaa; in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo wa
yaatookum min fawrihim haazaa
yumdidkum Rabbukum bikhamsati aalaafim minal
malaaa'ikati musawwaimeen

126. Wa maa ja'alahul laahu illaa bushraa lakum
wa litatma'inna quloobukum bih' wa man-nasru
illaa min 'indilllaahil 'Azeezil Hakeem

127. Laiyaqta'a tarafam minal lazeena kafarooo
aw yakbitahum fayanqaliboo
khaaa'ibeen

128. Laisa laka minal amrishai'un aw yatooba

possessions nor their children will avail them
anything against Allah. These are the inhabitants
of the Fire, abiding therein forever.

117. The parable of what they spend in this
worldly life is that of a frosty wind that strikes the
harvest of a people who have wronged their souls,
and destroys it. Allah did not wrong them, but they
wronged their own selves.

118. O you who believe! Do not befriend outsiders
who never cease to wish you harm. They love to
see you suffer. Hatred has already appeared from
their mouths, but what their hearts conceal is
worse. We have made the messages clear for you,
if you understand.

119. There you are, you love them, but they do
not love you, and you believe in the entire
scripture. And when they meet you, they say, "We
believe;" but when they are alone, they bite their
fingers in rage at you. Say, "Die in your rage; Allah
knows what is within the hearts."

120. If something good happens to you, it upsets
them; but if something bad befalls you, they
rejoice at it. But if you persevere and maintain
righteousness, their schemes will not harm you at
all. Allah comprehends what they do.

121. Remember when you left your home in the
morning, to assign battle-positions for the
believers. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

122. When two groups among you almost faltered,
but Allah was their Protector. So in Allah let the
believers put their trust.

123. Allah had given you victory at Badr, when you
were weak. So fear Allah, that you may be
thankful.

124. When you said to the believers, "Is it not
enough for you that your Lord has reinforced you
with three thousand angels, sent down?"

125. It is; but if you persevere and remain
cautious, and they attack you suddenly, your Lord
will reinforce you with five thousand angels, well
trained.

126. Allah made it but a message of hope for you,
and to reassure your hearts thereby. Victory
comes only from Allah the Almighty, the Wise.

127. He thus cuts off a section of those who
disbelieved, or subdues them, so they retreat
disappointed.

128. It is no concern of yours whether He redeems

<p>'alaihim aw yu'az zi bahum fa innahum zaalimoon</p> <p>129. Wa lilaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil-ard; yaghfiru limai-yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai- yashaaa'; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem (section 13)</p> <p>130. Yaaa ayyuhul lazeena aamanoo la taakuhur ribaaa ad'aafam mudaa'afatanw wattaqul laaha la'allakum tuflihoon</p> <p>131. Wattaqun Naaral lateee u'iddat lilkaafireen</p> <p>132. Wa atee'ul laaha war Rasoola la'allakum turhamoon</p> <p>133. Wa saari'ooo ilaa maghfiratim mir Rabbikum wa Jannatin arduhassamaawaatu wal ardu u'iddat lilmuttaqeen</p> <p>134. Allazeena yunfiqoon fissanraaa'i waddarraaa'i wal kaazimeenal ghaiza wal aafeena 'anin-naas; wallaahu yuhibbul muhsineen</p> <p>135. Wallazeena iza fa'aloo faahishatan aw zalamooo anfasahum zakarul laaha fastaghfaroo lizunoobihim; wa mai yaghfiruz zunooba illal laahu wa lam yusirroo 'alaa maa fa'aloo wa hum ya'lamooo</p> <p>136. Ulaaa'ika jazaaa'uhum maghfiratum mir Rabbihim wa Jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feeha; wa ni'ma ajrul 'aamileen</p> <p>137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanum faseeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqiba tul mukazzibeen</p> <p>138. Haazaa bayaanul linnaasi wa hudanw wa maw'izatul lilmuttaqeen</p> <p>139. Wa laa tahinoo wa laa tahzanoo wa antumul a'lawna in kuntum mu'mineen</p> <p>140. Iny-yamsaskum qarhum faqad massal qawma qarhum misluh; wa tilkal ayyaamu nudaawiluhaa bainan naasi wa liya'lamal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa yattakhiza minkum shuhadaaa'; wallaahu laa yuh ibbuz zaalimeen</p> <p>141. Wa liyumahhisal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa yamhaqal kaafireen</p> <p>142. Am hasibtum an tadhkhulul Jannnata wa lammaa ya'lamil laahul lazeena jaahadoo minkum wa ya'lamas saabireen</p> <p>143. Wa laqad kuntum tamannnawnal mawta min qabli an talqawhu faqad ra aitumooahu wa antum tanzuroon (section 14)</p>	<p>them or punishes them. They are wrongdoers.</p> <p>129. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and the earth. He forgives whom He wills, and He punishes whom He wills. Allah is Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.</p> <p>130. O you who believe! Do not feed on usury, compounded over and over, and fear Allah, so that you may prosper.</p> <p>131. And guard yourselves against the Fire that is prepared for the disbelievers.</p> <p>132. And obey Allah and the Messenger, that you may obtain mercy.</p> <p>133. And race towards forgiveness from your Lord, and a Garden as wide as the heavens and the earth, prepared for the righteous.</p> <p>134. Those who give in prosperity and adversity, and those who restrain anger, and those who forgive people. Allah loves the doers of good.</p> <p>135. And those who, when they commit an indecent or wrong themselves, remember Allah and ask forgiveness for their sins—and who forgives sins except Allah? And they do not persist in their wrongdoing while they know.</p> <p>136. Those—their reward is forgiveness from their Lord, and gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding therein forever. How excellent is the reward of the workers.</p> <p>137. Many societies have passed away before you. So travel the earth and note the fate of the deniers.</p> <p>138. This is a proclamation to humanity, and guidance, and advice for the righteous.</p> <p>139. And do not waver, nor feel remorse. You are the superior ones, if you are believers.</p> <p>140. If a wound afflicts you, a similar wound has afflicted the others. Such days We alternate between the people, that Allah may know those who believe, and take martyrs from among you. Allah does not love the evildoers.</p> <p>141. So that Allah may prove those who believe, and eliminate the disbelievers.</p> <p>142. Or do you expect to enter Paradise, before Allah has distinguished those among you who strive, and before He has distinguished the steadfast?</p> <p>143. You used to wish for death before you have faced it. Now you have seen it before your own eyes.</p>
--	---

144. Wa maa Muhammadun illaa Rasoolun qad khalat min qablihir Rusul; afa'im maata aw qutilan qalabtum 'alaaa a'qaabikum; wa mai yanqalib 'alaa aqibihi falai yadurral laaha shai'aa; wa sayajzil laahush shaakireen

145. Wa maa kaana linafsin an tamoota illaa bi iznillaahi kitaabam mu'ajjalaa; wa mai yurid sawaabad dunyaa nu'tihee minhaa wa mai yurid sawaabal Aakhirati nu'tihee minhaa; wa sanajzish shaakireen

146. Wa ka aiyim min Nabiyyin qaatala ma'ahoo ribbiyyoona kaseerun famaah wahanoo limaaa Asaabahum fee sabeelil laahi wa maa da'ufoo wa mas

takaanoo; wallaahu yuhibbus saabireen

147. Wa maa kaana qawlahum illaa an qaloo Rabbanagh fir lanaa zunoobanaa wa israafanaa fee amirnaa wa sabbit aqdaamanaa wansurnaa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

148. Fa aataahumul laahu sawaabad dunyaa wa husna sawaabil Aakhirah;

wallaahu yuhibbul muhsineen (section 15)

149. Yaaa 'aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo in tutee'ullazeena kafaroo yaruddookum

'alaaa a'qaabikum fatanqaliboo khaasireen

150. Balil laahu mawlaakum wa Huwa khairun naasireen

151. Sanulqee fee quloobil lazeena kafarur ru'ba bimaah ashraakoo billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaana(nw) wa maawaahumun Naar; wa bi'sa maswaz zaalimeen

152. Wa laqad sadaqakumul laahu wa'dahooo iz tahussoo nahum bi iznihee

hattaaa izaah fashiltim wa tanaaza'tum fil amri wa 'asaitum mim ba'di maaa araakum maa tuhibboon; minkum mai yureedud dunyaa wa minkum mai yureedul Aakhirah; summa sarafakum 'anhum sarafakum 'anhum liyabtaliyakum wa laqad 'afaa 'ankum; wallaahu zoo fadlin 'alal mu'mineen

153. Iz tus'idoona wa laa talwoona 'alaaa ahadinw war Rasoolu yad'ookum fee

ukhraakum fa asaabakum ghammam bighammil likailaa tahzanoo 'alaa

maa faatakum wa laa maaa asaabakum; wallaahu khabeerum bimaah ta'maloon

154. Summa anzala 'alaikum mim ba'dil ghammi

144. Muhammad is no more than a messenger. Messengers have passed on before him. If he dies or gets killed, will you turn on your heels? He who turns on his heels will not harm Allah in any way. And Allah will reward the appreciative.

145. No soul can die except by Allah's leave, at a predetermined time. Whoever desires the reward of the world, We will give him some of it; and whoever desires the reward of the Hereafter, We will give him some of it; and We will reward the appreciative.

146. How many a prophet fought alongside him numerous godly people? They did not waver for what afflicted them in the cause of Allah, nor did they weaken, nor did they give in. Allah loves those who endure.

147. Their only words were, "Our Lord, forgive us our offences, and our excesses in our conduct, and strengthen our foothold, and help us against the disbelieving people."

148. So Allah gave them the reward of this world, and the excellent reward of the Hereafter. Allah loves the doers of good.

149. O you who believe! If you obey those who disbelieve, they will turn you back on your heels, and you end up losers.

150. Allah is your Master, and He is the Best of Helpers.

151. We will throw terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve, because they attribute to Allah partners for which He revealed no sanction. Their lodging is the Fire. Miserable is the lodging of the evildoers.

152. Allah has fulfilled His promise to you, and you defeated them by His leave; until when you faltered, and disputed the command, and disobeyed after He had shown you what you like. Some of you want this world, and some of you want the next. Then He turned you away from them, to test you; but He pardoned you. Allah is Gracious towards the believers.

153. Remember when you fled, not caring for anyone, even though the Messenger was calling you from your rear. Then He repaid you with sorrow upon sorrow, so that you would not grieve over what you missed, or for what afflicted you. Allah is Informed of what you do.

154. Then after the setback, He sent down

amanatan nu'aasai yaghshaa
 taaa' ifatam minkum wa taaa'ifatun qad
 ahammathum anfusuhum
 yazunnoona billaahi ghairal haqqi zannal
 jaahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lanaa minal amri min
 shai'; qul innal amra kullahoo lillaah; yukhfoona
 fee anfusihim maa laa yubdoona laka yaqooloona
 law kaana lanaa minal amri
 shai'ummaa qutilnaa haahunaa; qul law kuntum
 fee buyootikum labarazal lazeena kutiba 'alaihimul
 qatlu ilaa madaaji'ihim wa liyabtaliyal laahu maa
 fee sudoorikum wa liyumah hisa maa fee
 quloobikum; wallaahu 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor
 155. Innal lazeena tawallaw minkum yawmal taqal
 jam'aani innamas tazallahumush Shaitaanu biba'di
 maa kasaboo wa laqad 'afal laahu
 'anhum; innal laaha Ghafoorum Haleem (section
 16)
 156. Yaaa ayyuhul lazeena aamanoo laa takoonoo
 kallazeena kafaroo wa qaaloo li ikhwaanihim iza
 daraboo fil ardi aw kaanoo ghuzzal law
 kaanoo 'indanaa maa maatoo wa maa qutiloo
 liyaj'alal laahu zaalika hasratan fee quloobihim;
 qallaahu yuhyee wa yumeet; wallaahu bimaa
 ta'maloona Baseer
 157. Wa la'in qultum fee sabeelil laahi aw
 muttum lamaghfiratum minal laahi wa rahmatun
 khairum mimmaa yajma'oon
 158. Wa la'im muttum 'aw qultumla ilal laahi
 tuhsharoon
 159. Fabimaa rahmatim minal laahi linta lahum wa
 law kunta fazzan ghaleezal
 qalbi lanfaddoo min hawlika fafu 'anhum
 wastaghfir lahum wa
 shaawirhum fil amri fa iza 'azamta fatawakkal
 'alal laah; innallaaha
 yuhibbul mutawak kileen
 160. Iny-yansurkumul laahu falaa ghaaliba lakum
 wa iny-yakhzulkum faman
 zal lazee yansurukum mim ba'dih; wa 'alal laahi
 falyatawakkalil mu'minoon
 161. Wa maa kaana li Nabiyyin ai yaghull; wa mai
 yaghlul yaati bimaa ghalla
 Yawmal Qiyaamah; summa tuwaffaa kullu nafsim
 maa kasabat wa hum
 laa yuzlamoon
 162. Afamanit taba'a Ridwaanal laahi kamam
 baaa'a bisakhatim minal laahi wa

security upon you. Slumber overcame some of
 you, while others cared only for themselves,
 thinking of Allah thoughts that were untrue—
 thoughts of ignorance—saying, “Is anything up to
 us?” Say, “Everything is up to Allah.” They conceal
 within themselves what they do not reveal to you.
 And they say, “If it was up to us, none of us would
 have been killed here.” Say, “Even if you Had
 stayed in your homes, those destined to be killed
 would have marched into their death beds.” Allah
 thus tests what is in your minds, and purifies what
 is in your hearts. Allah knows what the hearts
 contain.

155. Those of you who turned back on the day
 when the two armies clashed—it was Satan who
 caused them to backslide, on account of some of
 what they have earned. But Allah has forgiven
 them. Allah is Forgiving and Prudent.

156. O you who believe! Do not be like those who
 disbelieved, and said of their brethren who
 marched in the land, or went on the offensive,
 “Had they stayed with us, they would not have
 died or been killed.” So that Allah may make it a
 cause of regret in their hearts. Allah gives life and
 causes death. Allah is Seeing of what you do.

157. If you are killed in the cause of Allah, or die—
 forgiveness and mercy from Allah are better than
 what they hoard.

158. If you die, or are killed—to Allah you will be
 gathered up.

159. It is by of grace from Allah that you were
 gentle with them. Had you been harsh,
 hardhearted, they would have dispersed from
 around you. So pardon them, and ask forgiveness
 for them, and consult them in the conduct of
 affairs. And when you make a decision, put your
 trust in Allah; Allah loves the trusting.

160. If Allah supports you, there is none who can
 overcome you. But if He fails you, who is there to
 help you after Him? So in Allah let the believers
 put their trust.

161. It is not for a prophet to act dishonestly.
 Whoever acts dishonestly will bring his dishonesty
 on the Day of Resurrection. Then every soul will be
 paid in full for what it has earned, and they will not
 be wronged.

162. Is someone who pursues Allah's approval the
 same as someone who incurs Allah's wrath and his

<p>maawaahu Jahannam; wa bi'sal maseer</p> <p>163. Hum darajaatun 'indal laah; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloon</p> <p>164. Laqad mannal laahu 'alal mu'mineena iz ba'asa feehim Rasoolam min anfusihim yatloo 'alaihim Aayaatihee wa yuzakkeehim wa yu'allimu humul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa in kaanoo min qablu lafee dalaalim mubeen</p> <p>165. Awa lammaaa asaabatukum museebatun qad asabtum mislaihaa qultum annaa haazaa qul huwa min 'indi anfusikum; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>166. Wa maa asaabakum yawmal taqal jam'aani fabiiznil laahi wa liya'lamal mu'mineen</p> <p>167. Wa liya'lamal lazeena naafaqoo; wa qeela lahum ta'aalaw qaatiloo fee sabeelil laahi awid fa'oo qaaloo law na'lamu qitaalallat taba'naakum; hum liikufri yawma'izin aqrabu minhum lil eemaan; yaqooloona bi afwaahihim maa laisa fee quloobihim; wallaahu a'lamu bimaa yaktumoon</p> <p>168. Allazeena qaaloo liikhwaanihim wa qa'adoo law ataa'oonaa maa qutiloo; qul fadra'oo'an anfusikumul mawta in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>169. Wa laa tahsabannal lazeena qutiloo fee sabeelillaahi amwaata; bal ahyaaa'un 'inda Rabbihim yurzaqoon</p> <p>170. Fariheena bimaaa aataa humul laahu min fadlihee wa yastabshiroona billazeena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim allaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon</p> <p>171. Yastabshiroona bini'matim minal laahi wa fad linw wa annal laaha laa yudee'u ajral mu'mineen (section 17)</p> <p>172. Allazeenas tajaaboo lil laahi war Rasooli mim ba'di maaa asaabahumulqarh; lillazeena ahsanoo minhum wattaqaw ajrun 'azeem</p> <p>173. Allazeena qaala lahumun naasu innan naasa qad jama'oo lakum fakshawhuin fazaadahum eemaannanwa wa qaaloo hasbunal laahu wa ni'malwakeel</p> <p>174. Fanqalaboo bini'matim minal laahi wa fadliil lam yamsashum sooo'unw</p>	<p>refuge is Hell—the miserable destination?</p> <p>163. They have different ranks with Allah, and Allah is Seeing of what they do.</p> <p>164. Allah has blessed the believers, as He raised up among them a messenger from among themselves, who recites to them His revelations, and purifies them, and teaches them the Scripture and wisdom; although before that they were in evident error.</p> <p>165. And when a calamity befell you, even after you had inflicted twice as much, you said, “How is this?” Say, “It is from your own selves.” Allah is Able to do all things.</p> <p>166. What befell you on the day the two armies clashed was with Allah’s permission; that He may know the believers.</p> <p>167. And that He may know the hypocrites. And it was said to them, “Come, fight in the cause of Allah, or contribute.” They said, “If we knew how to fight, we would have followed you.” On that day they were closer to infidelity than they were to faith. They say with their mouths what is not in their hearts; but Allah knows what they hide.</p> <p>168. Those who said of their brethren, as they stayed behind, “Had they obeyed us, they would not have been killed.” Say, “Then avert death from yourselves, if you are truthful.”</p> <p>169. Do not consider those killed in the cause of Allah as dead. In fact, they are alive, at their Lord, well provided for.</p> <p>170. Delighting in what Allah has given them out of His grace, and happy for those who have not yet joined them; that they have nothing to fear, nor will they grieve.</p> <p>171. They rejoice in grace from Allah, and bounty, and that Allah will not waste the reward of the faithful.</p> <p>172. Those who responded to Allah and the Messenger, despite the persecution they had suffered. For the virtuous and the pious among them is a great reward.</p> <p>173. Those to whom the people have said, “The people have mobilized against you, so fear them.” But this only increased them in faith, and they said, “Allah is enough for us; He is the Excellent Protector.”</p> <p>174. So they came back with grace from Allah, and bounty, and no harm having touched them. They</p>
--	---

<p>wattaba'oo ridwaanah laah; wallaahu zoo fadlin 'azeem</p> <p>175. Innamaa zaalikumush Shaitaanu yukhawwifu awliyaaa'ahoo falaa takhaafoohum wa khaafooni in kuntum mu'mineen</p> <p>176. Wa laa yahzunkal lazeena yusaari'oona fil Kufr; innahum lai yadurrul laaha shai'aa; yureedul laahu allaa yaj'ala lahum hazzan fil Aakhirati wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem</p> <p>177. Innal lazeenash tarawul kufra bil eemaani lai yadurrul laaha shai anw wa lahum 'azdaabun aleem</p> <p>178. Wa laa yabsabannal lazeena kafarooo annamaa numlee lahum khairulli anfusihim; innamaa numlee lahum liyazdaadoo ismaa wa lahum 'azaabun muheen</p> <p>179. Maa kaanal laahu liyazal mu'mineena 'alaa maaa antum 'alaihi hatta yameezal khabeesa minat taiyib; wa maa kaanal laahu liyutli'akum 'alal ghaibi wa laakinnal laaha yajtabee mir Rusulihii mai yashaaa'u fa aaminoo billaahi wa Rusulih; wa in tu 'minoo wa tattaqoo falakum ajrun 'azeem</p> <p>180. Wa laa yabsabannal lazeena yabkhaloon bimaa aataahumul lahu min fadilhee huwa khairal lahum bal huwa sharrul lahum sayutaw waqoona maa bakhiloo bihee Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa lillaahi meeraasus samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer (section 18)</p> <p>181. Laqad sami'al laahu qawlal lazeena qaalooo innal laaha faqeerunw wa nahnu aghniyaaa'; sanaktubu maa qaloo wa qatlahumul Ambiyaa'a bighairi haqqinw wa naqoolu zooqoo 'azaaba lhreeq</p> <p>182. Zaalika bimaa qaddamat aideekum wa annal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil'abeed</p> <p>183. Allazeena qaalooo innal laaha 'ahida ilainaaa allaa nu'mina liRasoolin hatta yaa tiyanaa biqurbaanin taa kuluhun naar; qul qad jaaa'akum Rusulum min qablee bilbaiyinaati wa billazee qultum falima qataltumoo in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>184. Fa in kaz zabooka faqad kuz ziba Rusulum min qablika jaaa'oo bilbaiyinaati waz Zuburi wal Kitaabil Muneer</p>	<p>pursued what pleases Allah. Allah possesses immense grace.</p> <p>175. That is only Satan frightening his partisans; so do not fear them, but fear Me, if you are believers.</p> <p>176. And do not be saddened by those who rush into disbelief. They will not harm Allah in the least. Allah desires to give them no share in the Hereafter. A terrible torment awaits them.</p> <p>177. Those who exchange blasphemy for faith will not harm Allah in the least. A painful torment awaits them.</p> <p>178. Those who disbelieve should not assume that We respite them for their own good. In fact, We only respite them so that they may increase in sinfulness. A humiliating torment awaits them.</p> <p>179. Allah will not leave the believers as you are, without distinguishing the wicked from the sincere. Nor will Allah inform you of the future, but Allah elects from among His messengers whom He wills. So believe in Allah and His messengers. If you believe and practice piety, you will have a splendid reward.</p> <p>180. Those who withhold what Allah has given them of his bounty should not assume that is good for them. In fact, it is bad for them. They will be encircled by their hoardings on the Day of Resurrection. To Allah belongs the inheritance of the heavens and the earth, and Allah is well acquainted with what you do.</p> <p>181. Allah has heard the statement of those who said, "Allah is poor, and we are rich." We will write down what they said, and their wrongful killing of the prophets; and We will say, "Taste the torment of the burning."</p> <p>182. "This is on account of what your hands have forwarded, and because Allah is not unjust towards the creatures."</p> <p>183. Those who said, "Allah has made a covenant with us, that we shall not believe in any messenger unless he brings us an offering to be consumed by fire." Say, "Messengers have come to you before me with proofs, and with what you asked for; so why did you assassinate them, if you are truthful?"</p> <p>184. If they accuse you of lying, messengers before you were accused of lying. They came with the proofs, and the Psalms, and the Illuminating Scripture.</p>
---	--

185. Kulu nafsin zaaa'iqatul mawt; wa innamaa tuwaffawna ujoorakum Yawmal Qiyaamati faman zuhziha 'anin Naari waudkhilal Jannata faqad faaz; wa mal hayaatud dunyaaa illaa mataa'ul ghuroor

186. Latublawunna fee amwaalikum wa anfusikum wa latasma'unna minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum wa minal lazeena ashrakooo azan

kaseeraa; wa in tasbiroo wa tattaqoo fa inna zaalika min 'azmil umoor

187. Wa iz akhazal laahu meesaaqal lazeena ootul Kitaaba latubaiyinunnahoo

linnaasi wa laa taktumoonaa hoo fanabazoo hu waraaa'a zuhoorihim washtaraw bihee samanan qaleelan fabi'sa maa yashtaroon

188. Laa tahsabannal lazeena yafrahoona bimaaa ataw wa yuhibbona ai

yuhmadoo bimaa lam yaf'aloo falaah tahsabunnahum bimafaazatim minal 'azaabi wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

189. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 19)

190. Inna fee khalqis samaawati wal ardi wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari la Aayaatil liulil albaab

191. Allazeena yazkuroonal laaha qiyaamaiw-wa qu'oodanw-wa 'alaa juno

obihim wa yatafakkaroona fee khalqis samaawaati wal ardi Rabbanaa maa khalaqta haaza baatilan Subhaanak faqinaa 'azaaban Naar

192. Rabbanaa innaka man tudkhilin Naara faqad akhzai tahoo wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar

193. Rabbanaa innanaa sami'naa munaadiyai yunaadee lil eemaani an aaminoo bi Rabbikum fa aamannaa; Rabbanaa faghfir lanaa zunoobanaa wa kaffir 'annaa saiyi aatina wa tawaffanaa ma'al abraar

194. Rabbanaa wa aatinaa maa wa'attanaa 'alaa Rusulika wa laa tukhzinaa Yawmal Qiyaamah; innaka laa tukhliful mee'aad

195. Fastajaaba lahum Rabbuhum annee laaa Udee'u 'amala 'aamilim minkum min zakarin aw unsaa ba'dukum mim ba'din fal lazeena haajaroo

185. Every soul will have a taste of death, and you will receive your recompense on the Day of Resurrection. Whoever is swayed from the Fire, and admitted to Paradise, has won. The life of this world is merely enjoyment of delusion.

186. You will be tested through your possessions and your persons; and you will hear from those who received the Scripture before you, and from the idol worshipers, much abuse. But if you persevere and lead a righteous life—that indeed is a mark of great determination.

187. Allah received a pledge from those who were given the Scripture: "You shall proclaim it to the people, and not conceal it." But they disregarded it behind their backs, and exchanged it for a small price. What a miserable exchange they made.

188. Do not think that those who rejoice in what they have done, and love to be praised for what they have not done—do not think they can evade the punishment. They will have a painful punishment.

189. To Allah belongs the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth. Allah has power over all things.

190. In the creation of the heavens and the earth, and in the alternation of night and day, are signs for people of understanding.

191. Those who remember Allah while standing, and sitting, and on their sides; and they reflect upon the creation of the heavens and the earth: "Our Lord, You did not create this in vain, glory to You, so protect us from the punishment of the Fire."

192. "Our Lord, whomever You commit to the Fire, You have disgraced. The wrongdoers will have no helpers."

193. "Our Lord, we have heard a caller calling to the faith: 'Believe in your Lord,' and we have believed. Our Lord! Forgive us our sins, and remit our misdeeds, and make us die in the company of the virtuous."

194. "Our Lord, and give us what You have promised us through Your messengers, and do not disgrace us on the Day of Resurrection. Surely You never break a promise."

195. And so their Lord answered them: "I will not waste the work of any worker among you, whether male or female. You are one of another."

<p>wa ukhrijoo min diyaarihim wa oozoo fee sabelee wa qaataloo wa qutiloo la ukaffiranna 'anhum saiyi aatihim wa la udkhilanna hum Jannnatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru sawaabam min 'indil laah; wallaahu 'indahoo husnus sawaab</p> <p>196. Laa yaghurrannaka taqal lubul lazeena kafaroo fil bilaad</p> <p>197. Mataa'un qaleelun summa maawaahum Jahannam; wa bi'sal mihaad</p> <p>198. Laakinil lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum lahum Jannnaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehee nuzulammin 'indil laah; wa maa 'indal laahi khairul lil abraar</p> <p>199. Wa inna min Ahlil Kitaabi lamai yu minu billaahi wa maaa unzila ilaikum wa maaa unzila ilaihim khaashi 'eena lillaahi laa yashtaroon bi Aayaatil laahi samanana qaleelaa; ulaaa'ika lahum ajruhum 'inda Rabbihi; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab</p> <p>200. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanus biroo wa saabiroom wa raabitoo wattaqul laaha la'allakum tuflihoon (section 20)</p>	<p>For those who emigrated, and were expelled from their homes, and were persecuted because of Me, and fought and were killed— I will remit for them their sins, and will admit them into gardens beneath which rivers flow—a reward from Allah. With Allah is the ultimate reward.”</p> <p>196. Do not be impressed by the disbelievers' movements in the land.</p> <p>197. A brief enjoyment, then their abode is Hell. What a miserable resort.</p> <p>198. As for those who feared their Lord: for them will be gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever—hospitality from Allah. What Allah possesses is best for the just.</p> <p>199. Among the People of the Scripture are those who believe in Allah, and in what was revealed to you, and in what was revealed to them. They are humble before Allah, and they do not sell Allah's revelations for a cheap price. These will have their reward with their Lord. Allah is swift in reckoning.</p> <p>200. O you who believe! Be patient, and advocate patience, and be united, and revere Allah, so that you may thrive.</p>
<p>004. An-Nisa – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>4. WOMEN</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaaa aiyuhan naasut taqoo Rabbakumul lazee khalaqakum min nafsinn waahidatin wa khalaqa minhaa zawjahaa wa bas sa minhumaa rijaalan kaseeranw wa nisaaa'aa; wattaqul laahallazee tasaaa 'aloona bihee wal arhaam; innal laaha kaana 'alaikum Raqeeba</p> <p>2. Wa aatul yataamaaa amwaalahum wa laa tatabad dalul khabeesa bittaiyibi wa laa taakuloo amwaalahum ilaaa amwaalikum; innahoo kaana hooban kabeeraa</p> <p>3. Wa in khiftum allaa tuqsitoo fil yataamaa fankihoo maa taaba lakum minan nisaaa'i masnaa wa sulaasa wa rubaa'a fa'in khiftum allaa ta'diloo fawaahidatan aw maa malakat aimaanukum; zaalika adnaaa allaa ta'ooloo</p> <p>4. Wa aatun nisaaa'a sadu qaatihinna nihlah; fa in tibna lakum 'an shai'im minhu nafsan fakuloo hane'am maree'aa</p> <p>5. Wa laa tu'tus sufahaaa'a amwaalakumul latee</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O people! Fear your Lord, who created you from a single soul, and created from it its mate, and propagated from them many men and women. And revere Allah whom you ask about, and the parents. Surely, Allah is Watchful over you.</p> <p>2. And give orphans their properties, and do not substitute the bad for the good. And do not consume their properties by combining them with yours, for that would be a serious sin.</p> <p>3. If you fear you cannot act fairly towards the orphans—then marry the women you like— two, or three, or four. But if you fear you will not be fair, then one, or what you already have. That makes it more likely that you avoid bias.</p> <p>4. Give women their dowries graciously. But if they willingly forego some of it, then consume it with enjoyment and pleasure.</p> <p>5. Do not give the immature your money which</p>

ja'alal laahu lakum qiyaamanw-warzuqoohum
feehaa waksoohum wa qooloo lahum qawlam
ma'roofaa

6. Wabtalul yataamaa hatta'aa iza' balaghun
nikaaha fa in aanastum minhum rushdan fad
fa'ooo ilaihim amwaalahum wa laa taa kuloohaaa
israafanw wa bidaaran ai yakbaroo; wa mai kaana
ghaniyyan falyasta' fif wa mai kaana faqeeran
falyaakul bilma'roof; fa iza' dafa'tum ilaihim
amwaalahum fa'ashhidoo 'alaihim; wa kafa'aa
billaahi Haseeba

7. Lirrijaali naseebum mimmaa tarakal waalidaani
wal aqraboona wa lin nisaaa'i naseebum mimmaa
tarakal waalidaani wal aqraboona mimmaa
qalla minhu aw kasur; naseebam mafroodaa

8. Wa iza' hadaral qismata ulul qurbaa
walyataamaa walmasaakeenu farzuqoohum minhu
wa qooloo lahum qawlam ma'roofaa

9. Walyakhshal lazeena law tarakoo min khalfi
zurriyyatan di'aafan khaafoo 'alaihim falyattaqul
laaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedaa

10. Innal lazeena yaakuloona amwaalal yataamaa
zulman innamaa yaakuloona fee butoonihim
Naaranw-wa sayaslawna sa'eeraa (section 1)

11. Yooseekumul laahu fee awlaadikum liz zakari
mislu hazzil unsayayn; fa in kunna nisaaa'an
fawqas nataini falahunna sulusaa maa taraka wa in
kaanat waahidatan falahan nisf; wa li abawaihi
likulli waahidim minhumas sudusu mimmaa
taraka in kaana lahoo walad; fa il lam yakul
lahowaladunw wa warisahooo abawaahu fali
ummihihi sulus; fa in kaana lahoo ikhwatun fali
ummihihi sudus; mim ba'di wasiyyatiny yoosee
bihaaa aw dayn; aabaaa'ukum wa abnaaa'ukum
laa tadroona aiyuhum aqrabu
lakum naf'aa; fareedatam minallaah; innal laaha
kaana 'Aleeman Hakeemaa

12. Wa lakum nisfu maa taraka azwaajukum il lam
yakul lahunna walad; fa in kaana lahunna waladun
falakumur rub'u mimmaa tarakna mim ba'di
wasiyyatiny yooseena bihaaa aw dayn; wa
lahunnar rubu'u mimmaa tarakum il lam yakul
lakum walad; fa in kaana lakum waladun
falahunnas sumunu mimmaa taraktum; mim ba'di
wasiyyatin toosoonaa bihaaa aw dayn; wa in kaana
rajuluny yoorasu kalaalatan awim ra atunw wa
lahooo akhun aw ukhtun falikulli waahidim
minhumas sudus; fa in kaanooo aksara min zaalika

Allah has assigned to you for support. But provide
for them from it, and clothe them, and speak to
them with kind words.

6. Test the orphans until they reach the age of
marriage. If you find them to be mature enough,
hand over their properties to them. And do not
consume it extravagantly or hastily before they
grow up. The rich shall not charge any wage, but
the poor may charge fairly. When you hand over
their properties to them, have it witnessed for
them. Allah suffices as a Reckoner.

7. Men receive a share of what their parents and
relatives leave, and women receive a share of
what their parents and relatives leave; be it little
or much—a legal share.

8. If the distribution is attended by the relatives,
and the orphans, and the needy, give them
something out of it, and speak to them kindly.

9. Those who are concerned about the fate of their
weak children, in case they leave them behind,
should fear Allah, and speak appropriate words.

10. Those who consume the wealth of orphans
illicitly consume only fire into their bellies; and
they will roast in a Blaze.

11. Allah instructs you regarding your children: The
male receives the equivalent of the share of two
females. If they are daughters, more than two,
they get two-thirds of what he leaves. If there is
only one, she gets one-half. As for the parents,
each gets one-sixth of what he leaves, if he had
children. If he had no children, and his parents
inherit from him, his mother gets one-third. If he
has siblings, his mother gets one-sixth. After
fulfilling any bequest and paying off debts. Your
parents and your children—you do not know
which are closer to you in welfare. This is Allah's
Law. Allah is Knowing and Judicious.

12. You get one-half of what your wives leave
behind, if they had no children. If they had
children, you get one-fourth of what they leave.
After fulfilling any bequest and paying off debts.
They get one-fourth of what you leave behind, if
you have no children. If you have children, they
get one-eighth of what you leave. After fulfilling
any bequest and paying off debts. If a man or
woman leaves neither parents nor children, but
has a brother or sister, each of them gets one-
sixth. If there are more siblings, they share

<p>fahum shurakaaa'u fissulusi mim ba'di wasiyyatiny yoosaa bihaaa aw dainin ghaira mudaaarr; wasiyyatam minal laah; wallaahu 'Aleemun Haleem</p> <p>13. Tilka hudoodul laah; wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo yudkhilhu Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; wa zaalikal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>14. Wa mai ya'sil laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa yata'adda hudoodahoo yudkhilhu Naaran khaalidan feehaa wa lahoo 'azaabum muheen (section 2)</p> <p>15. Wallaatee yaateenal faahishata min nisaaa'ikum fastashhidoo 'alaihinna arba'atam minkum fa in shahidoo fa amsikoohunna fil buyooti hatta yatawaffaa hunnal mawtu aw yaj'alal laahu lahunna sabeelaa</p> <p>16. Wallazaani yaatiyaanihaa minkum fa aazoohumaa fa in taabaa wa aslahaa fa a'ridoo 'anhumaaa; innal laaha kaana Tawwaabar Raheema</p> <p>17. Innamat tawbatu 'alallaahi lillazeena ya'maloonas sooo'a bijahaalatin summa yatooboona min qareebin faulaaika yatoobul laahu 'alaihim; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa</p> <p>18. Wa laisatit tawbatu lillazeena ya'maloonas saiyiaati hataaaa iza hadara ahadahumul mawtu qaala innee tubtul 'aana wa lallazeena amootoona wa hum kuffaar; ulaaa'ika a'tadnaa lahum 'azaaban aleemaa</p> <p>19. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa yahillu lakum an tarisun nisaaa'a karhan wa laa ta'duloohunna litazhaboo biba'di maaa aataitumoohunna illaaa ai yaateena bifaahishatim mubaiyinah; wa 'aashiroo hunna bilma'roof; fa in karihtumoohunna fa'asaaa an takrahoo shai'anw wa yaj'alal laahu feehee khairan kaseeraa</p> <p>20. Wa in arattumustib daala zawjim makaana zawjin wa aataitum ihdaahunna qintaaran falaa taakhuzoo minhu shai'aa; ataakhuzoonahoo buhtaannanw wa ismam mubeenaa</p> <p>21. Wa kaifa taakhuzoonahoo wa qad afdaa ba'dukum ilaa ba'dinw wa akhazna minkum meesaaqan ghaleezaa</p> <p>22. Wa laa tankihoo maa nakaha aabaaa'ukum minan nisaaa'i illaa maa qad salaf; inahoo kaana</p>	<p>onethird. After fulfilling any bequest and paying off debts, without any prejudice. This is a will from Allah. Allah is Knowing and Clement.</p> <p>13. These are the bounds set by Allah. Whoever obeys Allah and His Messenger, He will admit him into Gardens beneath which rivers flow, to abide therein forever. That is the great attainment.</p> <p>14. But whoever disobeys Allah and His Messenger, and oversteps His bounds, He will admit him into a Fire, wherein he abides forever, and he will have a shameful punishment.</p> <p>15. Those of your women who commit lewdness, you must have four witnesses against them, from among you. If they testify, confine them to the homes until death claims them, or Allah makes a way for them.</p> <p>16. If two men among you commit it, punish them both. But if they repent and reform, leave them alone. Allah is Redeemer, Full of Mercy.</p> <p>17. Repentance is available from Allah for those who commit evil out of ignorance, and then repent soon after. These—Allah will relent towards them. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>18. But repentance is not available for those who commit evils, until when death approaches one of them, he says, "Now I repent," nor for those who die as disbelievers. These—We have prepared for them a painful torment.</p> <p>19. O you who believe! It is not permitted for you to inherit women against their will. And do not coerce them in order to take away some of what you had given them, unless they commit a proven adultery. And live with them in kindness. If you dislike them, it may be that you dislike something in which Allah has placed much good.</p> <p>20. If you wish to replace one wife with another, and you have given one of them a fortune, take nothing back from it. Would you take it back fraudulently and sinfully?</p> <p>21. And how can you take it back, when you have been intimate with one another, and they have received from you a solid commitment?</p> <p>22. Do not marry women whom your fathers married, except what is already past. That is</p>
--	--

faahishatanw wa maqtanw wa saaa'a sabeelaa (section 3)

23. Hurrimat 'alaikum umma haatukum wa bannaatukum wa akhawaatukum wa 'ammaatukum wa khaalaatukum wa banaatul akhi wa banaatul ukhti wa ummahaatu kumul laateee arda' nakum wa akhawaatukum minarradaa'ati wa ummahaatu nisaaa'ikum wa rabaaa'i bukulul laatee fee hujoorikum min nisaaa'ikumul laatee dakhaltum bihinna Fa il lam takoonoo dakhaltum bihina falaa junaaha 'alaikum wa halaaa'ilu abnaaa'ikumul lazeena min aslaabikum wa an tajma'oo bainal ukhtaini illaa maa qad salaf; innallaaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema (End Juz 4)

24. Walmuhsanaatu minan nisaaa'i illaa maa malakat aimaanukum kitaabal laahi 'alaikum; wa uhillal lakum maa waraaa'a zaalikum an tabtaghoo bi amwaali kum muhsineena ghaira musaa fiheen; famastamta'tum bihee minhunna fa aatoohunna ujoorahunna fareedah; wa laa junaaha 'alaikum feemaa taraadaitum bihee mim ba'dil fareedah; innal laaha kaana 'Aleeman Hakeemaa

25. Wa mal lam yastati' minkum tawlan ai yankihal muhsanaatil mu'minaati famimmaa malakat aimaanukum min fatayaatikumul mu'minaat; wallaahu a'lamu bi eemaanikum; ba'dukum mim ba'd; fankihoohunna bi izni ahlihinna wa aatoohunna ujoorahunna bilma'roofi muhsanaatin ghaira musaa fihaatinw wa laa muttakhizaati akhdaan; fa izzaaa uhsinna fa in ataina bifaahi shatin fa'alaihinna nisfu maa 'alal muhsanaati minal 'azaab;

zaalika liman khashiyal 'anata minkum; wa an tasbiroo khairul lakum;

wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem (section 4)

26. Yureedul laahu liyubai yina lakum wa yahdiyakum sunanal lazeena min qablikum wa yatooba 'alaikum; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem

27. Wallaahu yureedu ai yatooba 'alaikum wa yureedul lazeena yattabi 'oonash shahawaati an tameeloo mailan 'azeemaa

28. Yureedul laahu ai yukhaffifa 'ankum; wa khuliqal insaanu da'eefaa

29. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taakuloo amwaalakum bainakum bilbaatili 'illaaa an takoonaa tijaaratan 'an taraadim minkum; wa laa taqtuloo

improper, indecent, and a bad custom.

23. Forbidden for you are your mothers, your daughters, your sisters, your paternal aunts, your maternal aunts, your brother's daughters, your sister's daughters, your fostermothers who nursed you, your sisters through nursing, your wives' mothers, and your stepdaughters in your guardianship— born of wives you have gone into—but if you have not gone into them, there is no blame on you. And the wives of your genetic sons, and marrying two sisters simultaneously. Except what is past. Allah is Oft-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

24. And all married women, except those you rightfully possess. This is Allah's decree, binding upon you. Permitted for you are those that lie outside these limits, provided you seek them in legal marriage, with gifts from your property, seeking wedlock, not prostitution. If you wish to enjoy them, then give them their dowry—a legal obligation. You commit no error by agreeing to any change to the dowry. Allah is All-Knowing, Most Wise.

25. If any of you lack the means to marry free believing women, he may marry one of the believing maids under your control. Allah is well aware of your faith. You are from one another. Marry them with the permission of their guardians, and give them their recompense fairly—to be protected—neither committing adultery, nor taking secret lovers. When they are married, if they commit adultery, their punishment shall be half that of free women. That is for those among you who fear falling into decadence. But to practice self-restraint is better for you. Allah is Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.

26. Allah intends to make things clear to you, and to guide you in the ways of those before you, and to redeem you. Allah is Most Knowing, Most Wise.

27. Allah intends to redeem you, but those who follow their desires want you to turn away utterly.

28. Allah intends to lighten your burden, for the human being was created weak.

29. O you who believe! Do not consume each other's wealth illicitly, but trade by mutual consent. And do not kill yourselves, for Allah is

anfusakum; innal laaha kaana bikum Raheemaa

30. Wa mai yaf'al zaalika 'udwaanaw wa zulman fasawfa nusleehi Naaraa;
wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseeraa

31. In tajtaniboo kabaaa'ira maa tunhawna 'anhu nukaffir 'ankum saiyiaatikum
wa nudkhilkum mudkhalan kareemaa

32. Wa laa tatamannaw maa faddalal laahu bihee ba'dakum 'alaa ba'd; lirrjaali naseebum mimak tasaboo wa linnisaaa'i naseebum mimmak tasabna; was'alullaaha min fadlih; innal laaha kaana bikulli shai'in 'Aleemaa

33. Wa likullin ja'alnaa ma waaliya mimmaa tarakal waalidaani wal aqraaboon; wallazeena 'aqadat aimaanukum fa aatoohum naseebahum; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheedaa (section 5)

34. Arrijaalu qawwaamoona 'alan nisaaa'i bimaa fad dalallaahu ba'dahum 'alaa ba'dinw wa bimaaa anfoqoo min amwaalihim; fassaalihaatu qaanitaatun haafizaatul lil ghaibi bimaa hafizal laah; wallaatee takhaafoona nushoo zahunna fa 'izoohunna wahjuroohunna fil madaaji'i wadriboohunna fa in ata'nakum falaa tabghoo 'alaihinna sabeelaa;
innallaaha kaana 'Aliyyan Kabeeraa

35. Wa in khiftum shiqaaqa baini himaa fab'asoo haka mam min ahlihee wa hakamam min ahlihaa; iny-yuredaaa islaah ai-yuwaffiqil laahu bainahumaa; innal laaha kaana 'Aleeman Khabeeraa

36. Wa'budul laaha wa laa tushrikoo bihee shai'anw wa bilwaalidaini ihsaanaw wa bizil qurbaa walyataamaa walmasaakeeni waljaari zilqurbaa waljaaril junubi wassaahibi biljambi wabnis sabeeli wa maa malakat aimaanukum; innal laaha laa yuhibbu man kaana mukhtaalan fakhooraa

37. Allazeena yabkhaloona wa yaamuroonan naasa bilbukhli wa yaktumoon maaa aataahu mullaahu min fadlih; wa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena 'azaabam muheena

38. Wallazeena yunfiqoon amwaalahum ri'aaa'an naasi wa laa yu'minoona billaahi wa laa bil Yawmil Aakhir; wa mai yakunish shaitaanu laho qareenan fasaaa'a qareenaa

39. Wa maazaa 'alaihim law aamanoo billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhir wa

Merciful towards you.

30. Whoever does that, out of hostility and wrongdoing, We will cast him into a Fire. And that would be easy for Allah.

31. If you avoid the worst of what you are forbidden, We will remit your sins, and admit you by a Gate of Honor.

32. Do not covet what Allah has given to some of you in preference to others. For men is a share of what they have earned, and for women is a share of what they have earned. And ask Allah of his bounty. Allah has knowledge of everything.

33. To everyone We have assigned beneficiaries in what is left by parents and relatives. Those with whom you have made an agreement, give them their share. Allah is Witness over all things.

34. Men are the protectors and maintainers of women, as Allah has given some of them an advantage over others, and because they spend out of their wealth. The good women are obedient, guarding what Allah would have them guard. As for those from whom you fear disloyalty, admonish them, and abandon them in their beds, then strike them. But if they obey you, seek no way against them. Allah is Sublime, Great.

35. If you fear a breach between the two, appoint an arbiter from his family and an arbiter from her family. If they wish to reconcile, Allah will bring them together. Allah is Knowledgeable, Expert.

36. Worship Allah, and ascribe no partners to Him, and be good to the parents, and the relatives, and the orphans, and the poor, and the neighbor next door, and the distant neighbor, and the close associate, and the traveler, and your servants. Allah does not love the arrogant showoff.

37. Those who are stingy, and exhort people to stinginess, and conceal what Allah has given them from His bounty. We have prepared for the disbelievers a disgraceful punishment.

38. And those who spend their money to be seen by people, and believe neither in Allah nor in the Last Day. Whoever has Satan as a companion— what an evil companion.

39. What would they have lost, had they believed in Allah and the Last Day, and gave out of what

<p>anfaqoo mimmaa razaqahumul laah; wa kaanallaahu bihim Aaleemaa</p> <p>40. Innal laaha laa yazlimu misqaala zarratinw wa in taku hasanatany</p> <p>yudaa'ifhaa wa yu'ti mil ladunhu ajran 'azeemaa</p> <p>41. Fakaifa iza jinn min kulli ummatim bishaheedinw wa jinnabika 'alaa haaa'ulaaa 'i Shaheedan</p> <p>42. Yawma'iziny yawad dullazeena kafaroo wa'asawur Rasoola law tusawwaa bihimul ardu wa laa yaktumoonal laaha hadeesaa (section 6)</p> <p>43. yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqrabus Salaata wa antum sukaaraa hatta ta'lamoo ma taqooloona wa la junuban illaa 'aabiree sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo; wa in kuntum mardaaa aw 'alaa safarin aw jaaa'a ahadum minkum minal ghaaa'iti aw laamastumun nisaaa'a falam tajidoo maaa'an fatayam mamoo sa'eedan taiyiban famsahoo biwujoohikum wa aideekum; innal laaha kaana 'Afuwwan Ghafooraa</p> <p>44. Alam tara ilal lazeena ootoo naseebam minal Kitaabi yashtaroonad dalaalata wa yureedoona an tadillusabeel</p> <p>45. Wallaahu a'lamu bi a'daaa'i-kum; wa kafaabillaahi waliyyanw wa kafaabillaahi naseera</p> <p>46. Minal lazeena haadoo yuharrifoonal Kalima 'am mawaadi'ihew wa yaqooloona sami'naa wa 'asainaa wasma' ghaira musma'inw wa raa'inaa laiyam bi alsinatihim wa ta'nan fiddeen; wa law annahum qaaloo sami'naa wa ata'naa wasma' wanzurnaa lakaana khairal lahum wa aqwama wa laakil la "anahumul laahu bikufrihim falaa yu'minoona illaa qaleela</p> <p>47. yaaa aiyuha lazeena ootu Kitaaba aaminoo bimaa nazzalnaa musadiqallimaa ma'akum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan fanaruddahaa 'alaaa adbaarihaa aw nal'anahum kamaa la'annaaa Ashaabas Sabt; wa kaana amrul laahi maf'oolaa</p> <p>48. Innal laaha laa yaghfiru ai yushraka bihee wa yaghfiru maa doona zaalika limai yashaaa'; wa mai yushrik billaahi faqadif taraaa isman 'azeemaa</p>	<p>Allah has provided for them? Allah knows them very well.</p> <p>40. Allah does not commit an atom's weight of injustice; and if there is a good deed, He doubles it, and gives from His Presence a sublime compensation.</p> <p>41. Then how will it be, when We bring a witness from every community, and We bring you as a witness against these?</p> <p>42. On that Day, those who disbelieved and disobeyed the Messenger will wish that the earth were leveled over them. They will conceal nothing from Allah.</p> <p>43. O you who believe! Do not approach the prayer while you are drunk, so that you know what you say; nor after sexual orgasm—unless you are travelling—until you have bathed. If you are sick, or traveling, or one of you comes from the toilet, or you have had intercourse with women, and cannot find water, find clean sand and wipe your faces and your hands with it. Allah is Pardoning and Forgiving.</p> <p>44. Have you not considered those who were given a share of the Book? They buy error, and wish you would lose the way.</p> <p>45. But Allah knows your enemies best. Allah is sufficient as a Protector, and Allah is sufficient as a Supporter.</p> <p>46. Among the Jews are some who take words out of context, and say, "We hear and we disobey", and "Hear without listening", and "Observe us," twisting with their tongues and slandering the religion. Had they said, "We hear and we obey", and "Listen", and "Give us your attention," it would have been better for them, and more upright. But Allah has cursed them for their disbelief; they do not believe except a little.</p> <p>47. O you who were given the Book! Believe in what We sent down, confirming what you have, before We obliterate faces and turn them inside out, or curse them as We cursed the Sabbath-breakers. The command of Allah is always done.</p> <p>48. Allah does not forgive association with Him, but He forgives anything less than that to whomever He wills. Whoever associates anything with Allah has devised a monstrous sin.</p>
--	---

49. Alam tara ilal lazeena yuzakkoona anfusahum; balil laahu yuzakkee mai
yashaaa'u wa laa yuzlamoona fateelaa

50. Unzur kaifa yaftaroonaa 'alal laahil kazib, wakafaa biheee ismamm mubeenaa (section 7)

51. Alam tara ilal lazeena 'ootoo naseebam minal kitaabi yu'minoona bil Jibti
wat Taaghooti wa yaqooloona lillazeena kafaroo haaa ulaaa'i ahdaa minal lazeena aamanoo sabeelaa

52. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena la'ana humul laahu wa mai yal'anil laahu falan tajida
lahoo naseeraa

53. Am lahum naseebum minal mulki fa izal laa yu'toonan naasa naqeeraa

54. Am yabsudoonan naasa 'alaa maaa aataahumul laahu min fadlihee faqad aatainaaaa Aala Ibraaheemal Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa aatainaahum mulkan 'azeemaa

55. Faminhum man aamana bihee wa minhum man sadda 'anh; wa kafaa bi
Jahannama sa'eeraa

56. Innal lazeena kafaroo bi Aayaatinaa sawfa nusleehim Naaran kullamaa
nadijat juloodhum baddalnaahum juloodan ghairahaa liyazooqul 'azaab;
innallaaha kaana 'Azeezan Hakeemaa

57. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sanud khiluum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa, lahum feehaaa azwajum mutahharatun wa nudkhiluhum zillan zaleelaa

58. Innal laaha yaamurukum an tu'addul amaanaati ilaaa ahlihaa wa iza
hakamutum binaan naasi an takhumoo bil'adl; innal laaha ni'immaa ya'izukum bih; innal laaha kaana Samee'am Baseeraa

59. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wa ulil amri minkum fa in tanaaza'tum fee shai'in faruddoohu ilal laahi war Rasooli in kuntum tu'minoona billaahi wal yawmil Aakhir; zaalika khairunw wa ahsanu taaweelaa (section 8)

60. Alam tara ilal lazeena yaz'umoona annahum aarmanoo bimaa unzilaa
ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika yureedoona ai yatahaakamooo ilat Taaghooti wa qad umirooo ai yakfuroo bih, wa yureedush Shaitaanu ai

49. Have you not considered those who claim purity for themselves? Rather, Allah purifies whom He wills, and they will not be wronged a whit.

50. See how they devise lies against Allah. That alone is an outright sin.

51. Have you not considered those who were given a share of the Book? They believe in superstition and evil powers, and say of those who disbelieve, "These are better guided on the way than the believers."

52. Those are they whom Allah has cursed. Whomever Allah curses, you will find no savior for him.

53. Or do they own a share of the kingdom? Then they would not give people a speck.

54. Or do they envy the people for what Allah has given them of His grace? We have given the family of Abraham the Book and wisdom, and We have given them a great kingdom.

55. Among them are those who believed in it, and among them are those who held back from it. Hell is a sufficient Inferno.

56. Those who reject Our revelations—We will scorch them in a Fire. Every time their skins are cooked, We will replace them with other skins, so they will experience the suffering. Allah is Most Powerful, Most Wise.

57. As for those who believe and do good deeds, We will admit them into Gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding therein forever. They will have purified spouses therein, and We will admit them into a shady shade.

58. Allah instructs you to give back things entrusted to you to their owners. And when you judge between people, judge with justice. Allah's instructions to you are excellent. Allah is All-Hearing, All-Seeing.

59. O you who believe! Obey Allah and obey the Messenger and those in authority among you. And if you dispute over anything, refer it to Allah and the Messenger, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day. That is best, and a most excellent determination.

60. Have you not observed those who claim that they believe in what was revealed to you, and in what was revealed before you, yet they seek Satanic sources for legislation, in spite of being commanded to reject them? Satan means to

<p>yudillahum dalaalam ba'eedaa</p> <p>61. Wa iza qeela lahum ta'aalaw ilaa maaa anzalallaahu wa ilar Rasooli ra aital munaafiqeena yasuddoona 'anka sudoodaa</p> <p>62. Fakaifa izaasaabaathum museebatum bima qaddamat aideehim summa jaaa'ooka yahlifooona billaahi in aradnaaa illaaa ihsaanaw wa tawfeeqaa</p> <p>63. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena ya'la mullaahu maa fee quloobihim fa a'rid 'anhum wa 'izhum wa qul lahum fee anfusihim qawlam baleeghaa</p> <p>64. Wa maa arsalnaa mir Rasoolin illaa liyutaa'a bi iznil laah; wa law annahum 'iz zalamooo anfusahum jaaa'ooka fastaghfarul laaha wastaghfara lahumur Rasoolu la wajadul laaha Tawwaabar Raheemaa</p> <p>65. Falaa wa Rabbika laa yu'minoona hatta yuhakkimooka fe emaa shajara bainahum summa laa yajidoo fee anfusihim harajam mimmaa qadaita wa yusal limoo tasleemaa</p> <p>66. Wa law annaa katabnaa 'alaihim aniq tulooo anfusakum awikh rujoo min diyaarikum maa fa'aloohu illaa qaleelum minhum wa law annahum fa'alo maa yoo'azoonaa bihee lakaana khairal lahum wa ashadda tasbeetaa</p> <p>67. Wa izal la aatainaahum mil ladunnaaa ajran 'azeemaa</p> <p>68. Wa lahadainaahum Siraatam mustaqeemaa</p> <p>69. Wa many-yuti'il laaha war Rasoola fa ulaaa'ika ma'al lazeena an'amal laahu 'alaihim minan nabiyyeena wassiddeeqeena washshuhadaaa'i wassaaliheen; wa hasuna ulaaa'ika rafeeqaa</p> <p>70. Zaalikal fadlu minal laah; wa kafaa billaahi 'Aleemaa (section 9)</p> <p>71. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo khuzoo hizrakum fanfiroo subaatin awin firoo jamee'aa</p> <p>72. Wa inna minkum lamal la yubatti'anna fa in asaabatukum museebatun qaala qad an'amal laahu 'alaiya iz lam akum ma'ahum shaheeda</p> <p>73. Wa la'in asaabakum fadlum minal laahi la yaqoolanna ka al lam takum bainakum wa bainahoo mawaddatuny yaa laitanee kuntu ma'ahum fa afooza fawzan 'azeemaa</p>	<p>mislead them far away.</p> <p>61. And when it is said to them, "Come to what Allah has revealed, and to the Messenger," you see the hypocrites shunning you completely.</p> <p>62. How about when a disaster strikes them because what their hands have put forward, and then they come to you swearing by Allah: "We only intended goodwill and reconciliation"?</p> <p>63. They are those whom Allah knows what is in their hearts. So ignore them, and admonish them, and say to them concerning themselves penetrating words.</p> <p>64. We did not send any messenger except to be obeyed by Allah's leave. Had they, when they wronged themselves, come to you, and prayed for Allah's forgiveness, and the Messenger had prayed for their forgiveness, they would have found Allah Relenting and Merciful.</p> <p>65. But no, by your Lord, they will not believe until they call you to arbitrate in their disputes, and then find within themselves no resentment regarding your decisions, and submit themselves completely.</p> <p>66. Had We decreed for them: "Kill yourselves," or "Leave your homes," they would not have done it, except for a few of them. But had they done what they were instructed to do, it would have been better for them, and a firmer confirmation.</p> <p>67. And We would have given them from Our presence a rich compensation.</p> <p>68. And We would have guided them on a straight path.</p> <p>69. Whoever obeys Allah and the Messenger—these are with those whom Allah has blessed—among the prophets, and the sincere, and the martyrs, and the upright. Excellent are those as companions.</p> <p>70. That is the grace from Allah. Allah suffices as Knower.</p> <p>71. O you who believe! Take your precautions, and mobilize in groups, or mobilize altogether.</p> <p>72. Among you is he who lags behind. Then, when a calamity befalls you, he says, "Allah has favored me, that I was not martyred with them."</p> <p>73. But when some bounty from Allah comes to you, he says—as if no affection existed between you and him—"If only I had been with them, I would have achieved a great victory."</p>
--	---

74. Falyuqaatil fee sabeelil laahil lazeena yashroonal hayaatad dunyaa bil Aakhirah; wa many-uqaatil fee sabeelil laahi fa yuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa

75. Wa maa lakum laa tuqaatiloona fee sabeelil laahi walmustad'afeena minar rijaali wannisaaa'i walwildaaniil lazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaaa akhrijnaa min haazihil qaryatiz zaalimi ahluhaa waj'al lanaa mil ladunka waliyanw waj'al lanaa mil ladunka naseeraa

76. Allazeena aamanoo yuqaatiloona fee sabeelil laahi wallazeena kafaroo yuqaatiloona fee sabeelit Taaghoot faqaatilo awliyaaa'ash Shaitaan; inna kaidash Shairaani kaana da'eefa (section 10)

77. Alam tara ilal lazeena qeela lahum kuffooo aidiyakum wa aqemus

Salaata w aatatuz Zakaata falammaa kutiba 'alaihimul qitaalu iza faareequm minhum yakshawnnan naasa kakhashyatil laahi aw ashadda khashyah; wa qaaloo Rabbanaa lima katabta 'alainal qitaala law laaa

akhkhartanaa ilaaa ajalin qareeb; qul mataa'ud dunyaa qaleelunw wal

Aakhiratu khairul limanit taqaa wa laa tuzlamoona fateelaa

78. Ainamaa takoonoo yudrikkumul mawtu wa law kuntum fee buroojim mushai yadah; wa in tusibhum hasanatuny yaqooloo haazihee min indil laahi wa in tusibhum saiyi'atuny yaqooloo haazihee min 'indik; qul kullum min 'indillaahi fama lihaa 'ulaaa'il qawmi laa yakkaadoona yafqahoona hadeesaa

79. Maaa asaabaka min hasanatin faminal laahi wa maaa asaaabaka min saiyi'atin famin nafsik; wa arsalnaaka linnaasi Rasoolaa; wa kafa billaahi Shaheedaa

80. Man yuti'ir Rasoola faqad ataa'al laaha wa man tawallaa fama aa arsalnaaka 'alaihim hafeezaa

81. Wa yaqooloona taa'antun fa iza barazoo min 'indika baiyata taa'ifatun minhum ghairal lazee taqoolu wallaahu yaktubu maa yubaiyitoona faa'rid

'anhum wa tawakkal 'alal laah; wa kafa billaahi Wakeelaa

82. Afalaa yatadabbaroonal Qur'aan; wa law kaana min 'indi ghairil laahi la wajadoo fee hik

74. Let those who sell the life of this world for the Hereafter fight in the cause of Allah. Whoever fights in the cause of Allah, and then is killed, or achieves victory, We will grant him a great compensation.

75. And why would you not fight in the cause of Allah, and the helpless men, and women, and children, cry out, "Our Lord, deliver us from this town whose people are oppressive, and appoint for us from Your Presence a Protector, and appoint for us from Your Presence a Victor."

76. Those who believe fight in the cause of Allah, while those who disbelieve fight in the cause of Evil. So fight the allies of the Devil. Surely the strategy of the Devil is weak.

77. Have you not considered those who were told, "Restrain your hands, and perform your prayers, and spend in regular charity"? But when fighting was ordained for them, a faction of them feared the people as Allah is ought to be feared, or even more. And they said, "Our Lord, why did You ordain fighting for us? If only You would postpone it for us for a short while." Say, "The enjoyments of this life are brief, but the Hereafter is better for the righteous, and you will not be wronged one bit."

78. Wherever you may be, death will catch up with you, even if you were in fortified towers. When a good fortune comes their way, they say, "This is from Allah." But when a misfortune befalls them, they say, "This is from you." Say, "All is from Allah." So what is the matter with these people, that they hardly understand a thing?

79. Whatever good happens to you is from Allah, and whatever bad happens to you is from your own self. We sent you to humanity as a messenger, and Allah is Witness enough.

80. Whoever obeys the Messenger is obeying Allah. And whoever turns away—We did not send you as a watcher over them.

81. They profess obedience, but when they leave your presence, some of them conspire something contrary to what you said. But Allah writes down what they conspire. So avoid them, and put your trust in Allah. Allah is Guardian enough.

82. Do they not ponder the Quran? Had it been from any other than Allah, they would have found in it much discrepancy.

tilaafan kaseeraa

83. Wa iza jaaa'ahum amrum minal amni awil kkhawfi azaa'oo bihee wa law raddoohu ilar Rasooli wa ilaaa ulil amri minhum la'alimahul lazeena yastambitoo minhum; wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo lattaba'tumush Shaitaana illaa qaleelaa

84. Faqaatil fee sabeelil laahi laa tukallafu illa nafsaka wa harridil

mu'mineena 'asallaahu ai yakuffa baasallazeena kafaroo; wallaahu

ashaddu baasanw wa ashaaddu tanakeelaa

85. Mai yashfa' shafaa'atan hasanatay yakul lahoonaseebum minhaa wa mai yashfa' shafaa'tan saiyi'atanny-yakul lahoon kiflum minhaa; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'im Muqeetaa

86. Wa iza huyyeetum bitahiy yatin fahaiyoo bi ahsana minhaa aw ruddoohaa; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Haseeba

87. Allaahu laa ilaaha illaa huwa la yajma'annakum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati laa raiba feeh; wa man asdaqumminallaahi hadeesaa (section 11)

88. Famaa lakum filmuna afiqeena fi'ataini wallaahu arkasahum bimaa kasaboo; atureedoona an tahdoo man adallal laahu wa mmai yudlilil laahu falan tajida lahoonabeelaa

89. Wadoo law takfuroona kamaa kafaroo fatakoonoonasawaaa'an falaa

tattakhizoo minhum awliyaaa'a hatta yuhaajiroo fee sabeelil laah; fa in tawallaw fa khuzoo hum waqtuloohum haisu wajaat tumoohum wa laa tattakhizoo minhum waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa

90. Illal lazeena yasiloona ilaa qawmim binakum wa bainahum meesaaqun aw

jaaa'ookum hasirat sudooruhum ai yuqaatilookum aw yuqaatilo qawmahum, wa law shaaa'al laahu lasallatahum 'alaikum

falaqaatalookum; fa ini' tazalookum falam yuqaatilookum wa alqaw ilaikumus salama famaaja'alal laahu lakum 'alaihimabeelaa

91. Satajidoona aakhareena yureedoona ai yaamanookum wa yaamanoo

qawmahum kullamaa ruddoo ilal fitnati urkisoo feehaa; fa il lam ya'tzilookum wa yulqooo ilai

83. When some news of security or alarm comes their way, they broadcast it. But had they referred it to the Messenger, and to those in authority among them, those who can draw conclusions from it would have comprehended it. Were it not for Allah's blessing and mercy upon you, you would have followed the Devil, except for a few.

84. So fight in the cause of Allah; you are responsible only for yourself. And rouse the believers. Perhaps Allah will restrain the might of those who disbelieve. Allah is Stronger in Might, and More Punishing.

85. Whoever intercedes for a good cause has a share in it, and whoever intercedes for an evil cause shares in its burdens. Allah keeps watch over everything.

86. When you are greeted with a greeting, respond with a better greeting, or return it. Allah keeps count of everything.

87. Allah—there is no god except He. He will gather you to the Day of Resurrection, in which there is no doubt. And who speaks more truly than Allah?

88. What is the matter with you, divided into two factions regarding the hypocrites, when Allah Himself has overwhelmed them on account of what they did? Do you want to guide those whom Allah has led astray? Whomever Allah leads astray—you will never find for him a way.

89. They would love to see you disbelieve, just as they disbelieve, so you would become equal. So do not befriend any of them, unless they emigrate in the way of Allah. If they turn away, seize them and execute them wherever you may find them; and do not take from among them allies or supporters.

90. Except those who join people with whom you have a treaty, or those who come to you reluctant to fight you or fight their own people. Had Allah willed, He would have given them power over you, and they would have fought you. If they withdraw from you, and do not fight you, and offer you peace, then Allah assigns no excuse for you against them.

91. You will find others who want security from you, and security from their own people. But whenever they are tempted into civil discord, they plunge into it. So if they do not withdraw from

kumus salama wa yakuffooo aidiyahum
fakhuzoohum waqtuloohum haisu saqif
tumoohum; wa ulaaa'ikum ja'alnaa lakum 'alaihim
sultaanam mubeenaa (section 12)

92. Wa maa kaana limu'minin ai yaqtula mu'minan
illaa khata'aa; waman qatala mu'minan khata'an
fatahreeru raqabatim mu'minin wa diyatum
mmusallamatun ilaaa ahliheee illaaa ai
yassaddaqoo; fa in kaana min qawmin 'aduwwil
lakum wa huwa mu'minin fatahreeru raqabatim
mu'minah; wa in kaana min qawmim bainakum wa
bainahum meesaauun

fadiyatun mmusallamatun ilaaa ahlihee wa
tahreeru raqabatim

mu'minin famal lam yajid fa Siyaamu shahraini
mutataabi'aini tawhatam

minal laah; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman hakeemaa

93. Wa mai yaqtul mu'minammuta 'ammidan
fajazaaa'uhoo Jahannamu

khaalidan feehee wa ghadibal laahu' alaihi wa
la'anhoo wa 'adda lahoo

'azaaban 'azeemaa

94. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza darabtum
fee sabeelil laahi fatabaiyanoo wa laa taqooloo
liman alqaaa ilaikumus salaama lasta

mu'minan tabtaghoona 'aradal hayaatid dunyaa
fa'indal laahi maghaanimu kaseerah; kazaalika
kuntum min qablu famannal laahu 'alaikum

fatabaiyanoo; innallaaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona
Khabeeraa

95. Laa yastawil qaa'idoona Minal mu'mineena
ghairu ulid darari

walmujaahidoona fee sabeelil laahi bi amwaalihim
wa anfusihi; faddalal

laahul mujaahideena bi am waalihim wa anfusihi
'alalqaa'ideena darajab; wa kullanw wa'adal laahul
husnaa; wa faddalal laahul

mujaahideena 'alal qaa'ideena ajran 'azeemaa

96. Darajaatim minhu wa maghfiratanw wa
rahmah; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema
(section 13)

97. Innal lazeena tawaffaa humul malaaa'ikatu
zaalimeeee anfusihi qaaloo

feema kuntum qaaloo kunnaa mustad'afeena fil-
ard; qaalooo alam takun

ardul laahi waasi'atan fatuhaajiroo feehee; fa
ulaaa'ika maawaahum

Jahannamu wa saaa'at maseeraa

you, nor offer you peace, nor restrain their hands,
seize them and execute them wherever you find
them. Against these, We have given you clear
authorization.

92. Never should a believer kill another believer,
unless by error. Anyone who kills a believer by
error must set free a believing slave, and pay
compensation to the victim's family, unless they
remit it as charity. If the victim belonged to a
people who are hostile to you, but is a believer,
then the compensation is to free a believing slave.
If he belonged to a people with whom you have a
treaty, then compensation should be handed over
to his family, and a believing slave set free. Anyone
who lacks the means must fast for two consecutive
months, by way of repentance to Allah. Allah is All-
Knowing, Most Wise.

93. Whoever kills a believer deliberately, the
penalty for him is Hell, where he will remain
forever. And Allah will be angry with him, and will
curse him, and will prepare for him a terrible
punishment.

94. O you who believe! When you journey in the
way of Allah, investigate, and do not say to him
who offers you peace, "You are not a believer,"
aspiring for the goods of this world. With Allah are
abundant riches. You yourselves were like this
before, and Allah bestowed favor on you; so
investigate. Allah is well aware of what you do.

95. Not equal are the inactive among the
believers—except the disabled—and the strivers in
the cause of Allah with their possessions and their
persons. Allah prefers the strivers with their
possessions and their persons above the inactive,
by a degree. But Allah has promised goodness to
both. Yet Allah favors the strivers, over the
inactive, with a great reward.

96. Degrees from Him, and forgiveness, and
mercy. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

97. While the angels are removing the souls of
those who have wronged themselves, they will
say, "What was the matter with you?" They will
say, "We were oppressed in the land." They will
say, "Was Allah's earth not vast enough for you to
emigrate in it?" These—their refuge is Hell. What a
wretched retreat!

<p>98. Illal mustad 'afeena minar rijaali wannisaaa'i walwildaani laa yastatee'oona heelatanw wa laa yahtadoona sabeela</p> <p>99. Fa ulaaa'ika 'asal laahu ai ya'fuwa 'anhum; wa kaanal laahu 'Afuwwan Ghafooraa</p> <p>100. Wa mai yuhaajir fee sabeelil laahi yajid fil ardi mmuraaghaman kaseeranw wa sa'ah; wa mai yakhruj mim baitihee muhaajiran ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee summa yudrikhul mawtu faqad waqa'a ajruhoo 'alal laah;</p> <p>wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa (section 14)</p> <p>101. Wa iza darabtum fil ardi falaisha 'alaikum junaahun an taqsuroo minas Salaati in khiftum ai yaftinakumul lazeena kafarooo; innal kaafireena kaanoo lakum aduwwam mubeenaa</p> <p>102. Wa iza kunta feehim fa aqamta lahumus Salaata faltaqum taaa'ifatum minhum ma'aka walyaakhuzooo aslihatahum fa iza sajadoo fal yakoonoo minw waraaa'ikum waltaati taaa'ifatun ukhraa lam yusalloo falyusallo ma'aka walyaakhuzoo hizrahum wa aslihatahum; waddal lazeena kafaroo law taghfuloona 'anaslihatikum wa amti'atikum fa yameeloona 'alaikum mailatanw waahidah; wa laa junaaha 'alaikum in kaana bikum azam mimmatarin aw kuntum mmardaaa an tada'ooo aslihatakum wa khuzoo hizrakum; innal laaha a'adda lilkaafireena 'azaabam muheenaa</p> <p>103. Fa iza qadaitumus Salaata fazkurul laaha qiyaamanw wa qu'oodanw wa 'alaa junoobikum; fa izat maanantum fa aqemus Salaah; innas Salaata kaanat 'alal mu'mineena kitaabam mawqootaa</p> <p>104. Wa laa tahinoo fibtighaaa'il qawmi in takoonoo taalamoona fa innahum yaalamoona kamaa taalamoona wa tarjoona minal laahi maa laa yarjoon; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa (section 15)</p> <p>105. Innaaa anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi litahkuma bainan naasi bimaaa araakal laah; wa laa takul lilkhaaa'ineena khaseemaa</p> <p>106. Wastaghfiril laaha innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema</p> <p>107. Wa laa tujaadil 'anil lazeena yakhtaanoona anfusahum; innal laaha laa yuhibbunan kaana khawwaanana aseemaa</p>	<p>98. Except for the weak among men, and women, and children who have no means to act, and no means to find a way out.</p> <p>99. These—Allah may well pardon them. Allah is Pardoning and Forgiving.</p> <p>100. Anyone who emigrates for the sake of Allah will find on earth many places of refuge, and plentitude. Anyone who leaves his home, emigrating to Allah and His Messenger, and then is overtaken by death, his compensation falls on Allah. Allah is Forgiver, Most Merciful.</p> <p>101. When you travel in the land, there is no blame on you for shortening the prayers, if you fear that the disbelievers may harm you. The disbelievers are your manifest enemies.</p> <p>102. When you are among them, and you stand to lead them in prayer, let a group of them stand with you, and let them hold their weapons. Then, when they have done their prostrations, let them withdraw to the rear, and let another group, that have not prayed yet, come forward and pray with you; and let them take their precautions and their weapons. Those who disbelieve would like you to neglect your weapons and your equipment, so they can attack you in a single assault. You commit no error, if you are hampered by rain or are sick, by putting down your weapons; but take precautions. Indeed, Allah has prepared for the disbelievers a demeaning punishment.</p> <p>103. When you have completed the prayer, remember Allah, standing, or sitting, or on your sides. And when you feel secure, perform the prayer. The prayer is obligatory for believers at specific times.</p> <p>104. And do not falter in the pursuit of the enemy. If you are aching, they are aching as you are aching, but you expect from Allah what they cannot expect. Allah is Knowledgeable and Wise.</p> <p>105. We have revealed to you the Scripture, with the truth, so that you judge between people in accordance with what Allah has shown you. And do not be an advocate for the traitors.</p> <p>106. And ask Allah for forgiveness. Allah is Forgiver and Merciful.</p> <p>107. And do not argue on behalf of those who deceive themselves. Allah does not love the deceitful sinner.</p>
--	---

108. Yastakhfoona minannaasi wa laa yastakhfoona minal laahi wa huwa ma'ahum iz yubaiytoona maa laa yardaa minal qawl; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ya'maloona muheetaa

109. haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i jaadaltum 'anhum fil hayaatid dunyaa famai yujaadilul laaha 'anhum Yawmal Qiyaamati am mai yakoonu 'alaihim wakeelaa

110. Wa mai ya'mal sooo'an aw yazlim nafsahoo summa yastaghfiril laaha yajidil laaha Ghafoorar Raheemaa

111. Wa mai yaksib isman fa innamaa yaksibuhoo 'alaa nafsih; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman hakeemaa

112. Wa mai yaksib kateee'atan aw isman summa yarmi bihee bareee'an faqadih tamala buhtaanaw wa ismam mubeenaa (section 16)

113. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaika wa rahmatuhoo lahammat taaa'ifatum minhum ai yudillooka wa maa yudilloona illaaa anfusahum wa maa

yadurroonaka min shai'; wa anzalal laahu 'alaikal Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa 'allamaka maa lam takun ta'lam; wa kaana fadlul laahi 'alaika 'azeemaa

114. laa khaira fee kaseerim min najwaahum illaa man amara bisadaqatin aw ma'roofin aw islaahim bainan naas; wa mai yaf'al zaalikab tighaaa'a

mardaatil laahi fa sawfa nu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa
115. Wa mai yushaaqiqir Rasoola mim ba'di maa tabaiyana lahul hudaa wa tattabi' ghaira sabeelil mu'mineena nuwallihee ma tawallaa wa nuslihee

Jahannama wa saaa'at maseeraa (section 17)

116. Innal laaha laa yaghfiru ai yushraka bihee wayaghfiru maa doona zaalika limai yashaaa'; wa mai yushrik billaahi faqad dalla dalaalam ba'eedaa

117. iny yad'oona min dooniheee illaaa inaasanw wa iny yad'oona illaa Shaitaanam mareedaa

118. La'anahul laah; wa qaala la attakhizanna min 'ibaadika naseebam mafroodaa 119. Wa la udillannahum wa la umanni yannnahum wa la aamurannahum fala yubat tikunna azaanal lan'aami wa la aamurannahum fala yughai yirunna khalqal laah; wa mai yattakhizish Shaitaana waliyyam mmin doonil laahi

108. They hide from the people, but they cannot hide from Allah. He is with them, as they plot by night with words He does not approve. Allah comprehends what they do.

109. There you are, arguing on their behalf in the present life, but who will argue with Allah on their behalf on the Day of Resurrection? Or who will be their representative?

110. Whoever commits evil, or wrongs his soul, then implores Allah for forgiveness, will find Allah Forgiving and Merciful.

111. And Whoever earns a sin, earns it against himself. Allah is Aware and Wise.

112. And whoever commits a mistake, or a sin, and then blames it on an innocent person, has taken a slander and a clear sin.

113. Were it not for Allah's grace towards you, and His mercy, a faction of them would have managed to mislead you. But they only mislead themselves, and they cannot harm you in any way. Allah has revealed to you the Scripture and wisdom, and has taught you what you did not know. Allah's goodness towards you is great.

114. There is no good in much of their private counsels, except for him who advocates charity, or kindness, or reconciliation between people. Whoever does that, seeking Allah's approval, We will give him a great compensation.

115. Whoever makes a breach with the Messenger, after the guidance has become clear to him, and follows other than the path of the believers, We will direct him in the direction he has chosen, and commit him to Hell— what a terrible destination!

116. Allah will not forgive that partners be associated with Him; but will forgive anything less than that, to whomever He wills. Anyone who ascribes partners to Allah has strayed into far error.

117. They invoke in His stead only females. In fact, they invoke none but a rebellious devil.

118. Allah has cursed him. And he said, "I will take to myself my due share of Your servants."

119. "And I will mislead them, and I will entice them, and I will prompt them to slit the ears of cattle, and I will prompt them to alter the creation of Allah." Whoever takes Satan as a lord, instead of Allah, has surely suffered a profound loss.

<p>faqad khasira khusraanam mubeena</p> <p>120. Ya'iduhum wa yuman neehim wa maa ya'iduhumush Shaitaanu illaa ghurooraa</p> <p>121. Ulaaa'ika maawaahum Jahannamu wa laa yajidoona 'anhaa maheesaa</p> <p>122. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sanud khiluhum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; wa'dal laahi haqqaa; wa man asdaq minal laahi qeelaa</p> <p>123. Laisa bi amaaniyyikum wa laa amaaniyyi Ahlil Kitaab; mai ya'mal sooo'ai yujza bihee wa laa yajid lahoo min doonil laahi waliyanw wa laa naseeraa</p> <p>124. Wa mai ya'mal minas saalihaati min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minin fa ulaaa'ika yadkhuloonal Jannata wa laa yuzlamoona naqeeraa</p> <p>125. Wa man ahsanu deenam mimman aslama wajhahoo lillaahi wa huwa muhsinunw wattaba'a Millata Ibraaheema haneefaa; wattakhazal laahu Ibraaheema khaleelaa</p> <p>126. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'im muheetaa (section 18)</p> <p>127. Wa yastaftoonaka finnisaaa'i qulil laahu yufteekum feehinna wa maa yutlaa 'alaikum fil Kitaabi fee yataaman nisaaa'il laatee laa tu'toonahunna mmaa kutiba lahunnna wa targhaboona an tankihoohunna wal mustad'a feena minal wildaani wa an taqoomoo lilyataamaa bilqist; wa maa taf'aloo min khairin fa innal laaha kaana bihee 'Aleemaa</p> <p>128. Wa inimra atun khaafat mim ba'lihaa nushoozan aw i'raadan falaa junaaha 'alaihi maaa ai yuslihaa bainahumaa sulhaa; wassulhu khair; wa uhdiratil anfusush shuhh; wa in tuhsinoo wa tattaqoo fa innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeeraa</p> <p>129. Wa lan tastatee'ooo an ta'diloo bainan nisaaa'i wa law harastum falaa tameeloo kullal maili fatazarooohaa kalmu'al laqah; wa in tuslihoo wa tattaqoo fa innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheema</p>	<p>120. He promises them, and he raises their expectations, but Satan promises them nothing but delusions.</p> <p>121. These—their place is Hell, and they will find no escape from it.</p> <p>122. But as for those who believe and do righteous deeds, We will admit them into gardens beneath which rivers flow, where they will abide forever. The promise of Allah is true— and who is more truthful in speech than Allah?</p> <p>123. It is not in accordance with your wishes, nor in accordance with the wishes of the People of the Scripture. Whoever works evil will pay for it, and will not find for himself, besides Allah, any protector or savior.</p> <p>124. But whoever works righteousness, whether male or female, and is a believer— those will enter Paradise, and will not be wronged a whit.</p> <p>125. And who is better in religion than he who submits himself wholly to Allah, and is a doer of good, and follows the faith of Abraham the Monotheist? Allah has chosen Abraham for a friend.</p> <p>126. To Allah belongs what is in the heavens and what is on earth, and Allah encompasses everything.</p> <p>127. They ask you for a ruling about women. Say, "Allah gives you a ruling about them, and so does what is stated to you in the Book about widowed women from whom you withhold what is decreed for them, yet you desire to marry them, and about helpless children: that you should treat the orphans fairly." Whatever good you do, Allah knows it.</p> <p>128. If a woman fears maltreatment or desertion from her husband, there is no fault in them if they reconcile their differences, for reconciliation is best. Souls are prone to avarice; yet if you do what is good, and practice piety—Allah is Cognizant of what you do.</p> <p>129. You will not be able to treat women with equal fairness, no matter how much you desire it. But do not be so biased as to leave another suspended. If you make amends, and act righteously—Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p>
--	---

130. Wa iny-yatafarraqaa yughnil laahu kullam min sa'atih; wa kaanal laahu Waasi'an Hakeemaa
 131. Wa lillaahi maafis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa laqad wassainal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum wa iyyaakum anit taqul laah; wa intakfuroo fa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kaanal laahu
 Ghaniyyan hameedaa

132. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kafa billaahi Wakeelaa

133. Iny-yashaa yuzhibkum aiyuhan naasu wa yaati bi aakhareen; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa zaalika Qadeeraa

134. man kaana yureedu sawaabud dunyaa fa'indallaahi sawaabud dunyaa wal Aakhirah; wa kaanal laahu Samee'am Baseeraa (section 19)

135. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo koonoo qawwa ameena bilqisti shuhadaaa'a lillaahi wa law 'alaa anfusikum awil waalidaini wal aqrabeen iny yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran fallaahu awlaa bihimaa falaaa tattabi'ul hawaaa an ta'diloo; wa in talwooo aw tu'ridoo fa innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeera

136. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo aaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wal Kitaabil lazee nazzala 'alaa Rasoolihee wal Kitaabil lazeeee anzala min qabl; wa mai yakfur billaahi wa Malaaa'ikatihee wa Kutubihee wa Rusulihee wal Yawmil Aakhiri faqad dalla dalaalam ba'eedaa

137. Innal lazeena aamanoo summa kafaroo summa aamanoo summa kafaroo summaz daado kufral lam yakunil laahu liyaghfira lahum wa laa liyahdiyahum sabeelaa

138. Bashshiril munaafiqeena bi anna lahum 'azaaban aleemaa

139. Allazeena yattakhizoo nal kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineen; a-yabta ghoona 'indahumul 'izzata fainnnal 'izzata lillaahi jamee'aa

140. Wa qad nazzala 'alaikum fil Kitaabi an izaa sami'tum Aayaatil laahi yukfaru bihaa wa yustahza u bihaa falaa taq'udoo ma'ahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeesin ghairih; innakum izam misluhum; innal laaha jaami'ul munaafiqeena wal kaafireena fee jahannama jamee'aa

141. Allazeena yatarab basoona bikum fa in kaana lakum fathum minal laahi qaloo alam nakum ma'akum wa in kaana lilkaafireena naseebun

130. And if they separate, Allah will enrich each from His abundance. Allah is Bounteous and Wise.
 131. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. We have instructed those who were given the Book before you, and you, to be conscious of Allah. But if you refuse—to Allah belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Allah is in no need, Praiseworthy.

132. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Allah suffices as Manager.

133. If He wills, He can do away with you, O people, and bring others. Allah is Able to do that.

134. Whoever desires the reward of this world—with Allah is the reward of this world and the next. Allah is All-Hearing, All-Seeing.

135. O you who believe! Stand firmly for justice, as witnesses to Allah, even if against yourselves, or your parents, or your relatives. Whether one is rich or poor, Allah takes care of both. So do not follow your desires, lest you swerve. If you deviate, or turn away— then Allah is Aware of what you do.

136. O you who believe! Believe in Allah and His messenger, and the Book He sent down to His messenger, and the Book He sent down before. Whoever rejects Allah, His angels, His Books, His messengers, and the Last Day, has strayed far in error.

137. Those who believe, then disbelieve, then believe, then disbelieve, then increase in disbelief, Allah will not forgive them, nor will He guide them to a way.

138. Inform the hypocrites that they will have a painful punishment.

139. Those who ally themselves with the disbelievers instead of the believers. Do they seek glory in them? All glory belongs to Allah.

140. He has revealed to you in the Book that when you hear Allah's revelations being rejected, or ridiculed, do not sit with them until they engage in some other subject. Otherwise, you would be like them. Allah will gather the hypocrites and the disbelievers, into Hell, altogether.

141. Those who lie in wait for you: if you attain victory from Allah, they say, "Were we not with you?" But if the disbelievers get a turn, they say,

<p>qaaloo alam nastah wiz 'alaikum wa nammna'kum minal mu'mineen; fallaaahu yahkumu bainakum Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa lai yaj'alal laahu lilkaafireena 'alal mu'mineena sabeelaa (section 20)</p> <p>142. Innal munaafiqeena yukhaadi'oonal laaha wa huwa khaadi'uhum wa iza qamoo ilas Salaati qamoo kusaalaa yuraaa'oonan naasa wa laa yazkuroonal laaha illaa qaleelaa</p> <p>143. Muzababeena baina zaalika laa ilaa haaa'ulaaa'i wa laa ilaa haaa'ulaaa'; wa mai yudlilil laahu falan tajida lahoo sabeela</p> <p>144. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul kaafireena awliyaaa'a min doonil mu'mineen; aturee doona an taj'aloo lillaahi 'alaikum sultaanam mubeenaa</p> <p>145. Innal munaafiqeena fiddarkil asfali minan Naari wa lan tajjida lahum naseeraa</p> <p>146. Illal lazeena taaboo wa aslahoo wa'tasamoo billaahi wa akhlasoo deenahum lillaahi faulaaa'ika ma'al mu'mineena wa sawfa yu'til laahul mu'mineena ajran 'azeemaa</p> <p>147. maa yafa'lul laahu bi 'azaabikum in shakartum wa aamantum; wa kaanal laahu Shaakiran 'Aleema (End Juz 5)</p> <p>148. Laa yuhibbullaaahul jahra bis sooo'i minal qawli illaa man zulim; wa kaanallaahu Samee'an 'Aleeman</p> <p>149. in tubdoo khairann aw tukhfooahu aw ta'foo 'an sooo'in fa innal laaha kaana 'afuwwan Qadeeraa</p> <p>150. Innal lazeena yakkfuroona billaahi wa Rusulihee wa yureedoona ai yufarriqoo bainal laahi wa Rusulihee wa yaqooloona nu'minu biba'dinw wa nakfuru biba' dinw wa yureedoona ai yattakhizoo baina zaalika sabeelaa</p> <p>151. Ulaaa'ika humul kaafiroona haqqaa; wa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena 'azaabam muheena</p> <p>152. Wallazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusulihee wa lam yufarriqoo baina ahadim minhum ulaaa'ika sawfa yu'teheim ujoorahum; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema (section 21)</p> <p>153. yas'aluka Ahlul Kitaabi an tunazzila 'alaihim Kitaabam minas samaaa'i faqad sa aloo Moosaa akbara min zaalika faqaaloo arinal laaha jahratan fa akhazat humus saa'iqatu bizulmihim; summat takhazul 'ijla mim ba'di maa</p>	<p>“Did we not side with you, and defend you from the believers?” Allah will judge between you on the Day of Resurrection; and Allah will give the disbelievers no means of overcoming the believers.</p> <p>142. The hypocrites try to deceive Allah, but He is deceiving them. And when they stand for prayer, they stand lazily, showing off in front of people, and remembering Allah only a little.</p> <p>143. Wavering in between, neither with these, nor with those. Whomever Allah sends astray, you will never find for him a way.</p> <p>144. O you who believe! Do not befriend disbelievers rather than believers. Do you want to give Allah a clear case against you?</p> <p>145. The hypocrites will be in the lowest level of the Fire, and you will find no helper for them.</p> <p>146. Except those who repent, and reform, and hold fast to Allah, and dedicate their religion to Allah alone. These are with the believers; and Allah will give the believers a great reward.</p> <p>147. What would Allah accomplish by your punishment, if you have given thanks, and have believed? Allah is Appreciative and Cognizant.</p> <p>148. Allah does not like the public uttering of bad language, unless someone was wronged. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>149. If you let a good deed be shown, or conceal it, or pardon an offense—Allah is Pardoning and Capable.</p> <p>150. Those who disbelieve in Allah and His messengers, and want to separate between Allah and His messengers, and say, “We believe in some, and reject some,” and wish to take a path in between.</p> <p>151. These are the unbelievers, truly. We have prepared for the unbelievers a shameful punishment.</p> <p>152. As for those who believe in Allah and His messengers, and make no distinction between any of them—He will give them their rewards. Allah is Forgiver and Merciful.</p> <p>153. The People of the Scripture challenge you to bring down to them a book from the sky. They had asked Moses for something even greater. They said, “Show us Allah plainly.” The thunderbolt struck them for their wickedness. Then they took</p>
--	--

<p>jaa'at humul baiyinaatu fa'afawnaa 'ann zaalik; wa aatainaa Moosaa sultaanam mubeenaa</p> <p>154. Wa rafa'naa fawqahumut Toora bimeesaaqihim wa qulnaa lahumud khulul baaba sujjadanw wa qulnaa lahum laa ta'doo fis Sabti wa akhaznaa minhum meesaaqan ghaleezaa</p> <p>155. Fabimaa naqdihim meesaaqahum wa kufrihim bi Aayaatil laahi wa qatlihimul Ambiyaaa'a bighairi haqqinw wa qawlihim quloobunna ghulf; bal taba'al laahu 'alaihaa bikufrihim falaa yu'minoona illaa qaleelaa</p> <p>156. Wa bikufrihim wa qawlihim 'alaa Maryama buh taanan 'azeema</p> <p>157. Wa qawlihim innaa qatal nal maseeha 'Eesab-na-Maryama Rasoolal laahi wa maa qataloohu wa maa salaboohu wa laakin shubbiha lahum; wa innal lazeenakh talafoo fee lafee shakkim minh; maa lahum bihee min 'ilmin illat tibaa'az zann; wa maa qataloohu yaqeenaa</p> <p>158. Bar rafa'ahul laahu ilayh; wa kaanal laahu 'Azeezan Hakeemaa</p> <p>159. Wa im min Ahlil Kitaabi illaa layu'minanna bihee qabla mawtihee wa Yawmal Qiyaamati yakoonu 'alaihim shaheedaa</p> <p>160. Fabizulmin minal lazeena haadoo harramnaa 'alaihim taiyibaatin uhillat lahum wa bisadihim 'an sabeelil laahi kaseeraa</p> <p>161. Wa akhzihimur ribaa wa qad nuhoo 'anhu wa aklihim amwaalan naasi bilbaatil; wa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena minhum 'azaaban aleema</p> <p>162. Laakinir raasikhoona fil'ilmi minhum walmu'minoona yu'minoona bimaaa unzila ilaika wa maaa unzila min qablika walmuqeemeenas Salaata walmu'toonaz Zakaata walmu 'minoona billaahi wal yawmil Aakhir; ulaaa'ika sanu'teehim ajran 'azeemaa (section 22)</p> <p>163. innaaa awhainaaa ilaika kamaaa awhainaaa ilaa Noohinw wan nabiyyeena mim ba'dih; wa awhainaaa ilaaa ibraaheema wa</p>	<p>the calf for worship, even after the clear proofs had come to them. Yet We pardoned that, and We gave Moses a clear authority.</p> <p>154. And We raised the Mount above them in accordance with their covenant, and We said to them, "Enter the gate humbly", and We said to them, "Do not violate the Sabbath", and We received from them a solemn pledge.</p> <p>155. But for their violation of their covenant, and their denial of Allah's revelations, and their killing of the prophets unjustly, and their saying, "Our minds are closed." In fact, Allah has sealed them for their disbelief, so they do not believe, except for a few.</p> <p>156. And for their faithlessness, and their saying against Mary a monstrous slander.</p> <p>157. And for their saying, "We have killed the Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary, the Messenger of Allah." In fact, they did not kill him, nor did they crucify him, but it appeared to them as if they did. Indeed, those who differ about him are in doubt about it. They have no knowledge of it, except the following of assumptions. Certainly, they did not kill him.</p> <p>158. Rather, Allah raised him up to Himself. Allah is Mighty and Wise.</p> <p>159. There is none from the People of the Scripture but will believe in him before his death, and on the Day of Resurrection he will be a witness against them.</p> <p>160. Due to wrongdoing on the part of the Jews, We forbade them good things that used to be lawful for them; and for deterring many from Allah's path.</p> <p>161. And for their taking usury, although they were forbidden it; and for their consuming people's wealth dishonestly. We have prepared for the faithless among them a painful torment.</p> <p>162. But those among them firmly rooted in knowledge, and the believers, believe in what was revealed to you, and in what was revealed before you; and the observers of prayers, and the givers of charity, and the believers in Allah and the Last Day—upon these We will bestow an immense reward.</p> <p>163. We have inspired you, as We had inspired Noah and the prophets after him. And We inspired Abraham, and Ishmael, and Isaac, and Jacob, and</p>
--	--

Ismaaa'eela wa Isha'aaq wa Ya'qooba wal Asbaati
wa 'Eesaa wa Ayyooba wa Yoonusa wa haaroona
wa Sulaimaan; wa aatainaa Daawooda Zabooraa
164. Wa Rusulan qad qasas naahum 'alaika min
qablu wa Rusulal lam
naqsushum 'alaik; wa kallamallaahu Moosaa
takleemaa
165. Rusulam mubashshireena wa munzireena
li'allaa yakoona linnaasi 'alal laahi hujjatam ba'dar
Rusul; wa kaanallaahu 'Azeedan Hakeema
166. Laakinil laahu yashhadu bimaaa anzala ilaika
anzalahoo bi'ilmihhee wal
malaaa'ikatu yashhadoo; wa kafa billaahi
Shaheeda
167. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil
laahi qad dalloo dalaalam ba'eedaa
168. Innal lazeenakafaroo wa zalamoo lam
yakkunillaahu liyaghfira lahum wa
laa liyahdiyahum tareeqaa
169. Illaa tareeqa jahannamma khaalideena
feehaa abadaa; wa kaana zaalika
'alal laahi yaseeraa
170. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akumur Rasoolu
bilhaqqi mir Rabbikum fa amminoo khairal
lakum; wa in takfuroo fainna lillaahi maa fis
samaawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleemann
hakeemaa
171. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi laa taghloo fee deenikum
wa laa taqooloo 'alal laahi
illalhaqq; innamal Maseehu 'Eesab-nu-Maryamma
Rasoolul laahi wa
Kalimatuhoon alqaahaaa ilaa Maryamma wa
roohum minhum fa aminoo billaahi wa Rusulihee
wa laa taqooloo salaasah; intahoo khairallakum;
innamal laahu Ilaahunw Waahid, Subhaanahoon
ani yakoona laho walad; laho maa
fissamaawaati wa maa fil ard; wa kafa billaahi
Wakeelaa (sectio 23)
172. Lanny yastankifal Maseehu ai yakoona 'abdul
lillaahi wa lal malaaa'ikatul
muqarraboon; wa mai yastankif 'an ibaadatihee
wa yastakbir fasa
yahshuruhum ilaihi Jamee'aa
173. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus
saalihaati fa yuwafeeheim ujoorahum wa
yazeeduhum min fadlihee wa ammal lazeenas
tankafoo wastakbaroo fa yu'azzibuhum 'azaaban
aleemanw wa laa yajidoona lahum

the Patriarchs, and Jesus, and Job, and Jonah, and
Aaron, and Solomon. And We gave David the
Psalms.

164. Some messengers We have already told you
about, while some messengers We have not told
you about. And Allah spoke to Moses directly.

165. Messengers delivering good news, and
bringing warnings; so that people may have no
excuse before Allah after the coming of the
messengers. Allah is Powerful and Wise.

166. But Allah bears witness to what He revealed
to you. He revealed it with His knowledge. And the
angels bear witness. Though Allah is a sufficient
witness.

167. Those who disbelieve and repel from Allah's
path have gone far astray.

168. Those who disbelieve and transgress; Allah is
not about to forgive them, nor will He guide them
to any path.

169. Except to the path of Hell, where they will
dwell forever. And that is easy for Allah.

170. O people! The Messenger has come to you
with the truth from your Lord, so believe— that is
best for you. But if you disbelieve, to Allah belongs
everything in the heavens and the earth. Allah is
Omniscient and Wise.

171. O People of the Scripture! Do not exaggerate
in your religion, and do not say about Allah except
the truth. The Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary, is
the Messenger of Allah, and His Word that He
conveyed to Mary, and a Spirit from Him. So
believe in Allah and His messengers, and do not
say, "Three." Refrain—it is better for you. Allah is
only one God. Glory be to Him—that He should
have a son. To Him belongs everything in the
heavens and the earth, and Allah is a sufficient
Protector.

172. The Messiah does not disdain to be a servant
of Allah, nor do the favored angels. Whoever
disdains His worship, and is too arrogant—He will
round them up to Himself altogether.

173. But as for those who believe and do good
works, He will pay them their wages in full, and
will increase His grace for them. But as for those
who disdain and are too proud, He will punish
them with an agonizing punishment. And they will
find for themselves, apart from Allah, no lord and

<p>min doonil laahi waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa</p> <p>174. yaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akum burhaanum mir Rabbikum wa anzalnaaa ilaikum Nooram Mubeena</p> <p>175. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa'tasamoo bihee fasa yudkhiluhum fee rah matim minhu wa fadlinw wa yahdeehim ilaihi Siraatam Mustaqeema</p> <p>176. Yastaftoonaka qulillaahu yafteekum fil kalaalah; inimru'un halaka laisa lahoo waladunw wa lahoo ukhtun falahaa nisfu maa tarak; wa huwa yarisuhaaa il lam yakkul lahaa walad; fa in kaanatas nataini falahumas sulusaani mimmmaa tarak; wa in kaanooo ikhwatar rijaalanw wa nisaaa'an faliz zakari mislu hazzil unsayayn; yubaiyinnallaahu lakum an tadilloo; wallaahu bikulli shai'in Aleem (section 24)</p>	<p>no savior.</p> <p>174. O people! A proof has come to you from your Lord, and We sent down to you a clear light.</p> <p>175. As for those who believe in Allah, and hold fast to Him, He will admit them into mercy and grace from Him, and will guide them to Himself in a straight path.</p> <p>176. They ask you for a ruling. Say, "Allah gives you a ruling concerning the person who has neither parents nor children." If a man dies, and leaves no children, and he had a sister, she receives one-half of what he leaves. And he inherits from her if she leaves no children. But if there are two sisters, they receive twothirds of what he leaves. If the siblings are men and women, the male receives the share of two females." Allah makes things clear for you, lest you err. Allah is Aware of everything.</p>
<p>005. Al-Maidah - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>5. THE TABLE</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo awfoo bil'uqood; uhillat lakum baheematul an'aami illaa maa yutlaa 'alaikum ghaira muhillis saidi wa antum hurum; innal laaha yakhumu maa yureed</p> <p>2. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tuhilloo sha'aaa 'iral laahi wa lash Shahrul Haraama wa lal hadya wa lal qalaaa'ida wa laa aaammeenal Baital Haraama yabtaghoona fadlam mir Rabbihim wa ridwaanaa; wa izaahalaltum fastaadoo; wa laa yajrimannakum shana aanu qawmin an saddookum 'anil Masjidil-Haraami an ta'tadoo; wa ta'aawanoo 'alalbirri wattaqwaa; wa laa ta'aawanoo 'alal ismi wal'udwaan; wattaqul laah; innal laaha shadeedul 'iqaab</p> <p>3. Hurrimat 'alaikumul maitatu waddamu wa lahmul khinzeeri wa maaa uhillal lighiril laahi bihee walmun khani qatu wal mawqoozatu wal mutarad diyatu wanna teehatu wa maaa akalas sabu'u illaa maa zakkaitum wa maa zubiha 'alan nusubi wa an tastaqsimoo bil azlaam; zaalikum fisq; alyawma ya'isal lazeena kafaroo min deenikum</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O you who believe! Fulfill your commitments. Livestock animals are permitted for you, except those specified to you; but not wild game while you are in pilgrim sanctity. Allah decrees whatever He wills.</p> <p>2. O you who believe! Do not violate Allah's sacraments, nor the Sacred Month, nor the offerings, nor the garlanded, nor those heading for the Sacred House seeking blessings from their Lord and approval. When you have left the pilgrim sanctity, you may hunt. And let not the hatred of people who barred you from the Sacred Mosque incite you to aggression. And cooperate with one another in virtuous conduct and conscience, and do not cooperate with one another in sin and hostility. And fear Allah. Allah is severe in punishment.</p> <p>3. Prohibited for you are carrion, blood, the flesh of swine, and animals dedicated to other than Allah; also the flesh of animals strangled, killed violently, killed by a fall, gored to death, mangled by wild animals—except what you rescue, and animals sacrificed on altars; and the practice of drawing lots. For it is immoral. Today, those who disbelieve have despaired of your religion, so do</p>

falaa takhshawhum wakh shawn; alyawma akmaltu lakum deenakum wa atmamtu 'alaikum ni'matee wa radeetu lakumul Islaama deenaa; famanidturra fee makhmasatin ghaira mutajaanifil li ismin fa innallaaha Ghafoorur Raheem

4. Yas'aloonaka maazaaa uhillahum; qul uhillah lakumuttaiyibaatu wa maa'allamtum minal jawaarihi mukallibeena tu'allimoonahunnamimmaa 'allamakumul laahu fakuloo mimmaaa amsakna 'alaikum wazkurus mal laahi 'alaih; wattaqul laah; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab

5. Alyawma uhillah lakumut taiyibaatu wa ta'aamul lazeena ootul Kitaaba hillul lakum wa ta'aamukum hillul lahum wal muhsanaatu minal mu'minaati walmuhsanaatu minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum izaana aataitumoo hunna ujoorahunna muhsineena ghaira musaafiheena wa laa muttakhizee akhdaan; wa mai yakfur bil eemaani faqad habita 'amalu hoo wa huwa fil Aakhirati minal khaasireen (section 1)

6. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza qumtum ilas Salaati faghsiloo wujoohakum wa Aidiyakum ilal maraafiqi wamsahoo biru'oosikum wa arjulakum ilal ka'bayn; wa in kuntum junuban fattahharoo; wain kuntum mardaaa aw'alaa safarin aw jaaa'a ahadum minkum minal ghaaa'iti aw laamastumunnisaaa'a falam tajidoo maaa'an fatayammamoo sa'eedan taiyiban famsahoo biwujoohikum wa aideekum minh; ma yureedul laahu liyaj'ala 'alaikum min harajinw wa laakidy yureedu liyutahirakum wa liyutimma ni'matahoo 'alaikum la'allakum tashkuroon

7. Wazkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum wa meesaqaahul lazee waasaqakum biheee iz qultum sami'naa wa ata'naa wattaqul laah; innal laaha 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor

8. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamaanoo koonoo qawwaa meena lillaahi shuhadaaaa'a bilqist, wa laa yajrimannakum shana aanu qawmin 'alaaa allaa ta'diloo; i'diloo; huwa aqrabu littaqqaw wattaqul laah; innal laaha khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon

9. Wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum

not fear them, but fear Me. Today I have perfected your religion for you, and have completed My favor upon you, and have approved Islam as a religion for you. But whoever is compelled by hunger, with no intent of wrongdoing—Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

4. They ask you what is permitted for them. Say, "Permitted for you are all good things, including what trained dogs and falcons catch for you." You train them according to what Allah has taught you. So eat from what they catch for you, and pronounce Allah's name over it. And fear Allah. Allah is Swift in reckoning.

5. Today all good things are made lawful for you. And the food of those given the Scripture is lawful for you, and your food is lawful for them. So are chaste believing women, and chaste women from the people who were given the Scripture before you, provided you give them their dowries, and take them in marriage, not in adultery, nor as mistresses. But whoever rejects faith, his work will be in vain, and in the Hereafter he will be among the losers.

6. O you who believe! When you rise to pray, wash your faces and your hands and arms to the elbows, and wipe your heads, and your feet to the ankles. If you had intercourse, then purify yourselves. If you are ill, or travelling, or one of you returns from the toilet, or you had contact with women, and could not find water, then use some clean sand and wipe your faces and hands with it. Allah does not intend to burden you, but He intends to purify you, and to complete His blessing upon you, that you may be thankful.

7. And Remember Allah's blessings upon you, and His covenant which He covenanted with you; when you said, "We hear and we obey." And remain conscious of Allah, for Allah knows what the hearts contain.

8. O you who believe! Be upright to Allah, witnessing with justice; and let not the hatred of a certain people prevent you from acting justly. Adhere to justice, for that is nearer to piety; and fear Allah. Allah is informed of what you do.

9. Allah has promised those who believe and work righteousness: they will have forgiveness and a

maghfiraturunw wa ajrun 'azeem

10. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jaheem

11. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanuz kuroo ni'matallaahi 'alaikum iz hamma

qawmun ai yabsutooo ilaikum aidiyahm fakaffa aidiyahum 'ankum wattaqullaah; wa'alal laahi fal yatawakalil mu'minoon (section 2)

12. Wa laqad akhazal laahu meesaaqa Banee Israaa'eela wa ba'sanaa minhumus nai 'ashara naqeebanw wa qaalal laahu innee ma'akum la'in aqamtumus Salaata wa aataitumuz Zakaata wa aamantum bi Rusulee wa'azzartumoohum wa aqradtumul laaha qardan hasanal la ukaffiranna

'ankum saiiyaatikum wa la udkhilan nakum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar; faman kafara ba'da zaalika minkum faqad dalla sawaaa'as Sabeel

13. Fabimaa naqdihim meesaa qahum la'annaahum wa ja'alnaa quloobahum

qaasiyatai yuharrifoonal kalima 'ammawaadi'ihee wa nasoo hazzam mimmaa zukkiroo bih; wa laa tazaalu tatali'u 'alaa khaaa'inatim minhum

illaa qaleelam minhum

14. Wa minal lazeena qaalooo innaa nasaaraa akhaznaa meesaaqahum

fanasoo hazzam mimmaa zukkiroo bihee fa aghrainaa binahumul 'adaawata walbaghdaaa'a ilaa yawmil Qiyaamah; wa sawfa yunabbi'uhumul laahu bimaa kaanoo yasna'oon

15. yaaa Ahlal kitaabi qad jaaa'akum Rasoolunaa yubaiyinu lakum kaseeram mimmmaa kuntum tukhfoona minal Kitaabi wa ya'foo 'an kaseer; qad jaaa'akum minal laahi noorunw wa Kitaabum Mubeen

16. Yahdee bihil laahu manit taba'a ridwaanahoo subulas salaami wa yukhrijuhum minaz zulumaati ilan noori bi iznihee wa yahdeehim ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

17. Laqad kafaral lazeena qaalooo innal laaha huwal maseehub nu Maryam; qul famany-yamliku minal laahi shai'an in araada ai yuhlikal Maseehab na Maryama wa ummahoo wa man fil ardi jamee'aa, wa lillaahi mmulkus

samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa; yakhluku maa Yashaaa';

wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

great reward.

10. As for those who disbelieve and reject Our revelations—these are the inmates of Hell.

11. O you who believe! Remember Allah's blessings upon you; when certain people intended to extend their hands against you, and He restrained their hands from you. So reverence Allah, and in Allah let the believers put their trust.

12. Allah received a pledge from the Children of Israel, and We raised among them twelve chiefs. Allah said, "I am with you; if you perform the prayer, and pay the alms, and believe in My messengers and support them, and lend Allah a loan of righteousness; I will remit your sins, and admit you into Gardens beneath which rivers flow. But whoever among you disbelieves afterwards has strayed from the right way."

13. Because of their breaking their pledge, We cursed them, and made their hearts hard. They twist the words out of their context, and they disregarded some of what they were reminded of. You will always witness deceit from them, except for a few of them. But pardon them, and overlook. Allah loves the doers of good.

14. And from those who say, "We are Christians," We received their pledge, but they neglected some of what they were reminded of. So We provoked enmity and hatred among them until the Day of Resurrection; Allah will then inform them of what they used to craft.

15. O People of the Book! Our Messenger has come to you, clarifying for you much of what you kept hidden of the Book, and overlooking much. A light from Allah has come to you, and a clear Book.

16. Allah guides with it whoever follows His approval to the ways of peace, and He brings them out of darkness into light, by His permission, and He guides them in a straight path.

17. They disbelieve those who say, "Allah is the Christ, the son of Mary." Say, "Who can prevent Allah, if He willed, from annihilating the Christ son of Mary, and his mother, and everyone on earth?" To Allah belongs the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth and what is between them. He creates whatever He wills, and Allah has power over everything.

18. Wa qaalatil Yahoodu wan Nasaaraa nahnu abnaaa'ul laahi wa ahibbaaa'uh; qul falima yu'azzibukum bizunoobikum bal antum basharum mimmman khalaq; yaghfiru limai yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu mai yashaaa'; wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa ilaihil maseer

19. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi qad jaaa'akum Rasoolunaa yubaiyinu lakum 'alaa fatratim minal Rusuli an taqooloo maa jaaa'anaa mim basheerinw wa laa nazeerin faqad jaaa'akum basheerunw wa nazeer; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 3)

20. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihee yaa qawmiz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz ja'ala feekum ambiyaaa'a wa ja'alakum mulookanw wa aataakum maa lam yu'ti ahadam minal 'aalameen

21. Yaa qawmid khulul Ardal MMuqaddasatal latee katabal laahu lakum wa laa tartaddoo 'alaaa adbaarikum fatanqaliboo khaasireen

22. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa innaa feehaa qawman jabbaareena wa innaa lan nadkhulahaa hattaa yakhrujoo minhaa fa-iny yakhrujoo minhaa fa innaa daakhiloon

23. Qaala rajulaani minal lazeena yakhaafoona an'amal laahu 'alaihimad khuloo 'alaihimul baab, fa iza dakhaltumoo hu fa innakum ghaaliboon; wa 'alal laahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum mu'mineen

24. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa innaa lan nadkhulahaa abadam maa daamoo feehaa fazhab anta wa Rabbuka faqaatilaaa innaa haahunaa qaa'idoon

25. Qaala Rabbi innee laaa amliku illaa nafsee wa akhee fafruq bainanaa wa bainal qawmil faasiqeen

26. Qaala fa innahaa muhar ramatun 'alaihim arba'eena sanah; yateehoona fil ard; falaa taasa 'alal qawmil faasiqeen (section 4)

27. Watlu 'alaihim naba abnai Aadama bilhaqq; iz qarrabaa qurbaanan fatuqubbila min ahadihimaa wa lam yutaqabbal minal aakhari qaala la aqtulannnaka qaala innamaa yataqabbalul laahu minal muttaqeen

28. La'im basatta ilaiya yadaka litaqtulane maaa ana bibaasitiny yadiya ilaika li aqtulaka innee akhaaful laaha Rabbal 'aalameen

18. The Jews and the Christians say, "We are the children of Allah, and His beloved." Say, "Why then does He punish you for your sins?" In fact, you are humans from among those He created. He forgives whom He wills, and He punishes whom He wills. To Allah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth and what lies between them, and to Him is the return.

19. O People of the Book! Our Messenger has come to you, making things clear to you—after a cessation of messengers—so that you cannot say, "No preacher has come to us, and no warner." In fact, a preacher has come to you, and a warner; and Allah is Capable of everything.

20. When Moses said to his people, "O my people, remember Allah's blessings upon you, when He placed prophets among you, and made you kings, and gave you what He never gave any other people."

21. "O my people, enter the Holy Land which Allah has assigned for you, and do not turn back, lest you return as losers."

22. They said, "O Moses, there are tyrannical people in it; we will not enter it until they leave it. If they leave it, we will be entering."

23. Two men of those who feared, but whom Allah had blessed, said, "Go at them by the gate; and when you have entered it, you will prevail. And put your trust in Allah, if you are believers."

24. They said, "O Moses, we will not enter it, ever, as long as they are in it. So go ahead, you and your Lord, and fight. We are staying right here."

25. He said, "My Lord! I have control only over myself and my brother, so separate between us and between the wicked people."

26. He said, "It is forbidden for them for forty years. They will wander aimlessly in the land. So do not grieve over the defiant people."

27. And relate to them the true story of Adam's two sons: when they offered an offering, and it was accepted from one of them, but it was not accepted from the other. He Said, "I will kill you." He Said, "Allah accepts only from the righteous."

28. "If you extend your hand to kill me, I will not extend my hand to kill you; for I fear Allah, Lord of the Worlds."

29. Inee ureedu an tabooo'a bi ismee wa ismika fatakoona min Ashaabin

Naar; wa zaalika jazaaa'uz zaalimeen

30. Fatawwa'at lahoo nafsuhoo qatla akheehi faqatalahoo fa asbaha minal khaasireen

31. Faba'asal laahu ghuraabai yabhasu fil ardi liyuriyahoo kaifa yuwaaree

sawata akheeh; qaala yaa wailataaa a'ajazu an akoona misla haazal ghuraabi fa uwaariya saw ata akhee fa asbaha minan naadimeen

32. min ajli zaalika katabnaa 'alaa Banee Israaa'eela annahoo man qatala

nnafsam bighairi nafsini aw fasaadin fil ardi faka annammaa qatalan naasa jamee'anw wa man ahyaaahaa faka annamaaa ahyaan naasa jamee'aa; wa laqad jaaa'at hum Rusulunaa bilbaiyinaati summa inna kaseeram minhum

ba'da zaalika fil ardi lamusrifoon

33. Innamaa jazaaa'ul lazeena yuhaariboonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa

yas'awna fil ardi fasaadan ai yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqatta'a

aideehim wa arjuluhum min khilaafin aw yunfaw minalard; zaalika lahum khizyun fid dunyaa wa lahum fil Aakhirati 'azaabun 'azeem

34. Illal lazeena taaboo min qabli an taqdiroo 'alaihim fa'lamooo annal laaha

Ghafoorur Raheem (section 5)

35. yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha wabtaghooo ilaihil waseelata wa

jaahidoo fee sabeelihee la'allakum tuflihoon

36. Innal lazeena kafaroo law anna lahum maa fil ardi jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo liyaftadoo bihee min 'azaabi Yawmil Qiyaamati maa tuqubbila minhum wa lahum azaabun aleem

37. Yureedoona ai yakhrujoo minan Naari wa maa hum bikhaari jeena minhaa wa lahum 'azaabun muqeem

38. Wassaariqu wassaariqatu faqta'oo aidyahumma jazaaa'am bimaa kasabaa nakaalam minal laah; wallaahu 'Azeezun hakeem

39. Faman taaba mim ba'di zulmihee wa aslaha fa innal laaha yatoobu 'alaihi; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

29. "I would rather you bear my sin and your sin, and you become among the inmates of the Fire. Such is the reward for the evildoers."

30. Then His soul prompted him to kill his brother, so he killed him, and became one of the losers.

31. Then Allah sent a raven digging the ground, to show him how to cover his brother's corpse. He said, "Woe to me! I was unable to be like this raven, and bury my brother's corpse." So he became full of regrets.

32. Because of that We ordained for the Children of Israel: that whoever kills a person— unless it is for murder or corruption on earth—it is as if he killed the whole of mankind; and whoever saves it, it is as if he saved the whole of mankind. Our messengers came to them with clarifications, but even after that, many of them continue to commit excesses in the land.

33. The punishment for those who fight Allah and His Messenger, and strive to spread corruption on earth, is that they be killed, or crucified, or have their hands and feet cut off on opposite sides, or be banished from the land. That is to disgrace them in this life; and in the Hereafter they will have a terrible punishment.

34. Except for those who repent before you apprehend them. So know that Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

35. O you who believe! Be conscious of Allah, and seek the means of approach to Him, and strive in His cause, so that you may succeed.

36. As for those who disbelieve, even if they owned everything on earth, and the like of it with it, and they offered it to ransom themselves from the torment of the Day of Resurrection, it will not be accepted from them. For them is a painful punishment.

37. They will want to leave the Fire, but they will not leave it. For them is a lasting punishment.

38. As for the thief, whether male or female, cut their hands as a penalty for what they have reaped—a deterrent from Allah. Allah is Mighty and Wise.

39. But whoever repents after his crime, and reforms, Allah will accept his repentance. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

40. Alam ta'lam annal laaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi yu'az zibu many-yashaa'u wa yaghfiru limany-yashaaa'; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

41. Yaaa ayyuhar Rasoolu laa yahzuka lazeena yusaa ri'oona fil kufri minal

lazeena qaaloo aamannaa bi afwaahihim wa lam tu'min quloobuhum; wa minal lazeena haadoo sammaa'oona ilkazibi sammaa'oona liqawmin aakhareena lam yaatooka yuharifoona kalima mim ba'di mawaadi'hee yaqooloona in ooteetum haazaa fakhuzoo hu wa il lam tu'tawhu fahzaroo; wa many-yuridil laahu fitnatahoo falan tamlika lahoo minal laahi shai'aa; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena lam yuridil laahu any-yutahhira quloobahum; lahum fid dunyaa khizyunw wa lahum fil Aakhirati'azaabun 'azeem

42. Sammaa'oona ilkazibi akkaaloona lissuht; fa in jaaa'ooka fahkum

bainahum aw a'rid anhum wa in tu'rid 'anhum falany-yadurrooka shai'anw

wa in hakamta fahkum bainahum bilqist; innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen

43. Wa kaifa yuhakkimoonaka wa 'indahumut Tawraatu feehaa hukmul laahi summa yatawallawna mim ba'di zaalik; wa maaa ulaaa'ika bilmu'mineen (section 6)

44. Innaaa anzalnat Tawraata feehaa hudanw wa noor; yahkumu bihan

Nabiyoonal lazeena aslamoo lillazeena haadoo war rabbaaniyyoona wal ahbaaru bimas tuhfoo min Kitaabil laahi wa kaano 'alaihi shuhadaa'; falaa takhshawun naasa wakhshawni wa laa tashtaroo bi aayaatee samanan qaleelaa; wa mal lam yahkum bimaaa anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humul kaafiroon

45. Wa katabnaa 'alaihim feehaaa annan nafsa binnafsi wal'aina bil'aini wal

anfa bilanfi wal uzuna bil uzuni wassinna bissinni waljurooha qisaas;

faman tasaddaqa bihee fahuwa kaffaaratul lah; wa mal lam yahkum

bimaaa anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humuz zalimoon

46. Wa qaffainaa 'alaaa aasaaarihim bi 'Eesab ni Maryama musaddiqal limaa baina yadihi minat Tawraati wa aatainaahul Injeela fee hi hudanw wa noorunw wa musaddiqal limaa baina yadaihi minat Tawraati wa hudanw wa maw'izatal lilmuttaqeen

40. Do you not know that to Allah belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth? He punishes whom He wills, and He forgives whom He wills. And Allah is Capable of everything.

41. O Messenger! Do not let those who are quick to disbelief grieve you—from among those who say with their mouths, “We believe,” but their hearts do not believe; and from among the Jews—listeners to lies, listeners to other people who did not come to you. They distort words from their places, and they say, “If you are given this, accept it; but if you are not given it, beware.” Whomever Allah has willed to divert, you have nothing for him from Allah. Those are they whose hearts Allah does not intend to purify. For them is disgrace in this world, and for them is a great punishment in the Hereafter.

42. Listeners to falsehoods, eaters of illicit earnings. If they come to you, judge between them, or turn away from them. If you turn away from them, they will not harm you in the least. But if you judge, judge between them equitably. Allah loves the equitable.

43. But why do they come to you for judgment, when they have the Torah, in which is Allah's Law? Yet they turn away after that. These are not believers.

44. We have revealed the Torah, wherein is guidance and light. The submissive prophets ruled the Jews according to it, so did the rabbis and the scholars, as they were required to protect Allah's Book, and were witnesses to it. So do not fear people, but fear Me. And do not sell My revelations for a cheap price. Those who do not rule according to what Allah revealed are the unbelievers.

45. And We wrote for them in it: a life for a life, an eye for an eye, a nose for a nose, an ear for an ear, a tooth for a tooth, and an equal wound for a wound; but whoever forgoes it in charity, it will serve as atonement for him. Those who do not rule according to what Allah revealed are the evildoers.

46. In their footsteps, We sent Jesus son of Mary, fulfilling the Torah that preceded him; and We gave him the Gospel, wherein is guidance and light, and confirming the Torah that preceded him, and guidance and counsel for the righteous.

47. Walyahkum Ahlul Injeeli bimaana anzalal laahu feeh; wa mal lam yahkum
bimaana anzalal laahu fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon

48. Wa anzalnaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi musaddiqallimaa baina yadaihi
minal Kitaabi wa muhaiminan 'alaihi fahkum bainahum bimaana anzalal laahu wa laa tattabi
ahwaaa'ahum 'ammaa jaaa'aka minal haqq; likullin ja'alnaa minkum shir'atanw wa minhaajaa; wa law
shaaa'al laahu laja'alakum ummatanw waahidatanw wa laakil liyabluwakum fee maa
aataakum fastabiqul khairaat; ilal laahi arji'ukum jamee'an fayunab bi'ukum bimaana kuntum feehi takhtalifoon

49. Wa anih kum bainahum bimaana anzalal laahu wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'ahum wahzarhum ai
yaftinooka 'am ba'di maaa anzalal laahu ilaika fa in tawallaw fa'lam annamaa yureedul laahu ai
yuseebahum biba'di zunoobihim; wa inna kaseeram minan naasi lafaasiqoon

50. Afahukmal jaahiliyyati yabghoon; wa man ahsanu minal laahi hukmal
liqawminy yooqinoon (section 7)

51. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul Yahooda wan nasaaraa awliyaaa'; ba'duhum
awliyaaa'u ba'd; wa mai yatawallahum minkum fa innahoo minhum; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz
zaalimeen

52. Fataral lazeena fee quloobihim maraduny yusaari'oona feehim yaqooloona
nakshaaa an tuseebanaa daaa'irah; fa'asallaahu ai yaatiya bilfathi aw
amrim min 'indihee fa yusbihoon 'alaa maaa asarroo fee anfusihim naadimeen

53. Wa yaqoolul lazeena amanooo ahaaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim
innahum lama'akum; habitat a'maaluhum fa asbahoo khaasireen

54. Yaa aiyuhal lazeena amanoo mai yartadda minkum 'an deenihee fasawfa
yaatil laahu biqawminy yuhibbuhum wa yuhibboonahoo azillatin 'alal
mu'mineena a'izzatin 'alal kaafireena yujaahidoona fee sabeelil laahi wa
laa yakhaafoona lawmata laaa'im; zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi mai
yashaaa'; wallaahu Waasi'un 'Aleem

47. So let the people of the Gospel rule according to what Allah revealed in it. Those who do not rule according to what Allah revealed are the sinners.

48. And We revealed to you the Book, with truth, confirming the Scripture that preceded it, and superseding it. So judge between them according to what Allah revealed, and do not follow their desires if they differ from the truth that has come to you. For each of you We have assigned a law and a method. Had Allah willed, He could have made you a single nation, but He tests you through what He has given you. So compete in righteousness. To Allah is your return, all of you; then He will inform you of what you had disputed.

49. And judge between them according to what Allah revealed, and do not follow their desires. And beware of them, lest they lure you away from some of what Allah has revealed to you. But if they turn away, know that Allah intends to strike them with some of their sins. In fact, a great many people are corrupt.

50. Is it the laws of the time of ignorance that they desire? Who is better than Allah in judgment for people who are certain?

51. O you who believe! Do not take the Jews and the Christians as allies; some of them are allies of one another. Whoever of you allies himself with them is one of them. Allah does not guide the wrongdoing people.

52. You will see those in whose hearts is sickness racing towards them. They say, "We fear the wheel of fate may turn against us." But perhaps Allah will bring about victory, or some event of His making; thereupon they will regret what they concealed within themselves.

53. Those who believe will say, "Are these the ones who swore by Allah with their strongest oaths that they are with you?" Their works have failed, so they became losers.

54. O you who believe! Whoever of you goes back on his religion—Allah will bring a people whom He loves and who love Him, kind towards the believers, stern with the disbelievers. They strive in the way of Allah, and do not fear the blame of the critic. That is the grace of Allah; He bestows it upon whomever He wills. Allah is Embracing and Knowing.

55. Innamaa waliyyukumul laahu wa Rasooluhoo wal lazeena aamanul lazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum raaki'oon

56. Wa mai yatawallal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wallazeena aamanoo fa inna hizbal laahi humul ghaaliboon (section 8)

57. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizul lazeenat takhazoo deenakum huzuwanw wa la'ibam minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba min qablikum walkuffaara awliyaaa'; wattaqul laaha in kuntum muu'mineen

58. Wa iza naadaaitum ilas Salaatit takhazoohaa huzu wan'w wa la'ibaa; zaalika biannnahum qawmul laa ya'qiloon

59. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi hal tanqimoona minnaa illaaa an aamannaa billaahi wa maaa unzila ilainaa wa maa unzila min qablu wa anna aksarakum faasiqoon

60. Qul hal unabbi'ukum bisharrim min zaalika masoobatan 'indal laah; malla'ana hul laahu wa ghadiba 'alaihi wa ja'ala minhumul qiradata wal khanaazeera wa 'abadat Taaghoot; ulaaa'ika sharrum makaananw wa adallu 'an Sawaaa'is Sabeel

61. Wa iza jaaa'ookum qaaloos aamannaa wa qad dakhaloo bilkufri wa hum qad kharajoo bihi; wallaahu a'lamu bimaa kaanoo yaktumoon

62. Wa taraa kaseeram minhum yusaari'oon fil ismi wal'udwaani wa aklihimus suht; labi'sa maa kaanoo ya'maloon

63. Law laa yanhaahumur rabbaaniyyoon wal ahbaaru 'an qawlihimul ismaa wa aklihimus suht; labi'sa maa kaanoo yasna'oon

64. Wa qaalatil Yahoodu Yadullaahi maghloolah; ghulla aideehim wa lu'inoo bimaa qaaloos; bal yadaahu mabsoo tataani yunfiqu kaifa yashaaa'; wa la yazeedanna kaseeram minhum maaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika tughyaananw wa kufraa; wa alqainaa bainahumul 'adaawata wal baghdaa a' ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamah; kullamaa awqadoo naaral lilharbi at fa-ahal laah; wa yas'awna fil ardi fasaadaa; wal laahu laa yuhibbul mufsideen

55. Your allies are Allah, and His Messenger, and those who believe—those who pray regularly, and give charity, and bow down.

56. Whoever allies himself with Allah, and His Messenger, and those who believe—surely the Party of Allah is the victorious.

57. O you who believe! Do not befriend those who take your religion in mockery and as a sport, be they from among those who were given the Scripture before you, or the disbelievers. And obey Allah, if you are believers.

58. When you call to the prayer, they take it as a joke and a trifle. That is because they are people who do not reason.

59. Say, "O People of the Scripture! Do you resent us only because we believe in Allah, and in what was revealed to us, and in what was revealed previously; and most of you are sinners?"

60. Say, "Shall I inform you of worse than that for retribution from Allah? He whom Allah has cursed, and with whom He became angry; and He turned some of them into apes, and swine, and idol worshipers. These are in a worse position, and further away from the right way."

61. When they come to you, they say, "We believe," though they have entered with disbelief, and they have departed with it. But Allah is well aware of what they hide.

62. You see many of them competing with one another in sin and hostility, and their consuming of what is illicit. What they have been doing is truly evil.

63. Why do the rabbis and the priests not prevent them from speaking sinfully and from consuming forbidden wealth? Evil is what they have been doing.

64. The Jews say, "Allah's hand is tied." It is their hands that are tied, and they are cursed for what they say. In fact, His hands are outstretched; He gives as He wills. Certainly, what was revealed to your Lord will increase many of them in defiance and blasphemy. And We placed between them enmity and hatred, until the Day of Resurrection. Whenever they kindle the fire of war, Allah extinguishes it. And they strive to spread corruption on earth. Allah does not love the corrupters.

65. Wa law anna Ahlal Kitaabi aamanoo wattaqaw lakaffarnaa 'anhum

saiyiaatihim wa la adkhalnaahu Jannaatin Na'eem

66. Wa law annahum aqaamut Tawraata wal Injeela wa maaa unzila ilaihim

mir Rabbihim la akaloo min fawqihim wa min tahti arjulihim; minhum ummatum muqta sidatunw wa kaseerum minhum saaa'a maa ya'maloon (section 9)

67. Yaaa aiyuhar Rasoolu balligh maaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika wa il lam

taf'al famaas ballaghta Risaalatah; wallaahu ya'simuka minan naas; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen

68. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lastum 'alaa shai'in hattaa tuqeemut Tawraata wal

Injeela wa maaa unzila ilaikum mir Rabbikum; wa layazeedanna kaseeram minhum maa unzila ilaika mir Rabbika tugh yaananw wa kufran falaa taasa 'alal qawmil kaafireen

69. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo was saabi'oona wan Nasaaraa man aamana billaahi wal yawmil Aakhiri wa 'amila saalihaan falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon

70. Laqad akhaznaa meesaaqa Banee Israaa'eela wa arsalnaaa ilaihim Rusulan kullamaa jaaa'ahum Rasoolum bimaa laa tahwaaa anfusuhum fareeqan

kazzaboo wa fareeqany yaqtuloon

71. Wa hasibooo allaa takoonu fitnaun fa'amoo wa sammoo summa taabal

laahu 'alaihim summa 'amoo wa sammoo kaseerum minhum; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ya'maloon

72. Laqad kafaral lazeena qaalooo innal laaha Huwal maseehub nu Maryama wa qaalal Maseehu yaa Baneee Israaa'eela u'budul laaha Rabbee wa Rabbakum innahoo many-yushrik ballaahi faqad harramal laahu 'alaihil

jannata wa maa waahun Naaru wa maa lizzaalimeena min ansaar

73. laqad kafaral lazeena qaalooo innal laaha saalisu salaasah; wa maa min ilaahin illaaa Ilaahunw Waahid; wa illam yantahoo 'ammaa yaqooloona layamas sannaal lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaabun aleem

74. Afalaa yatooboona ilal laahi wa yastaghfiroonah; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem

65. Had the People of the Scripture believed and been righteous, We would have remitted their sins, and admitted them into the Gardens of Bliss.

66. Had they observed the Torah, and the Gospel, and what was revealed to them from their Lord, they would have consumed amply from above them, and from beneath their feet. Among them is a moderate community, but evil is what many of them are doing.

67. O Messenger, convey what was revealed to you from your Lord. But if you do not, then you would not have delivered His message. And Allah will protect you from the people. Allah does not guide the disbelieving people.

68. Say, "O People of the Scripture! You have no basis until you uphold the Torah, and the Gospel, and what is revealed to you from your Lord." But what is revealed to you from your Lord will increase many of them in rebellion and disbelief, so do not be sorry for the disbelieving people.

69. Those who believe, and the Jews, and the Sabians, and the Christians—whoever believes in Allah and the Last Day, and does what is right—they have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

70. We made a covenant with the Children of Israel, and We sent to them messengers. Whenever a messenger came to them with what their souls did not desire, some of them they accused of lying, and others they put to death.

71. They assumed there would be no punishment, so they turned blind and deaf. Then Allah redeemed them, but then again many of them turned blind and deaf. But Allah is Seeing of what they do.

72. They disbelieve those who say, "Allah is the Messiah the son of Mary." But the Messiah himself said, "O Children of Israel, worship Allah, my Lord and your Lord. Whoever associates others with Allah, Allah has forbidden him Paradise, and his dwelling is the Fire. The wrongdoers have no saviors."

73. They disbelieve those who say, "Allah is the third of three." But there is no deity except the One God. If they do not refrain from what they say, a painful torment will befall those among them who disbelieve.

74. Will they not repent to Allah and ask His forgiveness? Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

<p>75. Mal Maseehub nu Maryama illaa Rasoolun qad khalat min qablihir Rusulu wa ummuhoo siddeeqatun kaanaa yaa kulaanit ta'aam; unzur kaifa nubaiyinu lahumul Aayaati suman zur annaa yu'fakoon</p> <p>76. Qul ata'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yamliku lakum darranw wa laa naf'aa; wallaahu Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>77. Qul yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi laa taghloo fee deenikum ghairal haqqi wa laa tattabi'ooo ahwaaa'a qawmin qad dalloo min qablu wa adalloo kaseeranw wa dalloo 'an Sawaaa'is Sabeel (section 10)</p> <p>78. Lu'inal lazeena kafaroo mim Banee israaa'eela 'alaa lisaani Daawooda wa 'Eesab ni Maryam; zaalika bima 'asaw wa kaanoo ya'tadoon</p> <p>79. Kaanoo laa yatanaahawna 'am munkarin fa'aluho; labi'sa maa kaanoo yafa'loon</p> <p>80. Taraa kaseeram minhum yatawallawnal lazeena kafaroo; labi'sa maa qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhital laahu 'alaihim wa fil 'azaabi hum khaalidoon</p> <p>81. Wa law kaanoo yu'minoona billaahi wan nabiyyi wa maaa unzila ilaihi mattakhazoo hum awliyaaa'a wa laakinna kaseeram minhum faasiqoon (End Juz 6)</p> <p>82. Latajidanna ashad dan naasi 'adaawatal lillazeena aamanul Yahooda wallazeena ashtrakoo wa latajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatal lil lazeena aamanul lazeena qalooo innaa Nasaaraa; zaalika bi anna mminhum qiseeseena wa ruhbaananw wa annahum laa yastakbiroon</p> <p>83. Wa iza sami'oo maaa unzila ilar Rasooli taraaa a'yunahum tafeedu minad dam'i mimmmaa 'arafoo minalhaqq; yaqooloona Rabbanaaa aamannaa faktubnaa ma'ash shaahideen</p> <p>84. Wa maa lanaa laa nu'minu billaahi wa maa jaaa'anaa minal haqqi wa natma'u ai yudkhillanaa Rabbunaa ma'al qawmis saaliheen</p> <p>85. Fa asaabahumul laahu bima qaloo Jannnaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehee; wa zaalika jazaaa'ul muhsineen</p>	<p>75. The Messiah son of Mary was only a messenger, before whom other Messengers had passed away, and his mother was a woman of truth. They both used to eat food. Note how We make clear the revelations to them; then note how deluded they are.</p> <p>76. Say, "Do you worship, besides Allah, what has no power to harm or benefit you?" But Allah: He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>77. Say, "O People of the Scripture! Do not exaggerate in your religion beyond the truth; and do not follow the opinions of people who went astray before, and misled many, and themselves strayed off the balanced way."</p> <p>78. Cursed were those who disbelieved from among the Children of Israel by the tongue of David and Jesus son of Mary. That is because they rebelled and used to transgress.</p> <p>79. They used not to prevent one another from the wrongs they used to commit. Evil is what they used to do.</p> <p>80. You will see many of them befriending those who disbelieve. Terrible is what their souls prompts them to do. The wrath of Allah fell upon them, and in the torment they will remain.</p> <p>81. Had they believed in Allah and the Prophet, and in what was revealed to him, they would not have befriended them. But many of them are immoral.</p> <p>82. You will find that the people most hostile towards the believers are the Jews and the polytheists. And you will find that the nearest in affection towards the believers are those who say, "We are Christians." That is because among them are priests and monks, and they are not arrogant.</p> <p>83. And when they hear what was revealed to the Messenger, you see their eyes overflowing with tears, as they recognize the truth in it. They say, "Our Lord, we have believed, so count us among the witnesses."</p> <p>84. "And why should we not believe in Allah, and in the truth that has come to us, and hope that our Lord will include us among the righteous people?"</p> <p>85. Allah will reward them for what they say— Gardens beneath which rivers flow, where they will stay forever. Such is the reward of the righteous.</p>
---	--

<p>86. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jaheem (section 11)</p> <p>87. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tuharrimoo taiyibaati maaa ahallal laahu lakum wa laa ta'tadooo; innal laaha laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen</p> <p>88. Wa kuloo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu halaalan taiyibaa; wattaqul laahallazeeee antum bihee mu'minon</p> <p>89. Laa yu'aakhizukumul laahu billaghwi fee aimaanikum wa laakiny ya'aakhizukum bimaa 'aqqattumul aimaana fakaf faaratuhooo it'aamu 'asharati masaakeena min awsati maa tut'imoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin famallam yajid fa Siyaamu salaasati aiyaam; zaalika kaffaaratu aimaanikum izaa halaftum; wahfazooo aimaanakum; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum Aayaatihee la'allakum tashkuroon</p> <p>90. yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo innamal khamru walmaisiru wal ansaabu wal azlaamu rijsum min 'amalish shaitaani fajtaniboohu la'al lakum tuflihoon</p> <p>91. Innamaa yureedush Shaitaanu ai yooqi'a bainakumul 'adaawata wal baghdaaa'a fil khamri wal maisiri wa yasuddakum 'an zikril laahi wa 'anis Salaati fahal antum muntahoon</p> <p>92. Wa atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wahzaroo; fa in tawal laitum fa'lamooo annamaa 'alaa Rasoolinal balaaghul mubeen</p> <p>93. Laisa 'alal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati junaahun feemaa ta'imooo izaa mat taqaw wa aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati summat taqaw wa aamanoo summat taqaw wa ahsanoo; wallaahu yuhibbul muhsineen</p> <p>94. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo la yabluwannnakumul laahu bishai'im minas saidi tanaaluhooo aideekum wa rimaahukum liya'lamal laahu mai yakhaafuhoo bilghaib; famani' tadaa ba'da zaalika falahoo 'azaabun aleem (section 12)</p> <p>95. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa taqtulus saida wa antum hurum; wa man qatalahoo minkum mut'am midan fajazaaa'um mislu maa qatala minanna'ami yakhumu bihee zawaa 'adlim minkum hadyam baalighal</p>	<p>86. But as for those who disbelieve and deny Our signs—these are the inmates of the Fire.</p> <p>87. O you who believe! Do not prohibit the good things Allah has permitted for you, and do not commit aggression. Allah does not love the aggressors.</p> <p>88. And eat of the lawful and good things Allah has provided for you; and be conscious of Allah, in whom you are believers.</p> <p>89. Allah does not hold you accountable for your unintended oaths, but He holds you accountable for your binding oaths. The atonement for it is by feeding ten needy people from the average of what you feed your families, or by clothing them, or by freeing a slave. Anyone who lacks the means shall fast for three days. That is the atonement for breaking your oaths when you have sworn them. So keep your oaths. Thus Allah makes clear His Revelations to you, that you may be grateful.</p> <p>90. O you who believe! Intoxicants, gambling, idolatry, and divination are abominations of Satan's doing. Avoid them, so that you may prosper.</p> <p>91. Satan wants to provoke strife and hatred among you through intoxicants and gambling, and to prevent you from the remembrance of Allah, and from prayer. Will you not desist?</p> <p>92. Obey Allah and obey the Messenger, and be cautious. If you turn away—know that the duty of Our Messenger is clear communication.</p> <p>93. Those who believe and do righteous deeds will not be blamed for what they may have eaten, provided they obey, and believe, and do good deeds, then maintain piety and faith, then remain righteous and charitable. Allah loves the charitable.</p> <p>94. O you who believe! Allah will test you with something of the game your hands and spears obtain, that Allah may know who fears Him at heart. Whoever commits aggression after that will have a painful punishment.</p> <p>95. O you who believe! do not kill game while you are in pilgrim sanctity. Whoever of you kills any intentionally, its penalty shall be a domestic animal comparable to what he killed, as determined by two honest persons among you—an offering delivered to the Kaabah. Or he may atone by</p>
---	---

Ka'bati aw kaffaaratun ta'aamu masaakeena aw 'adlu zaalika Siyaamal
liyazooqa wabaala amrih; 'afal laahu 'ammaa salaf; wa man 'aada fayanta
qimul laahu minh; wallaahu 'azeezun zuntikaam
96. Uhillal lakum saidul bahri wa ta'aamuhoo mataa'al lakum wa lissaiyaarati wa hurrima 'alaikum saidul barri maa dumtum hurumaa; wattaqul laahal
lazeee ilaihi tuhsharoon
97. Ja'alal laahul Ka'batal Baital Haraama qiyaamal linnaasi wash Shahral
Haraama walhadya walqalaaa'id; zaalika lita'lamoook annal laaha ya'lamu
maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa annal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem
98. I'lamoook annal laaha shadeedul 'iqaabi wa annal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem
99. Maa 'alar Rasooli illal balaagh; wallaahu ya'lamu maa tubdoona wa maa taktumoon
100. Qul laa yastawil khabeesu wattaiyibu wa law a'jabaka kasratul khabees;
fattaqul laaha yaaa ulil albaabi la'allakum tuflihoon (section 13)
101. yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tas'aloo 'an ashya'aa'a in tubda lakum
tasu'kum wa in tas'aloo 'anhaa heena yunazzalul Qur'aanu tubda lakum;
'afallaahu 'anhaa; wallaahu Ghafoorun Haleem
102. Qad sa alahaa qawmum min qablikum summa asbahoo bihaa kaafireen
103. Maa ja'alal laahu mim baheeratinw wa laa saaa'ibatinw wa laa waseelatinw wa laa haaminw wa laakinna lazeena kafaroo yaftaroon 'alallaahil kazib; wa aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon
104. Wa iza qeela lahum ta'aalaw ilaa maaa anzalallaahu wa ilar Rasooli qaaloo hasbunaa maa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaa; awa law kaana aabaaa'uhum laa ya'lamoona shai'anw wa laa yahtadoon
105. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo 'alaikum anfasakum laa yadurrukum man dalla izah tadaitum; ilal laahi marji'ukum jamee'an fayunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
106. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo shahaadatu bainikum iza hadara
ahadakumul mawtu heenal wasiyyatis naani zawaa

feeding the needy, or its equivalent in fasting, so that he may taste the consequences of his conduct. Allah forgives what is past. But whoever repeats, Allah will take revenge on him. Allah is Almighty, Avenger.
96. Permitted for you is the catch of sea, and its food—as sustenance for you and for travelers. But forbidden for you is the game of land while you are in pilgrim sanctity. And fear Allah, to whom you will be gathered.
97. Allah has appointed the Kaabah, the Sacred House, a sanctuary for the people, and the Sacred Month, and the offerings, and the garlanded. That you may know that Allah knows everything in the heavens and the earth, and that Allah is Cognizant of all things.
98. Know that Allah is severe in retribution, and that Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.
99. The Messenger's sole duty is to convey. Allah knows what you reveal and what you conceal.
100. Say: "The bad and the good are not equal, even though the abundance of the bad may impress you. So be conscious of Allah, O you who possess intelligence, that you may succeed."
101. O you who believe! Do not ask about things that would trouble you if disclosed to you. But if you were to ask about them while the Quran is being revealed, they will become obvious to you. Allah forgives that. Allah is Forgiving and Clement.
102. A people before you asked about them, but then came to reject them.
103. Allah did not institute the superstitions of Bahirah, Saibah, Wasilah, or of Hami; but those who disbelieve fabricate lies about Allah—most of them do not understand.
104. And when it is said to them, "Come to what Allah has revealed, and to the Messenger," they say, "Sufficient for us is what we found our forefathers upon." Even if their forefathers knew nothing, and were not guided?
105. O you who believe! You are responsible for your own souls. He who has strayed cannot harm you if you are guided. To Allah is your return, all of you, and He will inform you of what you used to do.
106. O you who believe! When death approaches one of you, let two reliable persons from among you act as witnesses to the making of a bequest, or

'adlim minkum aw aakharaani min ghairikum in antum darabtum fil ardi fa asaabatukum museebatul mawt; tahbi soonahumaa mim ba'dis Salaati fa yuqsimaani billaahi inirtabtum laa nashtaree bihee samanaw wa law kaana zaa qurbaa wa laa naktumu shahaadatal laahi innaaa izal laminal aasimeen

107. Fa in 'usira 'alaaa annahumas tahaqqaaa isman fa aakharaani yaqoomaani maqaamahumaa minal lazeenas tahaqqa 'alaihmul awlayaani fa yuqsimaani billaahi lashahaadatunaaa ahaqqu min shahaadatihimaaa wa ma'tadainaaa innaaa izal laminaz zaalimeen

108. Zaalika adnaaa ai yaatoo bishshahaadati 'alaa wajhihaaa aw yakhaafooo

an turadda aimaanum ba'da aimaanihim; wattaqul laaha wasma'oo;

wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen (section 14)

109. yawma yajma'ul laahur Rusula fa yaqoolu maazaaa ujibtum qaaloo laa

'ilma lanaa innaka Anta 'Allaamul Ghuyoob

110. Iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesab-na-Maryamaz kur ni'matee 'alaika wa 'alaa

waalidatik; iz aiyattuka bi Roohil Qudusi tukallimun naasa fil mahdi wa

kahlanw wa iz 'allamtukal kitaaba wal Hikmata wa Tawraata wal Injeela

wa iz Takhluqu minat teeni kahai 'atit tairi bi iznee fatanfukhu feeha

fatakoonu tairam bi iznee wa tubri'ul akmaha wal abraha bi iznee wa iz

tukhrijul mawtaa bi iznee wa iz kafaftu Banee Israaa'eela 'anka iz

ji'tahum bil baiyinaati fa qaalal lazeena kafaroo minhum in haazaaa illaa

sihrum mubeen

111. Wa iz awhaitu ilal hawaariyyeena an aaminoo bee wa bi Rasoollee qaalooo

aamannaa washhad bi annanaa muslimoon

112. Iz qaalal hawaariyyoona yaa 'Eesab na Maryama hal yastatee'u Rabbuka ai yunaz zila 'alinaa maaa'idatam minas samaaa'i qaalat taqul laaha in kuntum mu'mineen

113. Qaaloo nureedu an naakula minhaa wa tatam'inna quloo bunaa wa na'lama

an qad sadaqtana wa nakoona 'alaihhaa minash

two persons from another people if you are travelling in the land and the event of death approaches you. Engage them after the prayer. If you have doubts, let them swear by Allah: "We will not sell our testimony for any price, even if he was a near relative, and we will not conceal Allah's testimony, for then we would be sinners."

107. If it is discovered that they are guilty of perjury: let two others take their place, two from among those responsible for the claim, and have them swear by Allah, "Our testimony is more truthful than their testimony, and we will not be biased, for then we would be wrongdoers."

108. That makes it more likely that they will give true testimony, fearing that their oaths might be contradicted by subsequent oaths. So fear Allah, and listen. Allah does not guide the disobedient people.

109. On the Day when Allah will gather the messengers, then say, "What response were you given?" They will say, "We have no knowledge; it is you who are the Knower of the unseen."

110. When Allah will say, "O Jesus son of Mary, recall My favor upon you and upon your mother, how I supported you with the Holy Spirit. You spoke to the people from the crib, and in maturity. How I taught you the Scripture and wisdom, and the Torah and the Gospel. And recall that you molded from clay the shape of a bird, by My leave, and then you breathed into it, and it became a bird, by My leave. And you healed the blind and the leprosy, by My leave; and you revived the dead, by My leave. And recall that I restrained the Children of Israel from you when you brought them the clear miracles. But those who disbelieved among them said, 'This is nothing but obvious sorcery.'"

111. "And when I inspired the disciples: 'Believe in Me and in My Messenger.' They said, 'We have believed, so bear witness that We have submitted.'"

112. "And when the disciples said, 'O Jesus son of Mary, is your Lord able to bring down for us a feast from heaven?' He said, 'Fear Allah, if you are believers.'"

113. They said, "We wish to eat from it, so that our hearts may be reassured, and know that you have told us the truth, and be among those who witness

<p>shaahideen</p> <p>114. Qaala 'Eesab nu Maryamal laahumma Rabbanaaa anzil 'alainaa maaa'idatam minas samaaa'i takoonu lanaa 'eedal li awwalinaa wa aakirinaa wa Aayatam minka warzuqnaa wa Anta khairur raaziqeen</p> <p>115. Qaalal laahu innee munaz ziluhaa 'alaikum faman yakfur ba'du minkum fa innee u'azzibuhoo 'azaabal laaa u'azzibuhooo ahadam minal 'aalameen (section 15)</p> <p>116. Wa iz qaalal laahu yaa 'Eesab na Maryama 'a-anta qulta linnaasit takhizoonnee wa ummiya ilaahaini min doonil laahi qaalal Subhaanaka maa yakoonu leee an aqoola maa laisa lee bihaqq; in kuntu qultuhoo faqad 'alimtah; ta'lamu maa fee nafsee wa laaa a'almu maa fee nafsik; innaka Anta 'Allaamul Ghuyoob</p> <p>117. Maa qultu lahum illaa maaa amartanee bihee ani'budul laaha Rabbeee wa Rabbakum; wa kuntu 'alaihim shaheedam maa dumtu feehim falammaa tawaffaitanee kunta Antar Raqeeba 'alaihim; wa Anta 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheed</p> <p>118. In tu'azzibhum fa innahum ibaaduka wa in taghfir lahum fa innaka Antal 'Azzezul Hakeem</p> <p>119. Qaalal laahu haaza yawmu yanfa'us saadiqeena sidquhum; lahum janaatunn tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; radiyal laahu 'anhum wa radoo 'anh; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>120. Lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa feehinn; wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shain'in Qadeer (section 16)</p>	<p>it.”</p> <p>114. Jesus son of Mary said, “O Allah, our Lord, send down for us a table from heaven, to be a festival for us, for the first of us, and the last of us, and a sign from You; and provide for us; You are the Best of providers.”</p> <p>115. Allah said, “I will send it down to you. But whoever among you disbelieves thereafter, I will punish him with a punishment the like of which I never punish any other being.”</p> <p>116. And Allah will say, “O Jesus son of Mary, did you say to the people, ‘Take me and my mother as gods rather than Allah?’” He will say, “Glory be to You! It is not for me to say what I have no right to. Had I said it, You would have known it. You know what is in my soul, and I do not know what is in your soul. You are the Knower of the hidden.</p> <p>117. I only told them what You commanded me: that you shall worship Allah, my Lord and your Lord. And I was a witness over them while I was among them; but when You took me to Yourself, you became the Watcher over them—You are Witness over everything.</p> <p>118. If You punish them, they are Your servants; but if You forgive them, You are the Mighty and Wise.”</p> <p>119. Allah will say, “This is a Day when the truthful will benefit from their truthfulness.” They will have Gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will remain forever. Allah is pleased with them, and they are pleased with Him. That is the great attainment.</p> <p>120. To Allah belongs the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth and what lies in them, and He has power over everything.</p>
<p>006. Al-An'am - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa ja'alaz zulumaati wannoor; summam lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim ya'diloon</p> <p>2. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min teenin summa qadaaa ajalanw wa ajalum musamman 'indahoo summa antum tamtaroon</p> <p>3. Wa Huwal laahu fissamaawaati wa fil ardi ya'lamu sirrakum wa jahrakum</p>	<p>6. LIVESTOCK</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Praise be to Allah, Who created the heavens and the earth, and made the darkness and the light. Yet those who disbelieve ascribe equals to their Lord.</p> <p>2. It is He who created you from clay, then decided a term—a term determined by him. Yet you doubt.</p> <p>3. He is Allah in the heavens and the earth. He knows what you keep secret and what you make</p>

<p>wa ya'lamu maa taksiboon</p> <p>4. Wa maa taateehim min Aayatim min Aayaati Rabbihim illaa kaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen</p> <p>5. Faqad kazzaboo bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum fasawfa yaateehim ambaaa'u maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon</p> <p>6. Alam yaraw kam ahlaknaa min qablihim min qarnim makkannaahum fil ardi maa lam numakkil lakum wa arsalnas samaaa'a 'alaihim midraaranw wa ja'alnal anhaara tajree min tahtihim fa ahlak naahum bizunoobihim wa anshaanaa mim ba'dihim qarnan aakhareen</p> <p>7. Wa law nazzalnaa 'alaika Kitaaban fee qirtaasin falamasooahu bi aideehim laqaalal lazeena kafarooo in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen</p> <p>8. Wa qaaloo law laaa unzila alaihi malakunw wa law anzalna malakal laqudiyal amru summa laa yunzaroon</p> <p>9. Wa law ja'alnaahu malakal laja'alnaahu rajulanw wa lalabasnaa 'alaihim maa yalbisoon</p> <p>10. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi-Rusulim min qabluka fahaaqa billazeena sakhiroo minhum maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 1)</p> <p>11. Qul seeroo fil ardi summan zuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazzibeen</p> <p>12. Qul limam maa fis samaawaati wal ardi qul lillaah; kataba 'alaa nafsahir rahmah; la yajma 'annakum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati laa raiba feeh; allazeena khasirooo anfusahum fahum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>13. Wa lahoo maa sakana fillaili wannahaar; wa Huwas Samee'ul Aleem</p> <p>14. Qul aghairal laahi attakhizu waliyyan faatiris samaawaati wal ardi wa Huwa yut'imu wa laa yut'am; qul inneee umirtu an akoona awwala man salama wa laa takoonanna minal mushrikeen</p> <p>15. Qul inneee akhaafu in 'asaitu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem</p> <p>16. Mai yusraf 'anhu Yawma'izin faqad rahimah; wa zaalikal fawzul mubeen</p> <p>17. Wa iny-yamsaskal laahu bidurrin falaaa kaashifa lahoo illaa Huwa wa iny-yamsaska</p>	<p>public; and He knows what you earn.</p> <p>4. Not one of their Lord's signs comes to them, but they turn away from it.</p> <p>5. They denied the truth when it has come to them; but soon will reach them the news of what they used to ridicule.</p> <p>6. Have they not considered how many generations We destroyed before them? We had established them on earth more firmly than We established you, and We sent the clouds pouring down abundant rain on them, and We made rivers flow beneath them. But We destroyed them for their sins, and established other civilizations after them.</p> <p>7. Had We sent down upon you a book on paper, and they had touched it with their hands, those who disbelieve would have said, "This is nothing but plain magic."</p> <p>8. And they say, "Why was an angel not sent down to him." Had We sent down an angel, the matter would have been settled, and they would not have been reprieved.</p> <p>9. Had We made him an angel, We would have made him a man, and confused them when they are already confused.</p> <p>10. Messengers before you were ridiculed, but those who mocked them became besieged by what they ridiculed.</p> <p>11. Say, "Travel the earth and observe the final fate of the deniers."</p> <p>12. Say, "To whom belongs what is in the heavens and the earth?" Say, "To Allah." He has inscribed for Himself mercy. He will gather you to the Day of Resurrection, in which there is no doubt. Those who lost their souls do not believe.</p> <p>13. To Him belongs whatever rests in the night and the day. He is the Hearing, the Knowing.</p> <p>14. Say, "Shall I take for myself a protector other than Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, and He feeds and is not fed?" Say, "I am instructed to be the first of those who submit." And do not be among the idolaters.</p> <p>15. Say, "I fear, should I defy my Lord, the punishment of a tremendous Day."</p> <p>16. Whoever is spared on that Day—He had mercy on him. That is the clear victory.</p> <p>17. If Allah touches you with adversity, none can remove it except He. And if He touches you with</p>
--	--

<p>bikhairin fa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>18. Wa Huwal gaahiru fawqa 'ibaadih; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer</p> <p>19. Qul ayyu shai'in akbaru shahaadatan qulil laahu shaheedum bainee wa bainakum; wa oohiya ilaiya haazal Qur'aanu li unzirakum bihee wa mam balagh; a'innakum latashhadoona anna ma'al laahi aalihatan ukhraa; qul laaa ashhad; qul innamaa Huwa Ilaahunw Waahidunw wa innanee baree'um mimmaa tushrikoon</p> <p>20. Allazeena aatainaa humul Kitaaba ya'rifoona kamaa ya'rifoona abnaaa'ahum; allazeena khasiroo anfasuhum fahum laa yu'minoon (section 2)</p> <p>21. Wa man azlamu mim manif tara 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; innahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon</p> <p>22. Wa yawma nahshuruhum jamee'an summa naqoolu lillazeena ashrakooo ayna shurakaaa' ukumul lazeena kuntum taz'umoon</p> <p>23. Summa lam takun fitnatuhum illaaa an qaaloo wallaahi Rabbinaa maa kunnaa mushrikeen</p> <p>24. Unzur kaifa kazaboo 'alaaa anfasuhim, wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon</p> <p>25. Wa minhum mai yastami'u ilaika wa ja'alnaa 'alaa quloobihim akinnatan ai yafqahoohu wa fee aazaanihim waqraa; wa ai yaraw kulla Aayatil laa yu'minoo bihaa; hataaa iza jaaa'oka yujaadiloonaka yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo in haazaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen</p> <p>26. Wa hum yanhawna 'anhu wa yan'awna 'anhu wa iny yuhlikoona illaa anfasuhum wa maa yash'uroon</p> <p>27. Wa law taraaa iz wauqifoo 'alan Naari faqaaloo yaa laitanaa nuraddu wa laa nukaz ziba bi Aayaati Rabbinaa wa nakoona minal mu'mineen</p> <p>28. Bal badaa lahum maa kaanoo yukhfoona min qablu wa law ruddoo la'aadoo limaa nuhoo 'anhu wa innahum lakaaziboon</p> <p>29. Wa qaalooo in hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa wa maa nahnu bimab'oosseen</p> <p>30. Wa law taraa iz wuqifoo 'alaa Rabbihi; qaala alaisa haazaa bilhaqq; qaaloo balaa wa Rabbinaa; qaala fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon (section 3)</p>	<p>good—He is Capable of everything.</p> <p>18. He is the Supreme over His servants. He is the Wise, the Expert.</p> <p>19. Say, "What thing is more solemn in testimony?" Say, "Allah is Witness between you and me. This Quran was revealed to me, that I may warn you with it, and whomever it may reach. Do you indeed testify that there are other gods with Allah?" Say, "I myself do not testify." Say, "He is but One God, and I am innocent of your idolatry."</p> <p>20. Those to whom We have given the Book recognize it as they recognize their own children; but those who have lost their souls do not believe.</p> <p>21. Who does greater wrong than someone who fabricates lies against Allah, or denies His revelations? The wrongdoers will not succeed.</p> <p>22. On the Day when We gather them all together, then say to the idolaters, "Where are your idols, those you used to claim?"</p> <p>23. Then their only argument will be to say, "By Allah, our Lord, we were not idolaters."</p> <p>24. Look how they lied to themselves. And what they invented deserted them.</p> <p>25. Among them are those who listen to you; but We place covers over their hearts, to prevent them from understanding it, and heaviness in their ears. Even if they see every sign, they will not believe in it. Until, when they come to you, to argue with you, those who disbelieve will say, "These are nothing but myths of the ancients."</p> <p>26. They keep others from it, and avoid it themselves; but they ruin only their own souls, and they do not realize.</p> <p>27. If only you could see, when they are made to stand before the Fire; they will say, "If only we could be sent back, and not reject the revelations of our Lord, and be among the faithful."</p> <p>28. What they used to conceal before will become clear to them. And even if they were sent back, they would revert to what they were forbidden. They are liars.</p> <p>29. And they say, "There is nothing but our life in this world, and we will not be resurrected."</p> <p>30. If only you could see, when they are stationed before their Lord. He will say, "Is this not real?" They will say, "Yes indeed, by our Lord." He will say, "Then taste the torment for having</p>
--	---

31. Qad khasiral lazeena kazzaboo biliqaaa'il laahi hataaaa iza jaaa'at humus Saa'atu baghtan qaaloo yaa hasratanaa 'alaa maa farratnaa feehee wa hum yahmiloona awzaarahum 'alaa zuhoorihim; alaa saaa'a ma yaziiron

32. Wa mal hayaatud dunyaaa illaa la'ibunw wa lahwunw wa lad Daarul

Aakhiratu kahyru lillazeena yattaqoon; afalaa ta'qiloon

33. Qad na'lamu innahoo layahzunukal lazee yaqooloona fa innahum laa yukazziboonaka wa laakinnaz zaalimeena bi Aayaatil laahi yajhaddoon

34. Wa laqad kuzzibat Rusulum min qabluka fasabaroo 'alaa maa kuzziboo wa

oozoo hataaaa ataahum nasrunaa; wa laa mubaddila li Kalimaatil laah; wa

laqad jaaa'aka min naba'il mursaleen

35. Wa in kaana kabura 'alaika i'raaduhum fa inistata'ta an tabtaghiya nafaqan fil ardi aw sullaman fis samaaa'i fataa tiyahum bi Aayah; wa law shaaa'al laahu lajama'ahum 'alal hudaa; falaa takoonanna minal jaahileen

36. Innamaa yastajeebul lazeena yasma'oon; walmawtaa yab'asuhumul laahu

summa ilaihi yurja'oon

37. Wa qaaloo law laa nuzzila 'alaihi Aayatun mir Rabbih; qul innal laaha qaadirun 'alaaa ai yunazzila Aayatanw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoona

38. Wa maa min daaabbatin fil ardi wa laa taaa'iriny yateeru bijanaahaihi illaaa umamun amsaalukum; maa farratnaa fil Kitaabi min shai'in summa ilaa Rabbihim yuhsharoon

39. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa summunw wa bukmun fiz zulumaat; mai yasha il laahu yudliih; wa mai yashaa yaj'alhu 'alaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

40. Qaul ara'aytakum in ataakum 'azaabul laahi aw atatkumus Saa'atu a-ghairal laahi tad'oona in kuntum saadiqeen

41. Bal iyyaahu tad'oona fa yakshifu maa tad'oona ilaihi in shaaa'a wa tansawna maa tushrikoon (section 4)

42. Wa laqad arsalnaaa ilaaa umamim min qabluka fa akhaznaahum bilbaasaaa'i waddarraaa'i la'allahum yata darra'oon

disbelieved."

31. Losers are those who deny the encounter with Allah. Then, when the Hour comes upon them suddenly, they will say, "Alas for us, how we have neglected it." And they will carry their burdens on their backs—evil is what they carry.

32. The life of this world is nothing but game and distraction, but the Home of the Hereafter is better for those who are righteous. Do you not understand?

33. We know that what they say grieves you. It is not you they reject, but it is Allah's revelations that the wicked deny.

34. Other messengers before you were rejected, but they endured rejection and persecution until Our help came to them. There can be no change to Allah's words. News of the Messengers has already reached you.

35. If you find their rejection hard to bear, then if you can, seek a tunnel into the earth, or a stairway into the heaven, and bring them a sign. Had Allah willed, He could have gathered them to guidance. So do not be of the ignorant.

36. Only those who listen will respond. As for the dead, Allah will resurrect them; then to Him they will be returned.

37. And they say, "If only a sign could come down to him from his Lord." Say, "Allah is Able to send down a sign, but most of them do not know."

38. There is no animal on land, nor a bird flying with its wings, but are communities like you. We neglected nothing in the Scripture. Then to their Lord they will be gathered.

39. Those who reject Our revelations are deaf and dumb, in total darkness. Whomever Allah wills, He leaves astray; and whomever He wills, He sets on a straight path.

40. Say, "Have you considered? if Allah's punishment came upon you, or the Hour overtook you, would you call upon any other than Allah, if you are sincere?"

41. In fact, it is Him you will call upon; and if He wills, he will remove what you called Him for, and you will forget what you idolized.

42. We sent messengers to communities before you, and We afflicted them with suffering and hardship, that they may humble themselves.

<p>43. Falaw laaa iz jaaa'ahum baasunaa tadarra'oo wa laakin qasat quloobuhum wa zaiyana lahumush Shaitaanu maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>44. Falammaa nasoo maa zukkiroo bihee fatahnaa 'alaihim abwaaba kulli shai'in hattaana iza farihoobimaaa ootoo akhaznaahum baghtatan fa iza hum mmublisoon</p> <p>45. Faquti'a daabirul qawmil lazeena zalamoo; walhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>46. Qul ara'aitum in akhazal laahu sam'akum wa absarakum wa khatama 'alaa quloobikum man ilaahun ghairul laahi yaateekum bih; unzur kaifa nusarriful Aayaati summa hum yasdifoon</p> <p>47. Qul ara'aitakum in ataakum 'azaabul laahi baghtatan aw jahratan hal yuhlaku illal qawmuz zaalimoon</p> <p>48. Wa maa nursilul mursaleena illaa mubashshireena wa munzireena faman aamana wa aslaha falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon</p> <p>49. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa yamassuhumul 'azaabu bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon</p> <p>50. Qul laaa aqoolu lakum 'indee khazaaa'inul laahi wa laaa a'lamul ghaiba wa laaa aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaaa ilaiy; qul hal yastawil a'maa walbaseer; afalaa tatafakkaroon (section 5)</p> <p>51. Wa anzir bihil lazeena yakhaafoona ai yuhsharooo ilaa Rabbihim laisa lahum min doonihee waliyyunw wa laa shafee'ul la'allahum yattaqoon</p> <p>52. Wa laa tatrudil lazeena yad'oona Rabbahum bilghadaati wal 'ashiiyi yureedoona Wajhahoo ma 'alaika min hisaabihim min shai'inw wa maa min hisaabika 'alaihim min shai'in fatatrudahum fatakoona minaz zaalimeen</p> <p>53. Wa kazaalika fatannaa ba'dahum biba'dil liyaqoolooo ahaaa'ulaaa'i mannal laahu 'alaihim mim baininaa; alaisal laahu bi-a'lama bish shaakireen</p>	<p>43. If only, when Our calamity came upon them, they humbled themselves. But their hearts hardened, and Satan made their deeds appear good to them.</p> <p>44. Then, when they disregarded what they were reminded of, We opened for them the gates of all things. Until, when they delighted in what they were given, We seized them suddenly; and at once, they were in despair.</p> <p>45. Thus the last remnant of the people who did wrong was cut off. And praise be to Allah, Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>46. Say, "Have you considered? If Allah took away your hearing and your sight, and set a seal on your hearts, what god other than Allah would restore them to you?" Note how We explain the revelations in various ways, yet they still turn away.</p> <p>47. Say, "Have you considered? if Allah's punishment descended on you suddenly or gradually, would any be destroyed except the wrongdoing people?"</p> <p>48. We sent the messengers only as bearers of good news and as warners. Those who believe and reform have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.</p> <p>49. But as for those who reject Our revelations, torment will afflict them because of their defiance.</p> <p>50. Say, "I do not say to you that I possess the treasures of Allah, nor do I know the future, nor do I say to you that I am an angel. I only follow what is inspired to me." Say, "Are the blind and the seeing alike? Do you not think?"</p> <p>51. And warn with it those who fear to be gathered before their Lord—they have no protector or intercessor apart from him—perhaps they will grow in piety.</p> <p>52. And do not drive away those who call upon their Lord, morning and evening, seeking His attention. You are not accountable for them in any way, nor are they accountable for you in any way. If you drive them away, you would be one of the unjust.</p> <p>53. Thus We try some of them by means of others, that they may say, "Are these the ones whom Allah has favored from among us?" Is Allah not aware of the appreciative?</p>
---	---

<p>54. Wa iza jaaa'akal lazeena yu'minoona bi Aayaatinaa faqul salaamun 'alaikum kataba Rabbukum 'alaa nafsahir rahmata annahoo man 'amila minkum sooo'am bijahaalatin summa taaba mim ba'dihee wa aslaha fa annahoo Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>55. Wa kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati wa litastabeena sabeelul mujrimeen (section 6)</p> <p>56. Qul innee nuheetu an a'budal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laah; qul laaa attabi'u ahwaaa'akum qad dalaltu izanw wa maaa ana minal muhtadeen</p> <p>57. Qul innee 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa kazzabtum bih; maa 'indee maa tasta'jiloona bih; inil hukmu illaa lillaahi yaqussul haqqa wa Huwa khairul faasileen</p> <p>58. Qul law anna 'indee maa tasta'jiloona bihee laqudiyal amru bainee wa bainakum; wallaahu a'lamu bizzaalimeen</p> <p>59. Wa 'indahoo mafaatihul ghaibi laa ya'lamuhaaa illaa Hoo; wa ya'lamu maa fil barri walbahr; wa maa tasqutu minw waraqatin illaa ya'lamuhaa wa laa habbatin fee zulumaatil ardi wa laa ratbinw wa laa yaabisin illaa fee Kitaabim Mubeen</p> <p>60. Wa Huwal lazee yatawaf faakum billaili wa ya'lamu maa jarahtum binnahaari summa yab'asukum fee liyuqdaaa ajalum musamman summa ilaihi marji'ukum summa yunabbi 'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon (section 7)</p> <p>61. Wa huwal qaahiru fawqa 'ibaadihee wa yursilu 'alaikum hafazatan hattaa iza jaaa'a ahadakumul mawtu tawaffathu rusulunaa wa hum laa yufarritoon</p> <p>62. Summa ruddooo ilallaahi mawlaahumul haqq; alaa lahul hukmu wa Huwa asra'ul haasibeen</p> <p>63. Qul mai yunajjeekum min zulumaatil barri walbahri tad'oonahoo tadarru'anw wa khufyatann la'in anjaanaa min haazihee lanakoonana minash shaakireen</p> <p>64. Qulil laahu yunajjeekum minhaa wa min kulli karbin summa antum tushrikoon</p> <p>65. Qul huwal Qaadiru 'alaaa ai yab'asa 'alaikum 'azaabam min fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw</p>	<p>54. When those who believe in Our revelations come to you, say, "Peace be upon you, your Lord has prescribed mercy for Himself. Whoever among you does wrong out of ignorance, and then repents afterwards and reforms—He is Forgiving and Merciful."</p> <p>55. Thus We explain the revelations, and expose the path of the unrighteous.</p> <p>56. Say, "I am forbidden from worshipping those you pray to besides Allah." Say, "I will not follow your desires; else I would be lost and not be of those guided."</p> <p>57. Say, "I stand on clear evidence from my Lord, and you have rejected Him. I do not possess what you seek me to hasten; the decision belongs solely to Allah. He states the truth, and He is the Best of Judges."</p> <p>58. Say, "If I possessed what you seek me to hasten, the matter between you and me would have been settled. Allah is well aware of the unjust."</p> <p>59. With Him are the keys of the unseen; none knows them except He. And He knows everything on land and in the sea. Not a leaf falls but He knows it; and there is not a single grain in the darkness of earth, nor is there anything wet or dry, but is in a clear record.</p> <p>60. It is He Who takes you by night, and He knows what you earn by day. Then He raises you up in it, until a fixed term is fulfilled. Then to Him is your return, then He will inform you of what you used to do.</p> <p>61. He is the Conqueror over His servants, and He sends guardians over you, until, when death overtakes one of you, Our envoys take him away, and they never fail.</p> <p>62. Then they are brought back to Allah, their True Master. Unquestionably, His is the judgment, and He is the Swiftest of reckoners.</p> <p>63. Say, "Who delivers you from the darkness of land and sea?" You call upon Him humbly and inwardly: "If He delivers us from this, We will surely be among the thankful."</p> <p>64. Say, "It is Allah who delivers you from it, and from every disaster. Yet then you associate others with Him."</p> <p>65. Say, "He is Able to send upon you an affliction, from above you, or from under your feet. Or He</p>
---	--

yalbisakum shiya'anw wa yuzeeqa ba'dakum baasa ba'd; unzur kaifa nusarriful Aayaati la'allahum yafqahoon

66. Wa kaz zaba bihee qawmuka wa huwal haqq; qul lastu'alaikum biwakeel

67. Likulli naba im mustaqar runw wa sawfa ta'lamoon

68. Wa iza ra aital lazeena yakhoodoona fee Aayaatinaa fa a'rid 'anhum hatta yakkhodoo fee hadeesin ghairih; wa immaa yunsiyannakash Shaitaanu falaa taq'ud ba'dazzikraa ma'al qawmiz zaalimeen

69. Wa maa 'alal lazeena yattaqoona min hisaabihim min shai'inw wa laakin zikraa la'allahum yattaqoon

70. Wa zaril lazeenat takhazoo deenahum la'ibanwwa lahwana wa gharrat humul ha yaatud dunyaa; wa zakkir biheee an tubsala nafsum bimaa

kasabat laisa lahaa min doonil laahi waliyyunw wa laa shafee'unw wa in

ta'dil kulla 'adlil laa yu'khaz minhaa; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena ubsiloo bimaa kasaboo lahum sharaabum min hameeminw wa 'azaabun aleemum bimaa kaanoo yakkfuroon (section 8)

71. Qul anad'oo min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'unaa wa laa yadurrunaa wa nuraddu 'alaaa a'qaabina ba'da iz hadaana laahu kallazis tahwat hush Shayaateenu fil ardi hairaana lahooshaaabuny yad'oo nahoo ilal huda' tinaa; qul inna hudal laahi huwal hudaa wa umirnaa linuslima li Rabbil 'aalameen

72. Wa an aqemus Salaata wattaqooh; wa Hual lazeee ilaihi tuhsharoon

73. Wa an Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; wa Yawma

yaqoolu kun fa yakoon; Qawluhul haqq; wa lahum mulku Yawma

yunfakhu fis Soor; 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash shahaadah; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer

74. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu li abeehi Aazara a-tattakhizu asnaaman aalihatan inneee araaka wa qawmaka fee dalaalim mmubeen

75. Wa kazaalika nureee Ibraaheema malakootas samaawaati wal ardi wa liyakoon minal mooqineen

can divide you into factions, and make you taste the violence of one another. Note how We explain the revelations, so that they may understand.”

66. But your people rejected it, though it is the truth. Say, “I am not responsible for you.”

67. For every happening is a finality, and you will surely know.

68. When you encounter those who gossip about Our revelations, turn away from them, until they engage in another topic. But should Satan make you forget, do not sit after the recollection with the wicked people.

69. The righteous are in no way accountable for them; it is only a reminder, that they may be careful.

70. So leave alone those who take their religion for play and pastime, and whom the worldly life has deceived. But remind with it, lest a soul becomes damned on account of what it has earned. It has no helper or intercessor besides Allah. Even if it offers every equivalent, none will be accepted from it. These are the ones who are delivered to perdition by their actions. They will have a drink of scalding water, and a painful punishment, because they used to disbelieve.

71. Say, “Shall we invoke besides Allah something that can neither benefit us nor harm us, and turn back on our heels after Allah has guided us; like someone seduced by the devils and confused on earth, who has friends calling him to guidance: ‘Come to us?’” Say, “The guidance of Allah is the guidance, and we are commanded to surrender to the Lord of the Universe.”

72. “And to perform the prayers, and to revere Him; it is to Him that you will be gathered.”

73. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in truth. On the Day when He says: “Be,” it will be. His saying is the truth, and His is the sovereignty on the Day when the trumpet is blown. The Knower of secrets and declarations. He is the Wise, the Expert.

74. Abraham said to his father Azar, “Do you take idols for gods? I see that you and your people are in evident error.”

75. Thus We showed Abraham the empire of the heavens and the earth, that he might be one of those with certainty.

76. Falammaa janna 'alaihil lailu ra aa kawkabaan qaala haaza Rabbee falammaa afala qaala laaa uhibbul aafileen

77. Falammmaa ra al qamara baazighan qaala haazaa Rabbee falammmaa afala qaala la'il lam yahdinee Rabbee la akoonanna minal qawmid daaalleen

78. Falammmaa ra ashshamsa baazighatan qaala haazaa Rabbee haazaa akbaru falammaa afalat qaala yaa qawmi innee bareee'um mimmaa tushrikoon

79. Innnee wajjahtu wajhiya lillazee fataras samaawaati wal arda haneefanw wa maa ana minal mushrikeen

80. Wa haaajjahoo qawmuh; qaala a-tuh aaajjoonnee fillaahi wa qad hadaan; wa laaa akhaafu mmaa tushrikoona bihee illaaa ai yashaaa'a Rabbee shai'anw wasi'a Rabbee kulla shai'in 'ilman afalaa tatazakkaroona

81. Wa kaifa akhaafu maa ashraktum wa laa takhaafuona annakum ashraktum billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee 'alaikum sultaanaa; fa aiylul fareeqaini ahaqqu bil amni in kuntum ta'lamoon

82. Allazeena aamanoo wa lam yalbisooo eemaanahum bizulmin ulaaa'ika lahumul amnu wa hum muhtadoon (section 9)

83. Wa tilka hujjatunaaa aatainaahaaa Ibraaheema 'alaa qawmih; narfa'u darajaatim man nashaaa'; inna Rabbaka Hakeemun 'Aleem

84. Wa wahabnaa lahoo ishaaqa wa ya'qoob; kullaa hadainaa; wa Noohan hadainaa min qablu wa min zurriyyatihee Daawooda wa Sulaimaana wa Ayyooba wa Yoosufa wa Moosaa wa haaron; wa kazaalika najzil muhsineen

85. Wa Zakariyyaa wa Yahyaa wa 'Eesaa wa Illyaasa kullum minas saaliheen

86. Wa Ismaa'eela wal Yasa'a wa Yoonusa wa Lootaa; wa kullaa faddalnaa 'alal 'aalameen

87. Wa min aabaaa'ihim wa zurriyyatihim wa ikhwaanihim wajtabainahum wa hadainahum ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

88. Zaalika hudal laahi yahdee bihee mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadih; wa law ashrakoo lahabita 'anhum maa kaanoo ya'maloon

76. When the night fell over him, he saw a planet. He said, "This is my lord." But when it set, he said, "I do not love those that set."

77. Then, when he saw the moon rising, he said, "This is my lord." But when it set, he said, "If my Lord does not guide me, I will be one of the erring people."

78. Then, when he saw the sun rising, he said, "This is my lord, this is bigger." But when it set, he said, "O my people, I am innocent of your idolatry."

79. I have directed my attention towards Him Who created the heavens and the earth—a monotheist—and I am not of the idolaters."

80. And his people argued with him. He said, "Do you argue with me about Allah, when He has guided me? I do not fear what you associate with Him, unless my Lord wills it. My Lord comprehends all things in knowledge. Will you not reconsider?"

81. And why should I fear those you associate with Him, and you do not fear associating others with Allah for which He sent down to you no authority? Which side is more entitled to security, if you are aware?"

82. Those who believe, and do not obscure their faith with wrongdoing—those will have security, and they are guided.

83. That was Our argument which We gave to Abraham against his people. We elevate by degrees whomever We will. Your Lord is Wise and Informed.

84. And We gave him Isaac and Jacob—each of them We guided. And We guided Noah previously; and from his descendants David, and Solomon, and Job, and Joseph, and Moses, and Aaron. Thus We reward the righteous.

85. And Zechariah, and John, and Jesus, and Elias—every one of them was of the upright.

86. And Ishmael, and Elijah, and Jonah, and Lot—We favored each one of them over all other people.

87. And of their ancestors, and their descendants, and their siblings—We chose them, and guided them to a straight path.

88. Such is Allah's guidance. He guides with it whomever He wills of His servants. Had they associated, their deeds would have gone in vain.

89. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena aatainaahumul Kitaaba wal hukma wan Nubuwwah; fa iny yakfur bihaa haaa'ulaaa'i faqad wakkalnaa bihaa qawmal laisoo bihaa bikaafireen

90. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena hadal laahu fabihudaahumuq tadih; qul laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran in huwa illaa zikraa lil 'aalameen (section 10)

91. Wa maa qadarul laaha haqqa qadriheee iz qaaloo maaa anzalal laahu 'alaa basharim min shai'; qul man anzalal Kitaabal lazee jaaa'a bihee Moosaa nooranw wa hudal linnaasi taj'aloona qaraateesa tubdoonahaa wa tukhfoona kaseeranw wa 'ullimtum maa lam ta'lamooo antum wa laaa aabaaa'ukum qulil laahu summa zarhum fee khawdihim yal'aboon

92. Wa haazaa Kitaabun anzalnaahu Mubaarakum musaddiqul lazee bainaa yadaihi wa litunzira ummal Quraa wa man hawlahaa; wallazeena yu'minoona bil Aakhirati yu'minoona bihee wa hum'alaa Salaatihim yuhaafizoon

93. Wa man azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw qaala oohiya ilaiya wa lam yooaha ilaihi shai'un wa man qaala sa unzilu misla maaa anzalal laah; wa law taraaa iziz zaalimoonaa fee ghamaraatil mawti walmalaaa'ikatu baasitooo aideehim akhrijooo anfusakum; al yawma tujzawna 'azaabal hooni bimaa kuntum taqooloonaa 'alal laahi ghairal haqqi wa kuntum 'an aayaatihee tastakbiroon

94. Wa laqad ji'tumoonaa furaadaa kamaa khalaqnaakum awwala marratinw wa taraktum maa khawwalnaakum waraaa'a zuhoorikum wa maa naraa ma'akum shufa'aaa' akumul lazeena za'amtum annahum feekum shurakaaa'; laqat taqatta'a bainakum wa dalla 'annakum maa kuntum taz'umoon (section 11)

95. Innal laaha faaliqul habbi wannawaa yukhrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa mukhrijul maiyiti minal haiy; zaalikumul laahu fa annaa tu'fakoon

96. Faaliqul isbaahi wa ja'alal laila sakananw washh shamsa walqamara husbaanaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil 'Aleem

89. Those are they to whom We gave the Book, and wisdom, and prophethood. If these reject them, We have entrusted them to others who do not reject them.

90. Those are they whom Allah has guided, so follow their guidance. Say, "I ask of you no compensation for it; it is just a reminder for all mankind."

91. They do not value Allah as He should be valued, when they say, "Allah did not reveal anything to any human being." Say, "Who revealed the Scripture which Moses brought— a light and guidance for humanity?" You put it on scrolls, displaying them, yet concealing much. And you were taught what you did not know—neither you, nor your ancestors. Say, "Allah;" then leave them toying away in their speculation.

92. This too is a Scripture that We revealed—blessed—verifying what preceded it, that you may warn the Mother of Cities and all around it. Those who believe in the Hereafter believe in it, and are dedicated to their prayers.

93. Who does greater wrong than someone who invents falsehood against Allah, or says, "It was revealed to me," when nothing was revealed to him, or says, "I will reveal the like of what Allah revealed"? If only you could see the wrongdoers in the floods of death, as the angels with arms outstretched: "Give up your souls. Today you are being repaid with the torment of shame for having said about Allah other than the truth, and for being too proud to accept His revelations."

94. "You have come to Us individually, just as We created you the first time, leaving behind you everything We gave you. We do not see with you your intercessors—those you claimed were your partners. The link between you is cut, and what you had asserted has failed you."

95. It is Allah Who splits the grain and the seed. He brings the living from the dead, and He brings the dead from the living. Such is Allah. So how could you deviate?

96. It is He Who breaks the dawn. And He made the night for rest, and the sun and the moon for calculation. Such is the disposition of the Almighty, the All-Knowing.

97. Wa Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumun nujooma litahtadoo bihaa fee zulumaatil barri walbahr; qad fassalnal Aayaati liqawminy ya'lamoon

98. Wa hhuwal lazeeee ansha akum min nasinw waahidatin famustaqarrunw wa mustawda'; qad fassalnal Aayaati liqaw miny-yafqahoon

99. Wa Huwal lazeeee anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa bihee nabaata kulli shai'in fa akhrajnaa minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu habbam mutaraakibanw wa minan nakhli min tal'ihaa qinwaanun daaniyatunw wa jannaatim min a'naabinw wazzaitoona warrummaana mushhtabihanw wa ghaira mutashaabih; unzurooo ilaa samariheee izaas asmars wa yan'ih; inna fee zaalikum la Aayaatil liqawminy yu'minoon

100. Wa ja'aloo lillaahi shurakaaa'al jinna wa khalaqa hum wa kharaqoo lahoo baneena wa banaatim bighairi 'ilm Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'amma yasifoon (section 12)

101. Badee'us samaawaati wal ardi annnaa yakoonu lahoo waladunw wa lam takul lahoo saahibatunw wa khalaqa kulla shai'in 'Aleem

102. Zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum laa ilaaha illaa huwa khaaliqu kulli shai'in

fa'budooh; wa huwa 'alaa kulli shai'inw Wakeel

103. Laa tudrikuhul absaaru wa Huwa yudrikul absaara wa huwal Lateeful Khabeer

104. Qad jaaa'akum basaaa'iru mir Rabbikum faman absara falinafsihee wa man 'amiya fa'alaihaa; wa maaa ana 'alaikum bihafeez

105. Wa kazaalika nusarriful Aayaati wa liyaqooloo darasta wa linubaiyinaahoo liqawminy ya'lamoon

106. ittabi' maaa oohiya ilaika mir Rabbika laa ilaaha illaa Huwa wa a'rid 'anil mushrikeen

107. Wa law shaaa'al laahu maaa ashtrakoo; wa maa ja'alnaaka 'alaihim hafeezanw wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel

108. Wa laa tasubbul lazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi fa yasubbul laaha 'adwam bighairi 'ilm; kazaalika zaiyannaa likulli

97. And it is He Who created the stars for you, that you may be guided by them in the darkness of land and sea. We thus explain the revelations for people who know.

98. And it is He who produced you from a single person, then a repository, then a depository. We have detailed the revelations for people who understand.

99. And it is He who sends down water from the sky. With it We produce vegetation of all kinds, from which We bring greenery, from which We produce grains in clusters. And palm-trees with hanging clusters, and vineyards, and olives, and pomegranates—similar and dissimilar. Watch their fruits as they grow and ripen. Surely in this are signs for people who believe.

100. Yet they attributed to Allah partners—the sprites—although He created them. And they invented for Him sons and daughters, without any knowledge. Glory be to Him. He is exalted, beyond what they describe.

101. Originator of the heavens and the earth—how can He have a son when He never had a companion? He created all things, and He has knowledge of all things.

102. Such is Allah, your Lord. There is no god except He, the Creator of all things; so worship Him. He is responsible for everything.

103. No vision can grasp Him, but His grasp is over all vision. He is the Subtle, the Expert.

104. “Insights have come to you from your Lord. Whoever sees, it is to the benefit of his soul; and whoever remains blind, it is to its detriment. I am not a guardian over you.”

105. We thus diversify the revelations, lest they say, “You have studied,” and to clarify them for people who know.

106. Follow what was revealed to you from your Lord. There is no god but He. And turn away from the polytheists.

107. Had Allah willed, they would not have practiced idolatry. We did not appoint you as a guardian over them, and you are not a manager over them.

108. Do not insult those they call upon besides Allah, lest they insult Allah out of hostility and ignorance. We made attractive to every

<p>ummatin 'amalahum summa ilaa Rabbihim marji'uhum fa yunabbi'uhum bimaa kaanooya'maloon</p> <p>109. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim la'in jaaa'at hum Aayatul la yu'minunna bihaa; qul innamal Aayaatu 'indal laahi wa maa yush'irukum annahaaa iza jaaa'at laa yu'minoon</p> <p>110. Wa nuqallibu af'idatahum wa absaarahum kamaa lam yu'minoo biheee awwala marratinw wa wa nazaruhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon (section 13, End Juz 7)</p> <p>111. Wa law annanaa nazzal naaa ilaihimul malaaa'ikata wa kallamahumul mawtaa wa hasharnaa 'alaihim kulla shai'in qubulam maa kaanoo liyu'minooo illaaa ai yashaaa'al laahu wa laakinna aksarahum yajhaloon</p> <p>112. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan Shayaateenal insi waljinni yoohee ba'duhum ilaa ba'din zukhrufal qawli ghuroora; wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka maa fa'aloohu fazarhum wa maa yaftaroon</p> <p>113. Wa litasghaaa ilaihi af'idatul lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa liyardawhu wa liyaqtarifoo maa hum muqtarifoon</p> <p>114. Afaghairal laahi abtaghee hakamanw wa Huwal lazee anzala ilaikumul Kitaaba mufassalaa; wallazeena atai naahumul Kitaaba ya'lamoona annahoo munazzalum mir Rabbika bilhaqqi falaa takoonanna minal mumtareen</p> <p>115. Wa tammatal Kalimatu Rabbika sidqanw wa 'adlaa; laa mubaddila li Kalimaatih; wa Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>116. Wa in tuti' aksara man fil ardi yudillooka 'an sabeelil laah; iny yattabi'oona illaz zanna wa in hum illaa yakhrusoon</p> <p>117. Inna rabbaka Huwa a'lamu mai yadillu 'an sabeelihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen</p> <p>118. Fakuloo mimmmaa zukirasmul laahi 'alaihi in kuntum bi Aayaatihee mu'mineen</p> <p>119. Wa maa lakum allaa taakuloo mimmaa zukirasmul laahi 'alaihi wa qad fassala lakum maa harrama 'alaikum illaa mad turirtum ilaih; wa inna kaseeral la yudilloona bi ahwaaa'ihim bighairi 'ilm; inna Rabbaka</p>	<p>community their deeds. Then to their Lord is their return, and He will inform them of what they used to do.</p> <p>109. They swear by Allah, with their most solemn oaths, that if a miracle were to come to them, they would believe in it. Say, "The miracles are only with Allah." But how do you know? Even if it did come, they still would not believe.</p> <p>110. And We turn away their hearts and their visions, as they refused to believe in it the first time, and We leave them blundering in their rebellion.</p> <p>111. Even if We sent down the angels to them, and the dead spoke to them, and We gathered all things before them, they still would not believe, unless Allah wills; but most of them are ignorant.</p> <p>112. Likewise, We have assigned for every prophet an enemy—human and jinn devils—inspiring one another with fancy words in order to deceive. But had your Lord willed, they would not have done it. So leave them to their fabrications.</p> <p>113. So that the hearts of those who do not believe in the Hereafter may incline to it, and be content with it, and that they may perpetrate whatever they perpetrate.</p> <p>114. "Shall I seek a judge other than Allah, when He is the One who revealed to you the Book, explained in detail?" Those to whom We gave the Book know that it is the truth revealed from your Lord. So do not be of those who doubt.</p> <p>115. The Word of your Lord has been completed, in truth and justice. There is no changing to His words. He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>116. If you were to obey most of those on earth, they would divert you from Allah's path. They follow nothing but assumptions, and they only conjecture.</p> <p>117. Your Lord knows best who strays from His path, and He knows best the guided ones.</p> <p>118. So eat of that over which the Name of Allah was pronounced, if you indeed believe in His revelations.</p> <p>119. And why should you not eat of that over which the Name of Allah is pronounced, when He has detailed for you what is prohibited for you, unless you are compelled by necessity? Many lead astray with their opinions, through lack of</p>
---	---

<p>Huwa a'lamu bilmu'tadeen</p> <p>120. Wa zaroo zaahiral ismi wa baatinah; innal lazeena yaksiboonal ismaa sa yujzawna bimaa kaanoo yaqtarifoona</p> <p>121. Wa laa taakuloo mimaa lam yuzkaris mullaahi 'alaihi wa innahoo lafisq; wa innash Shayaateena la yoohoona ilaaa awliyaaa'ihim liyujaadilookum wa in ata'tumoohum innakum lamushrikoon (section 14)</p> <p>122. Awa man kaana maitan fa ahyainaahu wa ja'alnaa laahoo noorany yamshee bihee fin naasi kamamm masaluhoo fiz zulumaati laisa bikhaarijim minhaa; kazaalika zuyyina lilkaafireena maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>123. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa fee kulli qaryatin akaabira mujrimeehaa liyamkuroo feehee wa maa yamkuroona illaa bi anfusihim wa maa yash'uroon</p> <p>124. Wa iza jaaa'athum Aayatun qaaloo lan nu'mina hatta nu'taa misla maaa ootiya Rusulul laah; Allahu a'almu haisu yaj'alu Risaalatah; sa yuseebul lazeena ajramoo saghaarun 'indal laahi wa 'azaabun shadeedum bimaa kaanoo yamkuroon</p> <p>125. Famai yuridil laahu ai yahdiyahoo yashrah sadrahoo lil islaami wa mai yurid ai yudillaho yaj'al sadrahoo daiyiqan harajan ka annamaa yassa' 'adu fis samaaa'; kazaalika yaj'alul laahur rijsa 'alal lazeena la yu'minoon</p> <p>126. Wa haazaa siraatu Rabbika Mustaqeemaa; qad fassalnal Aayaati liqawminy yazzakkaroona</p> <p>127. Lahum daarus salaami 'inda Rabbihim wa huwa waliyyuhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>128. Wa yawma yahshuruhum jamee'ai yaa ma'sharal jinni qadistaksartum minal insi wa qaala awliyaaa'uhy minal insi Rabbanas tamta'a ba'dunaa biba'dinw wa balaghnaaa ajalannal lazeeee ajjalta lanaa; qalan Naaru maswaakum khaalideena feeheaaa illaa maa shaaa'allaah; inna Rabbaka Hakeemun 'Aleem</p> <p>129. Wa kazaalika nuwallee ba'daz zaalimeena ba'dam bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon (section 15)</p>	<p>knowledge. Your Lord knows best the transgressors.</p> <p>120. So abandon sin, outward and inward. Those who commit sins will be repaid for what they used to perpetrate.</p> <p>121. And do not eat from that over which the Name of Allah was not pronounced, for it is abomination. The devils inspire their followers to argue with you; but if you obey them, you would be polytheists.</p> <p>122. Is he who was dead, then We gave him life, and made for him a light by which he walks among the people, like he who is in total darkness, and cannot get out of it? Thus the doings of disbelievers are made to appear good to them.</p> <p>123. And thus We set up in every city its leading wicked sinners, to conspire in it, but they conspire only against themselves, and they do not realize it.</p> <p>124. When a sign comes to them, they say, "We will not believe unless we are given the like of what was given to Allah's messengers." Allah knows best where to place His message. Humiliation from Allah and severe torment will afflict the criminals for their scheming.</p> <p>125. Whomever Allah desires to guide, He spreads open his heart to Islam; and whomever He desires to misguide, He makes his heart narrow, constricted, as though he were climbing up the sky. Allah thus lays defilement upon those who do not believe.</p> <p>126. This is the straight path of your Lord. We have explained the revelations in detail for people who recollect.</p> <p>127. For them is the Home of Peace with their Lord, and He is their Master—because of what they used to do.</p> <p>128. On the Day when He gathers them all together: "O assembly of jinn, you have exploited multitudes of humans." Their adherents among mankind will say, "Our Lord, we have profited from one another, but we have reached the term that you have assigned for us." He will say, "The Fire is your dwelling, wherein you will remain, except as Allah wills. Your Lord is Wise and Informed.</p> <p>129. Thus We make some of the wrongdoers befriend one another, because of what they used to do.</p>
---	--

130. Yaa ma'sharal jinni wal insi alam yaatikum Rusulum minkum yaqussoona 'alaikum Aayaatee wa yunziroonakum liqaaa'a Yawmikum haazaa; qaaloo shahidnaa 'alaaa anfusinaa wa gharrat humul hayaatud dunyaa wa shahidooo 'alaa anfusihim annahum kaanoo kaafireen

131. Zaalika al lam yakkur Rabbuka muhlikal quraa bizulminw wa ahluhaa ghaafiloon

132. Wa likullin darajaatum mimmaa 'amiloo; wa maa Rabbuka bighaafilin 'ammaa ya'maloon

133. Wa Rabbukal ghaniyyu zur rahmah; iny yashaaa yuz hibkum wa yastakhlif mim ba'dikum wa yastakhlif mim ba'dikum maa yashaaa'u kamaaa ansha akum min zurriyyati qawmin aakhareen

134. Inna maa too'adoona la aatinw wa maaa antum bimu'jizeen

135. Qul yaa qawmi' maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun fasawfa ta'lamoona man takoonu lahoo 'aaqibatud daar; innahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon

136. Wa ja'aloo lillaahi mimmaa zara-a minal harsi walan'aami naseeban faqaaloo haazaa lillaahi biza'mihim wa haaza lishurakaa'inaa famaa kaana lishurakaaa'ihim falaa yasilu ilal laahi wa maa kaana lillaahi fahuwa yasilu ilaa shurakaaa'ihim; saaa'a maa yahkumoon

137. Wa kazaalika zaiyana likaseerim minal mushrikeena qatla awlaadihim shurakaaa'uhum liyurdoohum wa liyalbisoo 'alaihim deenahum wa law shaaa'al laahu maa fa'aloohu fazarhum wa maa yaftaroon

138. Wa qaaloo haaziheee an'aamunw wa harsun hijrun laa yat'amuhaaa illaa man nashaaa'u biza'mihim wa an'aamun hurrimat zuhooruhaa wa an'aamul laa yazkuroonas mal laahi 'alaihaf tiraaa'an 'alaih; sa yajzeehim bimaa kaanoo yaftaroon

139. Wa qaaloo maa fee butooni haazihil an'aami khaalisatul lizukoorinaa wa muharramun 'alaaa azwaajinaa wa iny yakum maitatan fahum feehee shurakaaa'; sa yajzeehim wasfahum; innahoo Hakeemun 'Aleem

140. Qad khasiral lazeena qatalooo awlaadahum safaham bighairi 'ilminw wa harramoo maa

130. "O assembly of jinn and humans, did there not come to you messengers from among you, relating to you My revelations, and warning you of the meeting of this Day of yours?" They will say, "We testify against ourselves." The life of the world seduced them. They will testify against themselves that they were disbelievers.

131. That is because your Lord would not destroy towns for injustice while their inhabitants are unaware.

132. They all have ranks according to what they did; and your Lord is not unaware of what they do.

133. Your Lord is the Rich Beyond Need, the Possessor of Mercy. If He wills, He can do away with you, and substitute whomever He wills in your place, just as He produced you from the descendants of another people.

134. What you are promised is coming, and you cannot thwart it.

135. Say, "O my people! Work according to your ability, and so will I." You will come to know to whom will belong the sequel of the abode." The wrongdoers will not prevail.

136. And they set aside for Allah a share of the crops and the livestock He created, and they say, "This is for Allah," according to their claim, "and this is for our idols." But the share of their idols does not reach Allah, yet the share of Allah reaches their idols. Evil is their judgment.

137. Likewise, their idols entice many idolaters to kill their children, in order to lead them to their ruin, and confuse them in their religion. Had Allah willed, they would not have done it; so leave them to their fraud.

138. And they say, "These animals and crops are restricted; none may eat them except those we permit," by their claims, and animals whose backs are forbidden, and animals over which they do not pronounce the name of Allah—fabricating lies against Him. He will repay them for what they used to invent.

139. And they say, "What lies in the wombs of these animals is exclusively for our males, and prohibited to our wives." But if it is stillborn, they can share in it. He will surely punish them for their allegations. He is Wise and Knowing.

140. Lost are those who kill their children foolishly, with no basis in knowledge, and forbid what Allah

razaqahumul laahuf tiraaa'an 'alal laah; qad dalloo wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen (section 16)

141. Wa Huwal lazee ansha-a jannaatim ma'rooshaatinw wa ghaira ma'rooshaatinw wan nakhla wazzar'a mukhtalifan ukuluhoo wazzaitoona warrum maana mutashaabihanw wa ghaira mutashaabih; kuloo min samariheee izaas asmara wa aatoo haqqahoo yawma hasaadihee wa laa tusrifoo; innahoo laa yuhibbul musrifeen

142. Wa minal an'aami hamoolatanw wa farshaa; kuloo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu wa laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen

143. Samaaniyata azwaaj(im) minad daanis naini wa minal ma'zis nain; qul 'aazzaka raini harrama amil unsaiyayni am mash tamalat 'alaihi arhaamul unsayaini nabbi 'oonee bi'ilmin in kuntum saadiqeen

144. Wa minal ibilis naini wa minal baqaris nain; qul 'aazzakaraini harrama amil unsayaini am mash tamalat 'alaihi arhaamul unsayaini am kuntum shuhadaaaa'a iz wassaakumul laahu bihaazaa; faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kazibal liyuddillan naasa bighari 'ilm; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen (section 17)

145. Qul laaa ajidu fee maaa oohiya ilaiya muharraman 'alaa taa'iminy yat'amuhooo illaaa ai yakoona maitatan aw damam masfoohan aw lahma

khinzeerin fa innahoo rijsun aw fisqan uhillal lighairil laahi bih; famanid turra ghaira baa ghinw wa laa 'aadin fa inna Rabbaka Ghafoorur Raheem

146. Wa 'alal lazeena haadoo haramnaa kulla zee zufurinw wa minal baqari

walghanami haramnaa 'alihim shuh oomahumaaa illaa maa hamalat zuhooruhumaaa awil hawaayaaa aw makhtalata bi'azm zaalika

jazainaahum bibaghyihim wa innaa lasaa diqoon

147. Fa in kazzabooka faqur Rabbukum zoo rahmatinw waasi'atinw waasi'atinw wa laa yuraddu baasuhoo 'anil qawmil mujrimeen

148. Sayaqoolul lazeena ashraakoo law shaaa'al laahu maaa ashraaknaa wa laaa

aabaa'unaa wa laa haramnaa min shai'; kazaalika kazzabal lazeena min qablihim hatta zaaqoo baasanaa; qul hal 'indakum min 'ilmin fatukh rijoothu lanaa in tattabi'oona illaz zanna wa in

has provided for them—innovations about Allah. They have gone astray. They are not guided.

141. It is He who produces gardens, both cultivated and wild, and date-palms, and crops of diverse tastes, and olives and pomegranates, similar and dissimilar. Eat of its fruit when it yields, and give its due on the day of its harvest, and do not waste. He does not love the wasteful.

142. Among the livestock are some for transportation, and some for clothing. Eat of what Allah has provided for you, and do not follow the footsteps of Satan. He is to you an outright enemy.

143. Eight pairs: two of the sheep, and two of the goats. Say, "Did He forbid the two males, or the two females, or what the wombs of the two females contain? Inform me with knowledge, if you are truthful."

144. And two of the camels, and two of the cattle. Say, "Did He forbid the two males, or the two females, or what the wombs of the two females contain? Were you present when Allah enjoined this upon you?" Who does greater wrong than he who invents lies and attributes them to Allah, in order to mislead people without knowledge? Allah does not guide the wicked people.

145. Say, "In what was revealed to me, I find nothing forbidden to a consumer who eats it, except carrion, or spilled blood, or the flesh of swine—because it is impure—or a sinful offering dedicated to other than Allah. But if someone is compelled by necessity, without being deliberate or malicious—your Lord is Forgiving and Merciful.

146. For the Jews We forbade everything with claws. As of cattle and sheep: We forbade them their fat, except what adheres to their backs, or the entrails, or what is mixed with bone. This is how We penalized them for their inequity. We are indeed truthful.

147. If they accuse you of lying, say, "Your Lord is Possessor of infinite mercy, but His wrath cannot be averted from the guilty people."

148. The polytheists will say, "Had Allah willed, we would not have practiced idolatry, nor would have our forefathers, nor would we have prohibited anything." Likewise those before them lied, until they tasted Our might. Say, "Do you have any knowledge that you can produce for us? You

antum illaa takhhrusoon	follow nothing but conjecture, and you only guess."
149. Qul falillaahil hujjatul baalighatu falaw shaaa'a lahadaakum ajma'een	149. Say, "To Allah belongs the conclusive argument. Had He willed, He would have guided you all."
150. Qul halumma shuhadaa'akumul lazeena yash hadoonna annal laaha harrama haazaa fa in shahidoo falaa tashhad ma'ahum; wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'al lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wallazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa hum bi Rabbihim ya'diloon (section 18)	150. Say, "Produce your witnesses who would testify that Allah has prohibited this." If they testify, do not testify with them. And do not follow the whims of those who deny Our revelation, and those who do not believe in the Hereafter, and those who equate others with their Lord.
151. Qul ta'aalaw atlu maa harrama Rabbukum 'alaikum allaa tushrikoo bihee shai'anw wa bilwaalidaini ihsaanaw wa laa taqtuloo aw alaadakum min imlaaq; nahnu narzuqukum wa iyyaahum wa laa taqrabul fawaahisha maa zahara minhaa wa maa batana wa laa taqtulun nafs latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqq; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum ta'qiloon	151. Say, "Come, let me tell you what your Lord has forbidden you: that you associate nothing with Him; that you honor your parents; that you do not kill your children because of poverty—We provide for you and for them; that you do not come near indecencies, whether outward or inward; and that you do not kill the soul which Allah has sanctified—except in the course of justice. All this He has enjoined upon you, so that you may understand."
152. Wa laa taqraboo maalal yateemi illaa billatee hiyaa ahsanu hattaa yablughu ashuddahoo wa awful kaila walmeezaana bilqisti laa nukallifu nafs an illaa wus'ahaa wa iza qultum fa'diloo wa law kaana zaa qurbaa wa bi 'ahdil laahi awfoo; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum tazakkarron	152. And do not come near the property of the orphan, except with the best intentions, until he reaches maturity. And give full weight and full measure, equitably. We do not burden any soul beyond its capacity. And when you speak, be fair, even if it concerns a close relative. And fulfill your covenant with Allah. All this He has enjoined upon you, so that you may take heed.
153. Wa anna haazaa Siraatee mustaqeeman fattabi'oohu wa laa tattabi'us subula fatafarraga bikum 'an sabeelih; zaalikum wassaakum bihee la'allakum tattaqoon	153. This is My path, straight, so follow it. And do not follow the other paths, lest they divert you from His path. All this He has enjoined upon you, that you may refrain from wrongdoing.
154. Summa aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba tammaaman 'alal lazeee ahsana wa tafseelal likulli shai'inw wa hudanw wa rahmatal la'allahum biliqaaa'i Rabbihim yu'minoon (section 19)	154. Then We gave Moses the Scripture, perfect for the righteous, and explaining everything clearly, and a beacon, and mercy, that they may believe in the encounter with their Lord.
155. Wa haazaa Kitaabun anzalnaahu Mubaarakun fattabi'oohu wattaqoo la'al lakum urhamoon	155. This too is a blessed Scripture that We revealed; so follow it, and be righteous, that you may receive mercy.
156. An taqooloo innammaaaa unzila Kitaabu 'alaa taaa'ifataini min qablinaa wa in kunnaa 'an diraasatihim laghaafileen	156. Lest you say, "The Scripture was revealed to two parties before us, and we were unaware of their teachings."
157. Aw taqooloo law annaaa unzila 'alainal kitaabu lakunnaaa ahdaa minhum; faqad jaaa'akum baiyinatun mir Rabbikum wa hudanw wa rahmah; faman azlamu mimman kazzaba bi Aayaatil laahi wa sadaf	157. Or lest you say, "Had the Scripture been revealed to us, we would have been better guided than they." Clarification has come to you from your Lord, and guidance, and mercy. Who then does greater wrong than he who gives the lie to

<p>'anhaa; sanajzil lazeena yasdifoona 'an Aayaatinaa sooo'al 'azaabi bimaa kaanoo yasdifoon</p> <p>158. hal yanzuroona illaaa an taatiyahumul malaaa'ikatu aw yaatiya Rabbuka aw yaatiya ba'du Aayaati Rabbik; yawma yaatee ba'du Aayaati Rabbika laa yanfa'u nafsaneemaanuhaa lam takun aamanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaanihaa khairaa; qulin taziroo innaa muntaziroon</p> <p>159. Innal lazeena farraqoo deenahum wa kaanoo shiya'allasta minhum fee shai'; innamaa amruhum ilallaahi summma yunabbi'uhum bimaa kaanoo yaf'aloon</p> <p>160. man jaaa'a bilhasanati falahoo 'ashru amsaalihaa wa man jaaa'a bissaiyi'ati falaa yujzaa illaa mislahaa wa hum laa yuzlamoon</p> <p>161. Qul innanee hadaane Rabbeela Siraatim Mustaqeemin deenan qiyamam Millata Ibraaheema haneefaa; wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen</p> <p>162. Qul inna Salaatee wa nusukee wa mahyaaya wa mamaatee lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>163. Laa shareeka lahoowal bizaalika umirtu wa ana awwalul muslimoon</p> <p>164. Qul aghairal laahi abhee Rabbanw wal Huwa Rabbu kulli shai'; wal laa taksibu kullu nafsin illaa 'alaihaa; wal laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; summa ilaa Rabbikum marji'ukum fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon</p> <p>165. Wal Huwal lazee ja'alakum khalaaa'ifal ardi wal rafa'a ba'dakum fawqa ba'din darajaatil liyabluwakum fee maaa aataakum; inna Rabbaka saree'ul 'iqaab; wal innahoo la Ghafoorur Raheem (section 20)</p>	<p>Allah's messages, and turns away from them? We will repay those who turn away from Our messages with the worst kind of punishment, because of their turning away.</p> <p>158. Are they waiting for anything but for the angels to come to them, or for your Lord to arrive, or for some of your Lord's signs to come? On the Day when some of your Lord's signs come, no soul will benefit from its faith unless it had believed previously, or had earned goodness through its faith. Say, "Wait, we too are waiting."</p> <p>159. As for those who divided their religion and became sects—you have nothing to do with them. Their case rests with Allah; then He will inform them of what they used to do.</p> <p>160. Whoever comes up with a good deed will have ten times its like; and whoever comes up with an evil deed will be repaid only with its equivalent—they will not be wronged.</p> <p>161. Say, "My Lord has guided me to a straight path, an upright religion, the creed of Abraham the Monotheist, who was not a polytheist."</p> <p>162. Say, "My prayer and my worship, and my life and my death, are devoted to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>163. No associate has He. Thus I am commanded, and I am the first of those who submit.</p> <p>164. Say, "Am I to seek a Lord other than Allah, when He is the Lord of all things?" No soul gets except what it is due, and no soul bears the burdens of another. Then to your Lord is your return, then He will inform you regarding your disputes.</p> <p>165. It is He who made you successors on the earth, and raised some of you in ranks over others, in order to test you through what He has given you. Your Lord is Quick in retribution, and He is Forgiving and Merciful.</p>
<p>007. Al-A'raf - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>7. THE ELEVATIONS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem-Saaad</p> <p>2. Kitaabun unzila ilaika falaa yakum fee sadrika harajum minhu litunzira bihee wal zikraa lilmu'mineen</p> <p>3. Ittabi'oo maaa unzila 'ilaikum mir Rabbikum wal</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Meem, Saad.</p> <p>2. A Scripture was revealed to you, so let there be no anxiety in your heart because of it. You are to warn with it—and a reminder for the believers.</p> <p>3. Follow what is revealed to you from your Lord,</p>

<p>laa tattabi'oo min dooniheee awliyaaa'; qaleelam maa tazakkaron</p> <p>4. Wa kam min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa fajaaa'ahaa baasunaa bayaatan aw hum qaaa'iloon</p> <p>5. Famaa kaana da'waahum iz jaaa'ahum baasunaa illaaa an qaaloo innaa kunnaa zaalimeen</p> <p>6. Falanas 'alannal lazeena ursila ilaihim wa lanas 'alannal mursaleen</p> <p>7. Falanaqussanna 'alaihim bi'ilminw wa maa kunnaa ghaaa'ibeen</p> <p>8. Walwaznu Yawma'izinil haqq; faman saqulat mawaa zeenuhoo fa-ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon</p> <p>9. Wa man khaffat mawaazeenuhoo fa ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasirooo</p> <p>10. Wa laqad makkannaakum fil ardi wa ja'alnaa lakum feehaa ma'aayish; qaleelam maa tashkuroon (section 1)</p> <p>11. Wa laqad khalaqnaakum summa sawwarnaaakum summa qulnaa lilmalaaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fa-sajadoo illaaa lbleesa lam yakum minas saajideen</p> <p>12. Qaala maa mana'aka allaa tasjuda iz amartuka qaala ana khairum minhu khalaqtanee min naarinw wa khalaqtahoo min teen</p> <p>13. Qaala fahbit minhaa fama yagoonu laka an tatakabbara feehaa fakhruj innaka minas saaghireen</p> <p>14. Qaala anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon</p> <p>15. Qaala innaka minal munzareen</p> <p>16. Qaala fabimaaa aghway tanee la aq'udanna lahum Siraatakal Mustaqeem</p> <p>17. Summa la aatiyannahum mim baine aideehim wa min khalfihim wa 'an aimaa'nihim wa 'an shamaaa'ilihim wa laa tajidu aksarahum shaakireen</p> <p>18. Qaalakh ruj mnhaa maz'oomam madhooraa; laman tabi'aka minhum la amla'anna Jahannama minkum ajma'een</p> <p>19. Wa yaaa Adamus kun anta wa zawjukal Jannata fakulaa min haisu shi'tumaa wa laa taqrabaa haazihish shajarata fatakoonaa minza zaalimeen</p>	<p>and do not follow other masters beside Him. Little you recollect.</p> <p>4. How many a town have We destroyed? Our might came upon them by night, or while they were napping.</p> <p>5. When Our might came upon them, their only cry was, "We were indeed wrongdoers."</p> <p>6. We will question those to whom messengers were sent, and We will question the messengers.</p> <p>7. We will narrate to them with knowledge, for We were never absent.</p> <p>8. The scales on that Day will be just. Those whose weights are heavy—it is they who are the successful.</p> <p>9. But as for those whose weights are light—it is they who have lost their souls, because they used to mistreat Our revelations.</p> <p>10. We have established you firmly on earth, and made for you in it livelihood—but rarely do you give thanks.</p> <p>11. We created you, then We shaped you, then We said to the angels, "Bow down before Adam;" so they bowed down, except for Satan; he was not of those who bowed down.</p> <p>12. He said, "What prevented you from bowing down when I have commanded you?" He said, "I am better than he; You created me from fire, and You created him from mud."</p> <p>13. He said, "Get down from it! It is not for you to act arrogantly in it. Get out! You are one of the lowly!"</p> <p>14. He said, "Give me respite, until the Day they are resurrected."</p> <p>15. He said, "You are of those given respite."</p> <p>16. He said, "Because you have lured me, I will waylay them on Your straight path.</p> <p>17. Then I will come at them from before them, and from behind them, and from their right, and from their left; and you will not find most of them appreciative."</p> <p>18. He said, "Get out of it, despised and vanquished. Whoever among them follows you—I will fill up Hell with you all.</p> <p>19. And you, Adam, inhabit the Garden, you and your wife, and eat whatever you wish; but do not approach this tree, lest you become sinners."</p>
--	--

20. Fawaswasa lahumash Shaitaanu liyubdiya lahumaa maa wooriya 'anhumaa min saw aatihimaa wa qaala maa nahaakumaa Rabbukumaa 'an haazihish shajarati illaaa an takoonaa malakaini aw takoonaa minal khaalideen

21. Wa qaasamahumaaa innee lakumaa laminan naasiheen

22. Fadallaahumaa bighuroor; falammaa zaaqash shajarata badat lahumaa saw aatuhumaa wa tafiqaa yakhsifaani 'alaihimaa minw waraqil jannati wa naadaahumaa Rabbuhumaaa alam anhakumaa 'an tilkumash shajarati wa aqul lakumaaa innash Shaitaana lakumaa 'aduwwum mubeen

23. Qaalaa Rabbanaa zalamnaaa anfusanaa wa illam taghfir lanaa wa tarhamnaa lanakoonanna minal khaasireen

24. Qaalah bitoo ba'dukum liba'din aduwwunw wa lakum fil ardi mmustaqarrunw wa mataa'un ilaaheen

25. Qaala feehaa tahyawna wa feehaa tamootoonaa wa minhaa tukhrajoon (section 2)

26. Yaa Baneee Aadama qad anzalnaa 'alaikum libaasany yuwaaree saw aatikum wa reeshanw wa libaasut taqwaa zaalika khair; zaalika min Aayaatil laahi la'allahum yaz zakkaroon

27. Yaa Banee Aadama laa yaftinannakumush Shaitaanu kamaaa akhraja abawaikum minal Jannati yanzi'u 'anhumaa libaasahumaa liyuriyahumaa saw aatihimaaa; innahoo yaraakum huwa wa qabeeluhoo min haisu laa tarawnahum; innaa ja'alnash Shayaateena awliyaaa'a lillazeena laa yu'minoon

28. Wa iza fa'aloo faahishatan qaaloo wajadnaa 'alaihaaa aabaaa'ana wallaahu amaranaa bihaa; qul innal laaha laa yaamuru bilfahshaaa'i a-taqooloonaa 'alal laahi mmaa laa ta'lamoon

29. Qul amara Rabbee bilqisti wa aqeeru wujoohakum 'inda kulli masjidin wad'oohu mukhliseena lahud deen; kamaa bada akum ta'oodoon

30. Fareeqan hadaa wa fareeqan haqqa 'alaihimud dalaalah; innahumut takhazush Shayaateena awliyaaa'a min doonil laahi wa yabsaboona annahum muhtadoon

20. But Satan whispered to them, to reveal to them their nakedness, which was invisible to them. He said, "Your Lord has only forbidden you this tree, lest you become angels, or become immortals."

21. And he swore to them, "I am a sincere advisor to you."

22. So he lured them with deceit. And when they tasted the tree, their nakedness became evident to them, and they began covering themselves with the leaves of the Garden. And their Lord called out to them, "Did I not forbid you from this tree, and say to you that Satan is a sworn enemy to you?"

23. They said, "Our Lord, we have done wrong to ourselves. Unless You forgive us, and have mercy on us, we will be among the losers."

24. He said, "Fall, some of you enemies to one another. On earth you will have residence and livelihood for a while."

25. He said, "In it you will live, and in it you will die, and from it you will be brought out."

26. O children of Adam! We have provided you with clothing to cover your bodies, and for luxury. But the clothing of piety—that is best. These are some of Allah's revelations, so that they may take heed.

27. O Children of Adam! Do not let Satan seduce you, as he drove your parents out of the Garden, stripping them of their garments, to show them their nakedness. He sees you, him and his clan, from where you cannot see them. We have made the devils friends of those who do not believe.

28. And when they commit an indecency, they say, "We found our parents doing this, and Allah has commanded us to do it." Say, "Allah does not command indecencies. Are you attributing to Allah what you do not know?"

29. Say, "My Lord commands justice, and to stand devoted at every place of worship. So call upon Him, and dedicate your faith to Him alone. Just as He originated you, so you will return."

30. Some He has guided, and some have deserved misguidance. They have adopted the devils for patrons rather than Allah, and they assume that they are guided.

31. Yaa Banneee Adama khuzoo zeenatakum 'inda kulli masjidinw wa kuloo washraboo wa laa tusrifoo; innahoo laa yuhibbul musrifeen (section 3)

32. Qul man harrama zeenatal laahil lateee akhraja li'ibaadihee wattaiyibaati minar rizq; qul hiya lillazeena aamanoo fil hayaatid dunyaa khaalisatany

Yawmal Qiyaamah; kazaalika nufassihul Aayaati liqawminy ya'lamoon

33. Qul innamaa harrama Rabbiyal fawaahisha maa zahara minhaa wa maa bataa wal isma walbaghya bighairil haqqi wa an tushrikoo billaahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaananw wa an taqooloo 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lamoon

34. Wa likulli ummatin ajalun fa iza jaaa'a ajaluhum laa yastaakhiroona saa'atanw wa laa yastaqdimoon

35. yaaBanee Aadama immaa yaatiyannakum Rusulum minkum yaqussoona 'alaikum Aayaatee famanit taqaa wa aslaha falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon

36. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wastakbaroo 'anhhaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabun naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

37. Faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; ulaaa'ika yanaaluhum naseebuhum minal Kitaab; hataaa iza jaaa'at hum rusulunaa yatawaf fawnahum qaalo aina maa kuntum tad'oonaa min doonil laahi qaalo dalloo 'annaa wa shahidoo 'alaaa anfusihi annahum kaanoo kaafieen

38. Qaalad khuloo feee umamin qad khalat min qablikum minal jinni wal insifin naari kullamaa dakhalat ummatul la'anat ukhtahaa hattaaz id daarakoo feehaa jamee'an qaalat ukhraahum li oolaahum Rabbannaa haaa'u laaa'i adalloonaa fa aatihim 'azaaban di'fam minan naari qaala likullin di funw wa laakil laa ta'lamoon

39. Wa qaalat oolaahum li ukhraahum famaa kaana lakum 'alainaa min fadlin fazooqul azaaba bimaa kuntum taksiboon (section 4)

40. Innal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wastakbaroo 'anhaa laa tufattahu

31. O Children of Adam! Dress properly at every place of worship, and eat and drink, but do not be excessive. He does not love the excessive.

32. Say, "Who forbade Allah's finery which He has produced for His servants, and the delights of livelihood?" Say, "They are for those who believe, in this present world, but exclusively theirs on the Day of Resurrection." We thus detail the revelations for people who know.

33. Say, "My Lord has forbidden immoralities—both open and secret—and sin, and unjustified aggression, and that you associate with Allah anything for which He revealed no sanction, and that you say about Allah what you do not know."

34. For every nation is an appointed time. When their time has come, they cannot delay it by one hour, nor can they advance it.

35. O Children of Adam! When messengers from among you come to you, relating to you My revelations—whoever practices piety and reforms—upon them shall be no fear, nor shall they grieve.

36. But as for those who reject Our revelations, and are too proud to accept them—these are the inmates of the Fire, where they will remain forever.

37. Who does greater wrong than he who invents lies about Allah, or denies His revelations? These—their share of the decree will reach them. Until, when Our envoys come to them, to take their souls away, they will say, "Where are they whom you used to pray to besides Allah?" They will say, "They have abandoned us," and they will testify against themselves that they were faithless.

38. He will say, "Join the crowds of jinn and humans who have gone into the Fire before you." Every time a crowd enters, it will curse its sister-crowd. Until, when they are all in it, the last of them will say to the first of them, "Our Lord, these are the ones who misled us, so inflict on them a double punishment in the Fire." He will say, "Each will have a double, but you do not know."

39. The first of them will say to the last of them, "You have no advantage over us, so taste the torment for what you used to earn."

40. Those who reject Our revelations and are too arrogant to uphold them—the doors of Heaven

lahum ahwaabus samaaa'i wa laa yadkhuloonal jannata hatta yalijal jamalu fee sammil khiyaat; wa kazaalika najzil mujrimeen

41. Lahum min jahannama mihaadunw wa min fawqihim ghawaash; wa kazaalika najziz zaalimeen

42. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati la nukallifu nafsan illaa

wus'ahaaa ulaaa'ika Ashaabul jannati hum feehaa khaalidoon

43. Wa naza'naa maa fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru wa qaalul hamdu lillaahil lazee hadaanaa lihaaza wa maa kunna linahtadiya law laaa ann hadaana laahu laqad jaaa'at Rusulu Rabbinaa bilhaqq; wa noodoo an tilkumul jannatu ooristumoohaa bimaa kuntum ta'maloon

44. Wa naadaa Ashaabul jannati ashaaban Naari an qad wajadnaa maa wa'adanna Rabbunaa haqqan fahal wajattum maa wa'ada Rabbukum haqqan qaaloo na'am; fa azzana mu'azzinum bainahum al la'natul laahi 'alaz zaalimeen

45. Allazeena yasuddoon 'an sabeelil laahi wa yabghoo nahaa 'iwajanw wa hum bil Aakhirati kaafiroon

46. Wa bainahumaa hijaab; wa 'alal A'raafi rijaalun ya'rifoona kullam biseemaahum; wa naadaw Ashaabul jannati an salaamun 'alaikum; lam yadkhuloohaa wa hum yatma'oon

47. Wa iza surifat absaaruhum tilqaaa'a Ashaabin Naari qaaloo Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa ma'al qawmiz zaalimneen (section 5)

48. Wa naadaa Ashaabul A'raafi rijaalun ya'rifoona kullam biseemaahum qaaloo maaa aghnaa 'ankum jam'ukum wa maa kuntum tastakbiroon

49. A haaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aqsamtum laa yanaaluhumul laahu birahma; udkhulul Jannata laa khawfun 'alaikum wa laaa antum tahzanoon

50. Wa naadaa Ashaabun Naari Ashaabul jannati an afeedoo 'alainaa minal maaa'i aw mimma razaqakumul laah; qaaloo innal laaha harrama humaa 'alal kaafireen

51. Allazeenat takhazoo deenahu lahwana wa la'i-

will not be opened for them, nor will they enter Paradise, until the camel passes through the eye of the needle. Thus We repay the guilty.

41. For them is a couch of hell, and above them are sheets of fire. Thus We repay the wrongdoers.

42. As for those who believe and do righteous works—We never burden any soul beyond its capacity—these are the inhabitants of the Garden; abiding therein eternally.

43. We will remove whatever rancor is in their hearts. Rivers will flow beneath them. And they will say, "Praise be to Allah, who has guided us to this. Had Allah not guided us, we would never be guided. The messengers of our Lord did come with the truth." And it will be proclaimed to them, "This is the Garden you are made to inherit, on account of what you used to do."

44. And the inhabitants of the Garden will call out to the inmates of the Fire, "We found what our Lord promised us to be true; did you find what your Lord promised you to be true?" They will say, "Yes." Thereupon a caller will announce in their midst, "The curse of Allah is upon the wrongdoers."

45. "Those who hinder from the path of Allah, and seek to distort it, and who deny the Hereafter."

46. And between them is a partition, and on the Elevations are men who recognize everyone by their features. They will call to the inhabitants of the Garden, "Peace be upon you." They have not entered it, but they are hoping.

47. And when their eyes are directed towards the inmates of the Fire, they will say, "Our Lord, do not place us among the wrongdoing people."

48. And the dwellers of the Elevations will call to men they recognize by their features, saying, "Your hoardings did not avail you, nor did your arrogance."

49. "Are these the ones you swore Allah will not touch with mercy?" "Enter the Garden; you have nothing to fear, and you will not grieve."

50. The inmates of the Fire will call on the inhabitants of the Garden, "Pour some water over us, or some of what Allah has provided for you." They will say, "Allah has forbidden them for the disbelievers."

51. Those who took their religion lightly, and in

banw wa gharrat humul hayaatud dunyaa; fal Yawma nnannsaahum kamaa nasoo liqaaa'a Yawmihim haazaa wa maa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yajhadoo

52. Wa laqad ji'naahum bi Kitaabin fassalnaahu 'alaa 'ilmin hudanw wa rahmatal liqawminy-yu'miinoon

53. hal yanzuroona illaa taa weelah; yawma yaatee taaweeluhoo yaqoolul lazeena nasoohu min qablu qad jaaa'at Rusulu Rabbinaa bilhaqq; fahal lanaa min shufa'aaa'a fa yashfa'oo lanaaa aw nuraddu fana'mala ghairail lazee kunnaa na'mal; qad khasirooo anfusahum wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 6)

54. Inna Rabbakkumul laahul lazee khalaqas sammaawaati wal arda fee sittati qiyaamin summamas tawaa 'alal 'arshi yughshil lailan nahaara yatlu buhoo haseesanw washshamsa walqamara wannujooma musakkharaatim bi amrih; alaa laahul khalqu wal-amr; tabarakal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen

55. Ud'oo Rabbakum tadarru'anw wa khufyah; innahoo laa yuhibbul mu'tadeen

56. Wa laa tufsidoo fil ardi ba'da islaahihaa wad'oohu khawfanw wa tama'aa; inna rahmatal laahi qareebum minal muhsineen

57. Wa Huwal lazee yursilur riyaaha bushram baina yadai rahmatihee hattaata izaaa aqallat sahaaban siqaalan suqnaahu libaladim maiyitin fa annalnaa bihil maaa'a fa akhrajnaa bihee minn kullis samaraat; kazaalika nukhrijul mawtaa la'allakum tazakkaroon

58. Walbaladut taiyibu yakhruju nabaatuhoo bi-izni Rabbihee wallazee khabusa laa yakhruju illaa nakidaa; kazaalika nusarriful Aayaati liqawminy yashkuroon (section 7)

59. Laqad arsalnaa noohan ilaa qawmihee faqaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo innnee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem

60. Qaalal mala-u min qaw miheee innaa lanaraaka fee dalaalim mubeen

61. Qaala yaa qawmi laisa bee dalaalatunw wa laakinnee Rasoolum mir Rabbil 'aalameen

jest, and whom the worldly life deceived. Today We will ignore them, as they ignored the meeting on this Day of theirs, and they used to deny Our revelations.

52. We have given them a Scripture, which We detailed with knowledge—guidance and mercy for people who believe.

53. Are they waiting for anything but its fulfillment? The Day its fulfillment comes true, those who disregarded it before will say, "The messengers of our Lord did come with the truth. Have we any intercessors to intercede for us? Or, could we be sent back, to behave differently from the way we behaved before?" They ruined their souls, and what they used to invent has failed them.

54. Your Lord is Allah; He who created the heavens and the earth in six days, then established Himself on the Throne. The night overtakes the day, as it pursues it persistently; and the sun, and the moon, and the stars are subservient by His command. His is the creation, and His is the command. Blessed is Allah, Lord of all beings.

55. Call upon your Lord humbly and privately. He does not love the aggressors.

56. And do not corrupt on earth after its reformation, and pray to Him with fear and hope. Allah's mercy is close to the doers of good.

57. It is He who sends the wind ahead of His mercy. Then, when they have gathered up heavy clouds, We drive them to a dead land, where We make water come down, and with it We bring out all kinds of fruits. Thus We bring out the dead—perhaps you will reflect.

58. As for the good land, it yields its produce by the leave of its Lord. But as for the bad, it produces nothing but hardship and misery. Thus We explain the revelations in various ways for people who are thankful.

59. We sent Noah to his people. He said, "O my people! Worship Allah; you have no god other than Him. I fear for you the punishment of a tremendous Day."

60. The dignitaries among his people said, "We see that you are in obvious error."

61. He said, "O my people, I am not in error, but I am a messenger from the Lord of the Worlds."

<p>62. Uballighukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa ansahu lakum wa a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lamoon</p> <p>63. awa'ajibtum an jaaa'akum zikrum mir Rabbikum 'alaa rajulim minkum liyunzirakum wa litattaqoo wa la'allakum turhamoon</p> <p>64. Fakazzaboohu fa anjai naahu wallazeena ma'ahoo fil fulki wa aghraqnal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa; innahum kaanoo qawman 'ameen (section 8)</p> <p>65. Wa ilaa 'aadin akhaahum Hoodaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuh; afalaa tattaqoon</p> <p>66. Qaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmiheee innaa lanaraaka fee safaahatinw wa innaa lannazunnuka minal kaazibeen</p> <p>67. Qaala yaa qawmi laisa bee safaahatinw wa laakinnee Rasoolum mir Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>68. Uballighukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa ana lakum naasihun ameen</p> <p>69. awa 'ajibtum an jaaa'akum zikrum mir Rabbikum 'alaa rajulim minkum liyunzirakum; wazkurooo iz ja'alakum khulafaaa'a mim ba'di qawmi noohinw wa zaadakum filkhalqi bastatan fazkurooo aalaaa'al laahi la'allakum tuflihoon</p> <p>70. Qaalooo aji'tanaa lina'budal laaha wahdahoo wa nazara maa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'u naa faatinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen</p> <p>71. Qaala qad waqa'a alaikum mir Rabbikum rijsunw wa ghadab, atujaadiloonanee fee asmaaaa'in sammaitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maa nazzalal laahu bihaa min sultaan; fantazirooo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen</p> <p>72. Fa anjainahu wallazeena ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa qata'naa daabiral lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa maa kaanoo mu'mineen (section 9)</p> <p>73. Wa ilaa Samooda akhaahum Saalihaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo qad jaaa'atkum baiyinatun mir Rabbikum haazihee naaqaatul laahi lakum Aayatan fazaroohaa taakul fee ardil laahi wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa yaakhuzakum 'azaabun</p>	<p>62. "I deliver to you the messages of my Lord, and I advise you, and I know from Allah what you do not know."</p> <p>63. "Do you wonder that a reminder has come to you from your Lord, through a man from among you, to warn you, and to lead you to righteousness, so that you may attain mercy?"</p> <p>64. But they called him a liar. So We saved him and those with him in the Ark, and We drowned those who rejected Our revelations. They were blind people.</p> <p>65. And to Aad, their brother Hud. He said, "O my people! Worship Allah; you have no god other than Him. Will you not take heed?"</p> <p>66. The elite of his people who disbelieved said, "We see foolishness in you, and we think that you are a liar."</p> <p>67. He said, "O my people! There is no foolishness in me, but I am a messenger from the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>68. "I convey to you the messages of my Lord, and I am a trustworthy adviser to you."</p> <p>69. "Are you surprised that a reminder has come to you from your Lord, through a man from among you, to warn you? Remember how He made you successors after the people of Noah, and increased you greatly in stature. And remember Allah's blessings, so that you may prosper."</p> <p>70. They said, "Did you come to us to make us worship Allah alone, and abandon what our ancestors used to worship? Then bring us what you threaten us with, if you are truthful."</p> <p>71. He said, "Condemnation and wrath have befallen you from your Lord. Are you arguing with me over names, which you and your ancestors invented, for which Allah sent down no authority? Just wait; I am waiting with you."</p> <p>72. So We saved him and those with him, by mercy from Us, and We cut off the roots of those who rejected Our revelations and were not believers.</p> <p>73. And to Thamood, their brother Saleh. He said, "O my people! Worship Allah; you have no god other than Him. Clarification has come to you from your Lord. This she-camel of Allah is a sign for you. So leave her to graze on Allah's earth, and do her no harm, lest a painful penalty seizes you."</p>
---	---

<p>aleem</p> <p>74. Wazkkuroooo iz ja'alakum khulafaaa'a mim ba'di 'Aadinw wa bawwa akum fil ardi tattakhizoonaa min suhoolihaa qusooranw wa tanhitoonal jibaala buyootan fazkuroooo aalaaa'al laahi wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen</p> <p>75. Qaalal mala ul lazeenas takbaroo min qawmihee lillazeenas tud'ifoo liman aamana minhum ata'almoona anna Saaliham mursalum mir Rabbih; qaalooo innaa bimaaa ursila bihee mu'minoon</p> <p>76. Qaalal lazeenas takbarooo innaa billazee aamanntum bihee kaafiroon</p> <p>77. Fa'aqarun naaqata wa'ataw 'an amri Rabbihim wa qaaloo yaa Saalihu' tinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minal mursaleen</p> <p>78. Fa akhazat humur rajftu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimmeen</p> <p>79. Fa tawalla 'anhum wa qaala yaa qawmi laqad ablaghtukum Risaalata Rabbee wa nasahtu lakum wa laakil laa tuhibboonan naasiheen</p> <p>80. Wa Lootan iz qaala liqawmiheee ataatoonal faahishata maa sabaqakum bihaa min ahadim minal 'aalameen</p> <p>81. Innakum lataatoonar rijaala shahwatam min doonin nisaaa'; bal antumqawmum musrifoon</p> <p>82. Wa maa kaana jawaaba qawmihee illaa an qaalooo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum unaasuny yatatah haroon</p> <p>83. Fa anjainahu wa ahlahoos illam ra atahoo kaanat minal ghaabireen</p> <p>84. Wa 'amtarnaa 'alaihim mataran fanzur kaifa kaana aaqibatul mujjrimeen (section 10)</p> <p>85. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'aybaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo qad jaaa'atkum baiyinatun mir Rabbikum fa awful kaila walmeezaana wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashyaahum wa laa tufsidoo fil ardi ba'da islaahihaa; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum mu'mineen</p> <p>86. Wa laa taq'udoo bikulli siraatin too'idoona wa tasuddoona 'an sabeelil laahi man aamana bihee wa abghoonahaa 'iwajaa; waz kurooo iz kuntum qaleelan fakassarakum wanzuroo kaifa kaana</p>	<p>74. "And remember how He made you successors after Aad, and settled you in the land. You make for yourselves mansions on its plains, and carve out dwellings in the mountains. So remember Allah's benefits, and do not roam the earth corruptingly."</p> <p>75. The elite of his people, who were arrogant, said to the common people who had believed, "Do you know that Saleh is sent from his Lord?" They said, "We are believers in what he was sent with."</p> <p>76. Those who were arrogant said, "We reject what you believe in."</p> <p>77. So they hamstrung the she-camel, and defied the command of their Lord, and said, "O Saleh, bring upon us what you threaten us with, if you are one of the messengers."</p> <p>78. Whereupon the quake overtook them, and they became lifeless bodies in their homes.</p> <p>79. Then he turned away from them, and said, "O my people, I have delivered to you the message of my Lord, and I have advised you, but you do not like those who give advice."</p> <p>80. And Lot, when he said to his people, "Do you commit lewdness no people anywhere have ever committed before you?"</p> <p>81. "You lust after men rather than women. You are an excessive people."</p> <p>82. And his people's only answer was to say, "Expel them from your town; they are purist people."</p> <p>83. But We saved him and his family, except for his wife; she was of those who lagged behind.</p> <p>84. And We rained down on them a rain; note the consequences for the sinners.</p> <p>85. And to Median, their brother Shuaib. He said, "O my people, worship Allah; you have no god other than Him. A clear proof has come to you from your Lord. Give full measure and weight, and do not cheat people out of their rights, and do not corrupt the land once it has been set right. This is better for you, if you are believers."</p> <p>86. "And do not lurk on every path, making threats and turning away from the path of Allah those who believe in Him, seeking to distort it. And remember how you were few, and how He made you numerous. So note the consequences for the</p>
---	---

<p>'aaqibatul mufsideen</p> <p>87. Wa In kaana taaa'ifatum minkum aamanoo billazee ursoriltu bihee wa taaa'ifatul lam yu'minoo fasbiroo hattaa yakhumual laahu bainanaa; wa Huwa khairul haakimeen (End Juz 8)</p> <p>88. Qaalal mala ul lazeenas takbaroo min qawmihee lanukhrijannaka yaa Shu'aibu wallazeena aamanoo ma'aka min qaryatinaaa aw lata'oo dunna fee millatinaa; qaala awa law kunnaa kaariheen</p> <p>89. Qadif tarainaa 'alal laahi kaziban in 'udnaa fee millatikum ba'da iz najjaanal laahu minhaa; wa maa yakoonu lanaaa an na'ooda feehaaa illaaa ai yashaaa'al laahu Rabbunaa; wasi'a Rabbunaa kulla shai'in 'ilmaa; 'alal laahi tawakkalnaa; Rabbanaf tah bainanaa wa baina qawminaa bilhaqqi wa Anta khairul faatiheen</p> <p>90. Wa qaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee la'init taba'tum Shu'aiban innakum izal lakhaasiroon</p> <p>91. Fa akhazat humur rajfatu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimeen</p> <p>92. Allazeena kazzaboo Shu'aiban ka al alm yaghnaw feehaa; allazeena kazzaboo Shu'aiban kaanoo humul khaasireen</p> <p>93. Fatawalla 'anhum wa qaala yaa qawmi laqad ablaghtukum Risaalaati Rabbee wa nasahtu lakum fakaifa aasaa'alaa qawmin kaafireen (section 11)</p> <p>94. Wa maaa arsalnaa fee qaryatim min Nabiyyin illaaa akhaznaaa ahlaha bil baasaaa'i waddarraaa'i la'allahum yaddarra'oon</p> <p>95. Summa baddalnaa makaa nas saiyi'atil hasanata hattaa 'afaw wa qaaloo qad massa aabaa'anad darraaa'u wassarraaa'u fa akhaznaahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon</p> <p>96. Wa law anna ahlal quraa aamanoo wattaqaw lafatahnaa 'alaihim barakaatim minas samaaa'i wal ardi wa laakin kazzaboo fa akhaznaahum bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon</p> <p>97. Afa amina ahlul quraa ai yaatiyahum baasunaa bayaatanw wa hum naaa'imoon</p> <p>98. Awa amina ahlul quraa ai yaatiyahum baasunaa duhanw wa hum yal'aboon</p>	<p>corrupters."</p> <p>87. "Since some of you believed in what I was sent with, and some did not believe, be patient until Allah judges between us; for He is the Best of Judges."</p> <p>88. The arrogant elite among his people said, "O Shuaib, We will evict you from our town, along with those who believe with you, unless you return to our religion." He said, "Even if we are unwilling?"</p> <p>89. "We would be fabricating falsehood against Allah, if we were to return to your religion, after Allah has saved us from it. It is not for us to return to it, unless Allah, our Lord, wills. Our Lord embraces all things in knowledge. In Allah we place our trust. Our Lord, decide between us and our people in truth, for You are the Best of Deciders."</p> <p>90. The elite of his people who disbelieved said, "If you follow Shuaib, you will be losers."</p> <p>91. Thereupon, the quake struck them; and they became lifeless bodies in their homes.</p> <p>92. Those who rejected Shuaib—as if they never prospered therein. Those who rejected Shuaib—it was they who were the losers.</p> <p>93. So he turned away from them, and said, "O my people, I have delivered to you the messages of my Lord, and I have advised you, so why should I grieve over a disbelieving people?"</p> <p>94. We did not send any prophet to any town but We afflicted its people with misery and adversity, so that they may humble themselves.</p> <p>95. Then We substituted prosperity in place of hardship. Until they increased in number, and said, "Adversity and prosperity has touched our ancestors." Then We seized them suddenly, while they were unaware.</p> <p>96. Had the people of the towns believed and turned righteous, We would have opened for them the blessings of the heaven and the earth; but they rejected the truth, so We seized them by what they were doing.</p> <p>97. Do the people of the towns feel secure that Our might will not come upon them by night, while they sleep?</p> <p>98. Do the people of the towns feel secure that Our might will not come upon them by day, while</p>
--	---

<p>99. Afa aminoo makral laah; falaa yaamanu makral laahi illal qawmul khaasiroon (section 12)</p> <p>100. Awa lam yahdi lillazeena yarisoonal arda mim ba'di ahlihaaa al law nashaaa'u asabnaahum bizunoobihim; wa natba'u 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yasma'oon</p> <p>101. Tilkal quraa naqussu 'alaika min ambaaa'ihaa; wa laqad jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati fama kaanoo liyu'minoo bimaa kazzaboo min qabl; kazaalika yatba'ul laahu 'alaa quloobil kaafireen</p> <p>102. Wa maa wajadnaa li aksarihim min 'ahd; wa inw wajadnaaa aksarahum lafaasiqeen</p> <p>103. Summa ba'asnaa mim ba'dihim Moosaa bi Aayaatinaaa ilaa Fir'awana wa mala'hee fazalamoo bihaa fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mufsideen</p> <p>104. Wa qaala Moosaa yaa Fir'awnu inee Rasoolum mir Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>105. Haqeequn 'alaaa al laaa aqoola 'alal laahi illal haqq; qad ji'tukum bibaiyinatim mir Rabbikum fa arsil ma'iya Banee Israaa'eel</p> <p>106. Qaala in kunta ji'ta bi Aayatin faati bihaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen</p> <p>107. Qa alqaa 'asaahu fa iza hiya su'baanum mubeen</p> <p>108. Wa naza'a yadahoo fa iza hiya baidaaa'u linnaazireen (section 13)</p> <p>109. Qaalal mala-u min qawmi Fir'awna inna haazaa lasaa hirun 'aleem</p> <p>110. Yureedu ai yukhrijakum min ardikum famaazaa taamuroon</p> <p>111. Qaalooo arjih wa akhaahu wa arsil filmadaaa'ini haashireen</p> <p>112. Yaatooka bikulli saahirin 'aleem</p> <p>113. Wa jaaa'as saharatu Fir'awna qaaloo inna lanaa la ajjran in kunnaa nahnul ghaalibeen</p> <p>114. Qaala na'am wa innakum laminal muqarrabeen</p> <p>115. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa immaaa an tulqiya wa immaaa an nakoona nahnul mulqeen</p> <p>116. Qaala alqoo falam maaa alqaw saharooo a'yunannaasi watarhaboohum</p>	<p>they play?</p> <p>99. Do they feel safe from Allah's plan? None feel safe from Allah's plan except the losing people.</p> <p>100. Is it not guidance for those who inherit the land after its inhabitants, that if We willed, We could strike them for their sins? And seal up their hearts, so that they would not hear?</p> <p>101. These towns—We narrate to you some of their tales. Their messengers came to them with the clear signs, but they would not believe in what they had rejected previously. Thus Allah seals the hearts of the disbelievers.</p> <p>102. We found most of them untrue to their covenants; We found most of them corrupt.</p> <p>103. Then, after them, We sent Moses with Our miracles to Pharaoh and his establishment, but they denounced them. So consider the end of the evildoers.</p> <p>104. Moses said, "O Pharaoh, I am a messenger from the Lord of the Worlds."</p> <p>105. "It is only proper that I should not say about Allah anything other than the truth. I have come to you with clear evidence from your Lord, so let the Children of Israel go with me."</p> <p>106. He said, "If you brought a miracle, then present it, if you are truthful."</p> <p>107. So he threw his staff, and it was an apparent serpent.</p> <p>108. And He pulled out his hand, and it was white to the onlookers.</p> <p>109. The notables among Pharaoh's people said, "This is really a skilled magician."</p> <p>110. "He wants to evict you from your land, so what do you recommend?"</p> <p>111. They said, "Put him off, and his brother, and send heralds to the cities."</p> <p>112. "And let them bring you every skillful magician."</p> <p>113. The magicians came to Pharaoh, and said, "Surely there is a reward for us, if we are the victors."</p> <p>114. He said, "Yes, and you will be among my favorites."</p> <p>115. They said, "O Moses! Either you throw, or we are the ones to throw."</p> <p>116. He said, "You throw!" And when they threw, they beguiled the eyes of the people, and</p>
---	---

<p>wa jaaa'oo bisihrin 'azeem</p> <p>117. Wa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an alqi 'asaaka fa izaahiya talqafu maa yaafikoon</p> <p>118. Fawaqa'al haqqu wa batala maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>119. Faghuliboo hunaalika wanqalaboo saaghireen</p> <p>120. Wa ulqiyas saharatu saajideen</p> <p>121. Qaaloo aamannaa bi Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>122. Rabbi Moosaa wa Haaroon</p> <p>123. Qaala Fir'awnu aamantum bihee qabla an aazana lakum; inna haaza lamakrum makartumooahu filmadeenati litukhrijoo minhaaa ahlahaafasawfa ta'almoon</p> <p>124. La uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafin summa la usallibannakum ajma'een</p> <p>125. Qaaloo innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa munqaliboon</p> <p>126. Wa maa tanqimu minnaaa illaaa an aamannaa bi Aayaati Rabbinaa lammaa jaaa'atnaa; Rabbanaaa afrigh 'alainaa sabranw wa tawaffanaa muslimeen (section 14)</p> <p>127. Wa qaalal mala-u min qawmi Fir'awna atazaru Moosaa wa qawmahoo liyufsidoo fil ardi wa yazaraka wa aalihatak; qaala sanuqattilu abnaaa 'ahum wa nastahyee nisaaa'ahum wa innaa fawqahum qaahiroon</p> <p>128. Qaala Moosaa liqawmihiis ta'eenoo billaahi wasbiroo innal arda lillaahi yoorisuhaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wal 'aaqibatu liilmuttaqeen</p> <p>129. Qaaloo oozeenaa min qabli an taatiyanaa wa mim ba'di maa ji'tanaa; qaala 'asaa Rabbukum ai yuhlika 'aduwwakum wa yastakhli fakum fil ardi fayanzura kaifa ta'maloon (section 15)</p> <p>130. Wa laqad akhaznaaa Aala Fir'awna bis sineena wa naqsim minas samaraati la'allahum yazzakkaroon</p> <p>131. Fa izaah jaaa'at humul hasanatu qaaloo lanaa haazihee wa in tusibhum saiyi'atuny yattaiyaroo bi Moosaa wa mam ma'ah; alaaa innamaa taaa'iruhum 'indal laahi wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lmoon</p> <p>132. Wa qaaloo mahmaa taatinaa bihee min Aayatil litasharanaa bihaa fama</p>	<p>intimidated them, and produced a mighty magic.</p> <p>117. And We inspired Moses: "Throw your staff." And at once, it swallowed what they were faking.</p> <p>118. So the truth came to pass, and what they were producing came to nothing.</p> <p>119. There they were defeated, and utterly reduced.</p> <p>120. And the magicians fell to their knees.</p> <p>121. They said, "We have believed in the Lord of the Worlds."</p> <p>122. "The Lord of Moses and Aaron."</p> <p>123. Pharaoh said, "Did you believe in Him before I have given you permission? This is surely a conspiracy you schemed in the city, in order to expel its people from it. You will surely know."</p> <p>124. "I will cut off your hands and your feet on opposite sides; then I will crucify you all."</p> <p>125. They said, "It is to our Lord that we will return."</p> <p>126. "You are taking vengeance on us only because we have believed in the signs of our Lord when they have come to us." "Our Lord! Pour out patience upon us, and receive our souls in submission."</p> <p>127. The chiefs of Pharaoh's people said, "Will you let Moses and his people cause trouble in the land, and forsake you and your gods?" He said, "We will kill their sons, and spare their women. We have absolute power over them."</p> <p>128. Moses said to his people, "Seek help in Allah, and be patient. The earth belongs to Allah. He gives it in inheritance to whomever He wills of His servants, and the future belongs to the righteous."</p> <p>129. They said, "We were persecuted before you came to us, and after you came to us." He said, "Perhaps your Lord will destroy your enemy, and make you successors in the land; then He will see how you behave."</p> <p>130. And We afflicted the people of Pharaoh with barren years, and with shortage of crops, that they may take heed.</p> <p>131. When something good came their way, they said, "This is ours." And when something bad happened to them, they ascribed the evil omen to Moses and those with him. In fact, their omen is with Allah, but most of them do not know.</p> <p>132. And they said, "No matter what sign you bring us, to bewitch us with, we will not believe in</p>
---	--

<p>nahnu laka bimu'mineen</p> <p>133. Fa arsalnaa 'alaihimit toofaana waljaraada walqum mala waddafaadi'a waddama Ayaatim mufassalaatin fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawmam mujrimeen</p> <p>134. Wa lammaa waqa'a 'alaihimir rijzu qaaloo ya Moosad-u lanaa rabbaka bimaa 'ahida 'indaka la'in kashafta 'annar rijza lanu 'minanna laka wa lanursilanna ma'aka Banee Israaa'eel</p> <p>135. Falammaa kashafnaa 'anhumur rijza ilaaa ajalin hum baalighoohu iza hum yankusoon</p> <p>136. Fantaqamnaa minhum fa aghraqnaahum kazzaboo bi Ayaatinaa wa kaanoo 'anhaa ghaafileen</p> <p>137. Wa awrasnal qawmal lazeena kaanoo yustad'afoona mashaariqal ardi wa maghaari bahal latee baaraknaa feehaa wa tammat kalimatu Rabbikal husnaa 'alaa Banee Israaa'eela bimaa sabaroo wa dammarna maa kaana yasna'u Fir'awnu wa qawmuhoo wa maa kaanoo ya'rishoon</p> <p>138. Wa jaawaznaa bi Banee Israaa'eelal bahra fa ataw 'alaa qawminy ya'kufoona 'alaaa asnaamil lahum; qaaloo yaa Moosaj'al lanaa ilaahan kamaa lahum aalihah; qaala innakum qawmun tajhaloon</p> <p>139. Innaa haaa'ulaaa'i mutabbarum maa hum feehi wa baatilum maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>140. Qaala a-ghairal laahi abgheekum ilaahanw wa Huwa faddalakum 'alal 'aalameen</p> <p>141. Wa iz anjainaakum min Aali Fir'awna yasoomoo nakum sooo'al 'azaab, yuqattiloona abnaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee zaalikum balaaa'um mir Rabbikum 'azeem (section 16)</p> <p>142. Wa waa'adnaa Moosaa salaaseena lailatanw wa at mamnaahaa bi'ashrim fatamma meeqaatu Rabbihee arba'eena lailah; wa qaala Moosaa liakheehi Haaronakh lufnee fee qawmee wa aslih wa laa tattabi' sabeelal mufsideen</p> <p>143. Wa lammaa jaaa'a Moosa limeeqaatinaa wa kallamahoo Rabbuhoo qaala Rabbi arineee anzur ilaik; qaala lan taraanee wa</p>	<p>you.”</p> <p>133. So We let loose upon them the flood, and the locusts, and the lice, and the frogs, and blood—all explicit signs—but they were too arrogant. They were a sinful people.</p> <p>134. Whenever a plague befell them, they would say, “O Moses, pray to your Lord for us, according to the covenant He made with you. If you lift the plague from us, we will believe in you, and let the Children of Israel go with you.”</p> <p>135. But when We lifted the plague from them, for a term they were to fulfill, they broke their promise.</p> <p>136. So We took vengeance on them, and drowned them in the sea—because they rejected Our signs, and paid no heed to them.</p> <p>137. And We made the oppressed people inherit the eastern and western parts of the land, which We had blessed. Thus the fair promise of your Lord to the Children of Israel was fulfilled, because of their endurance. And We destroyed what Pharaoh and his people had built, and what they had harvested.</p> <p>138. And We delivered the Children of Israel across the sea. And when they came upon a people who were devoted to some statues of theirs, they said, “O Moses, make for us a god, as they have gods.” He said, “You are truly an ignorant people.”</p> <p>139. “What these people are concerned with is perdition, and their deeds are based on falsehoods.”</p> <p>140. He said, “Shall I seek for you a god other than Allah, when He has favored you over all other people?”</p> <p>141. Remember how We saved you from Pharaoh’s people, who subjected you to the worst of sufferings—killing your sons and sparing your women. In that was a tremendous trial from your Lord.</p> <p>142. And We appointed to Moses thirty nights, and completed them with ten; and thus the time appointed by his Lord was forty nights. And Moses said to his brother Aaron: “Take my place among my people, and be upright, and do not follow the way of the mischiefmakers.”</p> <p>143. And when Moses came to Our appointment, and his Lord spoke to him, he said, “My Lord, allow me to look and see You.” He said, “You will not see</p>
--	--

laakininzur ilal jabali fa inistaqarra makaanahoo
faswfa taraanee; falammaa tajallaa Rabbuhoo
liljabali ja'alahoo dakkanw wa kharra Moosaa
sa'iqaa; falammaaa afaaqa qaala Subhaanaka
tubtu ilaika wa ana awwalul mu'mineen

144. Qaala yaa Moosaaa innis tafaituka 'alan naasi
bi Risaalaatee wa bi

kalaamee fakhuz maaa aataituka wa kum minash
shaakireen

145. Wa katabnaa lahoo fil alwaahi minkulli
shai'immaw 'izaanw wa tafseelal

likulli shai'in fakhuzhaa biquwwatinw waamur
qawmaka yaakhuzoo bi

ahsanihaa; wa ooreekum daaraal faasiqeen

146. Sa asrifu 'an Aayaatiyal lazeena
yatakabbaroona fil ardi bighairil haqq; wa

iny-yaraw kulla Aayatil laa yu'minoo bihaa wa iny-
yaraw sabeelar rushdi laa yattakhizooHu
sabeelanw wa iny-yaraw sabeelal ghaiyi yatta
khizooHu sabeelaa; zaalika bi annahum kazzaboo
bi Aayaatinaa wa kaanoo 'anhaa ghaafileen

147. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa
liqaaa'il Aakhirati habitat 'amaaluhum; hal
yujzawna illaa maa kaanoo ya'maloon (section 17)

148. Wattakhaza qawmu Moosaa mim ba'dihee
min huliyyihim 'ijlan jasadal

lahoo khuwaar; alam yaraw annahoo laa
yukallimuhum wa laa yahdeehim

sabeelaa; ittakhza zoohu wa kaanoo zaalimeen

149. Wa lammaa suqita fee aideehim wa ra aw
annahum qad dalloo qaaloo la'il lam yarhamnaa
Rabbunaa wa yaghfir lanaa lanakoonanna minal
khaasireen

150. Wa lammaa raja'a Moosaaa ilaa qawmihee
ghadbaana asifan qaala bi'samaa khalaftumoonee
mim ba'dee a-'ajiltum amra Rabbikum wa alqal
alwaaha wa akhaza biraasi akheehi yajurruhoo
ilaih; qaalab na umma innal qawmas tad'afoonee
wa kadoo yaqtu loonanee; falaa tushmit biyal
a'daaa'a wa laa taj'alnee ma'al qawmiz zaalimeen

151. Qaala Rabbigh fir lee wa li akhee wa
adkhilnaa fee rahmatika wa Anta arhamur
raahimeen (section 18)

Me, but look at the mountain; if it stays in its
place, you will see Me.” But when his Lord
manifested Himself to the mountain, He turned it
into dust, and Moses fell down unconscious. Then,
when he recovered, he said, “Glory be to you, I
repent to you, and I am the first of the believers.”

144. He said, “O Moses, I have chosen you over all
people for My messages and for My Words. So
take what I have given you, and be one of the
thankful.”

145. And We inscribed for him in the Tablets all
kinds of enlightenments, and decisive explanation
of all things. “Hold fast to them, and exhort your
people to adopt the best of them. I will show you
the fate of the sinners.”

146. I will turn away from My revelations those
who behave proudly on earth without justification.
Even if they see every sign, they will not believe in
it; and if they see the path of rectitude, they will
not adopt it for a path; and if they see the path of
error, they will adopt it for a path. That is because
they denied Our revelations, and paid no attention
to them.

147. Those who deny Our revelations and the
meeting of the Hereafter—their deeds will come
to nothing. Will they be repaid except according to
what they used to do?

148. In his absence, the people of Moses adopted
a calf made from their ornaments— a body which
lowed. Did they not see that it could not speak to
them, nor guide them in any way? They took it for
worship. They were in the wrong.

149. Then, when they regretted, and realized that
they had erred, they said, “Unless our Lord
extends His mercy to us, and forgives us, we will
be among the losers.”

150. And when Moses returned to his people,
angry and disappointed, he said, “What an awful
thing you did in my absence. Did you forsake the
commandments of your Lord so hastily?” And he
threw down the tablets; and he took hold of his
brother's head, dragging him towards himself. He
said, “Son of my mother, the people have
overpowered me, and were about to kill me; so do
not allow the enemies to gloat over me, and do
not count me among the unjust people.”

151. He said, “My Lord, forgive me and my
brother, and admit us into Your mercy; for you are

152. Innal lazeenat takhazul 'ijla-sa yanaaluhum ghadabum mir Rabbihim wa zillatun fil hayaatid dunyaa; wa kazaalika najzil muftareen

153. Wallazeena 'amilus saiyyaati summa taaboo mim ba'dihaa wa aamanooo

inna Rabbaka mim ba'dihaa la Ghafoorur Raheem

154. Wa lammaa sakata 'am Moosal ghadabu akhazal al waaha wa fee nnuskhatihaa hudanw wa rahmatul lillazeena hum li Rabbihim yarhaboon

155. Wakhtaara Moosaa qawmahoo sab'eena rajjulal limeeqaatinaa falammaa

akhazat humur rajfatu qaala Rabbi law shi'ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa

iyyaaya atuhlikunna bimaa fa'alas sufahaaa'u minnaa in hiya illaa fitnatuka tudillu bihaa man tashaaa'u wa tahdee man tashaaa'u Anta

waliyyunaa faghfir lanaa warhammnaa wa Anta khairul ghaafireen

156. Waktub lanaa fee haazi hid dunyaa hasanatanw wa fil Aakhirati innnaa

hudnaa ilaik; qaala 'azaabee useebu bihee man ashaaa'u wa rahmatee

wasi'at kulla shai'; fasa aktubuhaa lillazeena yattaqoon wa yu'toonaz

Zakaata wallazeena hum bi Aayaatinaa yu'minoon

157. Allazeena yattabi'oonar Rasoolan Nabiyyal ummiyyal lazee yajidoonahoo

maktooban 'indahum fit Tawraati wal Injeeli yaa muruhum bilma'roofi wa yanhaahum 'anil munkari wa yuhillu lahumul taiyibaati wa yuharrimu

'alaihimul khabaaa'isa wa yada'u 'anhum israhum wal aghlaalal latee kaanat 'alaihim; fallazeena aamanoo bihee wa 'azzaroohu wa nnasaroohu

wattaba'un nooral lazeee unzila ma'ahooo ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon (section 19)

158. Qul yaaa aiyuhan naasu innee Rasoozul laahi ilaikum jamee'anil lazee

lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa yuhyee wa yumeetu fa aaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihin Nabiyyil ummiy yil lazee

yu'minu billaahi wa Kalimaatihee wattabi'oohu la'allakum tahtadoon

159. Wa min qawmi Moosaaa ummatuny yahdoona bilhaqqi wa bihee ya'diloon

160. Wa qatta' naahumus natai 'ashrata asbaatan umamaa; wa awhainaa ilaa

Moosaaa izis tasqaahu qawmuhoon anid rib

the Most Merciful of the merciful."

152. Those who idolized the calf have incurred wrath from their Lord, and humiliation in this life. We thus requite the innovators.

153. As for those who commit sins, and then repent afterwards and believe—your Lord, thereafter, is Forgiving and Merciful.

154. When the anger abated in Moses, he took up the tablets. In their transcript is guidance and mercy for those in awe of their Lord.

155. And Moses chose from his people seventy men for Our appointment. When the tremor shook them, he said, "My Lord, had You willed, You could have destroyed them before, and me too. Will you destroy us for what the fools among us have done? This is but Your test—with it You misguide whomever You will, and guide whomever You will. You are our Protector, so forgive us, and have mercy on us. You are the Best of Forgivers."

156. "And inscribe for us goodness in this world, and in the Hereafter. We have turned to You." He said, "My punishment—I inflict it upon whomever I will, but My mercy encompasses all things. I will specify it for those who act righteously and practice regular charity, and those who believe in Our signs."

157. Those who follow the Messenger, the Unlettered Prophet, whom they find mentioned in the Torah and the Gospel in their possession. He directs them to righteousness, and deters them from evil, and allows for them all good things, and prohibits for them wickedness, and unloads the burdens and the shackles that are upon them. Those who believe in him, and respect him, and support him, and follow the light that came down with him— these are the successful.

158. Say, "O people, I am the Messenger of Allah to you all—He to whom belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth. There is no god but He. He gives life and causes death." So believe in Allah and His Messenger, the Unlettered Prophet, who believes in Allah and His words. And follow him, that you may be guided.

159. Among the people of Moses is a community that guides by truth, and thereby does justice.

160. We divided them into twelve tribal communities. And We inspired Moses, when his people asked him for something to drink: "Strike

bi'asaakal hajara fambajasat

minhus nata 'ashrata 'ainan qad 'alima kullu unaasim mashrabahm; wa zallalnaa 'alaihimul ghammaamma wa anzalnaa 'alaihimul MManna was Salwaa kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum; wa maa zalamoonaa wa laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon

161. Wa iz qeela lahumuskunoo haazihil qaryata wa kuloo minhaa haisu shi'tum wa qooloo hittatunw wadkhulul baaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khateee'aatikum; sanazeedul muhsineen

162. Fabaddalal lazeena zalamoo minhum qawlan ghairal lazee qeela lahum fa arsalnaa 'alaihim rijzam minas samaaa'i bimaa kaanoo yazlimoon (section 20)

163. Was'alhum 'anil qaryatil latee kaanat haadiratal bahri iz ya'doona fis Sabt

iz taateehim heetaanuhum yawma Sabtihim shurra'anw wa yawma laa yasbitoona laa taateehim; kazaalika nabloohum bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon

164. Wa iz qaalat ummatum minhum lima ta'izoonaa qaw manil laahu muhlikuhum aw mu'azzibuhum 'azaaban shadeedan qaaloo ma'ziratan ilaa Rabbikum wa la'allahum yattaqoon

165. Falammaa nasoo maa zukkiroo bihee anjainal lazeena yanhawna 'anis sooo'i wa akhaznal lazeena zalamoo bi'azaabim ba'eeim bimaa kaanooyafsuqoon

166. Falammaa 'ataw 'ammaa nuhoo 'anhul qulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khaasi'een

167. Wa iz ta azzana Rabbuka la yab'asanna 'alaihim ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati mai yasoomuhum sooo'al 'azaab; inna Rabbaka lasaree'ul 'iqaab; wa innahoo la Ghafoorur Raheem

168. Wa qatta'naahum fil ardi umamam minhumus aalihoona wa min hum doona zaalika wa balawnaahum bilhasanaati wassaiyi aati la'allahum yarji'oon

169. Fakhalafa mim ba'dihim khalfunw warisul Kitaaba yaa khuzoonaa 'arada haazal adnaa wa yaqooloonaa sayughfaru lanaa wa iny yaatihim 'aradum misluhoo yaakhuzoo; alam yu'khaz 'alaihim 'aradum misluhoo yaakhuzoo; alam yu'khaz 'alaihim meesaaqul Kitaabi al laa yaqooloo

the rock with your staff." Whereupon twelve springs gushed from it. Each group recognized its drinking-place. And We shaded them with clouds, and We sent down upon them manna and quails: "Eat of the good things We have provided for you." They did not wrong Us, but they used to wrong their own selves.

161. And it was said to them, "Settle this town, and eat therein whatever you wish, and speak modestly, and enter the gate in humility— We will forgive your sins, and will promote the righteous."

162. But the wicked among them substituted other words for the words given to them; so We sent down upon them a plague from the sky, because of their wrongdoing.

163. Ask them about the town by the sea, when they violated the Sabbath. When they observed the Sabbath, their fish would come to them abundantly. But when they violated the Sabbath, their fish would not come to them. Thus We tried them because they disobeyed.

164. And when a group of them said, "Why do you counsel a people whom Allah will annihilate, or punish with a severe punishment?" They said, "As an excuse to your Lord, and so that they may become righteous."

165. Then, when they neglected what they were reminded of, We saved those who prohibited evil, and We seized those who did wrong with a terrible punishment, because of their sinfulness.

166. Then, when they rebelled against the commands to refrain, We said to them, "Be despicable apes."

167. Your Lord has announced that, He would send against them, until the Day of Resurrection, those who would inflict terrible suffering upon them. Your Lord is swift in retribution, yet He is Forgiving and Merciful.

168. And We scattered them into communities on earth. Some of them righteous, and some of them short of that. And We tested them with fortunes and misfortunes, so that they may return.

169. They were succeeded by generations who inherited the Scripture and chose the materials of this world, saying, "We will be forgiven." And should similar materials come their way, they would again seize them. Did they not make a covenant to uphold the Scripture, and to not say

'alal laahi illal haqqa wa darasoo maa feeh; wad Daarul Aakhirtu khairul lillazeena yattaqoon; afalaa ta'qiloon

170. Wallazeena yumas sikoona bil Kitaabi wa aqaamus Salaata innaa laa nudee'ujral musliheen

171. Wa iz nataqnal jabala fawqahum ka annahoo zullatunw wa zannooo annahoo waaqi'um bihim khuzoo maaa aatainaakum biquwwatinw wazkuroo maa feehi la'allakum tattaqoon (section 21)

172. Wa iz akhaza Rabbuka mim Baneee Aadama min zuhoorihim zurriyyatahum wa ash hadahum 'alaa anfusihim alastu bi Rabbikum qaalo balaa shahidnaaa; an taqooloo Yawmal Qiyaamati innaa kunnaa 'an haazaa ghaafileen

173. Aw taqoolooo innamaaa ashrafa aabaaa 'unaa min qablu wa kunnaa zurriyyatam mim ba'dihim afatuhlikunna bimaa fa'alal muhtiloon

174. Wa kazaalika nufassihul Aayaati wa la'allahum yarji'oon

175. Watlu 'alaihim naba allazeee aatainaahu Aayaatinaa fansalakha minhaa fa atba'a hush Shaytaano fakaana minal ghaaween

176. Wa law shi'naa larafa'naahu bihaa wa laakin nahooo akhlada ilal ardi watta ba'a hawaah; famasaluhoo kamasalil kalb; in tahmil 'alaihi yalhas aw tatruk hu yalhas; zaalika masalul qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa; faqsusil qasasa la'allahum yatafakkaroon

177. Saaa'a masalanil qawmul lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa wa anfasahum kaanoo yazlimoon

178. mai yahdil laahu fa huwal muhtadee wa mai yudlil fa ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon

179. Wa laqad zaraanaa li jahannama kaseeram minal jinni wal insi lahum quloobul laa yafqahoona bihaa wa lahum a'yunul laa yubisiroona bihaa wa lahum azaanul laa yasma'oona bihaa; ulaaa'ika kal an'aami bal hum adall; ulaaa'ika humul ghaafiloon

180. Wa lillaahil Asmaaa 'ul Husnaa fad'oohu bihaa wa zarul lazeena yulhidoona fee Asmaaa'ih; sa yujzawna maa kaanoo ya'maloon

about Allah except the truth? Did they not study its contents? But the Home of the Hereafter is better for the cautious; will you not understand? 170. Those who adhere to the Scripture, and practice prayer—We will not waste the reward of the reformers.

171. And when We suspended the mountain over them, as if it was an umbrella, and they thought it would fall on them: "Hold fast to what We have given you, and remember what it contains, so that you may be saved."

172. And when Your Lord summoned the descendants of Adam, and made them testify about themselves. "Am I not your Lord?" They said, "Yes, we testify." Thus you cannot say on the Day of Resurrection, "We were unaware of this."

173. Nor can you Say, "Our ancestors practiced idolatry before; and we are their descendants who came after them; will you destroy us for what the falsifiers did?"

174. We thus elaborate the revelations, so that they may return.

175. And relate to them the story of him to whom We delivered Our signs, but he detached himself from them, so Satan went after him, and he became one of the perverts.

176. Had We willed, We could have elevated him through them; but he clung to the ground, and followed his desires. His metaphor is that of a dog: if you chase it, it pants; and if you leave it alone, it pants. Such is the metaphor of the people who deny Our signs. So tell the tale, so that they may ponder.

177. Evil is the metaphor of the people who reject Our signs and wrong themselves.

178. Whomever Allah guides is the guided one. And whomever He sends astray—these are the losers.

179. We have destined for Hell multitudes of jinn and humans. They have hearts with which they do not understand. They have eyes with which they do not see. They have ears with which they do not hear. These are like cattle. In fact, they are further astray. These are the heedless.

180. To Allah belong the Most Beautiful Names, so call Him by them, and disregard those who blaspheme His names. They will be repaid for what they used to do.

181. Wa mimman khalaqnaaa ummatuny yahdoona bilhaqqi wa bihee ya'diloon (section 22)	181. Among those We created is a community—they guide by truth, and do justice thereby.
182. Wallazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa sanastadrijuhum min haisu laa ya'lamoon	182. As for those who reject Our messages, We will gradually lead them from where they do not know.
183. Wa umlee lahum; inna kaidee mateen	183. And I will encourage them. My plan is firm.
184. Awalam yatafakkaroo maa bisaahibihim min jinnah; in huwa illaa nazeerum mubeen	184. Do they not think? There is no madness in their friend. He is but a plain warner.
185. Awalam yanzuroo fee malakootis samaawaati wal ardi wa maa khalaqal laahu min shai'inw wa an 'asaaa ai yakoona qadiqtaraba ajaluhum fabi aiyi hadeesim ba'dahoo yu'minoon	185. Have they not observed the government of the heavens and the earth, and all the things that Allah created, and that their time may have drawn near? Which message, besides this, will they believe in?
186. Mai yadlilil laahu falaa haadiyaa lah; wa yazaruhum fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon	186. Whomever Allah misguides has no guide. And He leaves them blundering in their transgression.
187. Yas'aloona 'anis Saa'ati aiyaana mursaahaa qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'inda Rabbee laa yujallaeehaa liwaqtihaaa illaa Hoo; saqulat fis samaawaati wal ard; laa taateekum illaa baghtah; yas'aloona ka annaka hafiyyun 'anhaa qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'indal laahi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoon	187. They ask you about the Hour, "When will it come?" Say, "Knowledge of it rests with my Lord. None can reveal its coming except He. It weighs heavily on the heavens and the earth. It will not come upon you except suddenly." They ask you as if you are responsible for it. Say, "Knowledge of it rests with Allah," but most people do not know.
188. Qul laaa amliku linafsee naf'anw wa laa darran illaa maa shaaa'al laah; wa law kuntu a'alamul ghaiba lastaksartu minal khairi wa maa massaniyas soo'; in ana illaa nazeerunw wa basheerul liqawminy yu'minoon (section 23)	188. Say, "I have no control over any benefit or harm to myself, except as Allah wills. Had I known the future, I would have acquired much good, and no harm would have touched me. I am only a warner, and a herald of good news to a people who believe."
189. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min nafsinnw waahidatinw wa ja'ala minhaa zawjahaa liyas kuna ilaihaa falammaa taghash shaahaa hamalat hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihee falammaa asqalad da'awal laaha Rabbahumaa la'in aayaitanaa saalihaal lanakoo nanna minash shaakireen	189. It is He who created you from a single person, and made from it its mate, that he may find comfort with her. Then, when he has covered her, she conceives a light load, and she carries it around. But when she has grown heavy, they pray to Allah their Lord, "if You give us a good child, we will be among the thankful."
190. Falammaa aataahumaa saalihaan ja'alaa lahoo shurakaaa'a feemaaa aataahumaa; fata'aalal laahu 'ammaa yushrikoon	190. But when He has given them a good child, they attribute partners to Him in what He has given them. Allah is exalted above what they associate.
191. A yushrikoona maa laa yakfluqu shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoon	191. Do they idolize those who create nothing, and are themselves created?
192. Wa laa yastatee'oona lahum nasranw wa laaa anfasahum yansuroon	192. And can neither help them, nor help their own selves?
193. Wa in tad'oohum ilalhuda laa yattabi'ookum; sawaaa'un 'alaikum a-da'awtumooohum am antum saamitoon	193. And if you invite them to guidance, they will not follow you. It is the same for you, whether you invite them, or remain silent.
194. Innal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi 'ibaadun amsaalukum fad'oohum	194. Those you call upon besides Allah are servants like you. So call upon them, and let them

<p>fal yastajeeboo lakum in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>195. A lahum arjuluny yamshoona bihaa am lahum aidiny yabtishoona bihaaa am lahum a'yunuy yubsiroona bihaaa am lahum azaanuny yasma'oonaa bihaa; qulid'oo shurakaaa'akum summa keedooni falaa tunziroon</p> <p>196. Inna waliyyial laahul lazee nazzalal Kitaaba wa Huwa yatawallas saaliheen</p> <p>197. Wallazeena tad'oona min doonihee laa yastatee'oona nasrakum wa laaa anfusahum yansuroon</p> <p>198. Wa in tad'oohum ilal hudaa laa yasm'oo wa taraahum yanzuroona ilaika wa hum laa yubsiroon</p> <p>199. khuzil 'afwa waamur bil'urfi waa'rid 'anil jaahileen</p> <p>200. Wa immaa yanzaghannaka minash Shaitaani nazghun fasta'iz billaah; innahoo Samee'un Aleem</p> <p>201. Innal lazeenat taqaw iza massahum taaa'ifum minash Shaitaani tazakkaroo fa iza hum mubsiroon</p> <p>202. Wa ikhwaanuhum yamuddoonahum fil ghaiyi summa laa yuqsiroon</p> <p>203. Wa iza lam taatihim bi aayatin qaaloo law lajtabai tahaa; qul innamaaa attabi'u maa yoohaaa ilaiya mir Rabbee; haazaa basaaa'iru mir Rabbikum wa hudanw wa rahmatul liqawminy yu'minon</p> <p>204. Wa iza quri'al Quraanu fastami'oo laho wa ansitoo la 'allakum turhamoon</p> <p>205. Wazkur Rabbaka fee nafsika tadarru'anw wa kheefatanw wa doonal jahri minal qawli bilghuduw wal aasali wa laa takum minal ghaafileen</p> <p>206. Innal lazeena 'inda Rabbika laa yastakbiroona 'an 'ibaadatihee wa yusabbihoonahoo wa laho yasjudoon (section 24)</p> <p>(make sajda)</p>	<p>answer you, if you are truthful.</p> <p>195. Do they have feet with which they walk? Or do they have hands with which they strike? Or do they have eyes with which they see? Or do they have ears with which they hear? Say, "Call upon your partners, then plot against me, and do not wait."</p> <p>196. "My Master is Allah, He Who sent down the Book, and He takes care of the righteous."</p> <p>197. Those you call upon besides Him cannot help you, nor can they help themselves.</p> <p>198. And if you call them to guidance, they will not hear. And you see them looking at you, yet they do not see.</p> <p>199. Be tolerant, and command decency, and avoid the ignorant.</p> <p>200. And when a suggestion from Satan assails you, take refuge with Allah. He is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>201. Those who are righteous—when an impulse from Satan strikes them, they remind themselves, and immediately see clearly.</p> <p>202. But their brethren lead them relentlessly into error, and they never stop short.</p> <p>203. If you do not produce a miracle for them, they say, "Why don't you improvise one." Say, "I only follow what is inspired to me from my Lord." These are insights from your Lord, and guidance, and mercy, for a people who believe.</p> <p>204. When the Quran is recited, listen to it, and pay attention, so that you may experience mercy.</p> <p>205. And remember your Lord within yourself, humbly and fearfully, and quietly, in the morning and the evening, and do not be of the neglectful.</p> <p>206. Those who are in the presence of your Lord are not too proud to worship Him. They recite His praises, and to Him they bow down.</p>
<p>008. Al-Anfal - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>8. THE SPOILS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yas'aloona 'anil anfaali qulil anfaalu lillaahi war Rasooli fattaqul laaha wa ahlihoo zaata bainikum wa atee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahooo in kuntum mu'mineen</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. They ask you about the bounties. Say, "The bounties are for Allah and the Messenger." So be mindful of Allah, and settle your differences, and obey Allah and His Messenger, if you are believers.</p>

<p>2. Innamal mu'minoonal lazeena izaa zukiral laahu wajilat quloobuhum wa izaa tuliyaat 'alaihim Aayaatuhoo zaadat hum eemaanaw wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon</p> <p>3. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon</p> <p>4. Ulaaa'ika humul mu'minoona haqqaa; lahum darajaatun 'inda Rabbihim wa magh firatunw wa rizqun kareem</p> <p>5. Kaamaaaa akhrajaka Rabbuka mim baitika bilhaqq; wa inna fareeqam minal mu'mineena lakaarihoon</p> <p>6. Yujaadiloonaka fil haqqi ba'da maa tabaiyana kaannamaa yasaaoona ilal mawti wa hum uanzuroon</p> <p>7. Wa iz ya'idukumul laahu ihdat taaa'ifataini annahaa lakum wa tawaddoona anna ghaira zaatish shawkati takoonu lakum wa yureedul laahu ai yuhiqqal haqqa bikalimaatihee wa taqta'a daabiral kaafireen</p> <p>8. Liyuhiqqal haqqa wa tubtilal baatila wa law karihal mujrimoon</p> <p>9. Iz tastagheesoona Rabbakum fastajaaba lakum annee mumiddukum bi alfim minal malaaa'ikati murdifeen</p> <p>10. Wa maa ja'alahul laahu illaa bushraa wa litatma'inna bihee quloobukum; wa man nasru illaa min 'indil laah; innal laaha Azeezun Hakeem (section 1)</p> <p>11. Iz yughashsheekumun nu'assa amanatam minhu wa yunazzilu 'alaikum minas samaaa'i maaa'al liyutah hirakum bihee wa yuzhiba 'ankum rijzash Shaithaani wa liyarbita 'ala quloobikum wa yusabbita bihil aqdaam</p> <p>12. Iz yoohee Rabbuka ilal malaaa'ikati annee ma'akum fasabbitul lazeena aamanoo; sa ulqee fee quloobil lazeena kafarur ru'ba fadriboo fawqal a'naaqi wadriboo minhum kulla banaan</p> <p>13. Zaalika bi annahum shaaaqqul laaha wa Rasoolah; wa mai yushaqqil laaha wa Rasoolahoo fa innal laaha shadeedul 'iqaab</p> <p>14. Zaalikum fazooqoohu wa anna lilkaafireena 'azaaban Naar</p> <p>15. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaa laqetumul lazeena kafaroo zahfan falaa tuwalloohumul adbaar</p>	<p>2. The believers are those whose hearts tremble when Allah is mentioned, and when His revelations are recited to them, they strengthen them in faith, and upon their Lord they rely.</p> <p>3. Those who perform the prayer; and from Our provisions to them, they spend.</p> <p>4. These are the true believers. They have high standing with their Lord, and forgiveness, and a generous provision.</p> <p>5. Even as your Lord brought you out of your home with the truth, some believers were reluctant.</p> <p>6. Arguing with you about the truth after it was made clear, as if they were being driven to death as they looked on.</p> <p>7. Allah has promised you one of the two groups—that it would be yours—but you wanted the unarmed group to be yours. Allah intends to prove the truth with His words, and to uproot the disbelievers.</p> <p>8. In order to confirm the truth and nullify falsehood, even though the guilty dislike it.</p> <p>9. When you appealed to your Lord for help, He answered you, "I am reinforcing you with one thousand angels in succession."</p> <p>10. Allah only made it a message of hope, and to set your hearts at rest. Victory comes only from Allah. Allah is Mighty and Wise.</p> <p>11. He made drowsiness overcome you, as a security from Him. And He sent down upon you water from the sky, to cleanse you with it, and to rid you of Satan's pollution, and to fortify your hearts, and to strengthen your foothold.</p> <p>12. Your Lord inspired the angels: "I am with you, so support those who believe. I will cast terror into the hearts of those who disbelieve. So strike above the necks, and strike off every fingertip of theirs."</p> <p>13. That is because they opposed Allah and His Messenger. Whoever opposes Allah and His Messenger—Allah is severe in retribution.</p> <p>14. "Here it is; so taste it." For the disbelievers there is the suffering of the Fire.</p> <p>15. O you who believe! When you meet those who disbelieve on the march, never turn your backs on them.</p>
---	---

16. Wa mai yuwallihim yawma'izin duburahooh
illaa mutaharrifal liqitaal
aw mutahaiyzan ilaa fi'atin faqad baaa'a
bighadabim minal laahi wa
maawaahu Jahannamu wa bi'sal maseer
17. Falam taqtuloohum wa laakinnal laaha
qatalahum; wa maa ramaita iz
ramaita wa laakinnal laaha ramaa; wa liyubliyal
mu'mineena minhu
balaaa'an hasanaa; innal laaha Samee'un Aleem
18. Zaalikum wa annal laaha moohinu kaidil
kaafireen
19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaaa'akumul fathu wa in
tantahoo fahuwa khairul lakum wa in ta'oodoo
na'ud wa lan tughniya 'ankum fi'atukum shai'anw
wa law kasurat wa annal laaha ma'al mu'mineen
(section 2)
20. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo atee'ul laaha
wa Rasoolahoo wa laa tawallaw 'anhu wa antum
tasm'oon
21. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena qaaloo sami'naa
wa hum laa yasma'oon
22. Inna sharrad dawaabbi 'indal laahis summul
bukmul lazeena laa ya'qiloon
23. Wa law 'alimal laahu feehim khairal la
asma'ahum; wa law asma'ahum latawallaw wa
hum mu'ridoon
24. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanus tajeeboo lillaahi
wa lir Rasooli iza
da'aakum limaa yuhyeekum wa'lamooo annal
laaha yahoolu bainal mar'i
wa qalbihee wa anahooo ilaihi tuhsharoon
25. Wattaqoo fitnatal laa tuseebannal lazeena
zalamoo minkum khaaaassatanw wa'lamooo annal
laaha shadeedul 'iqaab
26. Wazkurooo iz antum qaleelum mustad 'afoona
filardi takhaafoona ai
yatakhat tafakumun naasu fa aawaakum wa
aiyadakum binasrihee wa
razaqakum minat taiyibaati la'allakum tashkuroon
27. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa takhoonal
laaha war Rasoola wa
takhoonooo amaanaatikum wa antum ta'lagoon
28. Wa'lamooo annamaaa amwaalukum wa
awlaadukum fitnatunw wa annal
laaha 'indahooo ajrun azeem (section 3)
29. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo in tattaqul

16. Anyone who turns his back on them on that
Day, except while maneuvering for battle, or to
join another group, has incurred wrath from Allah,
and his abode is Hell— what a miserable
destination!
17. It was not you who killed them, but it was Allah
who killed them. And it was not you who launched
when you launched, but it was Allah who
launched. That He may bestow upon the believers
an excellent reward. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.
18. Such is the case. Allah will undermine the
strategy of the disbelievers.
19. If you desire a verdict, the verdict has come to
you. And if you desist, it would be best for you.
And if you return, We will return; and your troops,
however numerous, will not benefit you. Allah is
with the believers.
20. O you who believe! Obey Allah and His
Messenger, and do not turn away from him when
you hear.
21. And be not like those who say, "We hear,"
when they do not hear.
22. The worst of animals to Allah are the deaf and
dumb—those who do not reason.
23. Had Allah recognized any good in them, He
would have made them hear; and had He made
them hear, they would have turned away
defiantly.
24. O you who believe! Respond to Allah and to
the Messenger when He calls you to what will
revive you. And know that Allah stands between a
man and his heart, and that to Him you will be
gathered.
25. And beware of discord which does not afflict
the wrongdoers among you exclusively; and know
that Allah is severe in retribution.
26. And remember when you were few, oppressed
in the land, fearing that people may capture you;
but He sheltered you, and supported you with His
victory, and provided you with good things—so
that you may be thankful.
27. O you who believe! Do not betray Allah and
the Messenger, nor betray your trusts, while you
know.
28. And know that your possessions and your
children are a test, and that Allah possesses an
immense reward.
29. O you who believe! If you remain conscious of

laaha yaj'al lakum furqaananw wa yukaffir 'ankum saiyi aatikum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu zul fadlil 'azeem

30. Wa iz yamkuru bikal lazeena kafaroo liyusbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijook; wa yamkuroona wa yamkurul laahu wallaahu khairul maakireen

31. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa qaaloo qad sami'naa law nashaaa'u laqulnaa misla haazaaa in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen

32. Wa iz qaalul laahumma in kaana haazaa huwal haqqa min 'indika fa amtir 'alainaa hijaratam minas samaaa'i awi'tinaa bi 'azaabin alaeem

33. Wa maa kanal laahu liyu'az zibahum wa anta feehim; wa maa kaanal

laahu mu'az zibahum wa hum yastaghfiroon

34. Wa maa lahum allaa yu'az zibahumul laahu wa hum yasuddoon 'anil

Masjidil-Haraami wa maa kaanooo awliyaaa'ah; in awliyaaa' uhooo illal

muttaqoon wa laakinna aksarhum laa ya'lamoon

35. Wa maa kaana Salaatuhum 'indal Baiti illa mukaaa anw-wa tasdiyah; fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon

36. Innal lazeena kafaroo yunfiqoon amwaalahum liyasuddoo 'an sabeelil

laah; fasayunfiqoonahaa summa takoonu 'alaihim hasratan summa yughlaboon; wal lazeena kafarooo ilaa Jahannnama yuhsharoon

37. Liyameezal laahul khabeesa minat taiyibi wa yaj'alal khabeesa ba'dahoo 'ala ba'din fayarkumahoo jamee'an fayaj'alahoo fee Jahannnam; ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon (section 4)

38. Qul lillazeena kafarooo iny yantahoo yughfar lahum maa qad salafa wa iny ya'oodoo faqad madat sunnatul awwaleen

39. Wa qaatiloohum hattaa laa takoon fitnatunw wa yakoonaddeenu kulluhoo lillaah; fainin tahaw fa innallaaha bimaa ya'maloona Baseer

40. Wa in tawallaw fa'lamooo annal laaha mawlaakum; ni'mal mawlaa wa ni'man naseer (End Juz 9)

41. Wa'lamooo annamaa ghanimtum min sha'in fa anna lillaahi khumusahoo

wa lir Rasooli wa lizil qurba walyataamaa walmasaakeeni wabnis sabeeli

in kuntum aamantum billaahi wa maaa anzalnaa

Allah, He will give you a criterion, and will remit from you your sins, and will forgive you. Allah is possessor of infinite grace.

30. When the disbelievers plotted against you, to imprison you, or kill you, or expel you. They planned, and Allah planned, but Allah is the Best of planners.

31. And when Our revelations are recited to them, they say, "We have heard. Had we wanted, we could have said the like of this; these are nothing but myths of the ancients."

32. And they said, "Our God, if this is the truth from You, then rain down on us stones from the sky, or visit us with a painful affliction."

33. But Allah would not punish them while you are amongst them. And Allah would not punish them as long as they seek forgiveness.

34. Yet why should Allah not punish them, when they are turning others away from the Sacred Mosque, although they are not its custodians? Its rightful custodians are the pious; but most of them do not know.

35. Their prayer at the House was nothing but whistling and clapping—so taste the punishment for your blasphemy.

36. Those who disbelieve spend their wealth to repel from Allah's path. They will spend it, then it will become a source of sorrow for them, and then they will be defeated. Those who disbelieve will be herded into Hell.

37. That Allah may distinguish the bad from the good, and heap the bad on top of one another, and pile them together, and throw them in Hell. These are the losers.

38. Say to those who disbelieve: if they desist, their past will be forgiven. But if they persist—the practice of the ancients has passed away.

39. Fight them until there is no more persecution, and religion becomes exclusively for Allah. But if they desist—Allah is Seeing of what they do.

40. And if they turn away, know that Allah is your Protector. The Best Protector, and the Best Supporter.

41. And know that whatever spoils you gain, to Allah belongs its fifth, and to the Messenger, and the relatives, and the orphans, and the poor, and to the wayfarer, provided you believe in Allah and in what We revealed to Our servant on the Day of

<p>'ala 'abdinaa yawmal Furqaani yawmaltaqal jam'aan; wal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>42. Iz antum bil'udwatid dunyaa wa hum bil'udwatil quswaa warrakbu asfala minkum; wa law tawaa'attum lakhtalaftum fil mee'aadi wa laakil</p> <p>liyaqdiyal laahu amran kaana maf'oolal liyahlika man halaka 'am baiyinatini wa yahyaa man haiya 'am baiyina; wa innal laaha la Samee'un 'Aleem</p> <p>43. Iz yureekahumul laahu fee manaamika qaleela; wa law araakahum kaseeral lafashiltum wa latanaaza'tum fil amri wa laakinnal laaha sallam; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor</p> <p>44. Wa iz yureekumoo hum izil taqaitum fee a'yunikum qaleelanw wa yuqallilukum fee a'yunihim liyaqdiyal laahu amran kaana maf'oolaa; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor (section 5)</p> <p>45. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo iza laqetum fi'atan fasbutoo wazkurul laaha kaseeral la'allakum tuflihoon</p> <p>46. Wa atee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa laa tanaaza'oo fatafshaloo wa tazhaba reehukum wasbiroo; innal laaha ma'as saabireen</p> <p>47. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena kharajoo min diyaarihim bataranw wa ri'aaa'an naasi wa yasuddoon 'an sabeelil laah; wallaahu bimaa ya'maloona muheet</p> <p>48. Wa iz zaiyana lahumush shaitaanu a'ma alahum wa qaala laa ghaaliba lakumul yawma minan naasi wa innee jaarul lakum falammaa taraaa'atil fi'ataani nakasa 'alaa aqibaihi wa qaala innee bareee'um minkum innee araa maa laa tarawna innee akhaaful laah; wallaahu shadeedul 'iqaab (section 6)</p> <p>49. Iz yaqoolul munaafiqoon wallazeena fee quloobihim maradun gharra haaa'ulaaa'i deenuhum; wa mai yatawakkal 'alal laahi fa innal laaha 'azee zun Hakeem</p> <p>50. Wa law taraaa iz yatawaf fal lazeena kafarul malaaa'ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum wa adbaarahum wa zooqoo 'azaabal hareeq</p> <p>51. Zaalika bimaa qaddamat aideekum wa anal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil 'abeed</p> <p>52. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wal lazeena min qablihim; kafaroo bi Aayaatil</p>	<p>Distinction, the day when the two armies met. Allah is Capable of everything.</p> <p>42. Recall when you were on the nearer bank, and they were on the further bank, and the caravan was below you. Had you planned for this meeting, you would have disagreed on the timing, but Allah was to carry out a predetermined matter, so that those who perish would perish by clear evidence, and those who survive would survive by clear evidence. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>43. Allah made them appear in your dream as few. Had He made them appear as many, you would have lost heart, and disputed in the matter. But Allah saved the situation. He knows what the hearts contain.</p> <p>44. When you met, He made them appear as few in your eyes, and made you appear fewer in their eyes, so that Allah may conclude a predetermined matter. To Allah all matters revert.</p> <p>45. O you who believe! When you meet a force, stand firm, and remember Allah much, so that you may prevail.</p> <p>46. And obey Allah and His Messenger, and do not dispute, lest you falter and lose your courage. And be steadfast. Allah is with the steadfast.</p> <p>47. And do not be like those who left their homes boastfully, showing off before the people, and barring others from the path of Allah. Allah comprehends what they do.</p> <p>48. Satan made their deeds appear good to them, and said, "You cannot be defeated by any people today, and I am at your side." But when the two armies came in sight of one another, he turned on his heels, and said, "I am innocent of you; I see what you do not see; I fear Allah; Allah is severe in punishment."</p> <p>49. The hypocrites and those in whose hearts is sickness said, "Their religion has deluded these people." But whoever puts his trust in Allah—Allah is Mighty and Wise.</p> <p>50. If only you could see, as the angels take away those who disbelieve, striking their faces and their backs: "Taste the agony of the Burning."</p> <p>51. "That is because of what your hands have committed, and because Allah is not unjust to the servants."</p> <p>52. Like the behavior of the people of Pharaoh, and those before them. They rejected the signs of</p>
---	---

<p>laahi fa akhazahu mul laahu bizunoobihim; innal laaha qawiyyun shadeedul 'iqaab</p> <p>53. Zaalika bi annal laaha lam yaku mughaiyiran ni matan an'amahaa 'alaa qawmin hattaa yughaiyiroo maa bianfusihim wa annallaaha samee un 'Aleem</p> <p>54. Kadaabi Aali Fir'awna wallazeena min qablihim; kazzaboo bi Aayaati Rabbihi faahlaknaahum bizunoobihim wa aghraqnaa Aala Fir'awn; wa kullun kaanoo zaalimeen</p> <p>55. Inna sharrad dawaaabbi 'indal laahil lazeena kafaroo fahum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>56. Allazeena'aahatta min hum summa yanqudoona 'ahdahum fee kulli marratinw wa hum laa yattaqoon</p> <p>57. Fa immaa tasqafannahum fil harbi fasharrid bihim man khalfahum la'allahum yazzakkaroona</p> <p>58. Wa immaa takhaafana min qawmin khiyaanatan fambiz ilaihim 'alaa sawaaa'; innal laaha laayuhibbul khaaa'ineen (section 7)</p> <p>59. Wa laa yabsabannal lazeena kafaroo sabaqooo; innahum laa yu'jizoon</p> <p>60. Wa a'iddoo lahum mastata'tum min quwwatinw wa mirribaatil khaili turhiboona bihee 'aduwwal laahi wa 'aduwwakum wa aakhareena min doonihim laa ta'lamoo nahum Allaahu ya'lamuhum; wa maa tunfiqoo min shai'in fee sabeelil laahi yuwaf failaikum wa antum laa tuzlamoon</p> <p>61. Wa in janahoo lissalmi fajnah lahaa wa tawakkal 'alal laah; innahoo Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>62. Wa iny yureedooo any-yakhda'ooka fainna hasbakal laah; Huwal lazeee aiyadaka binasrihee wa bilmu'mineen</p> <p>63. Wa allafa baina quloobihim; law anfaqta maa fil ardi jamee'am maaa allafta baina quloobihim wa laakinnallaaha allafa bainahum; innaahoo 'Azeezun Hakeem</p> <p>64. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu hasbukal laahu wa manittaba 'aka minal mu'mineen (section 8)</p> <p>65. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu harridil mu'mineena 'alal qitaal; iny-yakum minkum 'ishroona saabiroona yaghliboo mi'atayn; wa iny-yakum minkum min'atuny yaghlibooo alfam minal lazeena</p>	<p>Allah, so Allah seized them for their sins. Allah is Powerful, Severe in punishment.</p> <p>53. That is because Allah would never change a blessing He has bestowed on a people unless they change what is within themselves, and because Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>54. Such was the case with the people of Pharaoh, and those before them. They denied the signs of their Lord, so We annihilated them for their wrongs, and We drowned the people of Pharaoh—they were all evildoers.</p> <p>55. The worst of creatures in Allah's view are those who disbelieve. They have no faith.</p> <p>56. Those of them with whom you made a treaty, but they violate their agreement every time. They are not righteous.</p> <p>57. If you confront them in battle, make of them a fearsome example for those who follow them, that they may take heed.</p> <p>58. If you fear treachery on the part of a people, break off with them in a like manner. Allah does not like the treacherous.</p> <p>59. Let not the disbelievers assume that they are ahead. They will not escape.</p> <p>60. And prepare against them all the power you can muster, and all the cavalry you can mobilize, to terrify thereby Allah's enemies and your enemies, and others besides them whom you do not know, but Allah knows them. Whatever you spend in Allah's way will be repaid to you in full, and you will not be wronged.</p> <p>61. But if they incline towards peace, then incline towards it, and put your trust in Allah. He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>62. If they intend to deceive you—Allah is sufficient for you. It is He who supported you with His aid, and with the believers.</p> <p>63. And He united their hearts. Had you spent everything on earth, you would not have united their hearts, but Allah united them together. He is Mighty and Wise.</p> <p>64. O prophet! Count on Allah, and on the believers who have followed you.</p> <p>65. O prophet! Rouse the believers to battle. If there are twenty steadfast among you, they will defeat two hundred; and if there are a hundred of you, they will defeat a thousand of those who</p>
---	--

<p>kafaroo bi anahum qawmul laa yafqahoon</p> <p>66. Al'aana khaffafal laahu 'ankum wa 'alima anna feekum da'faa; fa-iny yakum minkum mi'atun saabiratuny yaghliboo mi'atayn; wa iny-yakum minkum alfuny yaghlibooo alfaini bi iznil laah; wallaahu ma'as saabireen</p> <p>67. Maa kaana li Nabiyyin ai yakoona lahoon asraa hatta yuskhina fil ard; tureedoona aradad dunyaa wallaahu yureedul Aakhirah; wallaahu 'Azeezun Hakeem</p> <p>68. Law laa Kitaabum minal laahi sabaqa lamassakum fee maaa akhaztum 'azaabun 'azeem</p> <p>69. Fakuloo mimaa ghanimtum halaalan taiyibaa; watta qullaah; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 9)</p> <p>70. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul liman fee aideekum minal asraa iny-ya lamillaahu fee quloobikum khairany yu'tikum khayram mimmaa ukhiza minkum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>71. Wa iny-yureedoo khiyaa nataka faqad khaanullaaha min qablu fa amkana minhum; wallaahu 'aleemum Hakeem</p> <p>72. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim fee sabeelil laahi wallazeena aawaw wa nasarooo ulaaa'ika ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; wallazeena aamanoo wa lam yuhaajiroo maa lakum minw walaayatihim min shai'in hatta yuhaajiroo; wa inistan sarookum fid deeni fa'alaiku munnasru illaa 'alaa qawmim bainakum wa bainahum meesaaq; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer</p> <p>73. Wallazeena kafaroo ba'duhum awliyaaa'u ba'd; illaa taf'aloohu takun fitnatun fil ardi wa fasaadun kabeer</p> <p>74. Wallazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeelil laahi wallazeena aawaw wa nasarooo ulaaa'ika humul mu'minoona haqqaa; lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem</p> <p>75. Wallazeena aamanoo mim ba'du wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo ma;akum faulaaa'ika minkum; wa ulul arhaami baduhum awlaa biba'din fee Kitaabil</p>	<p>disbelieve; because they are a people who do not understand.</p> <p>66. Allah has now lightened your burden, knowing that there is weakness in you. If there are a hundred steadfast among you, they will defeat two hundred; and if there are a thousand of you, they will defeat two thousand by Allah's leave. Allah is with the steadfast.</p> <p>67. It is not for a prophet to take prisoners before he has subdued the land. You desire the materials of this world, but Allah desires the Hereafter. Allah is Strong and Wise.</p> <p>68. Were it not for a predetermined decree from Allah, an awful punishment would have afflicted you for what you have taken.</p> <p>69. So consume what you have gained, legitimate and wholesome; and remain conscious of Allah. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>70. O prophet! Say to those you hold prisoners, "If Allah finds any good in your hearts, He will give you better than what was taken from you, and He will forgive you. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful."</p> <p>71. But if they intend to betray you, they have already betrayed Allah, and He has overpowered them. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>72. Those who believed, and emigrated, and struggled in Allah's cause with their possessions and their persons, and those who provided shelter and support—these are allies of one another. As for those who believed, but did not emigrate, you owe them no protection, until they have emigrated. But if they ask you for help in religion, you must come to their aid, except against a people with whom you have a treaty. Allah is Seeing of what you do.</p> <p>73. As for those who disbelieve, they are allies of one another. Unless you do this, there will be turmoil in the land, and much corruption.</p> <p>74. Those who believed, and emigrated, and struggled for Allah's cause, and those who gave shelter and support—these are the true believers. They will have forgiveness, and a bountiful provision.</p> <p>75. As for those who believed afterwards, and emigrated and struggled with you—these belong with you. But family members are nearer to one another in the Book of Allah. Allah is Cognizant of</p>
---	--

laah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem (section 10)	everything.
009. At-Taubah - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	9. REPENTANCE
<p>1. Baraaa'atum minal laahi wa Rasooliheee ilal lazeena 'anhattum minal mushrikeen</p> <p>2. Faseehoo fil ardi arba'ata ashhurinw wa'lamoooannakum ghairu mu'jizil laahi wa annal laaha mukhzil kaafireen</p> <p>3. Wa azaanum minal laahi wa Rasooliheee ilan naasi yawmal Hajjil Akbari annal laaha bareee'um minal mushrikeena wa Rasooluh; fa-in tubtum fahuwa khairullakum wa in tawallaitum fa'lamooo annakum ghairu mu'jizil laah; wa bashiril lazeena kafaroo biizaabin aleem</p> <p>4. Illal lazeena 'aahattum minal mushrikeena summa lam yanqusookum shai'anw-wa lam yuzaahiroo 'alaikum ahadan fa atimmooo ilaihim 'ahdahum ilaa muddatihim; innal laaha yuhibbul muttaqeen</p> <p>5. Fa izansalakhil Ashhurul Hurumu faqtulul mushrikeena haisu wajattumoohum wa khuzoohum wahsuroohum qaq'udoo lahum kulla marsad; fa-in taaboo wa aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata fakhalloo sabeelahum; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>6. Wa in ahadum minal mushrikeenas tajaaraka fa ajirhu hattaa yasma'a Kalaamal laahi summa ablighhu maa manah; zaalika bi annahum qawmul laa ya'lamoon (section 1)</p> <p>7. Kaifa yakoonu lilmush rikeena 'ahdun 'indallaahi wa 'inda Rasoolihee illal lazeena 'aahattum 'indal Masjidil Haraami famas taqaamoo lakum fastaqeemoo lahum; innallaaha yuhibbul muttaqeen</p> <p>8. Kaifa wa iny-yazharoo 'alaikum laa yarquboo feekum illanw wa laa zimmah; yurdoo nakum biafwaahihim wa taabaa quloobuhum wa aksaruhum faasiqoon</p> <p>9. Ishtaraw bi Aayaatil laahi samanan qaleelan fasaddoo 'an sabeelih;</p> <p>innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>10. Laa yarquboona fee mu'minin illanw wa laa zimmah wa ulaaa 'ika humulmu 'tadoon</p>	<p>1. A declaration of immunity from Allah and His Messenger to the polytheists with whom you had made a treaty.</p> <p>2. So travel the land for four months, and know that you cannot escape Allah, and that Allah will disgrace the disbelievers.</p> <p>3. And a proclamation from Allah and His Messenger to the people on the day of the Greater Pilgrimage, that Allah has disowned the polytheists, and so did His Messenger. If you repent, it will be better for you. But if you turn away, know that you cannot escape Allah. And announce to those who disbelieve a painful punishment.</p> <p>4. Except for those among the polytheists with whom you had made a treaty, and did not violate any of its terms, nor aided anyone against you. So fulfill the treaty with them to the end of its term. Allah loves the righteous.</p> <p>5. When the Sacred Months have passed, kill the polytheists wherever you find them. And capture them, and besiege them, and lie in wait for them at every ambush. But if they repent, and perform the prayers, and pay the alms, then let them go their way. Allah is Most Forgiving, Most Merciful.</p> <p>6. And if anyone of the polytheists asks you for protection, give him protection so that he may hear the Word of Allah; then escort him to his place of safety. That is because they are a people who do not know.</p> <p>7. How can there be a treaty with the polytheists on the part of Allah and His Messenger, except for those with whom you made a treaty at the Sacred Mosque? As long as they are upright with you, be upright with them. Allah loves the pious.</p> <p>8. How? Whenever they overcome you, they respect neither kinship nor treaty with you. They satisfy you with lip service, but their hearts refuse, and most of them are immoral.</p> <p>9. They traded away Allah's revelations for a cheap price, so they barred others from His path. How evil is what they did.</p> <p>10. Towards a believer they respect neither kinship nor treaty. These are the transgressors.</p>

<p>11. Fa in taaboo wa aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata fa ikhwaanukum fid deen; wa nufassilul Aayaati liqawminy ya'lamoon</p> <p>12. Wa in nakasooo aimaanahum mim ba'di 'ahdihim wa ta'anoo fee deenikum faqaatiloos a'immatal kufri innahum laaa aimana lahum la'allahum yantahoon</p> <p>13. Alaa tuqaatiloona qawman nakasooo aimaanahum wa hammoo bi ikhraajir Rasooli wa hum bada'ookum awwala marrah; atakhshawnahum; fallaahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu'mineen</p> <p>14. Qaatiloohum yu'az zibhumul laahu bi aideekum wa yukhzihim wa yansurkum 'alaihim wa yashfi sudoora qawmim mu 'mineen</p> <p>15. Wa yuzhib ghaiza quloobihim; wa yatoobullaahu 'alaa mai yashaaa'; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem</p> <p>16. Am hasibtum an turakoo wa lammaa ya'lamil laahul lazeena jaahadoo minkum wa lam yattakhizoo min doonil laahi wa laa Rasoolihee wa lalmu'mineena waleejah; wallaahu khabeerum bima ta'maloon (section 2)</p> <p>17. maa kaana lilmushrikeena ai ya'muroo masaajidal laahi shaahideena 'alaaa anfusihi bilkufr; ulaaa'ika habitat a'maaluhum wa fin naari hum khaalidoon</p> <p>18. Innamaa ya'muru masaa jidal laahi man aamana billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa aqaamas Salaata wa aataz Zakaata wa lam yakkhisa illal laaha fa'asaaa ulaaa'ika ai yakoonoo minal muhtadeen</p> <p>19. Aja'altum siqaayatal haaajji wa 'imaaratal masjidil haraami kamman aamana billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wa jaahada fee sabeelil laah; laa yastawoona 'indal laah; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen</p> <p>20. Allazeena aamanoo wa haajaroo wa jaahadoo fee sabeelil laahi bi amwaalihim wa anufsihim a'zamu darajatan 'indal laah; wa ulaaa'ika humul faaa'izoon</p> <p>21. Yubashshiruhum Rabbuhum birahmatim minhu wa ridwaaninw wa Jannaatil lahum feehaa na'eemum muqeen</p> <p>22. Khaalideena feehaa abadaa; innal laaha 'indahooo ajrun 'azeem</p> <p>23. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa</p>	<p>11. But if they repent, and perform the prayers, and give the obligatory charity, then they are your brethren in faith. We detail the revelations for a people who know.</p> <p>12. But if they violate their oaths after their pledge, and attack your religion, then fight the leaders of disbelief—they have no faith— so that they may desist.</p> <p>13. Will you not fight a people who violated their oaths, and planned to exile the Messenger, and initiated hostilities against you? Do you fear them? It is Allah you should fear, if you are believers.</p> <p>14. Fight them. Allah will punish them at your hands, and humiliate them, and help you against them, and heal the hearts of a believing people.</p> <p>15. And He will remove the anger of their hearts. Allah redeems whomever He wills. Allah is Knowledgeable and Wise.</p> <p>16. Or do you think that you will be left alone, without Allah identifying which of you will strive, and take no supporters apart from Allah, His Messenger, and the believers? Allah is well Aware of what you do.</p> <p>17. It is not for the polytheists to attend Allah's places of worship while professing their disbelief. These—their works are in vain, and in the Fire they will abide.</p> <p>18. The only people to attend Allah's places of worship are those who believe in Allah and the Last Day, and pray regularly, and practice regular charity, and fear none but Allah. These are most likely to be guided.</p> <p>19. Do you consider giving water to pilgrims and maintaining the Sacred Mosque the same as believing in Allah and the Last Day and striving in Allah's path? They are not equal in Allah's sight. Allah does not guide the unjust people.</p> <p>20. Those who believe, and emigrate, and strive in Allah's path with their possessions and their persons, are of a higher rank with Allah. These are the winners.</p> <p>21. Their Lord announces to them good news of mercy from Him, and acceptance, and gardens wherein they will have lasting bliss.</p> <p>22. Abiding therein forever. With Allah is a great reward.</p> <p>23. O you who believe! Do not ally yourselves with</p>
---	--

tattakhizooo aabaaa 'akum wa ikhwaanukum awliyaaa'a inis tahabbul kufra 'alal eemaan; wa mai yatawal lahum minkum fa ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon

24. Qul in kaana aabaaa'ukum wa abnaaa'ukum wa ikhwaanukum wa azwaajukum wa 'asheeratukum wa amwaaluniq taraftumoohaa wa tijaaratun takhshawna kasaadahaa wa masaakinu tardawnahaaa ahabba ilaikum minal laahi wa Rasoolihee wa Jihaadin fee Sabeelihee fatarabbasoo hattaa yaatiyallaahu bi amrih; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen (section 3)

25. Laqad nasarakumul laahu fee mawaatina kaseeratinw wa yawma Hunainin iz a'jabatkum kasratukum falam tughni 'ankum shai'anw wa daaqat 'alaikumul ardu bimaah rahubat summa wallaitum mudbireen

26. Summa anzalal laahu sakeenatahoo 'alaa Rasoolihee wa 'alalmu 'mineena wa anzala junoodal lam tarawhaa wa azzabal lazeena kafaroo; wa zaalika jazaaa'ul kaafireen

27. Summa yatoobul laahu mim ba'di zaalika 'alaa mai yashaaa'; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem

28. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo innamal mushrikoona najasun falaa yaqrabul Masjidal Haraama ba'da 'aamihim haaza; wa in khiftum 'ailatan fasawfa yughnee kumul laahu min fadliheee in shaaa'; innallaaha 'Aleemun hakeem

29. Qaatilul lazeena laa yu'minoona billaahi wa laa bil yawmil Aakhiri wa laa yuharrimoona maa harramal laahu wa Rasooluhoo wa laa yadeenoona deenal haqqi minal lazeena ootul Kitaaba hattaa yu'tul jizyata ai yadinw wa hum saaghiroon (section 4)

30. Q qaalatil yahoodu 'Uzairunib nul laahi wa qaalatin Nasaaral Maseehub nul laahi zaalika qawluhum bi afwaahihim yudaahi'oona qawlal lazeena kafaroo min qabl; qatalahumul laah; annaa yu'fakoon

31. ittakhazooo ahbaarahum wa ruhbaanahum arbaabammin doonil laahi wal Maseehab na Maryama wa maaa umirooo illaa liya'budooo Ilaahanw Waa hidan laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; Subhaanahoo 'ammaa yushrikoon

your parents and your siblings if they prefer disbelief to belief. Whoever of you allies himself with them—these are the wrongdoers.

24. Say, "If your parents, and your children, and your siblings, and your spouses, and your relatives, and the wealth you have acquired, and a business you worry about, and homes you love, are more dear to you than Allah, and His Messenger, and the struggle in His cause, then wait until Allah executes His judgment." Allah does not guide the sinful people.

25. Allah has given you victory in numerous regions; but on the day of Hunayn, your great number impressed you, but it availed you nothing; and the land, as spacious as it was, narrowed for you; and you turned your backs in retreat.

26. Then Allah sent down His serenity upon His Messenger, and upon the believers; and He sent down troops you did not see; and He punished those who disbelieved. Such is the recompense of the disbelievers.

27. Then, after that, Allah will relent towards whomever He wills. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

28. O you who believe! The polytheists are polluted, so let them not approach the Sacred Mosque after this year of theirs. And if you fear poverty, Allah will enrich you from His grace, if He wills. Allah is Aware and Wise.

29. Fight those who do not believe in Allah, nor in the Last Day, nor forbid what Allah and His Messenger have forbidden, nor abide by the religion of truth—from among those who received the Scripture—until they pay the due tax, willingly or unwillingly.

30. The Jews said, "Ezra is the son of Allah," and the Christians said, "The Messiah is the son of Allah." These are their statements, out of their mouths. They emulate the statements of those who blasphemed before. May Allah assail them! How deceived they are!

31. They have taken their rabbis and their priests as lords instead of Allah, as well as the Messiah son of Mary. Although they were commanded to worship none but The One God. There is no god except He. Glory be to Him; High above what they associate with Him.

32. Yureedoona ai yutfi'oo nooral laahi bi'afwaahihim wa yaaballaahu illaaa ai yutimma noorahoo wa law karihal kaafiroon

33. huwal lazeeee ar sala Rasoolahoo bilhudaa wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullihee wa law karihal mushrikoon

34. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo inna kaseeramminal ahbaari warruhbaani la yaakuloona amwaalan naasi bil baatili wa yasuddoona 'an sabeelil laah; wallazeena yaknizoonaz zahaba wal fiddata wa laayunfiqoonahaa fee sabeelil laahi fabashshirhum bi'azaabin aleem

35. Yawma yuhmaa 'alaihaa fee naari jahannama fatukwaa bihaa jibaahum haazaa maa kanaztum li anfusikum fazooqoo maa kuntum taknizoon

36. Inna 'iddatash shuhoori 'indal laahis naa 'ashara shahran fee Kitaabil laahi yawma khalaqas samaawaati wal arda minhaaa arba'atun hurum; zaalikad deenul qaiyim; falaa tazlimoo feehinna anfusakum; wa qaatilul mushrikeena kaaaf fattan kamaa yuqaati loonakum kaaaffah; wa'lamooo annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen

37. Innamma naseee'u ziyaadatun filkufri yudallu bihillazeena kafaroo yuhil loonahoo 'aamanw wa yuhar rimoonaahoo 'aamaliyu watti'oo 'iddata maa harramal laah; zuyyina lahum sooo'u a'maalihim; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen (section 5)

38. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo maa lakum iza qeela lakumun firoo fee sabeelil laahis saaqaltum ilal ard; aradeetum bilhayaatid dunyaa minal Aakhirah; famaa ma taaul hayaatiddunyaa fil Aakhirati illaa qaleel

39. Illaa tanfiroo yu'az zibkum 'azaaban aleemanw wa yastabdil qawman ghairakum wa laa tadurroohu shai'aa; wal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

40. Illaa tansuroohu faqad nasarahul laahu iz akhrajahul lazeena kafaroo saaniyasnaini iz humaa filghaari iz yaqoolu lisaahibihee la tahzan innal laaha ma'anaa fa anzalallaahu sakeenatahoo 'alaihi

32. They want to extinguish Allah's light with their mouths, but Allah refuses except to complete His light, even though the disbelievers dislike it.

33. It is He who sent His Messenger with the guidance and the religion of truth, in order to make it prevail over all religions, even though the idolaters dislike it.

34. O you who believe! Many of the rabbis and priests consume people's wealth illicitly, and hinder from Allah's path. Those who hoard gold and silver, and do not spend them in Allah's cause, inform them of a painful punishment.

35. On the Day when they will be heated in the Fire of Hell, then their foreheads, and their sides, and their backs will be branded with them: "This is what you hoarded for yourselves; so taste what you used to hoard."

36. The number of months, according to Allah, is twelve months—in the decree of Allah—since the Day He created the heavens and the earth, of which four are sacred. This is the correct religion. So do not wrong yourselves during them. And fight the polytheists collectively, as they fight you collectively, and know that Allah is with the righteous.

37. Postponement is an increase in disbelief— by which those who disbelieve are led astray. They allow it one year, and forbid it another year, in order to conform to the number made sacred by Allah, thus permitting what Allah has forbidden. The evil of their deeds seems good to them. Allah does not guide the disbelieving people.

38. O you who believe! What is the matter with you, when it is said to you, "Mobilize in the cause of Allah," you cling heavily to the earth? Do you prefer the present life to the Hereafter? The enjoyment of the present life, compared to the Hereafter, is only a little.

39. Unless you mobilize, He will punish you most painfully, and will replace you with another people, and you will not harm Him at all. Allah has power over all things.

40. If you do not help him, Allah has already helped him, when those who disbelieved expelled him, and he was the second of two in the cave. He said to his friend, "Do not worry, Allah is with us." And Allah made His tranquility descend upon him,

wa aiyadahoo bijunoodil lam tarawhaa wa ja'ala kalimatal lazeena kafarus suflaa; wa Kalimatul laahi hiyal 'ulyaa; wallaahu 'Azeezun Hakeem;

41. Infiroo khifaafanw wa siqaalanw wa jaahidoo bi amwaalikum wa anfusikum fee sabeelil laah; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

42. Law kaana 'aradan qareebanw wa safaran qaasidal lattaba'ooka wa laakim ba'udat 'alaihimush shuqqah; wa sayahlifoona billaahi lawis tata'naa lakharajnaa ma'akum; yuhlikoona anfasahum wal laahu ya'lamu innahum lakaa ziboon (section 6)

43. 'Afal laahu 'anka lima azinta lahum hatta yatabai yana lakal lazeena sadaqoo wa ta'lamal kaazibeen

44. Laa yastaazinukal lazeena yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri ai yujaa hidoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim; wallaahu 'aleemum bilmut taqeen

45. Innamaa yastaazinukal lazeena laa yu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wartaabat quloobuhum fahum fee raibihim yataraddadoon

46. Wa law araadul khurooja la-'addoo laho 'uddatanw wa laakin karihal laahum bi'aasahum fasabbatahum wa qeelaq 'udoo ma'al qaa'ideen

47. Law kharajoo feekum maa zaadookum ilaa Khabaalanw wa la awda'oo khilaalakum yabghoona kumul fitnata wa feekum sammaa'oona lahum; wallaahu 'aleemum biz zaalimeen

48. Laqadib taghawul fitnata min qablu wa qallaboo lakal umoora hatta jaaa'al haqqu wa zahara amrul laahi wa hum kaarihoon

49. Wa minhum mai yaqoolu' zal lee wa laa taftinneee; alaa fil fitnati saqatoo; wa inna Jahannama lamuheetatum bil kaafireen

50. in tusibka hasanatun tasu'hum; wa in tusibka museebatuny yaqooloo qad akhaznaaa amranaa min qablu wa yatawallaw wa hum farihoon

51. Qul lany-yuseebanaaa illaa maa katabal laahu lanaa Huwa mawlaanaa; wa 'alal laahi falyatawak kalimu 'minoona

52. Qul hal tarabbasoona binaaa illaaa ihdal husnayayni wa nahnu natrabbasu bikum ai yus

and supported him with forces you did not see, and made the word of those who disbelieved the lowest, while the Word of Allah is the Highest. Allah is Mighty and Wise.

41. Mobilize, light or heavy, and strive with your possessions and your lives in the cause of Allah. That is better for you, if you only knew.

42. Had the gain been immediate, and the journey shorter, they would have followed you; but the distance seemed too long for them. Still they swear by Allah: "Had we been able, we would have marched out with you." They damn their own souls, and Allah knows that they are lying.

43. May Allah pardon you! Why did you give them permission before it became clear to you who are the truthful ones, and who are the liars?

44. Those who believe in Allah and the Last Day do not ask you for exemption from striving with their possessions and their lives. Allah is fully aware of the righteous.

45. Only those who do not believe in Allah and the Last Day ask you for exemption. Their hearts are full of doubts, so they waver in their doubts.

46. Had they wanted to mobilize, they would have made preparations for it; but Allah disliked their participation, so he held them back, and it was said, "Stay behind with those who stay behind."

47. Had they mobilized with you, they would have added only to your difficulties, and they would have spread rumors in your midst, trying to sow discord among you. Some of you are avid listeners to them. Allah is Aware of the wrongdoers.

48. They tried to cause conflict before, and they hatched plots against you, until the truth prevailed, and the command of Allah became evident—in spite of their dislike.

49. Among them is he who says, "Excuse me, and do not trouble me." In fact, they sunk into trouble. In fact, Hell will engulf the disbelievers.

50. If something good happens to you, it upsets them; and if a calamity befalls you, they say, "We took our precautions in advance," and they depart, happy.

51. Say, "Nothing will happen to us except what Allah has ordained for us; He is our Protector." In Allah let the faithful put their trust.

52. Say, "Are you expecting for us anything other than one of the two excellences? As for us: we are

eebakumul laahu bi'azaa bim min 'indiheee aw biaidee naa fatarabbasooo innaa ma'akum mutarabbisoon	expecting that Allah will afflict you with a punishment from Himself, or at our hands. So wait, we are waiting with you."
53. Qul anfiqoo taw'an aw karhal lany yutaqabbala min kum innakum kuntum qawman faasiqeen	53. Say, "Whether you spend willingly or unwillingly, it will not be accepted from you. You are evil people."
54. Wa maa mana'ahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqaatuhum illaaa annnahum kafaroo billaahi wa bi Rasooliheee wa laa yaatoonas Salaata illaa wa hum kusaalaa wa laa yunfiqoonaa illaa wa hum kaarihoon	54. What prevents the acceptance of their contributions is nothing but the fact that they disbelieved in Allah and His Messenger, and that they do not approach the prayer except lazily, and that they do not spend except grudgingly.
55. Falaa tu'jibka amwaaluhum wa laaa awlaaduhum; innamaa yureedul laahu liyu'az zibahum bihaa fil hayaatid dunyaa wa tazhaqa anfusuhum wa hum kaafiroon	55. Let neither their possessions nor their children impress you. Allah intends to torment them through them in this worldly life, and that their souls depart while they are disbelievers.
56. Wa yahlifoona billaahi innnahum laminkum wa maa hum minkum wa laakinnahum qawmun yafraqoon	56. They swear by Allah that they are of you. But they are not of you. They are divisive people.
57. Law yajidoona malja'an aw maghaaraatin aw mudda khalal lawallaw ilaihi wa hum yajmahoon	57. Were they to find a shelter, or a cave, or a hideout, they would go to it, rushing.
58. Wa minhum mai yalmizuka fis sadaqaati fa-in u'too minhaa radoo wa illam yu'taw minhaa iza hum yaskhatoon	58. And among them are those who criticize you in regard to charities. If they are given some of it, they become pleased; but if they are not given any, they grow resentful.
59. Wa law annahum radoo maaa aataahumul laahu wa Rasooluhoo wa qaaloo hasbunal laahu wayu'teenallaahu min fadliheee wa Rasooluhooo innaaa ilallaahi raaghiboon (section 7)	59. If only they were content with what Allah and His Messenger have given them, and said, "Allah is sufficient for us; Allah will give us of His bounty, and so will His Messenger; to Allah we eagerly turn."
60. Innamas sadaqaatu lilfuqaraaa'i walmasaakeeni wal 'aamileena 'alaihaa wal mu'al lafati quloobuhum wa fir riqaab walghaarimeena wa fee sabeelil laahi wabnis sabeeli fareedatam minal laah; wal laahu 'Aleemun Hakeem	60. Charities are for the poor, and the destitute, and those who administer them, and for reconciling hearts, and for freeing slaves, and for those in debt, and in the path of Allah, and for the traveler in need—an obligation from Allah. Allah is All-Knowing, Most Wise.
61. Wa minhumul lazeena yu'zoonan nabiyya wa yaqooloon huwa uzun; qul uzunu khairil lakum yu'minu billaahi wa yu'minu lilmi mi neena wa rahmatul lillazeena aamanoo minkum; wallazeena yu'zoona Rasoolal laahi lahum 'azaabun aleem	61. And among them are those who insult the Prophet, and say, "He is all ears." Say, "He listens for your own good. He believes in Allah, and trusts the believers, and is mercy for those of you who believe." Those who insult the Messenger of Allah will have a painful penalty.
62. yahlifoona billaahi lakum liyurdookum wallaahu wa Rasooluhoo ahaqqu ai yurdoohu in kaanoo mu'mineen	62. They swear to you by Allah to please you. But it is more proper for them to please Allah and His Messenger, if they are believers.
63. Alam ya'lamooo annahoo mai yuhaadidillaaha wa Rasoolahoo faanna lahoo Naara jahannama khaalidan feehaa; zaalikal khizyul 'Azeem	63. Do they not know that whoever opposes Allah and His Messenger, will have the Fire of Hell, abiding in it forever? That is the supreme disgrace.
64. Yahzarul munaafiqoonaa an tunaz zala 'alaihim	64. The hypocrites worry lest a chapter may be

<p>Sooratun tunabbi 'uhum bima feequloobihim; qulistahzi'oo innal laaha mukhrijum maa tahzaroon</p> <p>65. Wala'in sa altahum layaqoolunna innamaa kunnaa nakhoodu wa nal'ab; qul abillaahi wa 'Aayaatihee wa Rasoolihee kuntum tastahzi'oon</p> <p>66. Laa ta'taziroo qad kafartum ba'da eemaanikum; in na'fu 'an taaa'ifatim minkum nu'az zib taaa'ifatam bi annahum kaanoo mujrimeen (section 8)</p> <p>67. Almunaafiqoona wal munaafiqaatu ba'duhum mim ba'd; yaamuroona bilmunkari wa yanhawna 'anil ma'roofi wa yaqbidoona aidiyahum; nasul laaha fanasiyahum; innal munaafiqeena humul faasiqoon</p> <p>68. Wa'adal laahul munafiqeena wal munaafiqaat wal kuffaara naara jahannamma khaalideena feehee; hiya hasbuhum; wa la'annahumul laahu wa lahum 'azaabum muqeem</p> <p>69. Kallazeena min qablikum kaanoo ashadda minkum quwwatanw wa aksara amwaanw wa awlaadan fastamta'oo bikhalaqihim fastamta'tum bikhalaqikum kamas tamta'al lazeena min qablikum bikhalaq qihim wa khudtum kallazee khaadood; ulaaa'ika habitat a'maalahum fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon</p> <p>70. Alam yaatihim naba ul lazeena min qablihim qawmi Noohinw wa 'Aadinw wa Samooda wa qawmi Ibraaheema wa ashaabi adyana walmu'tafikaat; atathum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati fama kaanal laahu liyazlimahum wa laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon</p> <p>71. Walmu'minoona wal mu'minaatu ba'duhum awliaaa'u ba;d; yaamuroona bilma'roofi wa yanhawna 'anil munkari wa yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa yutee'oonal laaha wa Rasoolah; ulaaa'ika sayarhamuhumul laah; innallaaha 'Azeezun Hakeem</p> <p>72. Wa'adal laahulmu' mineena walmu'minaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehee wa masaakina taiyibatan fee Jannnaati 'adn; wa ridwaanum minal laahi akbar; zaalika hual fawzul 'azeem (section 9)</p> <p>73. yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu jaahidil kuffaara walmunaafiqeena waghluza 'alaihim; wa</p>	<p>revealed about them, informing them of what is in their hearts. Say, "Go on mocking; Allah will bring out what you fear."</p> <p>65. If you ask them, they will say, "We were just joking and playing." Say, "Were you making jokes about Allah, His revelations, and His Messenger?"</p> <p>66. Do not apologize. You have disbelieved after your belief. If We pardon some of you, We will punish others, because they are guilty.</p> <p>67. The hypocrite men and hypocrite women are of one another. They advocate evil, and prohibit righteousness, and withhold their hands. They forgot Allah, so He forgot them. The hypocrites are the sinners.</p> <p>68. Allah has promised the hypocrite men and hypocrite women, and the disbelievers, the Fire of Hell, abiding therein forever. It is their due. And Allah has cursed them. They will have a lasting punishment.</p> <p>69. Like those before you. They were more powerful than you, and had more wealth and children. They enjoyed their share, and you enjoyed your share, as those before you enjoyed their share. And you indulged, as they indulged. It is they whose works will fail in this world and in the Hereafter. It is they who are the losers.</p> <p>70. Have they not heard the stories of those before them? The people of Noah, and Aad, and Thamood; and the people of Abraham, and the inhabitants of Median, and the Overturned Cities? Their messengers came to them with the clear proofs. Allah never wronged them, but they used to wrong their own selves.</p> <p>71. The believing men and believing women are friends of one another. They advocate virtue, forbid evil, perform the prayers, practice charity, and obey Allah and His Messenger. These—Allah will have mercy on them. Allah is Noble and Wise.</p> <p>72. Allah promises the believers, men and women, gardens beneath which rivers flow, abiding therein forever, and fine homes in the Gardens of Eden. But approval from Allah is even greater. That is the supreme achievement.</p> <p>73. O Prophet! Strive against the disbelievers and the hypocrites, and be stern with them. Their</p>
--	--

maawaahum jahannnamu wa bi'sal maseer

74. Yahlifoona billaahi wa qaaloo wa laqad qaaloo kalimatal kufri wa kafaroo ba'da Islaamihim wa hammoo bimaa lam yanaaloo; wa maa naqamooo illaaa an aghnaa humullaahu wa Rasooluhoo min fadlih; fainy yatooboo yaku khairal lahum wa iny yatawal law yu'az zibhumullaahu 'azaaban aleeman fiddunyaa wal Aakhirah; wamaa lahum fil ardi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer

75. Wa minhum man 'aaha dal laaha la'in aataanaa min fadlihee lanas saddaqanna wa lanakoonanna minassaaliheen

76. Falammaa aataahum min fadlihee bakhiloo bihee wa tawallaw wa hum mu'ridoon

77. Fa a'qabahum nifaaqan fee quloobihim ilaa Yawmi yalqaw nahoo bimaaa akhlaful laaha maa wa'adoohu wa bimaa kaanoo yakhziboon

78. Alam ya'lamooo annal laaha ya'lamu sirrahum wa najwaahum wa annal laaha 'Allaamul Ghuyoob

79. Allazeena yalmizoonal mut tawwi'eena minalmu'mineena fis sadaqaati wallazeena laa yajidoona illaa juhdaahum fayaskharoona minhum sakhiral laahu minhum wa lahum azaabun aleem

80. istaghfir lahum aw laa tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum sab'eena marratan falany yaghfiral laahu lahum; zaalika bi annahum kafaroo billaahi wa Rasoolih; wallaahu laa yadhil qawmal faasiqeen (section 10)

81. Farihal mukhallafoona bimaq'adhim khilaafa Rasoolil laahi wa karihoo ai yujaahidoo bi amwaalihim wa anfusihim fee sabeelil laahi wa qaaloo la tanfiroo fil harr; qul Naaru jahannama ashaddu harraa; law kaanoo yafqahoon

82. Falyadhakoo qaleelanw walyabkoo kaseeran jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon

83. Fa ir raja'akal laahu ilaa taaa'ifatim minhum fastaaa zanooka lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo ma'iya abadanw a lan tuqaatiloo ma'iya 'aduwwan innakum radeetum bilqu'oodi awwala marratin faq'udoo ma'al khaalifeen

abode is Hell—what a miserable destination!

74. They swear by Allah that they said nothing; but they did utter the word of blasphemy, and they renounced faith after their submission. And they plotted what they could not attain. They were resentful only because Allah and His Messenger have enriched them out of His grace. If they repent, it would be best for them; but if they turn away, Allah will afflict them with a painful punishment—in this life and in the Hereafter—and they will have on earth no protector and no savior.

75. Among them are those who promised Allah: "If He gives us of His bounty, we will donate and be among the upright."

76. But when He has given them of His bounty, they became stingy with it, and turned away in aversion.

77. So He penalized them with hypocrisy in their hearts, until the Day they face Him—because they broke their promise to Allah, and because they used to lie.

78. Do they not know that Allah knows their secrets and their conspiracies? And that Allah is the Knower of the unseen?

79. Those who criticize the believers who give charity voluntarily, and ridicule those who find nothing to give except their own efforts—Allah ridicules them. They will have a painful punishment.

80. Whether you ask forgiveness for them, or do not ask forgiveness for them—even if you ask forgiveness for them seventy times, Allah will not forgive them. That is because they disbelieved in Allah and His Messenger. Allah does not guide the immoral people.

81. Those who stayed behind rejoiced at their staying behind the Messenger of Allah. And they hated to strive with their wealth and their lives in Allah's way. And they said, "Do not venture out in the heat." Say, "The Fire of Hell is much hotter, if they only understood."

82. Let them laugh a little, and weep much; in recompense for what they used to earn.

83. If Allah brings you back to a party of them, and they ask your permission to go out, say, "You will not go out with me, ever, nor will you ever fight an enemy with me. You were content to sit back the first time, so sit back with those who stay behind."

84. Wa laa tusalli 'alaaa ahadim minhum maata abadanw wa laa taqum 'alaa qabriheee innaahum kafaroo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa maatoo wa hum faasiqoon

85. Wa laa tu'jibka amwaa luhum wa awlaaduhum; innaamaa yureedul laahu ai yu'az zibahum bihaa fid dunyaa wa tazhaqa anfusuhum wa hum kaafiroon

86. Wa izaaz unzilat Sooratun an aaminoo billaahi wa jaahidoo ma'a Rasoolihis taazanaka uluttawli minhum wa qaaloo zarnaa nakum ma'alqaa 'ideen

87. Radoo bi ai yakoonoo ma'al khawaalifi wa tubi'a 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yafqahoon

88. Laakinir Rasoolu wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo jaahadoo bi amwaaalihim wa anfusihim; wa ulaaa'ika lahumul khairaatu wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon

89. A'addal laahu lahum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem (section 11)

90. Wa jaaa'al mu'az ziroona minal A'raabi liyu'zana lahum wa qa'adal lazeena kazabul laaha wa Rasoolah; sayuseebul lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaabun aleem

91. Laisa 'alad du'aaaa'i wa laa 'alal mardaa wa laa 'alal lazeena laa yajidoona maa yunfiqoon harajun iza nasahoo lillaahi wa Rasoolih; maa 'alal muhsineena min sabeel; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem

92. Wa laa 'alal lazeena iza maaa atawka litahmilahum qulta laaa ajidu maaa ahmilukum 'alaihi tawallaw wa a'yunuhum tafeedu minaddam'i hazanan allaa yajidoo maa yunfiqoon (End Juz 10)

93. Innamas sabeelu 'alal lazeena yastaazinoonaka wa hum aghniyaaa';adoo bi any-yakoonoo ma'al khawaalifi wa taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa ya'lamoon

94. ya'taziroom ilaikum iza raja'tum ilaihim; qul laa ta'taziroo lan nu'mina lakum qad nabba annal laahu min akhbaarikum; wa sa yaral laahu 'amalakum wa Rasooluhoo suma turaddoon ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi washshahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum

84. You are never to pray over anyone of them who dies, nor are you to stand at his graveside. They rejected Allah and His Messenger, and died while they were sinners.

85. Do not let their possessions and their children impress you. Allah desires to torment them through them in this world, and their souls expire while they are disbelievers.

86. When a chapter is revealed, stating: "Believe in Allah and strive with His Messenger," the prominent among them ask you for exemption. They say, "Allow us to stay with those who stay behind."

87. They prefer to be with those who stay behind. Their hearts were sealed, so they do not understand.

88. But the Messenger and those who believe with him struggle with their possessions and their lives. These have deserved the good things. These are the successful.

89. Allah has prepared for them gardens beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will abide forever. That is the great victory.

90. Some of the Desert-Arabs came to make excuses, asking to be granted exemption, while those who were untrue to Allah and His Messenger stayed behind. A painful punishment will afflict those among them who disbelieved.

91. There is no blame on the weak, nor on the sick, nor on those who have nothing to give, provided they are true to Allah and His Messenger. In no way can the righteous be blamed. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

92. Nor on those who approach you, wishing to ride with you, and you said, "I have nothing to carry you on." So they went away, with their eyes overflowing with tears, sorrowing for not finding the means to spend.

93. But blame is on those who ask you for exemption, although they are rich. They are content to be with those who stay behind. Allah has sealed their hearts, so they do not know.

94. They present excuses to you when you return to them. Say, "Do not offer excuses; we do not trust you; Allah has informed us of you. And Allah will watch your actions, and so will the Messenger; then you will be returned to the Knower of the

<p>bimaa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>95. Sa yahlifoona billaahi lakum izanqalabtum ilaihim litu'ridoo 'anhum fa a'ridoo 'anhum innahum rijsunw wa maawaahum jahannamu jazaaa 'ambimaa kaanoo yaksiboon</p> <p>96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw 'anhum fa in tardaw 'anhum fa innal laaha laa yardaa 'anil qawmil faasiqeen</p> <p>97. Al A'raabu ashaddu kufranw wa nifaaqanw wa ajdaru allaa ya'lamoo hudooda maaa anzalal laahu 'alaa Rasoolih; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem</p> <p>98. Wa minal A'raabi mai yattakhizu maa yunfiqu maghramanw wa yatarabbasu bikumud dawaaa'ir; alaihim daaa'iratus saw'; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem</p> <p>99. Wa minal A'raabi mai yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil AAKhiri wa yattakhizu maa yunfiqu qurubaatin 'indal laahi wa salawaatir Rasool; alaaa innahaa qurbatul lahum; sayudkhiluhumul laahu fee rahmatih; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem (section 12)</p> <p>100. Was saabiqoonal awwa loona minal Muhaajireena wal Ansaari wallazeenat taba'oo hum bi ihsaanir radiyal laahu 'anhum wa radoo 'anhu wa a'adda lahum jannnaatin tajree tahtahal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>101. Wa mimmann hawlakum minal A'raabi munaafiqoona wa min ahlil Madeenati maradoo 'alan nifaaq, laa ta'lamuhum nahnu na'lamuhum; sanu'azzibuhum marrataini summa yuraddoona ilaa 'azaabin 'azeem</p> <p>102. Wa aakharoona' tarafoo bizunoobihim khalatoo 'amalan saalihanw wa aakhara saiyi'an 'asal laahu ai yatooba 'alaihim; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>103. Khuz min amwaalihim sadaqtan tutahhiruhum wa tuzakkeehim bihaa wa salli 'alaihim inna salaataka sakanul lahum; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem</p> <p>104. Alam ya'lamooo annal laaha huwa yaqbalut tawbata 'an ibaadihee wa yaakhuzus sadaqaati wa</p>	<p>Invisible and the Visible, and He will inform you of what you used to do."</p> <p>95. They will swear to you by Allah, when you return to them, that you may leave them alone. So leave them alone. They are a disgrace, and their destiny is Hell; a reward for what they used to earn.</p> <p>96. They will swear to you that you may accept them. But even if you accept them, Allah does not accept the wicked people.</p> <p>97. The Desert-Arabs are the most steeped in disbelief and hypocrisy, and the most likely to ignore the limits that Allah revealed to His Messenger. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>98. And among the Desert-Arabs are those who consider their contribution to be a fine. And they wait for a reversal of your fortunes. Upon them will fall the cycle of misfortune. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>99. Yet among the Desert-Arabs are those who believe in Allah and the Last Day, and consider their contribution to be a means towards Allah, and the prayers of the Messenger. Surely it will draw them closer, and Allah will admit them into His mercy. Allah is Forgiving and Compassionate.</p> <p>100. The Pioneers—The first of the Migrants and the Supporters, and those who followed them in righteousness. Allah is pleased with them, and they are pleased with Him. He has prepared for them Gardens beneath which rivers flow, where they will abide forever. That is the sublime triumph.</p> <p>101. Among the Desert-Arabs around you there are some hypocrites, and among the inhabitants of Medina too. They have become adamant in hypocrisy. You do not know them, but We know them. We will punish them twice; then they will be returned to a severe torment.</p> <p>102. Others have confessed their sins, having mixed good deeds with bad deeds. Perhaps Allah will redeem them. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>103. Receive contributions from their wealth, to purify them and sanctify them with it; and pray for them. Your prayer is comfort for them. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>104. Do they not know that Allah accepts the repentance of His servants, and that He receives</p>
---	--

annal laaha Huwat awwaabur Raheem

105. Wa quli'maloo fasayaral laahu 'amalakum wa Rasooluhoo walmu'minoona wa saturaddoona ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi washshahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum bima'a kuntum ta'maloon

106. Wa aakharoona murjawna li amril laahi imaa yu'az zibuhum wa immaa

yatoobu 'alaihim; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem

107. Wallazeenat takhazoo masjidan diraa'ranw wa kufranw wa tafreeqam bainal mu'mineena wa irsaadal liman haarabal laaha wa Rasoolahoo min qabl; wa la yahlifunna in aradnaaa illal husnaa wallaahu yash hadu innahum lakaaziboon

108. Laa taqum feehee abadaa; lamasjidun ussisa 'alat taqwaa min awwali yawmin ahaqu an taqooma feehee; feehee rijaalun yuhibbona ai

yataahharoo, wallaahu yuhibbul mmuttah hireen

109. Afaman assasa bunyaa nahoo 'alaa taqwaa minal laahi wa ridwaanin khairun am man assasa bunyaanahoo 'alaa shafaa jurufin haarin fanhaara bihee fee Naari Jahannam; wallaahu laa yadhil qawmaz zaalimeen

110. Laa yazaalu bunyaanu humul lazee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illaaa an taqatta'a quloobuhum; wal laahu 'Aleemun Hakeem (section 13)

111. Innal laahash taraa minal mu'mineena anfasahum wa amwaalahum bi anna lahumul jannah; yuqaatiloon fee saabeelil laahi fa yaqtuloona wa

yuqtaloona wa'dan 'alaihi haqqan fit Tawraati wal Injeeli wal Qur-aan; wa man awfaa be'ahdihee minal laah; fastabshiroo bibai'ikumul lazee baaya'tum bihi; wa zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem

112. At taaa'iboonaal 'aabidoonaal haamidoonaal bilma'roofi wannaahoona 'anil munkari walhaafizoona lihudoodil laah; wa bashshiril mu'mineen

113. Maa kaana lin nabiyyi wallazeena aamanooo ai yastaghfiroo ilmushrikeena wa law kaanoo ulee qurbaa mim ba'di maa tabiyana lahum annahum Ashaabul jaheem

114. Wa maa kaanas tighfaaru ibraaheema li abeehi illaa 'ammaw 'idatinw wa

the contributions, and that Allah is the Acceptor of Repentance, the Merciful?

105. Say, "Work. Allah will see your work, and so will His Messenger, and the believers. Then you will be returned to the Knower of secrets and declarations, and He will inform you of what you used to do."

106. Others are held in suspense, awaiting Allah's decree, as to whether He will punish them, or accept their repentance. Allah is Aware and Wise.

107. Then there are those who establish a mosque to cause harm, and disbelief, and disunity among the believers, and as an outpost for those who fight Allah and His Messenger. They will swear: "Our intentions are nothing but good." But Allah bears witness that they are liars.

108. Do not stand in it, ever. A mosque founded upon piety from the first day is worthier of your standing in it. In it are men who love to be purified. Allah loves those who purify themselves.

109. Is he who founds his structure upon piety and acceptance from Allah better, or he who founds his structure on the brink of a cliff that is about to tumble, so it tumbles with him into the Fire of Hell? Allah does not guide the unjust people.

110. The structure which they built will remain questionable in their hearts, until their hearts are stopped. Allah is Knowing and Wise.

111. Allah has purchased from the believers their lives and their properties in exchange for Paradise. They fight in Allah's way, and they kill and get killed. It is a promise binding on Him in the Torah, and the Gospel, and the Quran. And who is more true to his promise than Allah? So rejoice in making such an exchange—that is the supreme triumph.

112. Those who repent, those who worship, those who praise, those who journey, those who kneel, those who bow down, those who advocate righteousness and forbid evil, and those who keep Allah's limits—give good news to the believers.

113. It is not for the Prophet and those who believe to ask forgiveness for the polytheists, even if they are near relatives, after it has become clear to them that they are people of Hellfire.

114. Abraham asked forgiveness for his father only because of a promise he had made to him. But

'adahaaa iyyaahu falammaa tabaiyana lahoo annahoo 'aduwul lillaahi tabarra a minh; inna lbraaheema la awwaahum haleem

115. Wa maa kaanal laahu liyudilla qawmam ba'da iz hadaahum hatta

yubaiyina lahum maa yattaqoon; innal laaha bikulli shai'in 'Aleem

116. Innal laaha lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi yuhyee wa yumeet; wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer

117. Laqat taabal laahu 'alan nabiyyi wal Muhaajireena wal Ansaaril lazeenat taba'oohu fee saa'atil 'usrati mim ba'di maa kaada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqim minhum summma taaba 'alaihim; innahoo bihim Ra'oofur Raheem

118. Wa 'alas salaasatil lazeena khullifoo hattaaz iza daaqaat 'alaihimul ardu bimaah rahubat wa daaqaat 'alaihim anfusuhum wa zannnoo al laa malja-a minal laahi illaaa ilaihi summa taaba 'alaihim liyatooboo; innal laaha Huwat Tawwaabur Raheem (section 14)

119. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha wa koonoo ma'as saadiqeen

120. Maa kaana li ahlil Madeenati wa man hawlahum minal A'raabi ai yatakhallafoo 'ar-Rasoolil laahi wa laa yarghaboo bi anfusihim 'an nafsih; zaalika bi annahum laa yuseebuhum zama unwa laa nasabunw wa laa makhmasatun fee sabeelil laahi wa laa yata'oona mawti'ai yagheezul kuffaara wa laa yanaaloona min 'aduwwin nailan illaa kutiba lahum bihee 'amalun saalih; innal laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen

121. Wa laa yunfiqoona nafa qatan sagheeratanw wa laa kabeeratanw wa laa yaqta'oona waadiyan illaa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumul laahu ahsana maa kaanoo ya'maloon

122. Wa maa kaanal mu'minoona liyanfiroo kaaaffah; falaw laa nafara min kulli firqatim minhum taaa'ifatul liyatafaqqahoo fiddeeni wa liyunziroo qawmahum iza raja'ooo ilaihim la'allahum yahzaroon (section 15)

123. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo qaatilul lazeena yaloonakum minal kuffaari walyajidoo feekum ghilzah; wa'lamo

when it became clear to him that he was an enemy of Allah, he disowned him. Abraham was kind and clement.

115. Allah would never lead a people astray, after He had guided them, until He makes clear to them what they should guard against. Allah has knowledge of all things.

116. To Allah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. He gives life, and He causes death. And besides Allah, you have neither protector, nor supporter.

117. Allah has redeemed the Prophet, and the Emigrants, and the Supporters—those who followed him in the hour of difficulty—after the hearts of some of them almost swerved. Then He pardoned them. He is Kind towards them, Compassionate.

118. Also towards the three who were left behind. Then, when the earth, as vast as it is, closed in on them, and their very souls closed in on them, and they realized that there was no refuge from Allah, except in Him, He redeemed them, so that they may repent. Allah is the Redeemer, the Merciful. 119. O you who believe! Be conscious of Allah, and be with the sincere.

120. It is not for the inhabitants of Medina and the Desert-Arabs around them to stay behind the Messenger of Allah, nor to prefer themselves to him. That is because they never suffer any thirst, nor fatigue, nor hunger in the cause of Allah, nor do they take one step that enrages the disbelievers, nor do they gain anything from an enemy, but it is recorded to their credit as a righteous deed. Allah does not waste the reward of the righteous.

121. Nor do they spend any expenditure, small or large, nor do they cross any valley, but it is recorded to their credit. That Allah may reward them in accordance with the best of their deeds.

122. It is not advisable for the believers to march out altogether. Of every division that marches out, let a group remain behind, to gain understanding of the religion, and to notify their people when they have returned to them, that they may beware.

123. O you who believe! Fight those of the disbelievers who attack you, and let them find severity in you, and know that Allah is with the

<p>annal laaha ma'al muttaqeen</p> <p>124. Wa iza maaa unzilat Sooratun faminhum mai yaqoolu aiyukum zaadat hu haazihee eemaanaa; fa ammal lazeena amanoo fazaadat hum eemaanaw wa hum yastabshiroon</p> <p>125. Wa ammal lazeena fee quloobihim maradun fazaadat hum rijsan ilaa rijsihim wa maatoo wa hum kaafiroon</p> <p>126. Awalaa yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli 'aamim marratan aw marrataini summa laa yatooboona wa laa hum yazzakkaroon</p> <p>127. Wa iza maaa unzilat Sooratun nazara ba'dhum ilaa ba'din hal yaraakum min ahadin summaman sarafoo; sarafal laahu quloobahum bi annahum qawmul laa yafqahoon</p> <p>128. Laqad jaaa'ukum Rasoolum min anfusikum 'azeezun 'alaihi maa 'anittum hareesun 'alaikum bilmu'mineena ra'oofur raheem</p> <p>129. Fa in tawallaw faqul lhasbiyal laahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa 'alaihi tawakkkaltu wa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil 'Azeem (section 16)</p>	<p>righteous.</p> <p>124. Whenever a chapter is revealed, some of them say, "Which of you has this increased in faith?" As for those who believe: it increases them in faith, and they rejoice.</p> <p>125. But as for those in whose hearts is sickness: it adds disgrace to their disgrace, and they die as unbelievers.</p> <p>126. Do they not see that they are tested once or twice every year? Yet they do not repent, and they do not learn.</p> <p>127. And whenever a chapter is revealed, they look at one another, "Does anyone see you?" Then they slip away. Allah has diverted their hearts, because they are a people who do not understand.</p> <p>128. There has come to you a messenger from among yourselves, concerned over your suffering, anxious over you. Towards the believers, he is compassionate and merciful.</p> <p>129. If they turn away, say, "Allah is enough for me; there is no god except He; in Him I have put my trust; He is the Lord of the Sublime Throne."</p>
<p>010. Yunus - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Hakeem</p> <p>2. A kaana linnaasi 'aaban an awhainaaa ilaa rajulim minhum an anzirin naasa wa bashshiril lazeena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin 'inda Rabbihim; qaalal kaafiroona inna haaza lasaahirum mubeen</p> <p>3. Inna Rabbakumul laahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati aiyaamin summas tawaa 'alal 'Arshi yudabbirul amra maa min shafee'in illaa mim ba'di iznih; zalikumul laahu Rabbukum fa'budooh; afalaa tazakkaroon</p> <p>4. Ilaihi marji'ukum jamee 'anw wa'dal laahi haqqaa; innahoo yabda'ul khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo liyajziyal lazeena amanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati bilqist; wallazeena kafaroo lahum sharaabum min hamee minw wa 'azaabun aleemum bimaa kaanoo yakfuroon</p> <p>5. Huwal lazee ja'alash shamsa diyaaa'anw walqamara nooranw wa qaddarahoo manaaz zila lita'lamoo 'adadas sineena walhisaab; maa khalaqal laahu zaalika illa bilhaqq; yufassilul</p>	<p>10. JONAH</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the Verses of the Wise Book.</p> <p>2. Is it a wonder to the people that We inspired a man from among them: "Warn mankind, and give good news to those who believe that they are on a sound footing with their Lord"? The disbelievers said, "This is a manifest sorcerer."</p> <p>3. Your Lord is Allah, who created the heavens and the earth in six days, then settled over the Throne, governing all things. There is no intercessor except after His permission. Such is Allah, your Lord—so serve Him. Will you not reflect?</p> <p>4. To Him is your return, altogether. The promise of Allah is true. He originates creation, and then He repeats it, to reward those who believe and do good deeds with equity. As for those who disbelieve, for them is a drink of boiling water, and agonizing torment, on account of their disbelief.</p> <p>5. It is He who made the sun radiant, and the moon a light, and determined phases for it— that you may know the number of years and the calculation. Allah did not create all this except with</p>

<p>aayaati liqawminw ya'lamoona</p> <p>6. Inna fikh tilaafil laili wannahaari wa maa khalaqal laahu fis samaawaati wal ardi la Aayaatil liqawminy yattaqoon</p> <p>7. Innal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anaa wa radoo bilhayaatid dunyaa watma annoo bihaa wallazeena hum 'an Aayaatinaa ghaafiloon</p> <p>8. Ulaaa'ika maawaahumun Naaru bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon</p> <p>9. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati yahdeehim Rabbuhum bi eemaanihim tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru fee jannaatin Na'eem</p> <p>10. Da'waahum feehaa Subbaanakal laahumma wa tahiyyatuhum feehaa salaam; wa aakhiru da'waahum anil hamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 1)</p> <p>11. Wa law yu'aajilul laahu linnaasish sharras ti'jaalahum bilkhairi laqudiya ilaihim ajaluhum fanazarul lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anna fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon</p> <p>12. Wa iza massal insaanad durru da'aanaa lijambiheee aw qaa'idan aw qaaa'iman falammaa kashafnaa 'anhu durrahoo marra ka al lam yad'unaaa ilaa durrim massah; kazaalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>13. Wa laqad ahlaknal quroona min qablikum lammaa zalamoo wa jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bil baiyinaati wa maa kaanoo liyu'minoo; kazaalika najzil qawmal mujrimeen</p> <p>14. Summa ja'alnaakum khalaafaa'ifa fil ardi mim ba'dihim linanzura kaifa ta'maloon</p> <p>15. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaalal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'ana'ti bi Quraanin ghairi haazaaa aw baddilh; qul maa yakoonu leee an ubaddilahoo min tilqaaa'i nafsee in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaaa ilaiya inneee akkaafu in 'asaytu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem</p> <p>16. Qul law shaaa'al laahu maa talawtuhoo 'alaikum wa laa adraakum bihee faqad labistu feekum 'umuram min qablih; afalaa ta'qiloon</p> <p>17. Faman azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bi Aayaatih; innahoo laa yuflihul mujrimoon</p>	<p>truth. He details the revelations for a people who know.</p> <p>6. In the alternation of night and day, and in what Allah created in the heavens and the earth, are signs for people who are aware.</p> <p>7. Those who do not hope to meet Us, and are content with the worldly life, and are at ease in it, and those who pay no heed to Our signs.</p> <p>8. These—their dwelling is the Fire—on account of what they used to do.</p> <p>9. As for those who believe and do good deeds, their Lord guides them in their faith. Rivers will flow beneath them in the Gardens of Bliss.</p> <p>10. Their call therein is, “Glory be to You, our God.” And their greeting therein is, “Peace.” And the last of their call is, “Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Worlds.”</p> <p>11. If Allah were to accelerate the ill for the people, as they wish to accelerate the good, their term would have been fulfilled. But We leave those who do not expect Our encounter to blunder in their excesses.</p> <p>12. Whenever adversity touches the human being, he prays to Us—reclining on his side, or sitting, or standing. But when We have relieved his adversity from him, he goes away, as though he had never called on Us for trouble that had afflicted him. Thus the deeds of the transgressors appear good to them.</p> <p>13. We destroyed generations before you when they did wrong. Their messengers came to them with clear signs, but they would not believe. Thus We requite the sinful people.</p> <p>14. Then We made you successors on earth after them, to see how you would behave.</p> <p>15. And when Our clear revelations are recited to them, those who do not hope to meet Us say, “Bring a Quran other than this, or change it.” Say, “It is not for me to change it of my own accord. I only follow what is revealed to me. I fear, if I disobeyed my Lord, the torment of a terrible Day.”</p> <p>16. Say, “Had Allah willed, I would not have recited it to you, and He would not have made it known to you. I have lived among you for a lifetime before it. Do you not understand?”</p> <p>17. Who does greater wrong than someone who fabricates lies about Allah, or denies His revelations? The guilty will never prosper.</p>
---	--

18. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yadurruhum wa laa yanfa'uhum wa yaqooloona haaa'ulaaa'i shufa'aaa 'unaa 'indal laah; qul atunabbi 'oonal laaha bima laa ya'lamu fis samaawaati wa laa fil ard; subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon

19. Wa maa kaanan naasu illaaa ummmatanw waahidatan fakh talafoo; wa law laa kalimaton sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum fee maa feehee yakhtalifoona

20. W yaqooloona law laaa unzila 'alaihi aayatun mir Rabbihee faqul innamal ghaibu lillaahi fantaziroo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen (section 2)

21. Wa izaaz azaqnan naasa rahmatam mim ba'di darraaa'a massat hum izaahum makrun fee aayaatinaa; qulil laahu asra'u makraa; inna rusulanaa yaktuboona maa tamkuroon

22. Huwal lazee yusaayirukum fil barri walbahri hataaa izaahum kuntum fil fulki wa jaraina bihim bireeh in tayyibatinw wa farihoo bihaa jaaa'at haa reehun 'aasifunw wa jaaa'ahumul mawju min kulli makaaninw wa zannooo annahum uheeta bihim da'awul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena la'in anjaitanaa min haazihee lanakoonannna minash shaakireen

23. Falammaa anjaahum izaahum yabghoona fil ardi bighairil haqq; yaaa aiyuhannaasu innamaa bagh yukum 'alaaa anfasikum mataa'al hayaatid dunyaa summa ilainaa marji'ukum fanunabbi 'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon

24. Innamaa masalul hayaatid dunyaa kammaa'in anzalnaahu minas sammaa'i fakhtalata bihee nabaatul ardi mimmaa yaakulun naasu wal an'aam; hataaa izaahum akhazatil ardu zukhrufahaa wazziyanat wa zanna ahluhaaa annahum qaadiroona 'alaihaaa ataahaa amrunaa lailan aw nahaaran faja'alnaahaa haseedan ka allam taghna bil-ams; kazaalika nufassilul aayaati liqawminy yatafakkaroon

25. Wallaahu yad'ooo ilaa daaris salaami wa yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

26. Lillazeena ahsanul husnaa wa ziyaadahtunw wa laa yarhaqu wujoohahum qatarunw wa laa zillah; ulaaa'ika ashaabul jannati

18. And they worship, besides Allah, what neither harms them nor benefits them. And they say, "These are our intercessors with Allah." Say, "Are you informing Allah about what He does not know in the heavens or on earth?" Glorified be He, High above the associations they make.

19. Mankind was a single community; then they differed. Were it not for a prior decree from your Lord, the matters over which they had disputed would have been settled.

20. And they say, "If only a miracle was sent down to him from his Lord." Say, "The realm of the unseen belongs to Allah; so wait, I am waiting with you."

21. When We make the people taste mercy after some adversity has touched them, they begin to scheme against Our revelations. Say, "Allah is swifter in scheming." Our envoys are writing down what you scheme.

22. It is He who transports you across land and sea. Until, when you are on ships, sailing in a favorable wind, and rejoicing in it, a raging wind arrives. The waves surge over them from every side, and they realize that they are besieged. Thereupon they pray to Allah, professing sincere devotion to Him: "If You save us from this, we will be among the appreciative."

23. But then, when He has saved them, they commit violations on earth, and oppose justice. O people! Your violations are against your own souls. It is the enjoyment of the present life. Then to Us is your return, and We will inform you of what you used to do.

24. The likeness of the present life is this: water that We send down from the sky is absorbed by the plants of the earth, from which the people and the animals eat. Until, when the earth puts on its fine appearance, and is beautified, and its inhabitants think that they have mastered it, Our command descends upon it by night or by day, and We turn it into stubble, as if it had not flourished the day before. We thus clarify the revelations for people who reflect.

25. Allah invites to the Home of Peace, and guides whomever He wills to a straight path.

26. For those who have done good is goodness, and more. Neither gloom nor shame will come over their faces. These are the inhabitants of

hum feehaa khaalidoon

27. Wallazeena kasabus saiyi aati jazaaa'u saiyi'atim bimislihaa wa tarhaqhum zillah; maa lahum minal laahi min 'aasimin ka annamaaa ughshiyat wujoohuhum qita 'am minal laili muzlimaa; ulaaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feeha khaalidoon

28. Wa yawma nahshuruhum jamee'an summa naqoolu lillazeena ashvakoo makaanakum antum wa shurakaaa'ukum; fazaiyalnaa bainahum wa qaala shurakaaa'uhum maa kuntum iyyaanaa ta'budoon

29. Fakafaa billaahi shaheedam bainanaa wa bainakum in kunnaa 'an 'ibaadatikum laghaafileen

30. Hunaalika tabloo kullu nafsima maaa aslafat; wa ruddoo ilal laahi mawlaahu mul haqqi wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 3)

31. Qul mai yazuqukum minas samaaa'i wal ardi ammany yamlikus sam'a wal absaara wa mai yukhrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa yikhrijul maiyita minal haiyi wa mai yudabbirul amr; fasa yaqooloonal laah; faqul afalaa tattaqoon

32. Fazaalikumul laahu Rabbukumul haqq; famaazaa ba'dal haqqi illad dalaalu fa annaa tusrafoon

33. Kazaalika haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'alal lazeena fasaqooo annahum laa yu'minoon

34. Qul hal min shurakaaa 'ikum mai yabda'ul khalqa suma yu'eeduh; qulil laahu yabda'ul khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo fa annaa tu'fakoon

35. Qul hal min shurakaaa 'ikum mai yahdeee ilal haqq; qulil laahu yahdee lilhaqq; afamai yahdeee ilal haqqi ahaqqu ai yuttaba'a ammal laa yahiddeee illaaa ai yuhdaa fama lakum kaifa tahkumoon

36. Wa maa yattabi'u aksaruhum illaa zannaa; innaz zanna laa yughnee minal haqqi shai'aa; innal laaha 'Aleemum bimaa yaf'aloona

37. Wa maa kaana haazal Quraanu ai yuftaraa min doonil laahi wa laakin tasdeeqal lazee baina yadaihi wa tafseelal Kitaabi laa raiba fee mir Rabbil 'aalameen

Paradise, abiding therein forever.

27. As for those who have earned evil deeds: a reward of similar evil, and shame will cover them. They will have no defense against Allah—as if their faces are covered with dark patches of night. These are the inmates of the Fire, abiding therein forever.

28. On the Day when We will gather them altogether, then say to those who ascribed partners, “To your place, you and your partners.” Then We will separate between them, and their partners will say, “It was not us you were worshipping.”

29. “Allah is sufficient witness between us and you. We were unaware of your worshipping us.”

30. There, every soul will experience what it had done previously; and they will be returned to Allah, their True Master; and what they used to invent will fail them.

31. Say, “Who provides for you from the heaven and the earth? And who controls the hearing and the sight? And who produces the living from the dead, and produces the dead from the living? And who governs the Order?” They will say, “Allah.” Say, “Will you not be careful?”

32. Such is Allah, your Lord—the True. What is there, beyond the truth, except falsehood? How are you turned away?

33. Thus your Lord’s Word proved true against those who disobeyed, for they do not believe.

34. Say, “Can any of your partners initiate creation, and then repeat it?” Say, “Allah initiates creation, and then repeats it. How are you so deluded?”

35. Say, “Can any of your partners guide to the truth?” Say, “Allah guides to the truth. Is He who guides to the truth more worthy of being followed, or he who does not guide, unless he himself is guided? What is the matter with you? How do you judge?”

36. Most of them follow nothing but assumptions; and assumptions avail nothing against the truth. Allah is fully aware of what they do.

37. This Quran could not have been produced by anyone other than Allah. In fact, it is a confirmation of what preceded it, and an elaboration of the Book. There is no doubt about it—it is from the Lord of the Universe.

38. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul faatoo bisooratim mislihee wad'oo manis tata'tum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen

39. Bal kazzaboo bimaal lam yuheetoo bi'ilmihee wa lammaa yaatihim taaweeluh; kazaalika kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatuz zaalimeen

40. Wa minhum mai yu 'minu bihee wa minhum mal laa yu'minu bih; wa Rabbuka a'lamu bilmufsideen (section 4)

41. Wa in kazzabooka faqul lee 'amalee wa lakum 'amalukum antum bareee'oona mimmaa a'malu wa ana bareee'um mimmaa ta'maloon

42. Wa minhum mai yastami'oona ilia; afa anta tusmi'us summa wa law kaanoo la ya'qiloon

43. Wa minhum mai yanzuru ilaik; afa anta tahdil 'umya wa law kaanoo laa yubsiroon

44. Innal laaha laa yazlimun naasa shai'anw wa laakin nannaasa anfasahum yazlimoon

45. Wa Yawma yahshuruhum ka al lam yalbasooo illaa saa'atam minan nahaari yata'aarafoona bainahum; qad khasiral lazeena kazzaboo biliqaaa'il laahi wa maa kaanoo muhtadeen

46. Wa imma nuriyannaka ba'dal lazee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa ilainaa marji'uhum summalaahu shaheedun 'alaa maa yaf'aloona

47. Wa likulli ummatir Rasoolun fa iza jaaa'a Rasooluhum qudiya bainahum bilqisti wa hum laa yuzlamoon

48. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen

49. Qul laa amliku linafsee darranw wa laa naf'an illaa maa shaaa'al laah; likulli ummatin ajalun iza jaaa'a ajaluhum falaaa yastaakhiroona saa'a tanw wa laa yastaqdimoon

50. Qul ara'aitum in ataakum 'azaabuhoo bayaatan aw nahaaram maazaa yasta'jilu minhu mujrimoon

51. Asumma iza maa waqa'a aamantum bih; aaal'aana wa qad kuntum bihee tasta'jiloon

52. Summa qeela lillazeena zalamoo zooqoo

38. Or do they say, "He has forged it"? Say, "Then produce a single chapter like it, and call upon whomever you can, apart from Allah, if you are truthful."

39. In fact, they deny what is beyond the limits of their knowledge, and whose explanation has not yet reached them. Thus those before them refused to believe. So note the consequences for the wrongdoers.

40. Among them are those who believe in it, and among them are those who do not believe in it. Your Lord is fully aware of the mischief-makers.

41. If they accuse you of lying, say, "I have my deeds, and you have your deeds. You are quit of what I do, and I am quit of what you do."

42. And among them are those who listen to you. But can you make the deaf hear, even though they do not understand?

43. And among them are those who look at you. But can you guide the blind, even though they do not see?

44. Allah does not wrong the people in the least, but the people wrong their own selves.

45. On the Day when He rounds them up—as if they had tarried only one hour of a day—they will recognize one another. Those who denied the meeting with Allah will be the losers. They were not guided.

46. Whether We show you some of what We promise them, or take you, to Us is their return. Allah is witness to everything they do.

47. Every community has a messenger. When their messenger has come, judgment will be passed between them with fairness, and they will not be wronged.

48. And they say, "When will this promise be fulfilled, if you are truthful?"

49. Say, "I have no power to harm or benefit myself, except as Allah wills. To every nation is an appointed time. Then, when their time arrives, they can neither postpone it by one hour, nor advance it.

50. Say, "Have you considered? If His punishment overtakes you by night or by day, what part of it will the guilty seek to hasten?"

51. "Then, when it falls, will you believe in it? Now? When before you tried to hasten it?"

52. Then it will be said to those who did wrong,

<p>'azaabal khuld hal tujawna illaa bimaa kuntum taksiboon</p> <p>53. Wa yastambi'oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee wa Rabbeee innahoo lahaqq; wa maaa antum bimul'jizeen (section 5)</p> <p>54. Wa law anna likulli nafsina zalamat maa fil ardi laftadat bihi; wa asarrun nadaamata lammaa ra'awul 'azaab, wa qudiya bainahum bilqist; wa hum laa yuzlamoon</p> <p>55. Alaaa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wal ard; alaaa inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoon</p> <p>56. Huwa yuhyee wa yumeetu wailaihi turja'oon</p> <p>57. Yaaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'atkum maw'izatum mir Rabbikum wa shifaaa'ul limaa fis sudoori wa hudanw wa rahmatul lilmu'mineen</p> <p>58. Qul bifadlil laahi wa birahmatihii fabizaalika falyaf rahoo huwa khairum mimmaa yajma'oon</p> <p>59. Qul ara'aitum maaa anzalal laahu lakum mir rizqin faja'altum minhu haraamanw wa halaalan qul aaallaahu azina lakum am 'alal laahi taftaroon</p> <p>60. Wa maa zannul lazeena yaftaroon 'alal laahil kaziba Yawmal Qiyaamah; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksarahum laa yashkuroon (section 6)</p> <p>61. Wa maa takoonu fee shaaninw wa maa tatloo minhu min quraaninw wa laa ta'maloona min 'amalin illaa kunnaa 'alaikum shuhoodan iz tufeedoona feeh; wa maa ya'zubu 'ar Rabbika mim mis qaali zarratin fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'i wa laaa asghara min zaalika wa laaa akbara illaa fee Kitaabim Mubeen</p> <p>62. Alaa innaa awliyaaa'al laahi laa khawfun 'alaihim wa laa hum yahzanoon</p> <p>63. Allazeena amanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon</p> <p>64. Lahumul bushraa filha yaatid dunyaa wa fil Akhirah; laa tabdeela likalimaatil laah; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>65. Wa laa yahzunka qawluhum; innal 'izzata lillaahi jamee'aa; Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>66. Alaaa inna lillaahi man fis samaawaati wa man fil ard; wa maa yattabi'ul lazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi shurakaaa'; iny yattabi'oona illaz</p>	<p>"Taste the torment of eternity. Will you be rewarded except for what you used to do?"</p> <p>53. And they inquire of you, "Is it true?" Say, "Yes, by my Lord, it is true, and you cannot evade it."</p> <p>54. Had every soul which had done wrong possessed everything on earth, it would offer it as a ransom. They will hide the remorse when they witness the suffering, and it will be judged between them equitably, and they will not be wronged.</p> <p>55. Assuredly, to Allah belongs everything in the heavens and the earth. Assuredly, the promise of Allah is true. But most of them do not know.</p> <p>56. He gives life and causes death, and to Him you will be returned.</p> <p>57. O people! There has come to you advice from your Lord, and healing for what is in the hearts, and guidance and mercy for the believers.</p> <p>58. Say, "In Allah's grace and mercy let them rejoice. That is better than what they hoard."</p> <p>59. Say, "Have you considered the sustenance Allah has sent down for you, some of which you made unlawful, and some lawful?" Say, "Did Allah give you permission, or do you fabricate lies and attribute them to Allah?"</p> <p>60. What will they think—those who fabricate lies and attribute them to Allah—on the Day of Resurrection? Allah is bountiful towards the people, but most of them do not give thanks.</p> <p>61. You do not get into any situation, nor do you recite any Quran, nor do you do anything, but We are watching over you as you undertake it. Not even the weight of an atom, on earth or in the sky, escapes your Lord, nor is there anything smaller or larger, but is in a clear record.</p> <p>62. Unquestionably, Allah's friends have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.</p> <p>63. Those who believe and are aware.</p> <p>64. For them is good news in this life, and in the Hereafter. There is no alteration to the words of Allah. That is the supreme triumph.</p> <p>65. And let not their sayings dishearten you. All power is Allah's. He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>66. Certainly, to Allah belongs everyone in the heavens and everyone on earth. Those who invoke other than Allah do not follow partners; they</p>
---	--

<p>zannna wa in hum illaa yakhrusoon</p> <p>67. Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumul laila litaskunoo feehee wannahaara mubsiraa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawmai yasma'oon68. Qaalut takhazal laahu waladan Subhaanahoo Huwal Ghaniyyu lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; in 'indakum min sultaanim bihaazaaa; ataqooloona 'alal laahi maa laa ta'lagoon</p> <p>69. Qul innal lazeena yaftaroon 'alal laahil kaziba laa yuflihoon</p> <p>70. Mataa'un fiddunyaa summa ilainaa marji'uhum summa nuzeequhumul 'azaabash shadeeda bimaa kaanoo yakkfuroon (section 7)</p> <p>71. Watlu 'alaihim naba-a-Noohin iz qaala liqawmihee yaa qawmi in kaana kabura 'alaikum maqaamee wa tazkeeree bi Aayaatil laahi fa'alal laahi tawakkaltu fa ajmi'ooo amrakum wa shurakaaa'akum summa laa yakun amrukum 'alaikum ghummatan summaq dooo ilaiya wa laa tunziroon</p> <p>72. Fa in tawallaitum famaa sa altukum min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alal laahi wa umirtu an akoona minal muslimheen</p> <p>73. Fakazzaboohu fanajjainaahu wa mamm'ahoo fil fulki wa ja'alnaahum</p> <p>khalaaa'ifa wa aghraqnal lazeena kazzaboo bi aayaatinaa fanzur kaifa</p> <p>kaana 'aaqibatul munzareen</p> <p>74. Summma ba'asnaa mim ba'dihee Rusulan ilaa qawmihim fajaaa'oohum bilbaiyinaati famaa kaanoo liyu'minoo bimaa kazzaboo bihee min qabl; kazaalika natba'u 'alaa quloobil mu'tadeen</p> <p>75. Summa ba'asnaa mim ba'dihim Moosaa Wa Haaroona ilaa Fir'awna wa</p> <p>mala'ihee bi aayaatinaa fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawmam mujrimeen</p> <p>76. Falammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu min 'indinaa qaalooo inna haazaa lasihrum mubeen</p> <p>77. Qaalaa Moosaaa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'a kum asihrun haazaa wa laa yuflihus saabiroon</p> <p>78. Qaaloo aji'tanaa litalfitanaa 'ammaa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaa wa takoona lakumal kibriyaaa'u fil ardi wa maa nahnu lakumaa bimu' mineen</p>	<p>follow only assumptions, and they only guess.</p> <p>67. It is He who made the night for your rest, and the daylight for visibility. Surely in that are signs for people who listen.</p> <p>68. And they said, "Allah has taken a son." Be He glorified. He is the Self-Sufficient. His is everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Do you have any proof for this? Or are you saying about Allah what you do not know?</p> <p>69. Say, "Those who fabricate lies about Allah will not succeed."</p> <p>70. Some enjoyment in this world; then to Us is their return; then We will make them taste the severe punishment on account of their disbelief.</p> <p>71. And relate to them the story of Noah, when he said to his people, "O my people, if my presence among you and my reminding you of Allah's signs is too much for you, then in Allah I have put my trust. So come to a decision, you and your partners, and do not let the matter perplex you; then carry out your decision on me, and do not hold back."</p> <p>72. "But if you turn away, I have not asked you for any wage. My wage falls only on Allah, and I was commanded to be of those who submit."</p> <p>73. But they denounced him, so We saved him and those with him in the Ark, and We made them successors, and We drowned those who rejected Our signs. So consider the fate of those who were warned.</p> <p>74. Then, after him, We sent messengers to their people. They came to them with the clear proofs, but they would not believe in anything they had already rejected. Thus We set a seal on the hearts of the hostile.</p> <p>75. Then, after them, We sent Moses and Aaron with Our proofs to Pharaoh and his dignitaries. But they acted arrogantly. They were sinful people.</p> <p>76. And when the truth came to them from Us, they said, "This is clearly sorcery."</p> <p>77. Moses said, "Is this what you say of the truth when it has come to you? Is this sorcery? Sorcerers do not succeed."</p> <p>78. They said, "Did you come to us to divert us from what we found our ancestors following, and so that you become prominent in the land? We will never believe in you."</p>
---	---

79. Wa qaala Fir'awnu' toonee bikulli saahirin 'aleem	79. Pharaoh said, "Bring me every experienced sorcerer."
80. Falammaa jaaa'assa haratu qaala lahum Moosaaa alqoo maaa antum mulqoon	80. And when the sorcerers came, Moses said to them, "Throw whatever you have to throw."
81. Falammaa alqaw qaala Moosaa maa ji'tum bihis sihru innal laaha sa yubtiluhoo innal laaha laa yuslihu 'amalal mufsideen	81. And when they threw, Moses said, "What you produced is sorcery, and Allah will make it fail. Allah does not foster the efforts of the corrupt."
82. Wa yuhiqqul laahul haqqa bi Kalimaatihee wa law karihal mujrimoon (section 8)	82. "And Allah upholds the truth with His words, even though the sinners detest it."
83. Famaaa aamana li-Moosaaa illaa zurriyyatum min qawmihee 'alaa khawfim min Fir'awna wa mala'ihim ai yaftinahun; wa inna Fir'awna la'aalin fil ardi wa innahoo laminal musrifeen	83. But none believed in Moses except some children of his people, for fear that Pharaoh and his chiefs would persecute them. Pharaoh was high and mighty in the land. He was a tyrant.
84. Wa qaala Moosaa yaa qawmi in kuntum aamantum billaahi fa'alaihi tawakkalooo in kuntum musliméen	84. Moses said, "O my people, if you have believed in Allah, then put your trust in Him, if you have submitted."
85. Faqaaloo 'alal laahi tawakkalnaa Rabbanaa laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lilqawmiz zaalimeen	85. They said, "In Allah we have put our trust. Our Lord, do not make us victims of the oppressive people."
86. Wa najjinaa birahmatika minal qawmil kaafireen	86. "And deliver us, by Your mercy, from the disbelieving people."
87. Wa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaa wa akheehi an tabaw wa aa liqawmikuma bi Misra bu yootanw waj'aloo bu yootakum qiblatanw wa aqemus Salaah; a bashshiril mu'mineen	87. And We inspired Moses and his brother, "Settle your people in Egypt, and make your homes places of worship, and perform the prayer, and give good news to the believers."
88. Wa qaala Mosaa Rabbanaaa innaka aataita Fir'awna wa mala ahoo zeenatanw wa amwaalan fil hayaatid dunyaa Rabbanaa liyudillo 'ansabeelika Rabbanat mis 'alaaa amwaalihim washdud 'alaa quloobihim falaa yu'minoo hatta yarawul 'azaabal aleem	88. Moses said, "Our Lord, you have given Pharaoh and his chiefs splendor and wealth in the worldly life. Our Lord, for them to lead away from Your path. Our Lord, obliterate their wealth, and harden their hearts, they will not believe until they see the painful torment."
89. Qaala qad ujeebad da'watukumaa fastaqeemaa wa laa tattabi'aaanni sabeelal lazeena laaya'lagoon	89. He said, "Your prayer has been answered, so go straight, and do not follow the path of those who do not know."
90. Wa jaawaznaa bi Baneee Israaa'eelal bahra fa atba'ahum Fir'awnu wa junooduhoo baghyanw wa 'adwan hataaaa izaad adrakahul gharaqo qaala aamantu annnahoo laaa ilaaha illal lazeee aamanat bihee Banooo Israaa'eela wa ana minal musliméen	90. And We delivered the Children of Israel across the sea. Pharaoh and his troops pursued them, defiantly and aggressively. Until, when he was about to drown, he said, "I believe that there is no god except the One the Children of Israel believe in, and I am of those who submit."
91. Aal'aana wa qad 'asaita qablu wa kunta minal mufsideen	91. Now? When you have rebelled before, and been of the mischief-makers?
92. Falyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka Aayah; wa inna kaseeram minan naasi 'an aayaatinaa laghaafiloon (section 9)	92. Today We will preserve your body, so that you become a sign for those after you. But most people are heedless of Our signs.
93. Wa laqad bawwaanaa Baneee Israaa'eela mubawwa-a sidqinw wa razaqnaahum minnat taiyibaati famakh talafoo hattaa jaaa'ahmul 'ilm;	93. And We settled the Children of Israel in a position of honor, and provided them with good things. They did not differ until knowledge came to

inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehee yakhtalifoon

94. Fa in kunta fee shakkim mimmaaaa anzalnaaa ilaika fas'alil lazeena yaqra'oonal Kitaaba min qablik; laqad jaaa'akal haqqu mir Rabbika falaa takoonanna minal mumtareen

95. Wa laa takoonanna minal lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatil laahi fatakoona minal khaasireen

96. Innal lazeena haqqat 'alaihim Kalimatu Rabbika laa yu'minoon

97. Wa law jaaa'at hum kullu Aayatin hattaa yarawul 'azaabal aleem

98. Falaw laa kaanat qaryatun aamanat fanafa'ahaaa eemaanuhaaa illaa qawma Yoonusa lammaaa aamanoo kashafnaa 'anhum 'azaabal khizyi fil hayaatid dunyaa wa matta'naahum ilaa heen

99. Wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka la aamana man fil ardi kulluhum jamee'aa; afa anta tukrihun naasa hattaa yakoonoo mu'mineen

100. Wa maa kaana linafsin an tu'mina illaa bi iznil laah; wa yaj'alur rijsa 'alal lazeena laa ya'qiloon

101. Qulin zuroo maazaa fissamaawaati wal ard; wa maa tughnul Aayaatu wannuzuru 'an qawmil laa yu'minoon

102. Fahal yantaziroona illaa misla ayyaamil lazeena khalaw min qablihim; qul fantazirooo innee ma'akum minal muntazireen

103. Summma nunajjee Ruslanaa wallazeena aamanoo; kazaalika haqqan 'alainaa nunjil mu'mineen (section 10)

104. Qul yaaa ayyuhan naasu in kuntum fee shakkkim min deenees falaa a'budul lazeena ta'budoona min doonil laahi wa laakin a'budul laahal lazee yatawaffaakum wa umirtu an akoona minal mu'mineen

105. Wa an aqim wajhaka liddeeni Haneefanw wa laa takoonannna minal mushrikeen

106. Wa laa tad'u min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'uka wa laa yadurruka fa in fa'alta fa innaka izam minaz zaalimeen

107. Wa iny yamsaskal laahu bidurrin falaa kaashifa lahoo illaa Huwa wa iny yuridka bikhairin falaa raaadda lifadlih; yuseebu bihee man yashaaa'u min 'ibaadih; wa huwal Ghafoorur Raheem

them. Your Lord will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding their differences.

94. If you are in doubt about what We revealed to you, ask those who read the Scripture before you. The truth has come to you from your Lord, so do not be of those who doubt.

95. And do not be of those who deny Allah's revelations, lest you become one of the losers.

96. Those against whom your Lord's Word is justified will not believe.

97. Even if every sign comes to them—until they see the painful punishment.

98. If only there was one town that believed and benefited by its belief. Except for the people of Jonah. When they believed, We removed from them the suffering of disgrace in the worldly life, and We gave them comfort for a while.

99. Had your Lord willed, everyone on earth would have believed. Will you compel people to become believers?

100. No soul can believe except by Allah's leave; and He lays disgrace upon those who refuse to understand.

101. Say, "Look at what is in the heavens and the earth." But signs and warnings are of no avail for people who do not believe.

102. Do they expect anything but the likes of the days of those who passed away before them? Say, "Then wait, I will be waiting with you."

103. Then We save Our messengers and those who believe. It is binding on Us to save the believers.

104. Say, "O people, if you are in doubt about my religion—I do not serve those you serve apart from Allah. But I serve Allah, the one who will terminate your lives. And I was commanded to be of the believers."

105. And dedicate yourself to the true religion—a monotheist—and never be of the polytheists.

106. And do not call, apart from Allah, on what neither benefits you nor harms you. If you do, you are then one of the wrongdoers.

107. If Allah afflicts you with harm, none can remove it except He. And if He wants good for you, none can repel His grace. He makes it reach whomever He wills of His servants. He is the Forgiver, the Merciful.

<p>108. Qul yaaa aiyuhan naasu qad jaaa'akumul haqqu mir Rabbikum famanilah tadaa fa innamaa yahtadee linafsihee wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa wa maaa ana 'alaikum biwakeel</p> <p>109. Watabbi' maa yoohaaa ilaika wasbir hattaa yahkumal laah; wa Huwa khairul haakimeen (section 11)</p>	<p>108. Say, "O people, the truth has come to you from your Lord. Whoever accepts guidance is guided for his own soul; and whoever strays only strays to its detriment. I am not a guardian over you."</p> <p>109. And follow what is revealed to you, and be patient until Allah issues His judgment, for He is the Best of judges.</p>
<p>011. Hud - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; Kitaabun uhkimat Aayaatuhoo summa fussilat mil ladun Hakeemin Khabeer</p> <p>2. Allaa ta'budoow illal laah; innanee lakum minhu nazeerunw wa basher</p> <p>3. Wa anis taghfiroo Rabbakum summa tobooo ilaihi yumatti'kum mataa'an hasanan ilaaa ajalim musammanw wa yu'ti kulla zee fadlin fadlahoo wa in tawallaw fa inneee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin Kabeer</p> <p>4. Ilal laahi marji'ukum wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>5. Alaa innahum yasnoona sudoorahum liyastakhfoo minh; alaa heena yastaghshoona siyaabahum ya'lamu maa yusiroona wa maa yu'lineen; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor (End Juz 11)</p> <p>6. Wa maa min daaabbatin fil ardi illaa 'alal laahi rizquhaa wa ya'lamu mustaqarrahaa wa mustawda'ahaa; kullun fee Kitaabim Mubeen</p> <p>7. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal alrda fee sittati aiyaaminw wa kaana 'Arshuhoo alal maaa'i liyablu wakum aiyyukum ahsanu 'amalaa; wa la'in qulta innakum mab'oosoona mim ba'dil mawti la yaqoolanal lazeena kafaroo in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen</p> <p>8. Wala'in akkharnaa 'anhumul 'azaaba ilaaa ummatim ma'doodatil la yaqoolunna maa yahbisuh; alaa yawma yaateehim laisa masroofan 'anhum wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 1)</p> <p>9. Wa la'in azaqnal insaana minnaa rahmatan summa naza'naahaa minhu, innahoo laya'oosun</p>	<p>11. HUD</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Ra. A Scripture whose Verses were perfected, then elaborated, from One who is Wise and Informed.</p> <p>2. That you shall worship none but Allah. "I am a warner to you from Him, and a bearer of good news."</p> <p>3. "And ask your Lord for forgiveness, and repent to Him. He will provide you with good sustenance until a stated term, and will bestow His grace on every possessor of virtue. But if you turn away, then I fear for you the punishment of a grievous Day."</p> <p>4. "To Allah is your return, and He is Capable of all things."</p> <p>5. They wrap their chests to hide from Him. But even as they cover themselves with their clothes, He knows what they conceal and what they reveal. He knows what lies within the hearts.</p> <p>6. There is no moving creature on earth but its sustenance depends on Allah. And He knows where it lives and where it rests. Everything is in a Clear Book.</p> <p>7. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in six days—and His Throne was upon the waters—in order to test you—which of you is best in conduct. And if you were to say, "You will be resurrected after death," those who disbelieve would say, "This is nothing but plain witchcraft."</p> <p>8. And if We postponed their punishment until a stated time, they would say, "What holds it back?" On the Day when it reaches them, it will not be averted from them, and what they used to ridicule will besiege them.</p> <p>9. If We give the human being a taste of mercy from Us, and then withdraw it from him, he</p>

<p>kafoor</p> <p>10. Wala'in azaqnaahu na'maaa'a ba'da darraaa'a massat hu la yaqoolanna zahabas saiyyaatu 'annee; innahoo lafarihun fakhoor</p> <p>11. Illal lazeena sabaroo wa 'amilus saalihaati ulaaa'ika lahum maghfiratinw wa ajrun kabeer</p> <p>12. Fala'allaka taarikum ba'da maa yoohaaa ilaika wa daaa'iqum bihee sadruka ai yaqooloo law laaa unzila 'alaihi kanzun aw jaaa'a ma'ahoo malak; innamaa anta nazeer; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'inw wakeel</p> <p>13. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul faatoo bi'ashri Suwarim mislihee muftarayaatinw wad'oo manis tata'tum min doonil laahi in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>14. Fa il lam yastajeeboo lakum fa'lamoos annamaaa unzilla bi'ilmil laahi wa al laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fahal antum muslimoon</p> <p>15. Man kaana yureedul hayaatad dunyaa zeenatahaa nuwaffi ilaihim a'maa lahum feehaa wa hum feehaa laa yubkhasoon</p> <p>16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena laisa lahum fil Aakhirati illan Naaru wa habita maa sana'oo feehaa wa baatilum maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>17. Afaman kaana 'alas baiyinatim mir Rabbihee wa yatloohu shaahidum minhu wa min qablihee Kitaabu Moosaaa imaamanw wa rahmah; ulaaa 'ika yu'minoona bih; wa mai yakfur bihee minal Ahzaabi fan Naaru maw'iduh; falaa taku fee miryatim minh; innahul haqqu mir Rabbika wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoon</p> <p>18. Wa man azlamu mimmanif taraa 'alal laahi kazibaa; ulaaa'ika yu'radoona 'alaa Rabbihim wa yaqoolul ashhaa duhaaa'ulaaa'il lazeena kazaboo 'alaa Rabbihim; alaa la'natul laahi alaz zaalimeen</p> <p>19. Allazeena yasuddoona 'an sabeelil laahi wa yabghoonahaa 'iwajanw wa hum bil Aakhiratihum kaafiroon</p> <p>20. Ulaaa'ika lam yakoono mu'jizeena fil ardi wa maa kaana lahum min doonil laahi min awliyaaa'; yudaa'afu lahumul 'azaab; maa kaanoo yastatee'oonas sam'a wa maa kaanoo yubsiroon</p>	<p>becomes despairing and ungrateful.</p> <p>10. And if We give him a taste of prosperity, after some adversity has afflicted him, he will say, "Troubles have gone away from me." He becomes excited and proud.</p> <p>11. Except those who are patient and do good deeds—these will have forgiveness and a great reward.</p> <p>12. Perhaps you wish to disregard some of what is revealed to you, and you may be stressed because of it, since they say, "If only a treasure was sent down to him, or an angel came with him." You are only a warner, and Allah is Responsible for all things.</p> <p>13. Or do they say, "He invented it?" Say, "Then produce ten chapters like it, invented, and call upon whomever you can, besides Allah, if you are truthful."</p> <p>14. But if they fail to answer you, know that it was revealed with Allah's knowledge, and that there is no god but He. Will you then submit?</p> <p>15. Whoever desires the worldly life and its glitter—We will fully recompense them for their deeds therein, and therein they will not be defrauded.</p> <p>16. These—they will have nothing but the Fire in the Hereafter. Their deeds are in vain therein, and their works are null.</p> <p>17. Is he who possesses a clear proof from his Lord, recited by a witness from Him, and before it the Book of Moses, a guide and a mercy? These believe in it. But whoever defies it from among the various factions, the Fire is his promise. So have no doubt about it. It is the truth from your Lord, but most people do not believe.</p> <p>18. Who does greater wrong than he who fabricates lies about Allah? These will be presented before their Lord, and the witnesses will say, "These are they who lied about their Lord." Indeed, the curse of Allah is upon the wrongdoers.</p> <p>19. Those who hinder others from the path of Allah, and seek to make it crooked; and regarding the Hereafter, they are in denial.</p> <p>20. These will not escape on earth, and they have no protectors besides Allah. The punishment will be doubled for them. They have failed to hear, and they have failed to see.</p>
--	--

21. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasirooo anfusahum wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon	21. Those are the ones who lost their souls, and what they had invented has strayed away from them.
22. Laa jarama annahum fil Aakhirati humul akhsaroon	22. Without a doubt, in the Hereafter, they will be the biggest losers.
23. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa akhbatooo ilaa Rabbihim ulaaa'ika Ashaabul Jannati hum feehaa khaalidoon	23. As for those who believe and do good deeds, and humble themselves before their Lord—these are the inhabitants of Paradise, where they will abide forever.
24. Masalul fareeqini kal a'maa wal asammi walbaseeri wassamee'; hal yastawiyaani masalaa; afalaa tazakkaroon (section 2)	24. The parable of the two groups is that of the blind and the deaf, and the seeing and the hearing. Are they equal in comparison? Will you not reflect?
25. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee innee lakum nazeerum mubeen	25. We sent Noah to his people, "I am to you a clear warner."
26. Al laa ta'budooo illal laaha innee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin aleem	26. "That you shall worship none but Allah. I fear for you the agony of a painful Day."
27. Faqaalal mala ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee ma naraaka illaa basharam mislanaa wa maa naraakat taba'aka illal lazeena hum araazilunaa baadiyar raayi wa maa naraa lakum 'alainaa min fadlim bal nazunnukum kaazibeen	27. The notables who disbelieved among his people said, "We see in you nothing but a man like us, and we see that only the worst among us have followed you, those of immature judgment. And we see that you have no advantage over us. In fact, we think you are liars."
28. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aitum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa aataanee rahmatam min 'indihee fa'um miyat 'alaikum anulzimuku moohaa wa antum lahaa kaarihoon	28. He said, "O my people, Have you considered? If I stand on clear evidence from my Lord, and He has given me a mercy from Himself, but you were blind to it, can we compel you to accept it, even though you dislike it?"
29. Wa yaa qawmi laaa as'alukum 'alaihi maalan in ajriya illaa 'alal laah; wa maaa ana bitaaridil lazeena aamanoo; innahum mulaaqoo Rabbihim wa laakinnee araakum qawman tajhaloon	29. "O my people! I ask of you no money for it. My reward lies only with Allah. And I am not about to dismiss those who believed; they will surely meet their Lord. And I see that you are ignorant people."
30. Wa yaa qawmi mai yansurune minal laahi in tarattuhum; afalaa tazak karoon	30. "O my people! Who will support me against Allah, if I dismiss them? Will you not give a thought?"
31. Wa laa aqoolu lakum 'indee khazaa'inul laahi wa laaa a'lamul ghaiba wa laa aqoolu inee malakunw wa laaa aqoolu lillazeena tazdaree a'yunukum lai yu'tiyahumul laahu khairan Allaahu a'lamu bimaa feee anfusihim innee izal laminaz zaalimeen	31. "I do not say to you that I possess the treasures of Allah, nor do I know the future, nor do I say that I am an angel. Nor do I say of those who are despicable in your eyes that Allah will never give them any good. Allah is Aware of what lies in their souls. If I did, I would be one of the wrongdoers."
32. Qaaloo yaa Noohu qad jaadaltanaa fa aksarta jidaalanaa faatinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen	32. They said, "O Noah, you have argued with us, and argued a great deal. Now bring upon us what you threaten us with, if you are truthful."
33. Qaala innamaa yaateekum bihil laahu in shaaa'a wa maaa antum bimu'jizeen	33. He said, "It is Allah who will bring it upon you, if He wills, and you will not be able to escape."
34. Wa laa yanfa'ukum nusheee in arattu an ansaha lakum in kaanal laahu yureedu ai yughwi	34. "My advice will not benefit you, much as I may want to advise you, if Allah desires to confound

yakum; Huwa Rabbukum wa ilaihi turja'oon

35. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul inif taraituhoo fa'alaiya ijramee wa ana bareee'um mimmaa tujrimoon (section 3)

36. Wa oohiya ilaa Noohin annahoo lany-yu'mina min qawmika illaa man qad aamana falaa tabta'is bimaa kaanoo yaf'aloona

37. Wasna'il fulka bi-a'yuninaa wa wahyinaa wa laa tukhaa tibnee fil lazeena zalamoo; inna hum mughraqoon

38. Wa yasn'ul fulka wa kullamaa marra 'alaihi malaum min qawmihee sakhiroo minh; qaala in taskharoo minnaa fa innaa naskharu minkum kamaa taskharoon

39. Fasawfa ta'lamoona mai yaateehi 'azaabuny yaikhzeehi wa yahillu 'alaihi 'azaabum muqeen

40. Hattaana iza jaaa'a amrunaa wa faarat tannooru qulnah mil feehee min kullin zawjainis naini wa ahlaka illaa man sabaqa 'alaihil qawlu wa man aaman; wa maaa aamana ma'ahooo illaa qaleel

41. Wa qaalar kaboo feehee bismil laahi majraihaa wa mursaahaa; inna Rabbee la Ghafoorur Raheem

42. Wa hiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaljibaali wa naadaa Noohunib nahoo wa kaana fee ma'zilin yaa bunai yarkam ma'anaa wa laa takum ma'al kaafireen

43. Qaala sa aaweee ilaa jabaliny ya'simune minal maaa'; qaala laa 'aasimal yawma min amril laahi illaa mar rahim; wa haala bainahumal mawju fakaana minal mughraqeen

44. Wa qeela yaaa ardubla'ee maaa'aki wa yaa samaaa'u aqi'ee wa gheedal maaa'u wa qudiyal amru wastawat 'alal joodiyyi wa qeela bu'dal lilqawmiz zaalimeen

45. Wa naadaa noohur Rabbahoo faqaala Rabbi innabnee min ahlee wa inna wa'dakal haqqu wa Anta ahkamul haakimeen

46. Qaala yaa Noohu innahoo laisa min ahlaka innahoo 'amalun ghairu saalihin falaa tas'alni mmaa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun inneee a'izuka an

you. He is your Lord, and to Him you will be returned."

35. Or do they say, "He made it up?" Say, "If I made it up, upon me falls my crime, and I am innocent of the crimes you commit."

36. And it was revealed to Noah: "None of your people will believe, except those who have already believed, so do not grieve over what they do."

37. "And build the Ark, under Our eyes, and with Our inspiration, and do not address Me regarding those who did wrong; they are to be drowned."

38. As he was building the ark, whenever some of his people passed by him, they ridiculed him. He said, "If you ridicule us, we will ridicule you, just as you ridicule."

39. "You will surely know upon whom will come a torment that will abase him, and upon whom will fall a lasting torment."

40. Until, when Our command came, and the volcano erupted, We said, "Board into it a pair of every kind, and your family—except those against whom the sentence has already been passed—and those who have believed." But those who believed with him were only a few.

41. He said, "Embark in it. In the name of Allah shall be its sailing and its anchorage. My Lord is indeed Forgiving and Merciful."

42. And so it sailed with them amidst waves like hills. And Noah called to his son, who had kept away, "O my son! Embark with us, and do not be with the disbelievers."

43. He said, "I will take refuge on a mountain—it will protect me from the water." He said, "There is no protection from Allah's decree today, except for him on whom He has mercy." And the waves surged between them, and he was among the drowned.

44. And it was said, "O earth, swallow your waters," and "O heaven, clear up." And the waters receded, and the event was concluded, and it settled on Judi, and it was proclaimed: "Away with the wicked people."

45. And Noah called to his Lord. He said, "O My Lord, my son is of my family, and Your promise is true, and You are the Wisest of the wise."

46. He said, "O Noah, he is not of your family. It is an unrighteous deed. So do not ask Me about something you know nothing about. I admonish

<p>takoona minal jaahileen</p> <p>47. Qaala rabbi innee a'oozu bika an as'alaka maa laisa lee bihee 'ilmunw wa illaa taghfir lee wa tarhamneee akum minal khaasireen</p> <p>48. Qeela yaa Noohuh bit bisalaamim minnaa wa barakaatin 'alaika wa 'alaaa umamim mimmam ma'ak; wa umamun sanumatti'uhum summa yamassuhum minaa 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>49. Tilka min ambaaa'il ghaibi nooheehaaa ilaika maa kunta ta'lamuhaaaa anta wa laa qawmuka min qabli haazaa fasbir innal 'aaqibata lilmuttaqeen (section 4)</p> <p>50. Wa ilaa 'aadin akhaahum Hoodaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhooo in antum illaa muftaroon</p> <p>51. Yaa qawmi laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran in ajriya illaa 'alal lazee fatarane; afalaa ta'qiloon</p> <p>52. Wa yaa qawmis taghfiroo Rabbakum summa toobooo ilaihi yursilis samaaa'a 'alaikum midraaranw wa yazidkum quwwatan ilaa quwwatikum wa laa tatawallaw mujrimeen</p> <p>53. Qaaloo yaa Hoodu maa ji'tanaa bibaiyinatina wa maa nahnu bitaarikeee aalihatinaa 'an qawlika wa maa nahnu laka bimu'mineen</p> <p>54. In naqoolu illa' taraaka ba'du aalihatinaa bisooo'; qaala innee ushhidul laaha wash hadooo annee bareee'um mimmaa tushrikoon</p> <p>55. Min doonihee fakeedoonee jamee'an summa laa tunziroon</p> <p>56. Innee tawakkaltu 'alallaahi Rabbee wa Rabbikum; maa min daaabbatin illaa Huwa aakhizum binaasiyatihaa; inna Rabbee 'alaa Siraatim mustaqeem</p> <p>57. Fa in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum maaa ursiltu biheee ilaikum; wa yastakhlifu Rabbee qawman ghairakum wa laa tadur roonahoo shai'aa; inna Rabbee 'alaa kulli shai'in Hafeez</p> <p>58. Wa lammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najainaa Hoodanw wallazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa najainaahum min 'azaabin ghaleez</p> <p>59. Wa tilka 'aad, jahadoo bi Aayaati Rabbihim wa</p>	<p>you, lest you be one of the ignorant."</p> <p>47. He said, "O My Lord, I seek refuge with You, from asking You about what I have no knowledge of. Unless You forgive me, and have mercy on me, I will be one of the losers."</p> <p>48. It was said, "O Noah, disembark with peace from Us; and with blessings upon you, and upon communities from those with you. And other communities We will grant prosperity, and then a painful torment from Us will befall them."</p> <p>49. These are some stories from the past that we reveal to you. Neither you, nor your people knew them before this. So be patient. The future belongs to the pious.</p> <p>50. And to Aad, their brother Hud. He said, "O my people, worship Allah, you have no other god besides Him. You do nothing but invent lies."</p> <p>51. "O my people, I ask you no wage for it; my wage lies with Him who originated me. Do you not understand?"</p> <p>52. "O my people, ask forgiveness from your Lord, and repent to Him. He will release the sky pouring down upon you, and will add strength to your strength. And do not turn away and be wicked."</p> <p>53. They said, "O Hud, you did not bring us any evidence, and we are not about to abandon our gods at your word, and we are not believers in you."</p> <p>54. "We only say that some of our gods have possessed you with evil." He said, "I call Allah to witness, and you to witness, that I am innocent of what you associate.</p> <p>55. Besides Him. So scheme against me, all of you, and do not hesitate.</p> <p>56. I have placed my trust in Allah, my Lord and your Lord. There is not a creature but He holds it by the forelock. My Lord is on a straight path.</p> <p>57. If you turn away, I have conveyed to you what I was sent to you with; and my Lord will replace you with another people, and you will not cause Him any harm. My Lord is Guardian over all things."</p> <p>58. And when Our decree came, We saved Hud and those who believed with him, by a mercy from Us, and We delivered them from a harsh punishment.</p> <p>59. That was Aad; they denied the signs of their</p>
--	--

'asaw Rusulahoo wattaba'ooo amra kulli jabbaarin 'aneed

60. Wa utbi'oo fee haazihid dunyaa la'natanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamah; alaaa inna 'Aadan kafaroo Rabbahum; alaa bu'dal li 'Aadin qawmin Hood (section 5)

61. Wa ilaa Samooda akhaahum Saalihaa; qaala yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahim ghairuhoo Huwa ansha akum minal ardi wasta' marakum feehee fastaghfiroohu summa tooboou ilaihi; inna Rabbee Qareebum Mujeeb

62. Qaaloo yaa Saalihi qad kunta feenaa marjuwwan qabla haazaaa atanhaanaaa an na'bu da maa ya'budu aabaaa'unaa wa innanaa lafee shakkim mimmaa tad'oonaaa ilaihi mureeb

63. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aytum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa aataanee minhu rahmatan famai yansurinee minal laahi in 'asaituhoo famaa tazeedoonanee ghaira takhseer

64. Wa yaa qawmi haazihee naaqtul laahi lakum aayatan fazarooahaa taakul fee ardil laahi wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa yaakhuzakum azaabun Qareeb

65. Fa 'aqarooahaa faqaala tamatta'oo fee daarikum salaasata aiyaamin zaalika wa'dun ghairu makzooib

66. Falammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najjainaa Saalihaan wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa min khizyi Yawmi'iz inna Rabbaka Huwal Qawiyyul 'Azeez

67. Wa akhazal lazeena zalamus saihatu fa asbahoo fee diyaarihim jaasimeena

68. Ka al lam yaghnaw feeheaaa; alaaa inna Samooda kafaroo Rabbahum; alaa bu'dal li Samood. (section 6)

69. Wa laqad jaaa'at Rusulunaaa Ibraaheema bilbushraa qaaloo salaaman qaala salaamun famaa labisa an jaaa'a bi'ijin haneez

70. Falammaa ra aaa aidiyahum laa tasilu ilaihi nakirahum wa awjasa minhum kheefah; qaaloo la takhaf innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmi Loot

71. Wamra atuhoo qaaa'imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaahaa bi Ishaqa wa minw waraaa'i Ishaqa Ya'qoob

Lord, and defied His messengers, and followed the lead of every stubborn tyrant.

60. And they were pursued by a curse in this world, and on the Day of Resurrection. Indeed, Aad blasphemed against their Lord—so away with Aad, the people of Hud.

61. And to Thamood, their brother Saleh. He said, "O my people, worship Allah, you have no god other than Him. He initiated you from the earth, and settled you in it. So seek His forgiveness, and repent to Him. My Lord is Near and Responsive."

62. They said, "O Saleh, we had hopes in you before this. Are you trying to prevent us from worshiping what our parents worship? We are in serious doubt regarding what you are calling us to."

63. He said, "O my people, have you considered? If I stand upon clear evidence from my Lord, and He has given me mercy from Him, who would protect me from Allah, if I disobeyed Him? You add nothing for me except loss."

64. "O my people, this is the she-camel of Allah, a sign for you. Let her graze on Allah's land, and do not harm her, lest an imminent punishment overtakes you."

65. But they hamstrung her, and so He said, "Enjoy yourselves in your homes for three days. This is a prophecy that is infallible."

66. Then, when Our command came, We saved Saleh and those who believed with him, by a mercy from Us, from the disgrace of that day. Your Lord is the Strong, the Mighty.

67. And the Scream struck those who transgressed, and they became motionless bodies in their homes.

68. As if they had never prospered therein. Indeed, Thamood rejected their Lord, so away with Thamood.

69. Our messengers came to Abraham with good news. They said, "Peace." He said, "Peace." Soon after, he came with a roasted calf.

70. But when he saw their hands not reaching towards it, he became suspicious of them, and conceived a fear of them. They said, "Do not fear, we were sent to the people of Lot."

71. His wife was standing by, so she laughed. And We gave her good news of Isaac; and after Isaac, Jacob.

72. Qaalat yaa wailataaa 'aalidu wa ana 'ajoozunw
wa haaza ba'lee shaikhan
inna haazaa lashai'un 'ajeeb

73. Qaalooo ata'jabeena min amril laahi rahmatul
laahi wa barakaatuho 'alaikum Ahlal Bayt; innahoo
Hameedum Majeed

74. Falammaa zahaba an Ibraaheemar raw'u wa
jaa'aat hul bushraaa yujaadilunaa fee qawmi Loot

75. Inna Ibraaheema lahaleemun awwaahum
muneeb

76. Yaaa Ibraaheemu a'rid 'an haazaaa innahoo
qad jaaa'a amru Rabbika wa innahum aateehim
'azaabun ghairun mardood

77. Wa lammaa jaaa'at Rusulunaa Lootan seee'a
bihim wa daaqa bihim zar'anw wa qaala haazaa
yawmun 'aseeb

78. Wa jaaa'ahoo qawmuho yuhra'oona ilaihi wa
min qablu kaanoo ya'maloonas saiyiaat; qaala yaa
qawmi haaa'ulaaa'i banaatee hunna atharu
lakum fattaqul laaha wa laa tukhzooni fee daifee
alaisa minkum rajulur rasheed

79. Qaaloo laqad 'alimta maa lanaa fee banastika
min haqq, wa innaka lata'lamu maa nureed

80. Qaala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw
aaweee ilaa ruknin shadeed

81. Qaaloo yaa Lootu innaa Rusulu Rabbika lai
yasiloo ilaika fa asri bi ahlika biqit 'im minal laili wa
laa yaltafit minkum ahadun illam ra ataka innahoo
museebuhaa maaa asaabahum; inna maw'i
dahumus subh; alaisas subhu biqareeb

82. Falammaa jaaa'a amrunaa ja'alnaa 'aaliyahaa
saafilahaa wa amtamaa 'alaihaa hijaratam min
sijjeelim mandood

83. Musawwamatan 'inda Rabbik; wa maa hiya
minaz zaalimena biba'eed (section 7)

84. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'aibaa; qaala
yaa qawmi' budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin
ghairuhoo wa laa tanqusul mikyaala walmeezaan;
inneee araakum bikhairinw wa innee akhaafu
'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmim muheet

85. Wa yaa qawmi awwul mikyaala walmeezaana
bilqisti wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashyaahum wa
laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen

72. She said, "Alas for me. Shall I give birth, when I
am an old woman, and this, my husband, is an old
man? This is truly a strange thing."

73. They said, "Do you marvel at the decree of
Allah? The mercy and blessings of Allah are upon
you, O people of the house. He is Praiseworthy
and Glorious."

74. When Abraham's fear subsided, and the good
news had reached him, he started pleading with
Us concerning the people of Lot.

75. Abraham was gentle, kind, penitent.

76. "O Abraham, refrain from this. The command
of your Lord has come; they have incurred an
irreversible punishment."

77. And when Our envoys came to Lot, he was
anxious for them, and concerned for them. He
said, "This is a dreadful day."

78. And his people came rushing towards him—
they were in the habit of committing sins. He said,
"O my people, these are my daughters; they are
purer for you. So fear Allah, and do not embarrass
me before my guests. Is there not one reasonable
man among you?"

79. They said, "You know well that we have no
right to your daughters, and you know well what
we want."

80. He said, "If only I had the strength to stop you,
or could rely on some strong support."

81. They said, "O Lot, we are the envoys of your
Lord; they will not reach you. So set out with your
family during the cover of the night, and let none
of you look back, except for your wife. She will be
struck by what will strike them. Their appointed
time is the morning. Is not the morning near?"

82. And when Our command came about, We
turned it upside down, and We rained down on it
stones of baked clay.

83. Marked from your Lord, and never far from the
wrongdoers.

84. And to Median, their brother Shuaib. He said,
"O my people, worship Allah; you have no god
other than Him. And do not short measure or short
weight. I see you in good circumstances, but I fear
for you the agony of an encompassing Day."

85. "O my people! Give full measure and full
weight, in all fairness, and do not cheat the people
out of their rights, and do not spread corruption in

86. Baqiyyatul laahi khairul lakum in kuntum mu'mineen; wa maa ana 'alaikum bihafeez

87. Qaaloo yaa Shu'aybu asalaatuka taamuruka an natruka maa ya'budu

aabaaa'unaaa aw an naf'ala feee amwaalinaa maa nashaaa'oo innaka la

antal haleemur rasheed

88. Qaala yaa qawmi ara'aitum in kuntu 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbee wa razaqanee minhu rizqan hasanaa; wa maaa ureedu an ukhaalifakum ilaa

maaa anhaakum 'anh; in ureedu illal islaaha mastata't; wa maa tawfeeqe illaa billaah; 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi uneeb

89. Wa yaa qawmi laa yajri mannakum shiqaqee ai yuseebakum mislu maaa asaaba qawma Noohin aw qawma Hoodin aw qawma Saalih; wa

maaa qawmu Lootim minkum biba'eed

90. Wastaghfiroo Rabbakum summa toobooo ilaihi; inna Rabbee Raheemunw Wadood

91. Qaaloo yaa Shu'aibu maa nafqahu kaseeram mimmaa taqoolu wa innaa lanaraaka feenaa da'eefanw wa law laa rahtuka larajamnaaka wa

maaa anta 'alainaa bi'azeez

92. Qaala yaa qawmi arahtee a'azzu 'alaikum minal laahi wattakhaztumoo

waraaa'akum zihriyyan inna Rabbee bimaa ta'maloona muheet

93. Wa yaa qawmi' maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun sawfa ta'lamoona mai yaateehi 'azaabuny yukhzeehi wa man huwa kaazib;

wartaqibooo innnee ma'akum raqeeb

94. Wa lammaa jaaa'a amrunaa najjainaa shu'aibanw wal lazeena aamanoo ma'ahoo birahmatim minnaa wa akhazatil lazeena zalamus

saihatu fa asbahoo fee diyaarihim jaasimeen

95. Ka-al-lam yaghnaw feehaaa; alaa bu'dal li Madyana Kamaa ba'idat Samood (section 8)

96. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa wa sultaanim mubeen

97. Ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee fattaba'ooo amra Fir'awna wa maaa amru Fir'awna birasheed

98. Yaqdumu qawmahoo Yawmal Qiyaamati fa awrada humun Naara wa bi'sal wirdul mawrood

the land.

86. What is left by Allah is best for you, if you are believers. And I am not a guardian over you."

87. They said, "O Shuaib, does your prayer command you that we abandon what our ancestors worshiped, or doing with our wealth what we want? You are the one who is intelligent and wise."

88. He said, "O my people, have you considered? What if I have clear evidence from my Lord, and He has given me good livelihood from Himself? I have no desire to do what I forbid you from doing. I desire nothing but reform, as far as I can. My success lies only with Allah. In Him I trust, and to Him I turn."

89. "O my people, let not your hostility towards me cause you to suffer what was suffered by the people of Noah, or the people of Hud, or the people of Saleh. The people of Lot are not far away from you."

90. "And ask your Lord for forgiveness, and repent to Him. My Lord is Merciful and Loving."

91. They said, "O Shuaib, we do not understand much of what you say, and we see that you are weak among us. Were it not for your tribe, we would have stoned you. You are of no value to us."

92. He said, "O my people, is my tribe more important to you than Allah? And you have turned your backs on Him? My Lord comprehends everything you do."

93. "O my people, do as you may, and so will I. You will know to whom will come a punishment that will shame him, and who is a liar. So look out; I am on the lookout with you."

94. And when Our command came, We saved Shuaib and those who believed with him, by mercy from Us, and the Blast struck the wrongdoers, and they became motionless bodies in their homes.

95. As though they never flourished therein. Away with Median, as was done away with Thamood.

96. And We sent Moses with Our signs and a clear mandate.

97. To Pharaoh and his nobles, but they followed the command of Pharaoh, and the command of Pharaoh was not wise.

98. He will precede his people on the Day of Resurrection, and will lead them into the Fire. Miserable is the place he placed them in.

99. Wa utbi'oo fee haazihee la'natanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamah; bi'sar rifdul marfood	99. They were followed by a curse in this, and on the Day of Resurrection. Miserable is the path they followed.
100. Zaalika min ambaaa'il quraa naqussuhoo 'alaika minhaa qaaa'imunw wa haseed	100. These are of the reports of the towns—We relate them to you. Some are still standing, and some have withered away.
101. Wa maa zalamnaahum wa laakin zalamooo anfusahum famaah aghnat 'anhum aalihatumul latee yad'oona min doonil laahi min shai'il lammaa jaaa'a amru Rabbika wa maa zaadoohum ghaira tatbeeb	101. We did not wrong them, but they wronged themselves. Their gods, whom they invoked besides Allah, availed them nothing when the command of your Lord arrived. In fact, they added only to their ruin.
102. Wa kazaalika akhzu Rabbika izaaa akhazal quraa wa hiya zaalimah; inna akhzahooo aleemun shadeed	102. Such is the grip of your Lord when He seizes the towns in the midst of their sins. His grip is most painful, most severe.
103. Inna fee zaalika la aayatal liman khaafa 'azaabal Aakhirah; zaalika Yawmum majmoo'ul lahun naasu wa zaalika Yawmum mashhood	103. In that is a sign for whoever fears the punishment of the Hereafter. That is a Day for which humanity will be gathered together— that is a Day to be witnessed.
104. Wa maa nu'akhhiruhooo illaa li ajalim ma'dood	104. We only postpone it until a predetermined time.
105. Yawma yaati laa takallamu nafsun illaa bi iznih; faminhu shaqiyyunw wa sa'eed	105. On the Day when it arrives, no soul will speak without His permission. Some will be miserable, and some will be happy.
106. Fa ammal lazeena shaqoo fafin Naari lahum feehaa zafeerunw wa shaheeq	106. As for those who are miserable, they will be in the Fire. They will have therein sighing and wailing.
107. Khaalideena feehaa maa daamatis samaawaatu wal ardu illaa maa shaaa'a Rabbuk; inna Rabbaka fa' 'aalul limaa yureed	107. Remaining therein for as long as the heavens and the earth endure, except as your Lord wills. Your Lord is Doer of whatever He wills.
108. Wa ammal lazeena su'idoo fafil Jannati khaalideena feehaa maa daamatis samaawaatu wal ardu illaa maa shaaa'a Rabbuk; ataaa'an ghaira majzooz	108. And as for those who are happy, they will be in Paradise, remaining therein for as long as the heavens and the earth endure, except as your Lord wills—a reward without end.
109. Falaa taku fee miryatim mimmmaa ya'budu haaa'ulaaa'; maa ya'budoona illaa kamaa ya'budu aabaaa'uhum min qabl; wa innaa lamuwaf foohum naseebahum ghaira manqoos (section 9)	109. So be not in doubt regarding what these people worship. They worship only as their ancestors worshiped before. We will pay them their due in full, without any reduction.
110. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba fakhtulifa feeh; wa law laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum; wa innahum lafee shakkim minhu mureeb	110. We gave Moses the Scripture, but it was disputed. Were it not for a prior word from your Lord, it would have been settled between them. They are in serious doubt concerning it.
111. Wa inna kullal lammaa la yuwaffiyanahum Rabbuka a'malahum; innahoo bimaah ya'maloona Khabeer	111. Your Lord will repay each one of them in full for their deeds. He is Aware of everything they do.
112. Fastaqim kamaah umirta wa man taaba ma'aka wa laa tatghaw; innahoo bimaah ta'maloona Baseer	112. So be upright, as you are commanded, along with those who repented with you, and do not transgress. He is Seeing of everything you do.

<p>113. Wa laa tarkanooo ilal lazeena zalamoo fatamassa kumun Naaru wa maa lakum min doonil laahi min awliyaaa'a summa laa tunsaroon</p> <p>114. Wa aqimis Salaata tarafayin nahaari wa zulfam minal layl; innal hasanaati yuzhibnas saiyi aat; zaalika zikraa liz zaakireen</p> <p>115. Wasbir fa innal laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen</p> <p>116. Falw laa kaana minal qurooni min qablikum ooloo baqiyyatinyan hawna 'anil fasaadi fil ardi illaa qaleelam mimman anjainaa minhum; wattaba'al lazeena zalamoo maaa utrifoo feehee wa kaanoo mujrimeen</p> <p>117. Wa maa kaana Rabbuka liyuhlikal quraa bizulminw wa ahluhaa muslihoon</p> <p>118. Wa law shaaa'a Rabbuka laja'alannnaasa ummatanw waa hidatanw wa laa yazaaloona mukhtalifeen</p> <p>119. Illaa mar rahima Rabbuk; wa lizaalika khalaqahum; wa tammam Kalimatu Rabbika la amla'ana Jahannama minal jinnati wannnaasi ajma'een</p> <p>120. Wa kullam naqussu 'alaika min ambaaa'ir Rusuli maa nusabbitu bihee fu'aadak; wa jaaa'aka fee haazihil haqqu wa maw'izatunw wa zikraa lil'mu' mineen</p> <p>121. Wa qul lillazeena laa yu'minoona' maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innaa 'aamiloon</p> <p>122. Wantaziroo innaa mun taziroom</p> <p>123. Wa lillaahi ghaibus samaawaati wal ardi wa ilaihi yurja'ul amru kulluhoo fa'bu-dhu wa tawakkal 'alaihi; wa maa Rabbuka bighaafilin 'ammaa ta'maloon (section 10)</p>	<p>113. And do not incline towards those who do wrong, or the Fire may touch you; and you will have no protectors besides Allah, and you will not be saved.</p> <p>114. Perform the prayer at the borders of the day, and during the approaches of the night. The good deeds take away the bad deeds. This is a reminder for those who remember.</p> <p>115. And be patient. Allah will not waste the reward of the virtuous.</p> <p>116. If only there were, among the generations before you, people with wisdom, who spoke against corruption on earth—except for the few whom We saved. But the wrongdoers pursued the luxuries they were indulged in, and thus became guilty.</p> <p>117. Your Lord would never destroy the towns wrongfully, while their inhabitants are righteous.</p> <p>118. Had your Lord willed, He could have made humanity one community, but they continue to differ.</p> <p>119. Except those on whom your Lord has mercy—for that reason He created them. The Word of your Lord is final: "I will fill Hell with jinn and humans, altogether."</p> <p>120. Everything We narrate to you of the history of the messengers is to strengthen your heart therewith. The truth has come to you in this, and a lesson, and a reminder for the believers.</p> <p>121. And say to those who do not believe, "Act according to your ability; and so will we."</p> <p>122. "And wait; we too are waiting."</p> <p>123. To Allah belongs the future of the heavens and the earth, and to Him all authority goes back. So worship Him, and rely on Him. Your Lord is never unaware of what you do.</p>
<p>012. Yusuf – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Mubeen</p> <p>2. Innaaa anzalnaahu quraanan 'Arabiyyal la 'allakum ta'qiloon</p> <p>3. Nahnu naqussu 'alaika ahsanal qasasi bimaaa awhainaaa ilaika haazal quraana wa in kunta min qablihee laminal ghaafileen</p> <p>4. Iz qaala Yoosufu li abeehi yaaa abati innee ra</p>	<p>12. JOSEPH</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the Verses of the Clear Book.</p> <p>2. We have revealed it an Arabic Quran, so that you may understand.</p> <p>3. We narrate to you the most accurate history, by revealing to you this Quran. Although, prior to it, you were of the unaware.</p> <p>4. When Joseph said to his father, "O my father, I</p>

aytu ahada 'ashara kawkabanw wash shamsa walqamara ra aytuhum lee saajideen

5. Qaala yaa bunaiya laa taqsus ru'yaaka 'alaaa ikhwatika fayakeedoo laka kaidaa; innash Shaitaana lil insaani 'aduwwum mubeen

6. Wa kazaalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wa yu'allimuka min taaweelil ahaadeesi wa yutimmi ni'matahoo 'alaika wa 'alaaa Aali Ya'qooba kamaaaa atammahaa 'alaaa abawaika min qablu Ibraaheema wa Ishaaq; inna Rabbaka 'Aleemun hakeem (section 1)

7. Laqad kaana fee Yoosufa wa ikhwatiheee Aayaatul lissaaa'ileen

8. Iz qaaloo la Yoosufu wa akhoohu ahabbu ilaaa Abeenaa minnaa wa nahnu 'usbah; inna abaanaa lafee dalaalim mubeen

9. Uqtuloo Yoosufa awitra hoohu ardany yakhlu lakum wajhu abeekum wa takoonoo mim ba'dihee qawman saaliheen

10. Qaalaa qaaa'ilum minhum laa taqtuloo Yoosufa wa alqoohu fee ghayaabatil jubbi yaltaqithu badus sai yaarati in kuntum faa 'ileen

11. Qaaloo yaaa abaanaa maa laka laa taamannaa 'alaa Yoosufa wa innaa lahoo lanaa sihoon

12. Arilhu ma'anaa ghadany yarta'wa yal'ab wa innaa lahoo lahaafizoon

13. Qaala innee la yahzununeee an tazhaboo bihee wa akhaafu anyyaakulahuz zi'bu wa antum 'anhu ghaafiloon

14. Qaaloo la in akalahuzzi'bu wa nahnu 'usbatun innaaa izal lakhaasiroon

15. Falammaa zahaboo bihee wa ajma'ooo anyyaj'alooohu fee ghayaabatil jubb; wa awyainaaa ilaihi latunabbi 'annahum bi amrihim haaza wa hum laa yash'uroon

16. Wa jaaa'ooo abaahum 'ishaaa 'any yabkoon

17. Qaaloo yaaa abaanaaa innaa zahabnaa nastabiqu wa taraknaa Yoosufa 'inda mataa'inaa fa akhalahuz zi'b, wa maaa anta bimu'minil lanaa wa law kunnaa saadiqeen

18. Wa jaaa'oo 'alaa qamee shihee bidamin kazi' qaala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amraa; fasabrun jameel; wallaahul musta'aanu 'alaa man tasifoona

19. Wa jaaa'at saiyaratun fa-arsaloo waaridahum

saw eleven planets, and the sun, and the moon; I saw them bowing down to me.”

5. He said, “O my son, do not relate your vision to your brothers, lest they plot and scheme against you. Satan is man's sworn enemy.

6. And thus your Lord will choose you, and will teach you the interpretation of events, and will complete His blessing upon you and upon the family of Jacob, as He has completed it before upon your forefathers Abraham and Isaac. Your Lord is Knowing and Wise.

7. In Joseph and his brothers are lessons for the seekers.

8. When they said, “Joseph and his brother are dearer to our father than we are, although we are a whole group. Our father is obviously in the wrong.

9. “Kill Joseph, or throw him somewhere in the land, and your father’s attention will be yours. Afterwards, you will be decent people.”

10. One of them said, “Do not kill Joseph, but throw him into the bottom of the well; some caravan may pick him up—if you must do something.”

11. They said, “Father, why do you not trust us with Joseph, although we care for him?”

12. “Send him with us tomorrow, that he may roam and play; we will take care of him.”

13. He said, “It worries me that you would take him away. And I fear the wolf may eat him while you are careless of him.”

14. They said, “If the wolf ate him, and we are many, we would be good for nothing.”

15. So they went away with him, and agreed to put him at the bottom of the well. And We inspired him, “You will inform them of this deed of theirs when they are unaware.”

16. And they came to their father in the evening weeping.

17. They said, “O father, we went off racing one another, and left Joseph by our belongings; and the wolf ate him. But you will not believe us, even though we are being truthful.”

18. And they brought his shirt, with fake blood on it. He said, “Your souls enticed you to do something. But patience is beautiful, and Allah is my Help against what you describe.”

19. A caravan passed by, and they sent their

fa adlaa dalwah; qaala yaa bushraa haaza ghulaam; wa asarroohu bi-daa'ah; wallaahu 'aleemum bimaa ya'maloon

20. Wa sharawhu bisanim bakhsin daraahima ma'doo datinw wa kaanoo feehee minaz zaahideen (section 2)

21. Wa qaalal lazish taraahu mim Misra limra atiheee akrimnee maswaahu 'asaaa any-yanfa'anaaa aw nattakhizahoo waladaa; wa kazaalika mak-kannaa li-Yoosufa fil ardi wa linu'allimahoo min taaweelil ahaadees;

wallaahu ghaalibun 'alaaa amrihee wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lmoon

22. Wa lammaa balagha ashuddahooo aatainaahu bukmanw wa 'ilmaa; wa kazaa lika najzil muhsineen

23. Wa raawadat hul latee huwa fee baitihaa 'an nafihee wa ghallaqatil abwaaba wa qaalat haita lak; qaala ma'aazal laahi innahoo rabbeee ahsana maswaay; innahoo laa yuflihuz-zaalimoon

24. Wa laqad hammat bihee wa hamma bihaa law laaa ar ra-aa burhaana rabbih;; kazaalika linasrifa 'anhu sooo'a walfa hshaaa'; innahoo min 'ibaadi nal mukhlaseen

25. Wastabaqal baaba wa qaddat qameesahoo min dubu rinw wa alfoyaa saiyidahaa ladal baab; qaalat maa jazaaa'u man araada bi ahlika sooo'an illaaa any-yusjana aw azaabun aleem

26. Qaala hiya raawadatnee 'an nafsee wa shahida shaahidum min ahlihaa in kaana qameesuhoo qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wa huwa minal kaazibeen

27. Wa in kaana qameesuhoo qudda min duburin fakazabat wa huwa minas saadiqeen

28. Fammaa ra-aa qamee saho qudda min duburin qaala innahoo min kaidikunna inna kaidakunna 'azeem

29. Yoosofu a'rid 'an haaza wastaghfiree lizambiki innaki kunti minal khaati'een (section 3)

30. Wa qaala niswatun filma deenatim raatul'Azeeki turaawidu fataahaa 'an nafihee qad shaghafahaa bubbaa; innaa lana raahaa fee dalaalim mubeen

water-carrier. He lowered his bucket, and said, "Good news. Here is a boy." And they hid him as merchandise. But Allah was aware of what they did.

20. And they sold him for a cheap price—a few coins—they considered him to be of little value.

21. The Egyptian who bought him said to his wife, "Take good care of him; he may be useful to us, or we may adopt him as a son." We thus established Joseph in the land, to teach him the interpretation of events. Allah has control over His affairs, but most people do not know.

22. When he reached his maturity, We gave him wisdom and knowledge. We thus reward the righteous.

23. She in whose house he was living tried to seduce him. She shut the doors, and said, "I am yours." He said, "Allah forbid! He is my Lord. He has given me a good home. Sinners never succeed."

24. She desired him, and he desired her, had he not seen the proof of his Lord. It was thus that We diverted evil and indecency away from him. He was one of Our loyal servants.

25. As they raced towards the door, she tore his shirt from behind. At the door, they ran into her husband. She said, "What is the penalty for him who desired to dishonor your wife, except imprisonment or a painful punishment?"

26. He said, "It was she who tried to seduce me." A witness from her household suggested: "If his shirt is torn from the front: then she has told the truth, and he is the liar.

27. But if his shirt is torn from the back: then she has lied, and he is the truthful."

28. And when he saw that his shirt was torn from the back, he said, "This is a woman's scheme. Your scheming is serious indeed."

29. "Joseph, turn away from this. And you, woman, ask forgiveness for your sin; you are indeed in the wrong."

30. Some ladies in the city said, "The governor's wife is trying to seduce her servant. She is deeply in love with him. We see she has gone astray."

<p>31. Falammaa sami'at bimak rihinna arsalat ilaihinna wa a'tadat lahunna muttaka anw wa aatat kulla waahidatim min hunna sikkeenanw wa qaala tikh ruj 'alaihinna falammaa ra aynahooo akbarnahoo wa qatta'na aydiyahunna wa qulna haasha lillaahi maa haaza basharaa; in haazaaa illaa malakun kareem</p> <p>32. Qaalat fazaalikunnal lazee lumtunnanee feeh; wa laqad raawattuhoo 'an nafsichee fastasam; wa la'il lam yaf'al maaa aamuruhoo la yusjananna wa la yakoonam minas saaghireen</p> <p>33. Qaala rabbis sijnu ahabbu ilaiya mimma yad'oo nanee 'ilaihi wa illaa tasrif 'annee kaidahunna asbu ilaihinna wa akum minal jaahileen</p> <p>34. Fastajaaba lahoo rabbuhoo fasarafa 'anhu kaidahun; innahoo Huswas_Samee'ul 'Aleem (section 4)</p> <p>35. Summa badaa lahum mim ba'di maa ra-awul Aayaati layasjununnahoo hatta heen</p> <p>36. Wa dakhala ma'ahussijna fata yaan; qaala ahaduhumaaa inneee araaneee a'siru khamranw wa qaalal aakharu inneee khubzan taakulut tairu minh; nabbi 'naa bitaaweelihee innaa naraaka minal muhsineen</p> <p>37. Qaala laa yaateekumaa ta'aamun turzaqaaniheee illaa nabbaatukumaa bitaaweelihee qabla any yaatiyakumaa; zaali kumaa mimmaa 'allamanee rabbee; innee taraktu millata qawmil laa yu'minoona billaahi wahum bil aakhirati hum kaafiroon</p> <p>38. Watab'tu millata aabaaa'eee Ibraaheema wa Ishaqa wa Ya'qoob; maa kaana lanaaa an nushrika billaahi min shai' zaalikamin fadlil laahi 'alainaa wa 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yashkuroon</p> <p>39. Yaa saahibayis sijni 'a-abaabum mutafarriqoona khayrun amil laahul waahidul qahhaar</p> <p>40. Maa ta'budoona min doonihee illaaa asmaaa'an sam maitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maaa anzalal laahu bihaa min sultan; inilhukmu illaa lillaah; amara allaa ta'budooo illaaa iyyaah; zaalikad deenul qaiyimu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona</p> <p>41. Yaa saahibayis sijni ammaaa ahadukumaa fa yasqee rabbahoo khamranw wa ammal aakharu fa</p>	<p>31. And when she heard of their gossip, she invited them, and prepared for them a banquet, and she gave each one of them a knife. She said, "Come out before them." And when they saw him, they marveled at him, and cut their hands. They said, "Good Allah, this is not a human, this must be a precious angel."</p> <p>32. She said, "Here he is, the one you blamed me for. I did try to seduce him, but he resisted. But if he does not do what I tell him to do, he will be imprisoned, and will be one of the despised."</p> <p>33. He said, "My Lord, prison is more desirable to me than what they call me to. Unless You turn their scheming away from me, I may yield to them, and become one of the ignorant."</p> <p>34. Thereupon his Lord answered him, and diverted their scheming away from him. He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>35. Then it occurred to them, after they had seen the signs, to imprison him for a while.</p> <p>36. Two youth entered the prison with him. One of them said, "I see myself pressing wine." The other said, "I see myself carrying bread on my head, from which the birds are eating. Tell us their interpretation—we see that you are one of the righteous."</p> <p>37. He said, "No food is served to you, but I have informed you about it before you have received it. That is some of what my Lord has taught me. I have forsaken the tradition of people who do not believe in Allah; and regarding the Hereafter, they are deniers."</p> <p>38. "And I have followed the faith of my forefathers, Abraham, and Isaac, and Jacob. It is not for us to associate anything with Allah. This is by virtue of Allah's grace upon us and upon the people, but most people do not give thanks.</p> <p>39. "O My fellow inmates, are diverse lords better, or Allah, the One, the Supreme?"</p> <p>40. "You do not worship, besides Him, except names you have named, you and your ancestors, for which Allah has sent down no authority. Judgment belongs to none but Allah. He has commanded that you worship none but Him. This is the right religion, but most people do not know.</p> <p>41. "O my fellow inmates! One of you will serve his master wine; while the other will be crucified, and</p>
---	--

yuslabu fataakulut tairu mir raasih; qudiyal amrul
lazee feehee tastaftiyaan

42. Wa qaala lillazee zanna annahoo najim
minhumaz kurnee 'inda rabbika fa-ansaaahush
Shaitaanu zikra Rabbihee falabisa fis sijni bad'a
sineen (section 5)

43. Wa qaalal maliku innee araa sab'a baqaraatin
simaaniny yaakuluhunna sab'un 'ijaafunw wa sab'a
sumbulaatinkhudrinw wa ukhara yaabisaat; yaaa
ayuhala mala-u afoonnee fee nu'yaaya in kuntum
lirru'yaa ta'buroon

44. Qaalooo adghaasu ahlaa minw wa maa nahnu
bitaaweeliil ahlaami bi'aalimeen

45. Wa qaalal lazee najaa minhumaa waddakara
ba'da ummatin ana unabbi'ukum bitalweelihee fa-
arsiloon

46. Yoosufu ayyuhas siddee qu aftinaa fee sab'i
baqaraatin simaaniny yaakuluhunna sab'un
'ijaafunw wa sab'i sumbulaatin khudrinw wa
ukhara yaabisaatil la'alleee arj'u ilan naasi
la'allahum ya'lamoona

47. Qaala tazra'oona sab'a sineena da aban fama
basattum fazaroohu fee
sumbu liheee illaa qaleelam mimmaa taakuloon

48. Summa yaatee mim ba'di zaalika sab'un
shidaaduny yaa kulna maa qaddamtum lahunna
illaa qaleelam mimma tuhsinoon

49. Summa yadtee mim ba'di zaalika 'aamun feehee
yughaa sun naasu wa feehee ya'siroon (section 6)

50. Wa qaalal maliku'toonnee bihee falammaa
jaa'ahur rasoolu qaalal-jii illaa
rabbika fas'alhu maa baalun niswatil laatee
qatta'na aydiyahunn; inna
Rabee bikaidihinna 'Aleem

51. Qaala maa khatbukunna iz raawattunna
Yoosufa 'annafsih; qulna haasha lillaahi maa
'alimnaa 'alaihi min sooo'; qaalatim ra atul 'Azeezil
'aana hashasal haqq, ana raawat tuhoo 'an
nafsihee wa innahoo laminas saadiqeen

52. Zaalika liya'lama annee lam akhunhu bilghaibi
wa annal laaha laa yahdee kaidal khaaa'ineen (End
Juz 12)

53. Wa maa ubarri'u nafsee; innan nafsa la
ammaaratum bissoo'i illaa maa
rahima Rabbee; inna Rabbee Ghafoorur Raheem

the birds will eat from his head. Thus the matter
you are inquiring about is settled."

42. And he said to the one he thought would be
released, "Mention me to your master." But Satan
caused him to forget mentioning him to his
master, so he remained in prison for several years.

43. The king said, "I see seven fat cows being eaten
by seven lean ones, and seven green spikes, and
others dried up. O elders, explain to me my vision,
if you are able to interpret visions."

44. They said, "Jumbles of dreams, and we know
nothing of the interpretation of dreams."

45. The one who was released said, having
remembered after a time, "I will inform you of its
interpretation, so send me out."

46. "Joseph, O man of truth, inform us concerning
seven fat cows being eaten by seven lean ones,
and seven green spikes, and others dried up, so
that I may return to the people, so that they may
know."

47. He said, "You will farm for seven consecutive
years. But whatever you harvest, leave it in its
spikes, except for the little that you eat."

48. Then after that will come seven difficult ones,
which will consume what you have stored for
them, except for the little that you have
preserved.

49. Then after that will come a year that brings
relief to the people, and during which they will
press.

50. The king said, "Bring him to me." And when the
envoy came to him, he said, "Go back to your
master, and ask him about the intentions of the
women who cut their hands; my Lord is well aware
of their schemes."

51. He said, "What was the matter with you,
women, when you tried to seduce Joseph?" They
said, "Allah forbid! We knew of no evil committed
by him." The governor's wife then said, "Now the
truth is out. It was I who tried to seduce him, and
he is telling the truth."

52. "This is that he may know that I did not betray
him in secret, and that Allah does not guide the
scheming of the betrayers."

53. "Yet I do not claim to be innocent. The soul
commands evil, except those on whom my Lord
has mercy. Truly my Lord is Forgiving and

<p>54. Wa qaalal maliku' toonee biheee astakhlishu linafsee falammaa kallamahoo qaala innakal yawma ladainaa makeenun amen</p> <p>55. Qaalaj 'alnee 'alaa khazaaa'inil ardi innee hafeezun 'aleem</p> <p>56. Wa kazaalika makkannaa li Yoosufa fil ardi yatabawwa'u minhaa haisu yashaaaa'; nuseebu birahmatinaa man nashaaa'u wa laa nudee'u ajral muhsineen</p> <p>57. Wa la ajrul Aakhirati khairul lillazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon (section 7)</p> <p>58. Wa jaaa'a ikhwatu Yoosufa fadakhloo 'alaihi fa'arafahum wa hum lahoo munkiroon</p> <p>59. Wa lammaa jahhazahum bijahaazihim qaala' toonee bi akhil lakum min abeekum; alaa tarawna anneee oofil kaila wa ana khairul munzileen</p> <p>60. Fa il lam taatoonee bihee falaa kaila lakum 'indee wa laa taqraboon</p> <p>61. Qaaloo sanuraawidu 'anhu abaahu wa innaa lafaa'ilon</p> <p>62. Wa qaala lifityaanihiy 'aloo bidaa'atahum fee rihaalihim la'allahum ya'rifoonahaaa izan qalabooo ilaaa ahlihim la'allahum yarji'oon</p> <p>63. Falammaa raja'ooo ilaaa abeehim qaaloo yaaa abaanaa muni'a minnal kailu fa arsil ma'anaaa akhaanaa naktal wa innaa lahoo lahaafizoon</p> <p>64. Qaala hal aamanukum 'alihi illaa kamaa amintukum 'alaaa akheehimin qabl; fal laahu khairun haafizanw wa Huwa arhamur Raahimeen</p> <p>65. Wa lammaa fatahoo mataa 'ahum wajadoo bidaa'atahum ruddat ilaihim qaaloo yaaa abaanaa maa nabghee; haazihee bida 'atunaa ruddat ilainaa wa nameeru ahlanaa wa nahfazu akhaanaa wa nazdaadu kaila ba'eer; zaalika kailuny yaseer</p> <p>66. Qaala lan ursilahoo ma'akum hattaa tu'tooni mawsiqam minal laahis lataa tunnanee biheee illaaa nay yuhaata bikum falammaa aatawhu mawsiqahum qaalal laahu 'alaa maa naqoolu Wakeel</p>	<p>Merciful."</p> <p>54. The king said, "Bring him to me, and I will reserve him for myself." And when he spoke to him, he said, "This day you are with us established and secure."</p> <p>55. He said, "Put me in charge of the storehouses of the land; I am honest and knowledgeable."</p> <p>56. And thus We established Joseph in the land, to live therein wherever he wished. We touch with Our mercy whomever We will, and We never waste the reward of the righteous.</p> <p>57. But the reward of the Hereafter is better for those who believe and observed piety.</p> <p>58. And Joseph's brothers came, and entered into his presence. He recognized them, but they did not recognize him.</p> <p>59. When he provided them with their provisions, he said, "Bring me a brother of yours from your father. Do you not see that I fill up the measure, and I am the best of hosts?"</p> <p>60. "But if you do not bring him to me, you will have no measure from me, and you will not come near me."</p> <p>61. They said, "We will solicit him from his father. We will surely do."</p> <p>62. He said to his servants, "Put their goods in their saddlebags; perhaps they will recognize them when they return to their families, and maybe they will come back."</p> <p>63. When they returned to their father, they said, "O father, we were denied measure, but send our brother with us, and we will obtain measure. We will take care of him."</p> <p>64. He said, "Shall I trust you with him, as I trusted you with his brother before? Allah is the Best Guardian, and He is the Most Merciful of the merciful."</p> <p>65. And when they opened their baggage, they found that their goods were returned to them. They said, "Father, what more do we want? Here are our goods, returned to us. We will provide for our family, and protect our brother, and have an additional camel-load. This is easy commerce."</p> <p>66. He said, "I will not send him with you, unless you give me a pledge before Allah that you will bring him back to me, unless you get trapped." And when they gave him their pledge, he said, "Allah is witness to what we say."</p>
---	--

67. Wa qaala yaa baniyya laa tadhuloo mim baabinw waa hidinw wadhuloo min abwaabim mutafarriqah; wa maaa ughnee 'ankum minal laahi min shai'in; inil hukmu illaa lillaahi 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa 'alaihi fal yatawakkalil Mutawakkiloon

68. Wa lammaa dakhuloo min haisu amarahum aboohum maa kaana yughnee 'anhum minal laahi min shai'in illaa haajatan fee nafs Ya'qooba qadaahaa; wa innahoo lazoo 'ilmil limaa 'allamnaahu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona (section 8)

69. Wa lammaa dakhuloo 'alaa Yoosufa aawaaa ilaihi akkaahu qaala innee ana akhooka falaa tabta'is bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon

70. Falammaa jahhazahum bijahaazihim ja'alas siqaayata fee rahli akheehi summa azzana mu'azzinun ayyatuh'al'eeru innakum lasariqoon

71. Qaaloo wa aqbaloo 'alaihim maazaa tafqidoon

72. Qaaloo nafqidu suwaa'al maliki wa liman jaaa'a bihee himlu ba'eerinw wa ana bihee za'eem

73. Qaaloo tallaahi laqad 'alimtum maa ji'na linufsida fil ardi wa maa kunnaa saariqeen

74. Qaaloo fama jaaaa'u hooo in kuntum kaazibeen

75. Qaaloo jaaaa'uhoo manw wujida fee rahlihee fahuwa jaaaa'uh; kazaalika najziz zaalimeen

76. Fabada-a bi-aw'iyatihim qabla wi'aaa'i akheehi summas takhrajahaa minw wi 'aaa'i akheeh; kazaalika kidnaa li Yoosuf; maa kaana liyaakhuza akkaahu fee deenil maliki illaaa any yashaaa'al laah; narfa'u darajaatim man nashaaa'; wa fawqa kulli zee 'ilmin 'Aleem

77. Qaaloo iny yasriq faqad saraq akhul laho min qabl; fa asarrahaa Yoosufu fee nafsih wa lam yubdihaa lahum; qaala antum sharrum makaananw wallaahu a'lamu bimaa tasifoon

78. Qaaloo yaaa ayyuhal 'Azeezu inna laho aban shaikhan kabeeran fakhuz ahadanaa makaanahoo innaa naraaka minal muhsineen

67. And he said, "O my sons, do not enter by one gate, but enter by different gates. I cannot avail you anything against Allah. The decision rests only with Allah. On Him I rely, and on Him let the reliant rely."

68. And when they entered as their father had instructed them, it did not avail them anything against Allah; it was just a need in the soul of Jacob, which he carried out. He was a person of knowledge inasmuch as We had taught him, but most people do not know.

69. And when they entered into the presence of Joseph, he embraced his brother, and said, "I am your brother; do not be saddened by what they used to do."

70. Then, when he provided them with their provisions, he placed the drinking-cup in his brother's saddlebag. Then an announcer called out, "O people of the caravan, you are thieves."

71. They said, as they came towards them, "What are you missing?"

72. They said, "We are missing the king's goblet. Whoever brings it will have a camel-load; and I personally guarantee it."

73. They said, "By Allah, you know we did not come to cause trouble in the land, and we are not thieves."

74. They said, "What shall be his punishment, if you are lying?"

75. They said, "His punishment, if it is found in his bag: he will belong to you. Thus we penalize the guilty."

76. So he began with their bags, before his brother's bag. Then he pulled it out of his brother's bag. Thus We devised a plan for Joseph; he could not have detained his brother under the king's law, unless Allah so willed. We elevate by degrees whomever We will; and above every person of knowledge, there is one more learned.

77. They said, "If he has stolen, a brother of his has stolen before." But Joseph kept it to himself, and did not reveal it to them. He said, "You are in a worse situation, and Allah is Aware of what you allege."

78. They said, "O noble prince, he has a father, a very old man, so take one of us in his place. We see that you are a good person."

79. Qaala ma'aazal laahi an naakhuza illaa manw
wajadnaa mataa'anaa

'indahoo innaaa izal lazaalimoon (section 9)

80. Falammas tay'asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan
qaala kabeeruhum alam ta'lamoon anna abaakum
qad akhaza 'alaikum mawsiqam minal laahi wa
min qablu maa farrattum fee Yoosufa falan abrahah
arda hattaa yaazana leee abeee aw yahkumal
laahu lee wa huwa khairul lhaakimeen

81. Irji'ooo ilaaa abeekum faqooloo yaaa
abaanaaa innab naka saraq; wa maa shahidnaaa
illaa bimaa 'alimnaa wa maa kunnaa lilghaibi
haafizeen

82. Was'alil qaryatal latee kunnaa feehee
wal'eeral lateee aqbalnaa feehee wa
innaa lasaadiqoon

83. Qaala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran
fasabrun jameelun 'asal laahu any yaa tiyane
bihim jamee'aa; innahoo Huwal 'Aleemul Hakeem

84. Wa tawallaa 'anhum wa qaala yaaa asafaa
'alaa Yoosufa wabyaddat 'aynaahu minal huzni
fahuwa kazeem

85. Qaaloo tallaahi tafta'u tazkuru Yoosufa hattaa
takoona haradan aw takoona minal haalikeen

86. Qaala innamaaa ashkoo bassee wa huzneee
ilal laahi wa a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lamoon

87. Yaa baniyyaz haboo fatahassasoo miny
Yoosufa wa akheehi wa laa tai'asoo mir rawhil
laahi innahoo laa yai'asu mir rawhil laahi illal
qawmul kaafiroon

88. Falammaa dakhloo 'alaihi qaaloo yaaa
ayyuhal 'Azeezu massanaa wa ahlanad durru wa
ji'naa bibidaa 'timmuzjaatin fa awfi lanal kaila wa
tasaddaq 'alainaa innal laaha yajzil mutasaddiqeen

89. Qaala hal 'alimtum maa fa'altum bi Yoosufa
wa akheehi iz antum jaahiloon

90. Qaaloo 'a innaka la anta Yoosufu qaala ana
Yoosufu wa haazaaa akhee qad mannal laahu
'alainaa innahoo mai yattaqi wa yasbir fa innal
laaha laa yudee'u ajral muhsineen

79. He said, "Allah forbid that we should arrest
anyone except him in whose possession we found
our property; for then we would be unjust."

80. And when they despaired of him, they
conferred privately. Their eldest said, "Don't you
know that your father received a pledge from you
before Allah, and in the past you failed with regard
to Joseph? I will not leave this land until my father
permits me, or Allah decides for me; for He is the
Best of Deciders."

81. "Go back to your father, and say, 'Our father,
your son has stolen. We testify only to what we
know, and we could not have prevented the
unforeseen.'"

82. "Ask the town where we were, and the caravan
in which we came. We are being truthful."

83. He said, "Rather, your souls have contrived
something for you. Patience is a virtue. Perhaps
Allah will bring them all back to me. He is the
Knowing, the Wise."

84. Then he turned away from them, and said, "O
my bitterness for Joseph." And his eyes turned
white from sorrow, and he became depressed.

85. They said, "By Allah, you will not stop
remembering Joseph, until you have ruined your
health, or you have passed away."

86. He said, "I only complain of my grief and
sorrow to Allah, and I know from Allah what you
do not know."

87. "O my sons, go and inquire about Joseph and
his brother, and do not despair of Allah's comfort.
None despairs of Allah's comfort except the
disbelieving people."

88. Then, when they entered into his presence,
they said, "Mighty governor, adversity has befallen
us, and our family. We have brought scant
merchandise. But give us full measure, and be
charitable towards us—Allah rewards the
charitable."

89. He said, "Do you realize what you did with
Joseph and his brother, in your ignorance?"

90. They said, "Is that you, Joseph?" He said, "I am
Joseph, and this is my brother. Allah has been
gracious to us. He who practices piety and
patience—Allah never fails to reward the
righteous."

91. Qaaloo tallaahi laqad aasarakal laahu 'alainaa wa in kunnaa lakhaati'een	91. They said, "By Allah, Allah has preferred you over us. We were definitely in the wrong."
92. Qaala laa tasreeba 'alaikumul yawma yaghfirul laahu lakum wa Huwa arhamur raahimeen	92. He said, "There is no blame upon you today. Allah will forgive you. He is the Most Merciful of the merciful."
93. Izhaboo biqameesee haazaa fa alqoohu 'alaa wajhi abee yaati baseeranw waatoonee bi ahlikum ajma'een (section 10)	93. "Take this shirt of mine, and lay it over my father's face, and he will recover his sight. And bring your whole family to me."
94. Wa lammaa fasalatil 'eeru qaala aboohum innee la ajidu reeha Yoosufa law laaa an tufannidoon	94. As the caravan set out, their father said, "I sense the presence of Joseph, though you may think I am senile."
95. Qaaloo tallaahi innaka lafee dalaalikal qadeem	95. They said, "By Allah, you are still in your old confusion."
96. Fammaa an jaaa'albasheeru alqaahu 'alaa wajhihee fartadda baseeran qaala alam aqul lakum innee a'lamu minal laahi maa laa ta'lagoon	96. Then, when the bearer of good news arrived, he laid it over his face, and he regained his sight. He said, "Did I not say to you that I know from Allah what you do not know?"
97. Qaaloo yaaa abaanas taghfir lanaa zunoo =banaaa innaa kunnaa khaati'een	97. They said, "Father, pray for the forgiveness of our sins; we were indeed at fault."
98. Qaala sawfa astaghfiru lakum Rabbee innaahu Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem	98. He said, "I will ask my Lord to forgive you. He is the Forgiver, the Most Merciful."
99. Fammaa dakhloo 'alaa Yoosufa aawaaa ilaihi abayaihi wa qaalad khuloo Misra inshaaa'al laahu aamineen	99. Then, when they entered into the presence of Joseph, he embraced his parents, and said, "Enter Egypt, Allah willing, safe and secure."
100. Wa raf'a abawaihi 'alal 'arshi wa kharroo lahoo sujjaadaa; wa qaala yaaa abati haaza taaweelu ru'yaaya min qablu qad ja'alahaa Rabbee haqqaa; wa qad ahsana beee iz akhrajane minas sijni wa jaaa'a bikum minal badwi mim ba'di an nazaghash Shaitaanu bainee wa baina ikhwatee; inna Rabbee lateeful limaa yashaaa'; innaahu Huwal 'Aleemul Hakeem	100. And he elevated his parents on the throne, and they fell prostrate before him. He said, "Father, this is the fulfillment of my vision of long ago. My Lord has made it come true. He has blessed me, when he released me from prison, and brought you out of the wilderness, after the devil had sown conflict between me and my brothers. My Lord is Most Kind towards whomever He wills. He is the All-knowing, the Most Wise."
101. Rabbi qad aataitane minal mulki wa 'allamtanee min taaweelil ahaadees; faati ras samaawaati wal ardi Anta waliyyee fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati tawaffanee muslimanw wa alhiqnee bissaaliheen	101. "My Lord, You have given me some authority, and taught me some interpretation of events. Initiator of the heavens and the earth; You are my Protector in this life and in the Hereafter. Receive my soul in submission, and unite me with the righteous."
102. Zaalika min ambaaa'il ghaibi nooheehi ilaika wa maa kunta ladaihim iz ajma'ooo amrahum wa hum yamkuroon	102. This is news from the past that We reveal to you. You were not present with them when they plotted and agreed on a plan.
103. Wa maa aksarun naasi wa law harasta bimum'ineen	103. But most people, for all your eagerness, are not believers.
104. Wa maa tas'aluhum 'alaihi min ajr; in huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen (section 11)	104. You ask them no wage for it. It is only a reminder for all mankind.
105. Wa ka ayyim min Aayatin fis samaawaati wal ardi yamurroona 'alaihaa	105. How many a sign in the heavens and the earth do they pass by, paying no attention to

<p>wa hum 'anhaa mu'ridoon</p> <p>106. Wa maa yu'minu aksaru hum billaahi illaa wa hum mushrikoon</p> <p>107. Afa aminooo an taatiya hum ghaashiyatum min 'azaabil laahi aw taatiyahumus Saa'atu baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon</p> <p>108. Qul haazihee sabeleee ad'ooo ilal laah; 'alaa baseera tin ana wa manit taba'anee wa Subhaanal laahi wa maaa ana minal mushrikeen</p> <p>109. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qabluka illaa rijaalan nooheee ilaihim min ahlil quraa; afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; wa la Daarul Aakhirati Khairul lillazeenat taqaw; afalaa ta'qiloon</p> <p>110. Hattaana izas tai'asar Rusulu wa zannooo annahum qad kuziboo jaaa'ahum nas runaa fanujjiya man nashaaa'u wa laa yuraddu baasunna 'anil qawmil mujrimeen</p> <p>111. Laqad kaana fee qasasihim 'ibratul li ulil albaa; maa kaana hadeesany yuftaraa wa laakin tasdeeqal lazee baina yadihi wa tafseela kulli shai'inw wa hudanw wa rahmatal liqawminy yu'minoon (section 12)</p>	<p>them?</p> <p>106. And most of them do not believe in Allah unless they associate others.</p> <p>107. Do they feel secure that a covering of Allah's punishment will not come upon them, or that the Hour will not come upon them suddenly, while they are unaware?</p> <p>108. Say, "This is my way; I invite to Allah, based on clear knowledge—I and whoever follows me. Glory be to Allah; and I am not of the polytheists."</p> <p>109. We did not send before you except men, whom We inspired, from the people of the towns. Have they not roamed the earth and seen the consequences for those before them? The Home of the Hereafter is better for those who are righteous. Do you not understand?</p> <p>110. Until, when the messengers have despaired, and thought that they were rejected, Our help came to them. We save whomever We will, and Our severity is not averted from the guilty people.</p> <p>111. In their stories is a lesson for those who possess intelligence. This is not a fabricated tale, but a confirmation of what came before it, and a detailed explanation of all things, and guidance, and mercy for people who believe.</p>
<p>013. Ar-Ra'd – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>13. THUNDER</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaab; wallazee unzila ilaika mir Rabbikal haqu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoon</p> <p>2. Allaahul lazee raf'as samaawaati bighairi 'amadin tarawnahaa summas tawaa 'alal 'Arshi wa sakhhkharash shamsa walqamara kulluny yajree li ajalim musammaa; yudabbirul amra yufassilil Aayaati la'allakum biliqaaa'i Rabbikum tooqinoon</p> <p>3. Wa Huwal lazee maddal arda wa ja'ala feehee rawaasiya wa anhaaraa; wa min kullis samaraati ja'ala feehee zawjainis yaini Yughshil lailan nahaar; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil liqawminy yatafakkaroon</p> <p>4. Wa fil ardi qita'um muta jaawiraatunw wa jannaatum min a'naabinw wa zar'unw wa nakheelun sinwaanunw wa ghairu sinwaaniny yusqaa bima'aa'inw waahid; wa nufaddilu ba'dahaa 'alaa ba'din fil-ukul; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Meem, Ra. These are the signs of the Scripture. What is revealed to you from your Lord is the truth, but most people do not believe.</p> <p>2. Allah is He who raised the heavens without pillars that you can see, and then settled on the Throne. And He regulated the sun and the moon, each running for a specified period. He manages all affairs, and He explains the signs, that you may be certain of the meeting with your Lord.</p> <p>3. And it is He who spread the earth, and placed in it mountains and rivers. And He placed in it two kinds of every fruit. He causes the night to overlap the day. In that are signs for people who reflect.</p> <p>4. On earth are adjacent terrains, and gardens of vines, and crops, and date-palms, from the same root or from distinct roots, irrigated with the same water. We make some taste better than others. In that are proofs for people who reason.</p>

liqawminy ya'qiloon

5. Wa in ta'jab fa'ajabun qawluhm 'a-izaa kunna turaaban 'a-inna lafee khalqin jadeed; ulaaa 'ikal lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim wa ulaaa'ikal aghlaalu fee a'naaqihim wa ulaa'ika Ashaabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

6. Wa yasta'jiloonaka bis saiyi'ati qablal hasanati wa qad khalat min qablihimul masulaat; wa inna Rabbaka lazoo maghfiratil linnaasi 'alaa zulmihim wa inna Rabbaka lashadeedul 'iqaab

7. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo law laaa unzila 'alaihi Aayatun mir Rabbi; innamaaa anta munzirunw wa likulli qawmin haad (section 1)

8. Allaahu ya'lamu maa tahmilu kullu unsaa wa maa tagheedul arhaamu wa maa tazdaad, wa kullu shai'in 'indahoo bimiqaad

9. 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash shahaadatil Kaabeerul Muta'aal

10. Sawaaa'um minkum man asarral qawla wa man jahara bihee wa man huwa mustakhfim billaili wa saaribum binnahaar

11. Lahoo mu'aqqibaatum mim baini yadaihi wa min khalfihee yahfazoonahoo min amril laah; innal laaha laa yughaiyiru maa biqawmin hattaa yughaiyroo maa bianfusihi; wa izaaraa araadal laahu biqawmin sooo'an falaa maradda lah; wa maa lahum min dooniheeminw waal

12. Huwal lazee yureekumul barqa khawfanw wa tama'anw wa yunshi'us sahaabas siqaal

13. Wa yusabbihur ra'du bihamdihee walmalaaa'ikatu min kheefatihee wa yursilus sawaa'iq fa yuseebu bihaa mai yashaaa'u wa hum yujaadiloona fil laahi wa Huwa shadeedul mihaal

14. Lahoo da'watul haqq; wallazeena yad'oona min doonihee laa yastajeeboona lahum bishai'in illaa kabaasiti kaffaihi ilal maaa'i liyablughu faahu wa maa huwa bibaalighih; wa maa du'aaa'ul aafireena illaa fee dalaal

15. Wa lillaahi yasjudu man fis samaawaati wal ardi taw 'anw wa karhanw wa zilaaluhum bilghuduwwi wal aasaal (make sajda)

5. Should you wonder—the real wonder is their saying: “When we have become dust, will we be in a new creation?” Those are they who defied their Lord. Those are they who will have yokes around their necks. Those are the inhabitants of the Fire, where they will remain forever.

6. And they urge you to hasten evil before good, though examples have passed away before them. Your Lord is full of forgiveness towards the people for their wrongdoings, yet your Lord is severe in retribution.

7. Those who disbelieve say, “Why was a miracle not sent down to him from his Lord?” You are only a warner, and to every community is a guide.

8. Allah knows what every female bears, and every increase and decrease of the wombs. With Him, everything is by measure.

9. The Knower of the Invisible and the Visible; the Grand, the Supreme.

10. It is the same; whether one of you conceals his speech, or declares it; whether he goes into hiding by night, or goes out by day.

11. He has a succession; before him and behind him, protecting him by Allah's command. Allah does not change the condition of a people until they change what is within themselves. And if Allah wills any hardship for a people, there is no turning it back; and apart from Him they have no protector.

12. It is He who shows you the lightening, causing fear and hope. And He produces the heavy clouds.

13. The thunder praises His glory, and so do the angels, in awe of Him. And He sends the thunderbolts, striking with them whomever He wills. Yet they argue about Allah, while He is Tremendous in might.

14. To Him belongs the call to truth. Those they call upon besides Him do not respond to them with anything—except as someone who stretches his hands towards water, so that it may reach his mouth, but it does not reach it. The prayers of the unbelievers are only in vain.

15. To Allah prostrates everyone in the heavens and the earth, willingly or unwillingly, as do their shadows, in the morning and in the evening.

16. Qul mar Rabbus samaawaati wal ard; qulillaah; qul afattakhaztum min dooniheee awliyaaa'a laa yamlikoona li anfusihim naf'anw wa laa darraa; qul hal yastawil a'maa wal baseeru am hal tastawiz zulumaatu wannoor; am ja'aloo lillaahi shurakaaa'a khalaqoo kakhalqihee fatashaa bahal khalqu 'alaihim; qulil laahu Khaaliqu kulli shai'inw wa Huwal Waahidul Qahhar

17. Anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fasaalat awdiyatum biqadarihaa fahtamalas sailu zabadar raabiyaa; wa mimmmaa yooqidoona 'alaihi fin naarib tighaaa'a bilyatin aw mataa'in zabadum misluh; kazaalika yadribul laahul haqqa wal baatil; fa ammaz zabadu fa yazhabu jufaaa'aa; wa ammaa maa yanfa'un naasa fa yamkusu fil ard; kazaalika yadribul laahul amsaal

18. Lillazeenas tajaaboo lirabbihimul husnaa; wallazeena lam yastajeeboo lahoo law anna lahum maa fil ardi jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo laftadaw bih; ulaaa'ika lahum sooo'ul hisaab; wa maawaahum Jahannamu wa bi'sal mihaad (section 2)

19. Afamai ya'lamu annamaaa unzila ilaika mir Rabbikal haqqu kaman huwa a'maa; innamaa yatazakkaru ulul albaab

20. Allazeena yoofoona bi'ahdil laahi wa laa yanku doonal meesaaq

21. Wallazeena yasiloona maaa amaral laahu bihee an yoosala wa yakshawna Rabbahum wa yakhaafoona sooo'al hisaab

22. Wallazeena sabarub tighaaa'a Wajhi Rabbihim wa aqaamus Salaata wa anfaqoo mimmmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaaniyanw wa yadra'oona bilhasanatis saiyi'ata ulaaa'ika lahum 'uqbad daar

23. jannaatu 'adiny yadkhu loonahaa wa man salaha min aabaaa'ihim wa man salaha min aabaaa'ihim wa azwaajihim wa zurriyyaatihim walmalaaa'i katu yadkhuloona 'alaihim min kulli baab

24. Salaamun 'alaikum bimaa sabartum; fani'ma 'uqbad daar

25. Wallazeena yanqudoona 'Ahdal laahi mim ba'di meesaaqihee wa yaqta'oona maaa amaral laahu biheee ai yoosala wa yufsidoona fil ardi ulaaa'ika lahumul la'natu wa lahum sooo'ud daar

16. Say, "Who is the Lord of the heavens and the earth?" Say, "Allah." Say, "Have you taken besides Him protectors, who have no power to profit or harm even themselves?" Say, "Are the blind and the seeing equal? Or are darkness and light equal? Or have they assigned to Allah associates, who created the likes of His creation, so that the creations seemed to them alike? Say, "Allah is the Creator of all things, and He is The One, the Irresistible."

17. He sends down water from the sky, and riverbeds flow according to their capacity. The current carries swelling froth. And from what they heat in fire of ornaments or utensils comes a similar froth. Thus Allah exemplifies truth and falsehood. As for the froth, it is swept away, but what benefits the people remains in the ground. Thus Allah presents the analogies.

18. For those who respond to their Lord is the best. But as for those who do not respond to Him, even if they possessed everything on earth, and twice as much, they could not redeem themselves with it. Those will have the worst reckoning; and their home is Hell—a miserable destination.

19. Is he who knows that what was revealed to you from your Lord is the truth, like him who is blind? Only those who reason will remember.

20. Those who fulfill the promise to Allah, and do not violate the agreement.

21. And those who join what Allah has commanded to be joined, and fear their Lord, and dread the dire reckoning.

22. And those who patiently seek the presence of their Lord, and pray regularly, and spend from Our provisions to them, secretly and openly, and repel evil with good. These will have the Ultimate Home.

23. Everlasting Gardens, which they will enter, along with the righteous among their parents, and their spouses, and their descendants. And the angels will enter upon them from every gate.

24. "Peace be upon you, because you endured patiently. How excellent is the Final Home."

25. As for those who violate the promise to Allah, after pledging to keep it, and sever what Allah has commanded to be joined, and spread corruption on earth—these, the curse will be upon them, and

26. Allaahu yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; wa farihoo bilhayaatid dunyaa wa mal hayaatud dunya fil Aakhirati illaa mataa' (section 3)

27. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo law laaa unzila 'alaihi Aayatum mir Rabbih; qul innal laaha yudillu mai yashaa'u wa yahdeee ilaihi man anaab

28. Allazeena aamanoo wa tatma'innu quloobuhum bizikril laah; alaa bizikril laahi tatma'innul quloob

29. Allazeena aamanoo w a'amilus saalihaati toobaa lahum wa husnu ma aab

30. Kazaalika arsalnaaka fee ummatin qad khalat min qablihaaa umamul litatluwa 'alaihimul lazeee awhainaaa ilaika wa hum yakfuroona bir Rahmaan; qul Huwa Rabbee laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa Rabbee laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi mataab

31. Wa law anna Quraanan suyyirat bihil jibaalu aw qutti'at bihil ardu aw kullima bihil mawtaa; bal lillaahil amru jamee'aa; afaalam yai'asil lazeena aamanooo al law yashaaa 'ullaahu lahadan naasa jamee'aa; wa laa yazaalul lazeena kafaroo tuseebuhum bimaa sana'oo qaari'atun aw tahullu qareebam min daarihimi hatta yaatiya wa'dul laah; innal laaha laa yukhliful mee'aad (section 4)

32. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi Rusulim min qabluka fa amlaitu lillazeena kafaroo summa akhaztuhum fakaifa kaana 'iqaab

33. Afaman Huwa qaaa'imun 'alaa kulli nafsim bimaa kasabat; wa ja'aloo illaahi shurakaaa'a qul samoohum; am tunabbi'oona hoo bimaa laa ya'lamu fil ardi; am bizaahirim minal qawl; bal zuyyina lillazeena kafaroo makruhum wa suddoo 'anis sabeel; wa mai yudliilil laaahu famaa lahoo min haad;

34. Lahum 'azaabun fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakhirati ashaaq, wa maa lahum minal laahi min-waaq

35. Masalul Jannatil latee wu'idal muttaqoona tajree min tahtihal anhaaru ukuluhaa daaa'imunw

they will have the Worst Home.

26. Allah dispenses the provisions to whomever He wills, and restricts. And they delight in the worldly life; yet the worldly life, compared to the Hereafter, is only enjoyment.

27. Those who disbelieve say, "If only a miracle was sent down to him from his Lord." Say, "Allah leads astray whomever He wills, and He guides to Himself whoever repents."

28. Those who believe, and whose hearts find comfort in the remembrance of Allah. Surely, it is in the remembrance of Allah that hearts find comfort."

29. For those who believe and do righteous deeds—for them is happiness and a beautiful return.

30. Thus We sent you among a community before which other communities have passed away, that you may recite to them what We revealed to you. Yet they deny the Benevolent One. Say, "He is my Lord; there is no god but He; in Him I trust, and to Him is my repentance."

31. Even if there were a Quran, by which mountains could be set in motion, or by which the earth could be shattered, or by which the dead could be made to speak. In fact, every decision rests with Allah. Did the believers not give up and realize that had Allah willed, He would have guided all humanity? Disasters will continue to strike those who disbelieve, because of their deeds, or they fall near their homes, until Allah's promise comes true. Allah never breaks a promise.

32. Messengers before you were ridiculed, but I granted the disbelievers respite, and then I seized them. What a punishment it was!

33. Is He who is watchful over the deeds of every soul? Yet they ascribe associates to Allah. Say, "Name them! Or are you informing Him of something on earth He does not know, or is it a show of words?" In fact, the scheming of those who disbelieve is made to appear good to them, and they are averted from the path. Whomever Allah misguides has no guide.

34. There is for them torment in the worldly life, but the torment of the Hereafter is harsher. And they have no defender against Allah.

35. The likeness of the Garden promised to the righteous: rivers flowing beneath it; its food is

<p>wa zilluhaa; tilka uqbal lazeenat taqaw wa 'uqbal kafiireenan Naar</p> <p>36. Wallazeena aatainaa humul Kitaaba yafrahoona bimaa unzila ilaika wa minal Ahzaabi mai yunkiru ba'dah; qul innamaa umirtu an a'budal laaha wa laaa ushrika bihi; ilaihi ad'oo wa ilaihi maab</p> <p>37. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu hukman 'Arabiyyaa; wa la'init taba'ta ahwaaa 'ahum ba'da maa jaaa'aka minal 'ilmi maa laka minal laahi minw waliyinw wa laa waaq (section 5)</p> <p>38. Wa laqad arsalnaa Rusulam min qablika wa ja'alnaa lahum azwaajanw wa zurriyyah; wa maa kaana lirasoolin ai yaatiya bi aayatin illaa bi iznil laah; likulli ajalin kitaab</p> <p>39. Yamhul laahu maa yashaaa'u wa yusbitu wa 'indahooo ummul Kitaab</p> <p>40. Wa im maa nurriyannaka ba'dal lazee na'iduhum aw nata waffayannaka fa innamaa 'alaikal balaaghu wa 'alainal hisaab</p> <p>41. Awalam yaraw annaa naatil arda nanqusuhaa min atraafihaa; wallaahu yahkumu laa mu'qqiba lihukmih; wa Huwa saree'ul hisaab</p> <p>42. Wa qad makaral lazeena min qablihim falillaahil makru jamee'aa; ya'lamu maa taksibu kullu nafs; wa sa ya'lamul kuffaarul liman 'uqbad daar</p> <p>43. Wa yaqoolul lazeena kafaroo lasta mursalaa; qul kafaa billaahi shaheedam bainee wa bainakum wa man 'indahoo 'ilmul Kitaab (section 6)</p>	<p>perpetual, and so is its shade. Such is the sequel for those who guard against evil, but the sequel of the disbelievers is the Fire.</p> <p>36. Those to whom We gave the Scripture rejoice in what was revealed to you, while some factions reject parts of it. Say, "I am commanded to worship Allah, and to never associate anything with Him. To Him I invite, and to Him is my return."</p> <p>37. Thus We revealed it an Arabic code of law. Were you to follow their desires, after the knowledge that has come to you, you would have neither ally nor defender against Allah.</p> <p>38. We sent messengers before you, and We assigned for them wives and offspring. No messenger could bring a sign except with the permission of Allah. For every era is a scripture.</p> <p>39. Allah abolishes whatever He wills, and He affirms. With Him is the source of the Scripture.</p> <p>40. Whether We show you some of what We have promised them, or We cause you to die—your duty is to inform, and Ours is the reckoning.</p> <p>41. Do they not see how We deal with the earth, diminishing it at its edges? Allah judges; and nothing can hold back His judgment. And He is quick to settle accounts.</p> <p>42. Those before them planned, but the entire plan is up to Allah. He knows what every soul earns. Those who disbelieve will know to whom the Ultimate Home is.</p> <p>43. Those who disbelieve say, "You are not a messenger." Say, "Allah is a sufficient witness between me and you, and whoever has knowledge of the Scripture."</p>
<p>014. Ibrahim – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>14. ABRAHAM</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; Kitaabun anzalnaahu ilaika litukhrijan-naasa minaz zulumaati ilan noori bi-izni Rabbihim ilaa siraatil 'Azeezil Hameed</p> <p>2. Allaahil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fill ard; wa wailul lilkaafireena min 'azaabin shadeed</p> <p>3. Allazeena yastahibboo nal hayaatad dunyaa 'alal aakhirati wa yasuddoona 'ansabeelil laahi wa yabghhoonahaa 'iwajaa; ulaaa 'ika fee dalaalim</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Ra. A Scripture that We revealed to you, that you may bring humanity from darkness to light—with the permission of their Lord—to the path of the Almighty, the Praiseworthy.</p> <p>2. Allah—to whom belongs what is in the heavens and the earth. And woe to the disbelievers from a severe torment.</p> <p>3. Those who prefer the present life to the Hereafter, and repel from the path of Allah, and seek to make it crooked—these are far astray.</p>

ba'eed

4. Wa maaa arsalnaa mir Rasoolin illaa bilisaani qawmihee liyubaiyina lahum faidillul laahu mai yashaaa'u wa yahde mai yashaaa'; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem

5. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa an akhrij qawmaka minaz zulumaati ilan noori wa zak kirhum bi ayyaamil laah; inna fee zaalika la aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor

6. Wa iz qaala Moosaa liqawmihiz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz anjaakum min Aali Fir'awna yasoomoo nakum sooo'al 'azaabi wa yuzabbihoona abnaaa'akum wa yastahyoona nisaaa'akum; wa fee zaalikum balaaa'um mir Rabbikum 'azeem (section 1)

7. Wa iz ta azzana Rabbukum la'in shakartum la azeedannakum wa la'in kafartum inn'azaabee lashadeed

8. Wa qaala Moosaaa in takfurooo antum wa man fil ardi jamee'an fa innal laaha la Ghaniyyun Hameed

9. Alam yaatikum naba'ul lazeena min qablikum qawmi Noohinw wa 'Aadinw wa Samood, wallazeena mim ba'dihim; laa ya'lamuhum illallaah; jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati faraddooo aydiyahum fee afwaahihim wa qaalooo innaa kafarnaa bimaanaa ursiltum bihee wa innaa lafee shakkim mimmaa tad'oonanaa ilaihi mureeb

10. Qaalat Rusuluhum afillaahi shakkun faatiris samaawaati wal ardi yad'ookum liyaghfira lakum min zunoobikum wa yu'akhhirakum ilaaa ajalim musam maa; qaaloo in antum illaa basharum mislunaa tureedoona an tasuddoonaa 'ammaa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'unaa faatoonaa bisul taanim mubeen

11. Qaalat lahum Rusuluhum in nahnu illaa basharum mislukum wa laakinnal laaha yamunnu 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa maa kaana lanaa an naatiyakum bisul taanin illaa bi iznil laah; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minonn

12. Wa maa lanaa allaa natawakkala 'alal laahi wa qad hadaanaa subulanaa; wa lanasbiranna 'alaa maaa aazaitumoonaa; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mutawakkiloon (section 2)

13. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo li Rusulihim lanukhrijanna kum min aardinaa aw lata'oo dunna fee millatinaa fa awhaaa ilaihim Rabbuhum

4. We never sent any messenger except in the language of his people, to make things clear for them. Allah leads astray whom He wills, and guides whom He wills. He is the Mighty, the Wise.

5. We sent Moses with Our signs: "Bring your people out of darkness into light, and remind them of the Days of Allah." In that are signs for every patient and thankful person."

6. Moses said to his people, "Remember Allah's blessings upon you, as He delivered you from the people of Pharaoh, who inflicted on you terrible suffering, slaughtering your sons while sparing your daughters. In that was a serious trial from your Lord."

7. And when your Lord proclaimed: "If you give thanks, I will grant you increase; but if you are ungrateful, My punishment is severe."

8. And Moses said, "Even if you are ungrateful, together with everyone on earth—Allah is in no need, Worthy of Praise."

9. Has not the story reached you, of those before you, the people of Noah, and Aad, and Thamood—and those after them? None knows them except Allah. Their messengers came to them with the clear proofs, but they tried to silence them, and said, "We reject what you are sent with, and we are in serious doubt regarding what you are calling us to."

10. Their messengers said, "Is there any doubt about Allah, Maker of the heavens and the earth? He calls you to forgive you your sins, and to defer you until a stated term." They said, "You are only humans like us; you want to turn us away from what our ancestors worshiped; so bring us a clear proof."

11. Their messengers said to them, "We are only humans like you, but Allah favors whomever He wills from among His servants. We cannot possibly show you any proof, except by leave of Allah. In Allah let the faithful put their trust."

12. "And why should we not trust in Allah, when He has guided us in our ways? We will persevere in the face of your persecution. And upon Allah the reliant should rely."

13. Those who disbelieved said to their messengers, "We will expel you from our land, unless you return to our religion." And their Lord

lanuhlikannaz zalimeen	inspired them: "We will destroy the wrongdoers."
14. Wa lanuskinan nakumul arda mim ba'dihim; zaalika liman khaafa maqaamee wa khaafa wa'eed	14. "And We will settle you in the land after them. That is for him who fears My Majesty, and fears My threats."
15. Wastaftahoo wa khaaba kullu jabbaarin 'aneed	15. And they prayed for victory, and every stubborn tyrant came to disappointment.
16. Minw waraaa'ihee jahannamu wa yusqaa mim maaa'in sadeed	16. Beyond him lies Hell, and he will be given to drink putrid water.
17. Yatajarra'uhoo wa laa yakaadu yuseeguhoo wa yaateehil mawtu min kulli makaaninw wa maa huwa bimaiyitinw wa minw waraaa'ihee 'azaabun ghaleez	17. He will guzzle it, but he will not swallow it. Death will come at him from every direction, but he will not die. And beyond this is relentless suffering.
18. Masalul lazeena kafaroo bi Rabbihim a'maaluhum karamaadinish taddat bihir reehu fee yawmin 'aasif; laa yaqdiroona mimmaa kasaboo 'alaa shai'; zaalika huwad dalaalul ba'eed	18. The likeness of those who disbelieve in their Lord: their works are like ashes, in a fierce wind, on a stormy day. They have no control over anything they have earned. That is the utmost misguidance.
19. Alam tara annal laaha khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; iny yashaa yuzhibkum wa yaati bikhalqin jadeed	19. Do you not see that Allah created the heavens and the earth with truth? If He wills, He can do away with you, and bring a new creation.
20. Wa maa zaalika 'alal laahi bi 'azeez	20. And that is not difficult for Allah.
21. Wa barazoo lillaahi jamee'an faqaalad du'afaaa'u lillazeenas takbarooo innaa kunnaa lakum taba'an fahal antum mughnoona 'annaa min 'azaabil laahi min shai'; qaaloo law hadaana laahu lahadai naakum sawaaa'un 'alainaaa ajazi'naa am sabarnaa maa lanaa mim mahees (section 3)	21. They will emerge before Allah, altogether. The weak will say to those who were proud, "We were your followers, can you protect us at all against Allah's punishment?" They will say, "Had Allah guided us, we would have guided you. It is the same for us; whether we mourn, or are patient; there is no asylum for us."
22. Wa qaalash Shaitaanu lammaa qudiyal amru innal laaha wa'adaku wa'dal haqqi wa wa'attukum faakhlafukum wa maa kaana liya 'alaikum min sultaanin illaa an da'awtukum fastajabtum lee falaa taloomoonee wa loomooo anfusakum maaa ana bimusrikhikum wa maaa antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bimaaa ashraktumooni min qabl; innaz zaalimeena lahum azaabun aleem	22. And Satan will say, when the issue is settled, "Allah has promised you the promise of truth, and I promised you, but I failed you. I had no authority over you, except that I called you, and you answered me. So do not blame me, but blame yourselves. I cannot come to your aid, nor can you come to my aid. I reject your associating with me in the past. The wrongdoers will have a torment most painful."
23. Wa udkhilal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa bi izni Rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salaam	23. But those who believed and did good deeds will be admitted into gardens beneath which rivers flow, to remain therein forever, by leave of their Lord. Their greeting therein will be: "Peace."
24. Alam tara kaifa darabal laahu masalan kalimatan taiyibatan kashajaratin taiyibatin asluhaa saabitunw wa far'uhaa fis samaaa'	24. Do you not see how Allah presents a parable? A good word is like a good tree—its root is firm, and its branches are in the sky.
25. Tu'teee ukulhaa kulla heenim bi izni Rabbihaa; wa yadribul laahul amsaala linnaasi la'allahum yatazak karoon	25. It yields its fruits every season by the will of its Lord. Allah presents the parables to the people, so that they may reflect.

26. Wa masalu kalimatin khabeesatin kashajaratin khabee satini tussat min fawqil ardi maa lahaa min qaraar

27. Yusabbitul laahul lazeena aamanoo bilqawlis saabiti fil hayaatid dunyaa wa fil Aakhirati wa yudillul laahuz zaalimeen; wa yaf'alul laahu maa yashaaa' (section 4)

28. Alam tara ilal lazeena baddaloo ni'matal laahi kufranw wa ahalloo qawmahum daaraal bawaar

29. Jahannama yaslawnaahaa wa bi'sal qaraar

30. Wa ja'aloo lillaahi andaadal liyudilloo 'an sabeelih; qul tamatta'oo fa innaa maseerakum ilan Naar

31. Qul li'ibaadiyal lazeena aamanoo yuqeemus Salaata wa yunfiqoo mimmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaaniyatam min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa bai'un feehee wa laa khilaal

32. Allaahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an faakhraja bihee minas samaraati rizqal lakum wa sakhkhara lakumul fulka litajriya fil bahri bi amrihee wa sakhkhara lakumul anhaar

33. Wa sakhkhara lakumush shamsa walqamara daaa'ibaini wa sakhkhara lakumul laila wannahaar

34. Wa aataakum min kulli maa sa altumooh; wa in ta'uddoo ni'matal laahi laa tuhsoohaa; innal insaana lazaloo mun kaffaar (section 5)

35. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu Rabbij 'al haazal balada aaminanw wajnubnee wa baniyya an na'budal asnaam

36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna kaseeram minan naasi faman tabi'anee fa innahoo minnee wa man 'asaanee fa innaka Ghafoorur Raheem

37. Rabbanaaa inneee askantu min zurriyyatee biwaadin ghairi zee zar'in 'inda Baitikal Muharrami Rabbanaa liyuqeemus Salaata faj'al af'idatam minan naasi tahweee ilaihim warzuqhum minas samaraati la'allahum yashkuroon

38. Rabbanaaa innaka ta'lamu maa nukhfee wa maa nu'lin; wa maa yakhfaa 'alal laahi min shai'in fil ardi wa laa fis samaaa'

26. And the parable of a bad word is that of a bad tree—it is uprooted from the ground; it has no stability.

27. Allah gives firmness to those who believe, with the firm word, in this life, and in the Hereafter. And Allah leads the wicked astray. Allah does whatever He wills.

28. Have you not seen those who exchanged the blessing of Allah with blasphemy, and landed their people into the house of perdition?

29. Hell—they will roast in it. What a miserable settlement.

30. And they set up rivals to Allah, in order to lead away from His path. Say, "Enjoy yourselves; your destination is the Fire."

31. Tell My servants who have believed to perform the prayers, and to give from what We have given them, secretly and publicly, before a Day comes in which there is neither trading nor friendship.

32. Allah is He Who created the heavens and the earth, and sends down water from the sky, and with it produces fruits for your sustenance. And He committed the ships to your service, sailing through the sea by His command, and He committed the rivers to your service.

33. And He committed the sun and the moon to your service, both continuously pursuing their courses, and He committed the night and the day to your service.

34. And He has given you something of all what you asked. And if you were to count Allah's blessings, you would not be able to enumerate them. The human being is unfair and ungrateful.

35. Recall that Abraham said, "O my Lord, make this land peaceful, and keep me and my sons from worshiping idols."

36. "My Lord, they have led many people astray. Whoever follows me belongs with me; and whoever disobeys me—You are Forgiving and Merciful.

37. "Our Lord, I have settled some of my offspring in a valley of no vegetation, by Your Sacred House, our Lord, so that they may perform the prayers. So make the hearts of some people incline towards them, and provide them with fruits, that they may be thankful."

38. "Our Lord, You know what we conceal and what we reveal. And nothing is hidden from Allah,

<p>39. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee wahaba lee 'alal kibari Ismaa'eela wa Ishaq; inna Rabbee lasamee'ud du'aaa</p> <p>40. Rabbij 'alnee muqeemas Salaati wa min zurriyyatee Rabbanaa wa taqabbal du'aaa'</p> <p>41. Rabbanagh fir lee wa liwaalidaiya wa lilmu'mineena Yawma yaqoomul hisaab (section 6)</p> <p>42. Wa laa tahsabannal laaha ghaafilan 'ammaa ya'maluz zaalimoon; innamaa yu'akh khiruhum li Yawmin tashkhasu feehil absaar</p> <p>43. Muhti'eena muqni'ee ru'oosihim laa yartaddu ilaihim tarfuhum wa af'idatuhum hawaaa'</p> <p>44. Wa anzirin naasa Yawma yaateehimul 'azaabu fa yaqoolul lazeena zalamoo Rabbanaaa akhkhirnaaa ilaaa ajalin qareebin nujib da'wataka wa nattabi 'ir Rusul; awalam takoonooo aqsamtum min qablu maa lakum min zawaal</p> <p>45. Wa sakantum fee masaakinil lazeena zalamooo anfusahum wa tabaiyana lakum kaifa fa'alnaa bihim wa darabnaa lakumul amsaal</p> <p>46. Wa qad makaroo makrahum wa 'indal laahi makruhum wa in kaana makruhum litazoola minhul jibaaal</p> <p>47. Falaa tahsabannal laaha mukhlifa wa'dihee Rusulah; innal laaha 'azeezun zuntigaam</p> <p>48. Yawma tubaddalul ardu ghairal ardi wassamaawaatu wa barazoo lillaahil Waahidil Qahhaar</p> <p>49. Wa taral mujrimeena Yawma 'izim muqarraneena filasfaad</p> <p>50. Saraabeeluhum min qatiraaninw wa taghshaa wujoohahumun Naar</p> <p>51. Liyajziyal laahu kulla nafsim maa kasabat; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab</p> <p>52. Haaza balaaghul linnaasi wa liyunzaroo bihee wa liya'lamooo annamaa Huwa Illaahunw Waahidunw wa liyaz zakkara ulul albaab (section 7) (End Juz 13)</p>	<p>on earth or in the heaven."</p> <p>39. "Praise be to Allah, Who has given me, in my old age, Ishmael and Isaac. My Lord is the Hearer of Prayers."</p> <p>40. "My Lord, make me one who performs the prayer, and from my offspring. Our Lord, accept my supplication."</p> <p>41. "Our Lord, forgive me, and my parents, and the believers, on the Day the Reckoning takes place."</p> <p>42. Do not ever think that Allah is unaware of what the wrongdoers do. He only defers them until a Day when the sights stare.</p> <p>43. Their necks outstretched, their heads upraised, their gaze unblinking, their hearts void.</p> <p>44. And warn mankind of the Day when the punishment will come upon them, and the wicked will say, "Our Lord, defer us for a little while, and we will answer Your call and follow the messengers." Did you not swear before that there will be no passing away for you?</p> <p>45. And you inhabited the homes of those who wronged themselves, and it became clear to you how We dealt with them, and We cited for you the examples.</p> <p>46. They planned their plans, but their plans are known to Allah, even if their plans can eliminate mountains.</p> <p>47. Do not ever think that Allah will break His promise to His messengers. Allah is Strong, Able to Avenge.</p> <p>48. On the Day when the earth is changed into another earth, and the heavens, and they will emerge before Allah, the One, the Irresistible.</p> <p>49. On that Day, you will see the sinners bound together in chains.</p> <p>50. Their garments made of tar, and the Fire covering their faces.</p> <p>51. That Allah may repay each soul according to what it has earned. Allah is Quick in reckoning.</p> <p>52. This is a proclamation for mankind, that they may be warned thereby, and know that He is One God, and that people of understanding may remember.</p>
--	---

015. Al-Hijr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	15. THE ROCK
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<p>1. Alif-Laaam-Raa; tilka Aayaatul Kitaabi wa Qur-aa-nim Mubeen</p> <p>2. Rubamaa yawaddul lazeena kafaroo law kaanoo muslimeen</p> <p>3. Zarhum yaakuloo wa tatamatta'oo wa yulhihimul amalu fasawfa ya'lamoon</p> <p>4. Wa maaa ahlaknaa min qaryatin illaa wa lahaa kitaabum ma'loom</p> <p>5. Maa tasbiqu min ummatin ajalaha wa maa yastaakhiroon</p> <p>6. Wa qaaloo yaaa aiyuhal lazee nuzzila 'alaihiz Zikru innaka lamajnoon</p> <p>7. Law maa taateenaa bil malaaa'ikati in kunta minas saadiqeen</p> <p>8. Maa nunazzilul malaaa'i kata illaa bilhaqqi wa maa kaanooo izam munzareen</p> <p>9. Innaa Nahnu nazalnaz Zikra wa Innaa lahoo lahaa fizoon</p> <p>10. Wa laqad arsalnaa min qablika fee shiya'il awwaleen</p> <p>11. Wa maa yaateehim mir Rasoolin illaa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon</p> <p>12. kazaalika naslukuho fee quloobil mujrimeen</p> <p>13. Laa yu'minoona bihee wa qad khalat sunnatul awwaleen</p> <p>14. Wa law fatahnaa 'alaihim baabam minas samaaa'i fazaloo feehee ya'rujoon</p> <p>15. Laqaaloo innaamaa sukkirat absaarunaa bal nahnu qawmum mashooroon (section 1)</p> <p>16. Wa laqad ja'alnaa fissamaaa'i buroojanw wa zaiyannaahaa linnaazireen</p> <p>17. Wa hafiznaahaa min kulli Shaitaanir rajeem</p> <p>18. Illaa manis taraqas sam'a fa atba'ahoo shihaabum mubeen</p> <p>19. Wal arda madadnaahaa wa alqainaa feehee rawaasiya wa ambatnaa feehee min kulli shai'im mawzoon</p> <p>20. Wa ja'alnaa lakum feehee ma'aayisha wa mal lastum lahoo biraaziqeen</p> <p>21. Wa im min shai'in illaa 'indanaa khazaaa 'inuhoon wa maa nunazziluhooo illaa biqadarim ma'loom</p> <p>22. Wa arsalnar riyaaaha la waaqiha fa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa asqai naakumoochu wa</p>	<p>1. Alif, Lam, Ra. These are the Verses of the Book; a Quran that makes things clear.</p> <p>2. Perhaps those who disbelieve would like to become Muslims.</p> <p>3. Leave them to eat, and enjoy, and be lulled by hope. They will find out.</p> <p>4. We have never destroyed a town unless it had a set time.</p> <p>5. No nation can bring its time forward, nor can they delay it.</p> <p>6. And they said, "O you who received the message, you are insane."</p> <p>7. Why do you not bring us the angels, if you are truthful?"</p> <p>8. We do not send the angels down except with reason, and they will not be held back.</p> <p>9. Surely We revealed the Message, and We will surely preserve it.</p> <p>10. We sent others before you, to the former communities.</p> <p>11. But no messenger came to them, but they ridiculed him.</p> <p>12. Thus We slip it into the hearts of the guilty.</p> <p>13. They do not believe in it, though the ways of the ancients have passed away.</p> <p>14. Even if We opened for them a gateway into the sky, and they began to ascend through it.</p> <p>15. They would still say, "Our eyes are hallucinating; in fact, we are people bewitched."</p> <p>16. We placed constellations in the sky, and made them beautiful to the beholders.</p> <p>17. And We guarded them from every outcast devil.</p> <p>18. Except one who steals a hearing, and is followed by a visible projectile.</p> <p>19. We spread the earth, and placed stabilizers in it, and in it We grew all things in proper measure.</p> <p>20. And in it We created livelihoods for you, and for those for whom you are not the providers.</p> <p>21. There is not a thing but with Us are its stores, and We send it down only in precise measure.</p> <p>22. We send the fertilizing winds; and send down water from the sky, and give it to you to drink, and you are not the ones who store it.</p>

<p>maaa antum lahoo bikhaazineen</p> <p>23. Wa innnaa la nahnu nuhyee wa numeetu wa nahnul waarisoon</p> <p>24. Wa la qad 'alimnal mustaqdimeena minkum wa laqad 'alimnal mustaakhireen</p> <p>25. Wa inna Rabbaka Huwa yahshuruhum; innahoo Hakeem 'Aleem (section 2)</p> <p>26. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana min salsaalim min hama im masnoon</p> <p>27. Waljaaanna khalaqnaahu min qablu min naaris samoom</p> <p>28. Wa iz qaala Rabbuka lilmalaaa' ikati innee khaaliquim basharam min salsaalim min hama im masnoon</p> <p>29. Fa iza sawwaituhoo wa nafakhtu feehi mir roohee faqa'oo lahoo saajideen</p> <p>30. Fasajadal malaaa'ikatu kulluhum ajma'oon</p> <p>31. Illaaa ibleesa abaaa ai yakoona ma'as saajideen</p> <p>32. Qaala yaaa Ibleesu maa laka allaa takoon ma'as saajideen</p> <p>33. Qaala lam akul li asjuda libasharin khalaqtahoo min salsaalim min hama im masnoon</p> <p>34. Qaala fakhruj minhaa fa innaka rajeem</p> <p>35. Wa inna 'alikal la'nata ilaa Yawmid Deen</p> <p>36. Qaala Rabbi fa anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon</p> <p>37. Qaala fa innaka minal munzareen</p> <p>38. Ilaa Yawmil waqtal ma'loom</p> <p>39. Qaala Rabbi bimaaa aghwaitanee la uzayyinaana lahum fil ardi wa la ughwiyan nahum ajma'een</p> <p>40. Illaa 'ibaadaka minhumul mukhlaseen</p> <p>41. Qaala haaza Siraatun 'alaiya Mustaqeem</p> <p>42. Inna 'ibaadee laisa laka 'alaihim sultaanun illaa manittaba'aka minal ghaaween</p> <p>43. Wa inna jahannama lamaw'iduhum ajma'een</p> <p>44. Lahaa sab'atu abwaab; likulli baabim minhum juz'um maqsoom (section 3)</p> <p>45. Innal muttaqeena fee Jannaatinw wa 'uyoon</p> <p>46. Udkhuloohaa bisalaamin aamineen</p>	<p>23. It is We who give life and cause death, and We are the Inheritors.</p> <p>24. And We know those of you who go forward, and We know those who lag behind.</p> <p>25. It is your Lord who will gather them together. He is the Wise, the Knowing.</p> <p>26. We created the human being from clay, from molded mud.</p> <p>27. And the jinn We created before, from piercing fire.</p> <p>28. Your Lord said to the angels, "I am creating a human being from clay, from molded mud."</p> <p>29. "When I have formed him, and breathed into him of My spirit, fall down prostrating before him."</p> <p>30. So the angels prostrated themselves, all together.</p> <p>31. Except for Satan. He refused to be among those who prostrated themselves.</p> <p>32. He said, "O Satan, what kept you from being among those who prostrated themselves?"</p> <p>33. He said, "I am not about to prostrate myself before a human being, whom You created from clay, from molded mud."</p> <p>34. He said, "Then get out of here, for you are an outcast".</p> <p>35. "And the curse will be upon you until the Day of Judgment."</p> <p>36. He said, "My Lord, reprieve me until the Day they are resurrected."</p> <p>37. He said, "You are of those reprieved."</p> <p>38. "Until the Day of the time appointed."</p> <p>39. He said, "My Lord, since You have lured me away, I will glamorize for them on earth, and I will lure them all away."</p> <p>40. "Except for Your sincere servants among them."</p> <p>41. He said, "This is a right way with Me."</p> <p>42. "Over My servants you have no authority, except for the sinners who follow you."</p> <p>43. And Hell is the meeting-place for them all.</p> <p>44. "It has seven doors; for each door is an assigned class."</p> <p>45. But the righteous will be in gardens with springs.</p> <p>46. "Enter it in peace and security."</p>
--	---

47. Wa naza'naa ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwaanana 'alaa sururim mutaqaabileen	47. And We will remove all ill-feelings from their hearts—brothers and sisters, on couches facing one another.
48. Laa yamas suhum feehee nasabunw wa maa hum minhaa bimukhrajeen	48. No fatigue will ever touch them therein, nor will they be asked to leave it.
49. Nabbi' 'ibaadeeee annneee anal Ghafoorur Raheem	49. Inform My servants that I am the Forgiver, the Merciful.
50. Wa anna 'azaabee uwal 'azaabul aleem	50. And that My punishment is the painful punishment.
51. Wa nabbi'hum 'an daifi Ibraaheem	51. And inform them of the guests of Abraham.
52. Iz dakhloo 'alaihi faqaaloo salaaman qaala innaa minkum wajiloon	52. When they entered upon him, and said, "Peace." He said, "We are wary of you."
53. Qaaloo la tawjal innaa nubashshiruka bighulaamin 'aleem	53. They said, "Do not fear; we bring you good news of a boy endowed with knowledge."
54. Qaala abashshartumoonee 'alaaa am massaniyal kibaru fabima tubashshiroon	54. He said, "Do you bring me good news, when old age has overtaken me? What good news do you bring?"
55. Qaaloo bashsharnaaka bilhaqqi falaa takum minal qaaniteen	55. They said, "We bring you good news in truth, so do not despair."
56. Qaala wa mai yaqnatu mir rahmati Rabbiheee illad daaaloona	56. He said, "And who despairs of his Lord's mercy but the lost?"
57. Qaala famaa khatbukum aiyuhal mursaloona	57. He said, "So what is your business, O envoys?"
58. Qaaloo innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmim mujrimeen	58. They said, "We were sent to a sinful people."
59. Illaaa Aala Loot; innaa lamunajjoohum ajma'een	59. "Except for the family of Lot; we will save them all."
60. Illam ra atahoo qaddarnaaa innahaa laminal ghaabireen (section 4)	60. "Except for his wife." We have determined that she will be of those who lag behind.
61. Falamma jaaa'a Aala Lootinil mursaloona	61. And when the envoys came to the family of Lot.
62. Qaala innakum qawmum munkaroon	62. He said, "You are a people unknown to me."
63. Qaaloo bal ji'naaka bimaa kaanoo feehee yamtaroon	63. They said, "We bring you what they have doubts about."
64. Wa atainaaka bilhaqqi wa innaa lasaadiqoon	64. "We bring you the truth, and we are truthful."
65. Fa asri bi ahlika biqit'im minal laili wattabi' adbaarahum wa laa yaltafit minkum ahadunw wamdoo haisu tu'maroon	65. "Travel with your family at the dead of the night, and follow up behind them, and let none of you look back, and proceed as commanded."
66. Wa qadainaaa ilaihi zaalikal amra anna daabira haaa'ulaaa'i maqtoo'um musbiheen	66. And We informed him of Our decree: the last remnant of these will be uprooted by early morning.
67. Wa jaaa'a ahlul madeenati yastabshiroon	67. And the people of the town came joyfully.
68. Qaala inna haaa'ulaaa'i daifee falaa tafdahoon	68. He said, "These are my guests, so do not embarrass me."
69. Wattaqul laaha wa laa tukhzoona	69. "And fear Allah, and do not disgrace me."
70. Qaalooo awalam nanhaka 'anil 'aalameen	70. They said, "Did we not forbid you from strangers?"
71. Qaala haaa'ulaaa'i banaateee in kuntum faa'ileen	71. He said, "These are my daughters, if you must."

72. La'amruka innahum lafee sakratihim ya'mahoon	72. By your life, they were blundering in their drunkenness.
73. Fa akhazat humus saihatu mushriqeen	73. So the Blast struck them at sunrise.
74. Faja'alnaa 'aaliyahaa saafilahaa wa amtamaa 'alaihim hijaratam min sijjeel	74. And We turned it upside down, and rained down upon them stones of baked clay.
75. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil lilmutawassimeen	75. Surely in that are lessons for those who read signs.
76. Wa innahaa labi sabeelim muqeen	76. And it is on an existing road.
77. Inna fee zaalika la Aayatal lilmu'mineen	77. Surely in that is a sign for the believers.
78. Wa in kaana Ashaabul Aikati lazaalimeen	78. The people of the Woods were also wrongdoers.
79. Fantaqamnaa minhum wa innahumaa labi imaamim mubeen (section 5)	79. So We took revenge upon them. Both are clearly documented.
80. Wa laqad kazzaba ashaabul Hijril mursaleen	80. The people of the Rock also rejected the messengers.
81. Wa aatainaahum Aayaatinaa fakaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen	81. We gave them Our revelations, but they turned away from them.
82. Wa kaanoo yanhitoona minal jibaali buyootan aamineen	82. They used to carve homes in the mountains, feeling secure.
83. Fa akhazat humus saihatu musbiheen	83. But the Blast struck them in the morning.
84. Famaaa aghnaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yaksiboon	84. All they had acquired was of no avail to them.
85. Wa maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bilhaqq; wa innas Saa'ata la aatiyatun fasfahis safhal jameel	85. We did not create the heavens and the earth, and what lies between them, except with truth. The Hour is coming, so forgive with gracious forgiveness.
86. Inna Rabbaka Huwal khallaaqul 'aleem	86. Your Lord is the All-Knowing Creator.
87. Wa laqad aatainaaka sab'am mnaal masaaanee wal Qur-aanal 'azeem	87. We have given you seven of the pairs, and the Grand Quran.
88. Laa tamuddanna 'ainaika ilaa maa matta 'naa biheee azwaajam minhum wa laa tahzan 'alaihim wakhfid janaahaka lilmu 'mineen	88. Do not extend your eyes towards what We have bestowed on some couples of them to enjoy, and do not grieve over them, and lower your wing to the believers.
89. Wa qul inneee anan nazeerul mubeen	89. And say, "I am the clear warner."
90. Kamaaa anzalnaa 'alal muqtasimeen	90. Just as We sent down to the separatists.
91. Allazeena ja'alul Quraana'ideen	91. Those who made the Quran obsolete.
92. Fawa Rabbika lanas'a lannahum ajma'een	92. By your Lord, we will question them all.
93. 'Ammaa kaanoo ya'maloon	93. About what they used to do.
94. Fasda' bimaa tu'maru wa a'rid anil mushrikeen	94. So proclaim openly what you are commanded, and turn away from the polytheists.
95. Innaa kafainaakal mustahzi'een	95. We are enough for you against the mockers.
96. Allazeena yaj'aloona ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhar; fasawfa ya'lamoona	96. Those who set up another god with Allah. They will come to know.
97. Wa laqad na'lamu annak yadeequ sadruka bimaa yaqooloon	97. We are aware that your heart is strained by what they say.
98. Fasbbih bihamdi Rabbika wa kum minas saajideen	98. So glorify the praise of your Lord, and be among those who bow down.
99. Wa'bud Rabbaka hatta yaatiyakal yaqeen	99. And worship your Lord in order to attain

(section 6)	certainty.
016. An-Nahl – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	16. THE BEE
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Ataaa amrullaahi falaa tasta'jilooh; Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon	1. The command of Allah has come, so do not rush it. Glory be to Him; exalted above what they associate.
2. Yunazzilul malaaa 'ikata birroohi min amrihee 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadiheee an anzirooo annahoo laaa ilaaha illaaa ana fattaqoon	2. He sends down the angels with the Spirit by His command, upon whom He wills of His servants: "Give warning that there is no god but Me, and fear Me."
3. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon	3. He created the heavens and the earth with justice. He is exalted above the associations they attribute.
4. Khalaqal insaana min nutfatin fa iza huwa khaseemum mubeen	4. He created the human being from a drop of fluid, yet he becomes an open adversary.
5. Wal an 'amaa khalaqahaa; lakum feehee dif'unw wa manaafi'u wa minhaa taakuloon	5. And the livestock—He created them for you. In them are warmth and benefits for you, and of them you eat.
6. Wa lakum feehee jamaalun heena tureehoona wa heena tasrahoon	6. And there is beauty in them for you, when you bring them home, and when you drive them to pasture.
7. Wa tahmilu asqaalakum ilaa baladil lam takoonoo baaligheehi illaa bishiqqil anfus; inna Rabbakum la Ra'oofur Raheem	7. And they carry your loads to territory you could not have reached without great hardship. Your Lord is Clement and Merciful.
8. Walkhaila wal bighaala wal hameera litarkaboohaa wa zeenah; wa yakhlugu maa laa ta'lamoon	8. And the horses, and the mules, and the donkeys—for you to ride, and for luxury. And He creates what you do not know.
9. Wa 'alal laahi qasdus sabeeli wa minhaa jaaa'ir; wa law shaaa'a lahadaakum ajma'een (section 1)	9. It is for Allah to point out the paths, but some of them are flawed. Had He willed, He could have guided you all.
10. Huwal lazeee anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'al lakum minhu sharaabunw wa minhu shajaron feehi tuseemoon	10. It is He Who sends down for you from the sky water. From it is drink, and with it grows vegetation for grazing.
11. Yumbitu lakum bihiz zar'a wazzaitoona wanna kheela wal-a'naaba wa min kullis samaraat, inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yatafakkaroon	11. And He produces for you grains with it, and olives, and date-palms, and grapes, and all kinds of fruits. Surely in that is a sign for people who think.
12. Wa sakhkhara lakumul laila wannahaara wash shamsa walqamara wannujoomu musakhkharaatum bi amrih; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy ya'qiloon	12. And He regulated for you the night and the day; and the sun, and the moon, and the stars are disposed by His command. Surely in that are signs for people who ponder.
13. Wa maa zara a lakum fil ardi mukhtalifan alwaanuh; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yazakkaroon	13. And whatsoever He created for you on earth is of diverse colors. Surely in that is a sign for people who are mindful.
14. Wa Huwal lazee sakhkhara bahra litaakuloo minhu lahman tariyyanw wa tastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonahaa wa taral fulka mawaakhira	14. And it is He who made the sea to serve you, that you may eat from it tender meat, and extract from it ornaments that you wear. And you see the

<p>feehi wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon</p> <p>15. Wa alqaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bikum wa anhaaranw wa sublulal la 'allakum tahtadoon</p> <p>16. Wa 'alaamaat; wa bin najmi hum yahtadoon</p> <p>17. Afamany yakhlugu kamallaa yakhlug; afalaa tazak karoon</p> <p>18. Wa in ta'uddoo ni'matal laahi laa tuhsoohaa; innal laaha la Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>19. Wallaahu ya'lamu maa tusirroona wa maa tu'linoon</p> <p>20. Wallazeena yad'oona min doonil laahi laa yakhlugoona shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoon</p> <p>21. Amwaatun ghairu ahyaaa'inw wa maa yash'uroona aiyaana yub'asoon (section 2)</p> <p>22. Illahukum Ilaahunw Waahid; fallazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati</p> <p>quloobuhum munkiratunw wa hum mustakbiroon</p> <p>23. Laa jarama annal laaha ya'lamu maa yusirroona wa ma yu'linoon; innahoo laa yuhibbul mustakbireen</p> <p>24. Wa iza qeela lahum maazaaa anzala Rabbukum qaaloo asaateerul Awwaleen</p> <p>25. Liyahmilooo awzaarahum kaamilatany Yawmal Qiyaamati wa min awzaaril lazeena yudilloonahum bighairi 'ilm; alaa saaa'a maa yaziroon (section 3)</p> <p>26. Qad makaral lazeena min qablihim fa atal laahu bunyaa nahum minal qawaa'idi fakharra 'alaihimus saqfu min fawqihim wa ataahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uroon</p> <p>27. Summa Yawmal Qiyaamati yukhzeehim wa yaqoolu aina shurakaaa'iyal lazeena kuntum tushaaaqpoona feehim; qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma innal khizyal Yawma wassooo'a 'alal kaafireen</p> <p>28. Allazeena tatawaf faahu mul malaaa'ikatu zaalimeeee anfusihi fa alqawus salama maa kunnaa na'malu min sooo'; balaaa innal laaha 'aleemum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>29. Fadkhulooo abwaaba jahannama khaalideena feeha falabi'sa maswal mutakab bireen</p> <p>30. Wa qeela lillazeenat taqaw maazaaa anzala</p>	<p>ships plowing through it, as you seek His bounties, so that you may give thanks.</p> <p>15. And he cast mountains on the earth, lest it shifts with you; and rivers, and roads, so that you may be guided.</p> <p>16. And landmarks. And by the stars they guide themselves.</p> <p>17. Is He who creates like him who does not create? Will you not take a lesson?</p> <p>18. And if you tried to enumerate the favors of Allah, you will not be able to count them. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>19. And Allah knows what you hide and what you disclose.</p> <p>20. Those they invoke besides Allah create nothing, but are themselves created.</p> <p>21. They are dead, not alive; and they do not know when they will be resurrected.</p> <p>22. Your God is one God. As for those who do not believe in the Hereafter, their hearts are in denial, and they are arrogant.</p> <p>23. Without a doubt, Allah knows what they conceal and what they reveal. He does not like the arrogant.</p> <p>24. And when it is said to them, "What has your Lord sent down?" They say, "Legends of the ancients."</p> <p>25. So let them carry their loads complete on the Day of Resurrection, and some of the loads of those they misguided without knowledge. Evil is what they carry.</p> <p>26. Those before them also schemed, but Allah took their structures from the foundations, and the roof caved in on them. The punishment came at them from where they did not perceive.</p> <p>27. Then, on the Day of Resurrection, He will disgrace them, and say, "Where are My associates for whose sake you used to dispute?" Those who were given knowledge will say, "Today shame and misery are upon the disbelievers."</p> <p>28. Those wronging their souls while the angels are taking them away—they will propose peace: "We did no wrong." Yes you did. Allah is aware of what you used to do."</p> <p>29. Enter the gates of Hell, to dwell therein forever. Miserable is the residence of the arrogant.</p> <p>30. And it will be said to those who maintained</p>
--	--

Rabbukum; qaaloo khairaa; lillazeena absanoo fee haazihid dunyaa hasanah; wa la Daarul Aakhirati khair; wa lani'ma daarul muttaqeen

31. Jannaatu 'Adniny yadkhuloonahaa tajree min tahtihal anhaaru lahum feehee maa yashaaa'oon; kazaalika yajzil laahul muttaqeen

32. Allazeena tatawaf faahumul malaaa'ikatu taiyibeena yaqooloona salaamun 'alai kumud khulul Jannata bimaa kuntum ta'maloon

33. Hal yanzuroona illaaa an taatiyahumul malaaa'ikatu aw yaatiya amru Rabbik; kazaalika fa'alal lazeena min qablihim; wa maa zalamahumul laahu wa laakin kaanoo anfasahum yazlimoon

34. Fa asaabahum saiyyi aatu maa 'amiloo wa haaqa bihim maa kaano bihee yastahzi'oon (section 4)

35. Wa qaalal lazeena ashraakoo law shaaa'al laahu ma 'abadnaa min doonihee min shai'in nahnu wa laaa aabaaa'unaa wa laa harramnaa min doonihee min shai'; kazaalika fa'alal lazeena min qablihim fahal 'alar Rusuli illal balaaghul mubeen

36. Wa laqad ba'asnaa fee kulli ummatir Rasoolan ani'budul laaha wajtanibut Taaghoota faminhu man hadal laahu wa minhu man haqqat 'alaihid dalaalah; faseeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazzebeen

37. In tahris 'alaa hudaahum fa innal laaha laa yahdee mai yudillu wa maa lahum min naasireen

38. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaanihim laa yab'asul laahu mai yamoot; balaa wa'dan 'alaihi haqqanw wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona

39. Liyubaiyina lahumul lazee yakhtalifoona feehee wa liya'lamal lazeena kafarooo annahum kaanoo kaazibeena

40. Innamaa qawlunaa lisha y'in izaa aradnaahu an naqoola lahuo kun fa yakoon (section 5)

41. Wallazeena haajaroo fil laahi mim ba'di maa zulimoo lanubawwi' annahum fiddunyaa hasanatanw wa la ajrul Aakhirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoona

piety, "What has your Lord revealed?" They will say, "Goodness." To those who do good in this world is goodness, and the Home of the Hereafter is even better. How wonderful is the residence of the pious.

31. The Gardens of Perpetuity, which they will enter, beneath which rivers flow, where they will have whatever they desire. Thus Allah rewards the pious.

32. Those who are in a wholesome state when the angels take them—will say, "Peace be upon you; enter Paradise, for what you used to do."

33. Are they but waiting for the angels to come to them, or for the command of your Lord to arrive? Those before them did likewise. Allah did not wrong them, but they used to wrong their own souls.

34. So the evils of their deeds assailed them, and what they used to ridicule engulfed them.

35. The idolaters say, "Had Allah willed, we would not have worshiped anything besides Him, neither us, nor our ancestors, nor would we have prohibited anything besides His prohibitions." Those before them did likewise. Are the messengers responsible for anything but clear communication?

36. To every community We sent a messenger: "Worship Allah, and avoid idolatry." Some of them Allah guided, while others deserved misguidance. So travel through the earth, and see what the fate of the deniers was.

37. Even though you may be concerned about their guidance, Allah does not guide those who misguide. And they will have no saviors.

38. And they swear by Allah with their most solemn oaths, "Allah will not resurrect anyone who dies." Yes indeed, it is a promise binding on Him, but most people do not know.

39. To clarify for them what they differed about, and for the faithless to know that they were liars.

40. When We intend for something to happen, We say to it, "Be," and it becomes.

41. Those who emigrate for Allah's sake after being persecuted, We will settle them in a good place in this world; but the reward of the Hereafter is greater, if they only knew.

42. Allazeena sabaroo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawak kaloon	42. Those who endure patiently, and in their Lord they put their trust.
43. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qablika illaa rijaalan nooheee ilaihim; fas'alooo ahlaz zikri in kuntum laa ta'lamoona	43. We did not send before you except men whom We inspired. So ask the people of knowledge, if you do not know.
44. Bilbaiyinaati waz Zubur; wa anzalnaaa ilaikaz Zikra litubaiyina linnaasi maa nuzzila ilaihim wa la'allahum yatafakkaroon	44. With the clarifications and the scriptures. And We revealed to you the Reminder, that you may clarify to the people what was revealed to them, and that they may reflect.
45. Afa aminal lazeena makarus saiyyi aati ai yakhsifal laahu bihimul arda aw yaaa tiyahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uroon	45. Do those who scheme evils feel secure that Allah will not cause the earth to cave in with them, or that the punishment will not come upon them from where they do not perceive?
46. Aw yaakhuzahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bi mu'jizeen	46. Or that He will not seize them during their activities? And they will not be able to prevent it.
47. Aw yaakhuzahum 'alaa takhawwuf; fa inna Rabbakum la Ra'oofur Raheem	47. Or that He will not seize them while in dread? Your Lord is Gentle and Merciful.
48. Awa lam yaraw ilaa maa khalaqal laahu min shai'iny-yatafaiya'u zilaaluhoo 'anil yameeni washshamaaaa' ili sujjadal lillaahi wa hum daakhiroon	48. Have they not observed what Allah has created? Their shadows revolve from the right and the left, bowing to Allah as they shrink away.
49. Wa lillaahi yasjudu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi min daaabatinw walma laaa'ikatu wa hum laa yastakbiroon	49. To Allah bows down everything in the heavens and everything on earth—every living creature, and the angels, and without being proud.
50. yakhaafoona Rabbahum min fawqihim wa yaf'aloona maa yu'maroon (section 6)(make sajda)	50. They fear their Lord above them, and they do what they are commanded.
51. Wa qaalal laahu laa tatta khizooo ilaahainis naini innamaa Huwa Ilaahunw Waahid; fa iyyaaya farhaboon	51. Allah has said: "Do not take two gods; He is only One God; so fear only Me."
52. Wa lahoo maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa lahud deenu waasibaa; afaghairal laahi tattaqoon	52. To Him belongs everything in the heavens and the earth; and to Him obedience is due always. Do you, then, fear anyone other than Allah?
53. Wa maa bikum minni'matin faminal laahi summa iza massakumud durru fa ilaihi taj'aroon	53. Whatever blessing you have is from Allah. And when harm touches you, it is to Him that you groan.
54. Summaa iza kashafad durra 'ankum iza fareequm minkum bi Rabbihim yushrikoon	54. But when He lifts the harm from you, some of you associate others with their Lord.
55. Liyakfuroo bimaa aatainaahum; fatamatta'oo, faswfa ta'lamoona	55. To show ingratitude for what We have given them. Enjoy yourselves. You will soon know.
56. Wa yaj'aloona limaa laa ya'lamoona naseebam mimmaa razaqnaahum; tallaaahi latus'alunaa 'ammaa kuntum taftaroon	56. And they allocate, to something they do not know, a share of what We have provided for them. By Allah, you will be questioned about what you have been inventing.
57. Wa yaj'aloona lillaahil banaati Subhaanahoo wa lahum maa yashtahoon	57. And they attribute to Allah daughters—exalted is He—and for themselves what they desire.
58. Wa iza bushshira ahaduhum bil unsaa zalla wajhuhoo muswaddanw wa huwa kazeem	58. And when one of them is given news of a female infant, his face darkens, and he chokes with grief.

59. yatawaaraa minal qawmimin sooo'i maa bushshira bih; a-yumsikuhoo 'alaa hoonin am yadussuhoo fit turaab; alaa saaa'a maa yahkumoon

60. Lillazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati masalus saw'i wa lillaahil masalul a'laa; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 7)

61. Wa law yu'aakhizul laahun naasa bizulminhim maa taraka 'alaihaa min daaabbatinw wa laakiny yu'akhhiruhum ilaaa ajalim musamman fa iza jaaa'a ajaluhum laa yastaakhiroona saa'atanw wa laa yastaqdimoon

62. Wa yaj'aloona lillaahi maa yakrahoona wa tasifu alsinatuhumul kaziba anna lahumul husnaa laa jarama anna lahumun Naara wa annahum mufratoon

63. Tallaahi laqad arsalnaaa ilaaa umamim min qabluka fazayyana lahumush Shaitaanu a'maalahum fahuwa waliyyuhumul yawma wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

64. Wa maaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba illaa litubaiyina lahumul lazikh talafoo feehi wa hudanw wa rahmatal liqawminy yu'minoon

65. Wallaahu anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ahyaa bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa; inna fee zaalika la aayatal liqaw miny yasma'oon (section 8)

66. Wa inna lakum fil an'aami la'ibrah; nusqeequm mimmmaa fee butoonihee mim baini farsinw wa damil labanann khaalisan saaa'ighallish shaaribeen

67. Wa min samaraatin nakheeli wal a'nnaabi tattakhizoona minhu sakaranw wa rizqann hasanaa; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy ya'qiloon

68. Wa awhaa Rabbuka ilannnabli anit takhizee minal jabaali buyootanw wa minash shajari wa mimmaa ya'rishoon

69. Summma kulee min kullis samaraati faslukee subula Rabbiki zululaa;

yakhruju mim butoonihaa sharaabum mukh talifun alwaanuhoo feehi shifaaa'ul linnaas, innna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqawminy yatafakkaroon

70. Wallaahu khalaqakum suma tatawaffaakum; wa minkum many-yuradu ilaaa arzalil 'umuri likai laa ya'lama ba'da 'ilmin shai'aa; innal laaha 'Aleemun Qadeer (section 9)

59. He hides from the people because of the bad news given to him. Shall he keep it in humiliation, or bury it in the dust? Evil is the decision they make.

60. Those who do not believe in the Hereafter set a bad example, while Allah sets the Highest Example. He is the Mighty, the Wise.

61. If Allah were to hold mankind for their injustices, He would not leave upon it a single creature, but He postpones them until an appointed time. Then, when their time arrives, they will not delay it by one hour, nor will they advance it.

62. And they attribute to Allah what they themselves dislike, while their tongues utter the lie that theirs is the goodness. Without a doubt, for them is the Fire, and they will be neglected.

63. By Allah, We sent messengers to communities before you, but Satan made their deeds appear alluring to them. He is their master today, and they will have a painful punishment.

64. We revealed to you the Scripture only to clarify for them what they differ about, and guidance and mercy for people who believe.

65. Allah sends down water from the sky, with which He revives the earth after its death. In this is a sign for people who listen.

66. And there is a lesson for you in cattle: We give you a drink from their bellies, from between waste and blood, pure milk, refreshing to the drinkers.

67. And from the fruits of date-palms and grapevines, you derive sugar and wholesome food. In this is a sign for people who understand.

68. And your Lord inspired the bee: "Set up hives in the mountains, and in the trees, and in what they construct."

69. Then eat of all the fruits, and go along the pathways of your Lord, with precision. From their bellies emerges a fluid of diverse colors, containing healing for the people. Surely in this is a sign for people who reflect.

70. Allah created you; then He takes you away. Some of you will be brought back to the worst age, so that he will no longer know anything, after having acquired knowledge. Allah is Omniscient and Omnipotent.

71. Wallaahu faddala ba'dakum 'alaa ba'din fir rizq; famal lazeena fuddiloo biraaaddee rizqihim 'alaa maa malakat aimaanuhum fahum feehee sawaaa'; afabini'matil laahi yajhadoo

72. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwaajanw wa ja'ala lakum min azwaajikum baneena wa hafadatanw wa razaqakum minat yaiyibaat; afabil baatili yu'minoona wa bini'matil laahi hum yakkfuroon

73. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yamliku lahum rizqam minas samaawaati wal ardi shai'anw wa laa yastatee'oon

74. Falaa tadriboo lillaahil amsaal; innal laaha ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoona

75. Darabal laahu masalan 'abdam mamlookal laa yaqdiru 'alaa shai'inw wa marrazaqnaahu mminnaa rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirranw wa jahra; hal yasta-woon; alhamdu lillaah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoona

76. Wa darabal laahu masalar rajulaini ahaduhumaaa abkamu laa yaqdiru 'alaa shai'inw wa huwa kallun 'alaa mawlaahu ainamaa yuwajjihhu laa yaati bikhairin hal yastawee huwa wa many-yaamuru bil'adli wa huwa 'alaa Siraatim MMustaqeem (section 10)

77. Wa lillaahi ghaibus samaawaati wal ard; wa maaa amrus Saa'ati illaa kalamhil basari aw huwa aqrab; innal laaha 'alaaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

78. Wallaahu akhrajakum mim butooni ummahaatikum laa ta'lamoona shai'anw wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idata la'allakum tashkuroon

79. Alam yaraw ilat tairi musakhkharaatin fee jawwis samaaa'i maa yumsikuhunna illal laah; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yu'minoon

80. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum min juloodil an'aami buyootan tastakhif foonahaa yawma za'nikum wa yawma iqamatikum wa min aswaafihaa wa awbaarihaa wa ash'aarihaa asaasanw wa mataa'an ilaa been

81. Wallaahu ja'ala lakum mimmaa khalaqa zilaalanw wa ja'ala lakum minal jibaali aknaanaw wa ja'ala lakum saraabeela taqeeekumul harra wa

71. Allah has favored some of you over others in livelihood. Those who are favored would not give their properties to their servants, to the extent of making them partners in it. Will they then renounce Allah's blessings?

72. Allah has given you mates from among yourselves; and has produced for you, from your mates, children and grandchildren; and has provided you with good things. Will they then believe in falsehood, and refuse Allah's favors?

73. And yet they serve besides Allah what possesses no provisions for them in the heavens, nor on earth, nor are they capable.

74. So do not cite the examples for Allah. Allah knows, and you do not know.

75. Allah cites the example of a bonded slave, who has no power over anything; and someone to whom We have given plentiful provision, from which he gives secretly and openly. Are they equal in comparison? All praise belongs to Allah, but most of them do not know.

76. And Allah cites the example of two men: one of them dumb, unable to do anything, and is a burden on his master; whichever way he directs him, he achieves nothing good. Is he equal to him who commands justice, and is on a straight path?

77. To Allah belongs the unseen of the heavens and the earth. The coming of the Hour is only as the twinkling of the eye, or even nearer. Allah has power over everything.

78. Allah brought you out of your mothers' wombs, not knowing anything; and He gave you the hearing, and the eyesight, and the brains; that you may give thanks.

79. Have they not seen the birds, flying in the midst of the sky? None sustains them except Allah. In this are signs for people who believe.

80. And Allah has given you in your homes habitats for you, and has provided for you out of the hides of livestock portable homes for you, so you can use them when you travel, and when you camp; and from their wool, and fur, and hair, furnishings and comfort for a while.

81. And Allah has made for you shade out of what He has created, and has given you resorts in the mountains, and has given you garments to protect

saraabeela taqEEKum baasakum; kazaalika yutimmu ni'matahoo alaikum la'allakum tuslimoon	you from the heat, and garments to protect you from your violence. Thus He completes His blessings upon you, so that you may submit.
82. Fa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaikal balaaghul mubeen	82. But if they turn away, your only duty is clear communication.
83. Ya'rifoona ni'matal laahi summa yunkiroonahaa wa aksaruhumul kaafiroon (section 11)	83. They recognize Allah's blessing, but then deny it, as most of them are ungrateful.
84. Wa yawma nab'asu min kulli ummatin shaheedan summa laa yu'zanu lillazeena kafaroo wa laa hum yusta'taboon	84. On the Day when We raise up a witness from every community—those who disbelieved will not be permitted, nor will they be excused.
85. Wa iza ra al lazeena zalamul 'azaaba falaa yukhaf fafu 'anhum wa laa hum yunzaroon	85. When those who did wrong see the punishment, it will not be lightened for them, nor will they be reprieved.
86. Wa iza ra al lazeena ashraakoo shurakaaa'ahum qaaloo Rabbana haaa'ulaaa'i shurakaaa'unal lazeena kunnaa nad'oo min doonika fa alqaw ilaihimul qawla innakum lakaaziboon	86. And when the idolaters see their associates, they will say, "Our Lord, these are our associates whom we used to invoke besides You." They will strike back at them with the saying, "Surely you are liars."
87. Wa alqaw ilal laahi yawma'izinis salama wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yaftaroon	87. On that Day they will offer their submission to Allah, and what they had invented will abandon them.
88. Allazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi zidnaahum 'azaaban fawqal 'azaabi bimaa kaanoo yufsidoon	88. Those who disbelieve and obstruct from Allah's path—We will add punishment to their punishment, on account of the mischief they used to make.
89. Wa yawma nab'asu fee kulli ummmatin shaheedan 'alaihim min anfusihim wa ji'naa bika shaheedan 'alaa haaa'ulaaa'; wa nazzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba tibyaanal likulli shai'inw wa hudanw wa rahmatanw wa bushraa lilmuslimeen (section 12)	89. On the Day when We raise in every community a witness against them, from among them, and bring you as a witness against these. We have revealed to you the Book, as an explanation of all things, and guidance, and mercy and good news for those who submit.
90. Innal laaha yaamaru bil 'adli wal ihsaani wa eetaaa'i zil qurbaa wa yanhaa 'anil fahshaaa'i wal munkari walbagh-i' ya'izukum la'allakum tazakkaroon	90. Allah commands justice, and goodness, and generosity towards relatives. And He forbids immorality, and injustice, and oppression. He advises you, so that you may take heed.
91. Wa awfoo bi Ahdil laahi iza 'aahattum wa laa tanqudul aimaaana ba'da tawkeedihaa wa qad ja'altumul laaha 'alaikum kafeelaa; innal laaha ya'lamu maa taf'aloon	91. Fulfill Allah's covenant when you make a covenant, and do not break your oaths after ratifying them. You have made Allah your guarantor, and Allah knows what you do.
92. Wa laa takoonoo kallatee naqadat ghazlahaa mim ba'di quwwatin ankaasaa; tattakhizoon aimaanakum dakhilalam bainakum an takoon aummatun hiya arbaa min ummah; innamaa yablookumul laahu bihi; wa la yubaiyinanna lakum yawmal Qiyaamati maa kuntum fee takhtalifoon	92. And do not be like her who unravels her yarn, breaking it into pieces, after she has spun it strongly. Nor use your oaths as means of deception among you, because one community is more prosperous than another. Allah is testing you thereby. On the Day of Resurrection, He will make clear to you everything you had disputed about.

<p>93. Wa law shaaa'al laahu laja'alakum ummmatanw waahidatanw wa laakiny yudillu many-yashaaa'u wa yahdee many-yashaaa'; wa latus'alunna 'ammaa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>94. Wa laa tattakhizooo aimaanakum dakhalam bainakum ftazilla qadamum ba'da subootihaa wa tazooqus sooo'a bimmaa sadattum 'an sabeelil laahi wa lakum 'azaabun 'azeem</p> <p>95. Wa laa tashtaroo bi 'ahdil laahi samanan qaleelaa; innamaa 'indal laahi huwa khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon</p> <p>96. maa 'indakum yanfadu wa maa 'indal laahi baq; wa lanajziyannal lazeena sabarooo ajjahum bi ahsani maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>97. Man 'amila saaliham min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minun falanuhiyannahoo hayaatan taiyibatunw wa lanajzi yannnahum ajjahum bi ahsani maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>98. Fa iza qara tal Quraana fasta'iz billaahi minashh Shai taanir rajeem</p> <p>99. Innahoo laisa lahoo sultaanun 'alal lazeena aamanoo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon</p> <p>100. Innamaa sultaanuhoo 'alal lazeena yatawallannahoo wallazeena hum bihee mushrikoon (section 13)</p> <p>101. Wa iza baddalnaa Aayatam makaana Aayatinw wal laahu a'lamu bimaa yunazzilu qaalooo innamaa anta muftar; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoon</p> <p>102. Qul nazzalahoo Roohul Qudusi mir Rabbika bilhaqqi liyusabbital lazeena aamanoo wa hudanw wa bushraa lilmuslimeen</p> <p>103. Wa laqad na'lamu annahum yaqooloona innamaa yu'allimuhoo bashar; lisaanul lazee yulhidoona ilaihi a'ja miyyunw wa haaza lisaanun 'Arabiyyum mubeen</p> <p>104. Innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bi Aayaatil laahi laa yahdehimul laahu wa lahum 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>105. Innamaa yaftaril kazibal lazeena laa yu'minoona bi Aayaatil laahi wa ulaaa'ika humul kaaziboon</p> <p>106. man kafara billaahi mim ba'di eemaanihee illaa man ukriha wa qalbhoo mutmma'innum bil eemaani wa laakim man sharaha bilkufri sadran fa'alaihim ghadabum minal laahi wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem</p>	<p>93. Had Allah willed, He would have made you one congregation, but He leaves astray whom He wills, and He guides whom He wills. And you will surely be questioned about what you used to do.</p> <p>94. And do not use your oaths to deceive one another, so that a foot may not slip after being firm, and you taste misery because you hindered from Allah's path, and incur a terrible torment.</p> <p>95. And do not exchange Allah's covenant for a small price. What is with Allah is better for you, if you only knew.</p> <p>96. What you have runs out, but what is with Allah remains. We will reward those who are patient according to the best of their deeds.</p> <p>97. Whoever works righteousness, whether male or female, while being a believer, We will grant him a good life—and We will reward them according to the best of what they used to do.</p> <p>98. When you read the Quran, seek refuge with Allah from Satan the outcast.</p> <p>99. He has no authority over those who believe and trust in their Lord.</p> <p>100. His authority is only over those who follow him, and those who associate others with Him.</p> <p>101. When We substitute a verse in place of another verse—and Allah knows best what He reveals—they say, "You are an impostor." But most of them do not know.</p> <p>102. Say, "The Holy Spirit has brought it down from your Lord, truthfully, in order to stabilize those who believe, and as guidance and good news for those who submit."</p> <p>103. We are well aware that they say, "It is a human being who is teaching him." But the tongue of him they allude to is foreign, while this is a clear Arabic tongue.</p> <p>104. Those who do not believe in Allah's revelations—Allah will not guide them, and for them is a painful punishment.</p> <p>105. It is those who do not believe in Allah's revelations who fabricate falsehood. These are the liars.</p> <p>106. Whoever renounces faith in Allah after having believed—except for someone who is compelled, while his heart rests securely in faith—but whoever willingly opens up his heart to disbelief—upon them falls wrath from Allah, and for them is</p>
---	---

<p>107. Zaalika bi annahumus tahabbul hayaatad dunyaa 'alal Aakhirati wa annal laaha laa yahdil qawmal kaafireen</p> <p>108. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim wa sam'ihim wa absaarihim wa ulaaa'ika humul ghaafiloon</p> <p>109. Laa jarama annnahum fil Aakhirati humul khassiroon</p> <p>110. Summa inna Rabbaka lillazeena haajaroo mim ba'dimaa futinoo summa jaahadoo wa sabaroo inna Rabbaka mim ba'dihaa la Ghafoorur Raheem (section 14)</p> <p>111. Yawma taatee kullu nafsin tujaadilu 'an nafsihaa wa tuwaffaa kullu nafsim maa 'amilat wa hum laa yuzlamoon</p> <p>112. Wa darabal laahu masalan qaryatan kaanat aaminatam mutma'innatany yaaateehaa rizquhaa rghadam min kulli makaanin fakafarat bi an'umil laahi fa azaaqahal laahu libaasal joo'i walkhawfi bimaa kaanoo yasna'oon</p> <p>113. Wa laqad jaaa'ahum Rasoolum minhum fakazzaboohu fa akhazahumul 'azaabu wa hum zaalimoon</p> <p>114. Fakuloo mimmaa razaqa kumul laahu halaalan taiyibanw washkuroo ni'matal laahi in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon</p> <p>115. Innamaa harrma 'alai kumul maitata waddama wa lahm al khinzeeri wa maaa uhilla lighairil laahi bihee famanid turra ghaira baaghinw wa laa 'aadin fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>116. Wa laa taqooloo limaa tasifu alsinatukumul kaziba haaza halaalunw wa haazaa haraamul litaftaroo 'alal laahil kazib; innal lazeena yaftaroonaa 'alal laahil kaziba laa yuflihoon</p> <p>117. Mata'un qaleelunw wa lahum 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>118. Wa 'alal lazeena haadoo harramnaa ma qasasnaa 'alaika min qablu wa maa zalamanaahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon</p> <p>119. Summa inna Rabbaka lillazeena 'amilus sooo'a bijahaalatin summa taaboo mim ba'di zaaalika wa aslahoo inna Rabbaka mim ba'dihaa la</p>	<p>a tremendous torment.</p> <p>107. That is because they have preferred the worldly life to the Hereafter, and because Allah does not guide the people who refuse.</p> <p>108. It is they whom Allah has sealed their hearts, and their hearing, and their sight. It is they who are the heedless.</p> <p>109. There is no doubt that in the Hereafter they will be the losers.</p> <p>110. But then your Lord—for those who emigrated after being persecuted, then struggled and persevered—your Lord thereafter is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>111. On the Day when every soul will come pleading for itself, and every soul will be paid in full for what it has done, and they will not be wronged.</p> <p>112. And Allah cites the example of a town that was secure and peaceful, with its livelihood coming to it abundantly from every direction. But then it turned unappreciative of Allah's blessings, so Allah made it taste the robe of hunger and fear, because of what they used to craft.</p> <p>113. A messenger from among them had come to them, but they denounced him, so the punishment seized them in the midst of their wrongdoing.</p> <p>114. Eat of the lawful and good things Allah has provided for you, and be thankful for Allah's blessings, if it is Him that you serve.</p> <p>115. He has forbidden you carrion, and blood, and the flesh of swine, and anything consecrated to other than Allah. But if anyone is compelled by necessity, without being deliberate or malicious, then Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>116. And do not say of falsehood asserted by your tongues, "This is lawful, and this is unlawful," in order to invent lies and attribute them to Allah. Those who invent lies and attribute them to Allah will not succeed.</p> <p>117. A brief enjoyment—then they will have a painful punishment.</p> <p>118. For those who are Jews, We have prohibited what We related to you before. We did not wrong them, but they used to wrong their own selves.</p> <p>119. But towards those who do wrongs in ignorance, and then repent afterwards and reform, your Lord thereafter is Forgiving and</p>
---	--

<p>Ghafoorur Raheem (section 15)</p> <p>120. Inna Ibraaheema kaana ummatan qaanital lillaahi Haneefanw wa lam yakuminal mushrikeen</p> <p>121. Shaakiral li an'umih; ijtabaahu wa hadaahu ilaa Siraatim Muustaqeem</p> <p>122. Wa aatainaahu fid dunyaa hasanah; wa innahoo fil Aakhirati laminas saaliheen</p> <p>123. Summma awhainaa ilaika anit tabi' Millata Ibraaheema haneefaa; wa maa kaana minal mushrikeen</p> <p>124. Innamaa ju'ilas Sabtu 'alal lazeenakhtalafoo feeh; wa inna Rabbaka la yahkumu bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehi yakhtalifoona</p> <p>125. Ud'u ilaa sabeeli Rabbika bilhikmati walmaw 'izatil hasanati wa jaadilhum billatee hiya ahsan; inna Rabbaka huwa a'almu biman dalla 'an sabeelihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen</p> <p>126. Wa in 'aaqabtum fa'aaqiboo bimisli maa 'ooqibtum bihee wa la'in sabartum lahuwa khairul lissaabireen</p> <p>127. Wasbir wa maa sabruka illaa billaah; wa laa tahzan 'alaihim wa laa taku fee daiqim mimmaa yamkuroon</p> <p>128. Innal laaha ma'al lazeenat taqaw wal lazeena hum muhsinoon (section 16)</p> <p>(End Juz 14)</p>	<p>Merciful.</p> <p>120. Abraham was an exemplary leader, devoted to Allah, a monotheist, and was not of the polytheists.</p> <p>121. Thankful for His blessings. He chose him, and guided him to a straight path.</p> <p>122. And We gave him goodness in this world, and in the Hereafter he will be among the righteous.</p> <p>123. Then We inspired you: "Follow the religion of Abraham, the Monotheist. He was not an idol-worshiper."</p> <p>124. The Sabbath was decreed only for those who differed about it. Your Lord will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding their differences.</p> <p>125. Invite to the way of your Lord with wisdom and good advice, and debate with them in the most dignified manner. Your Lord is aware of those who stray from His path, and He is aware of those who are guided.</p> <p>126. If you were to retaliate, retaliate to the same degree as the injury done to you. But if you resort to patience—it is better for the patient.</p> <p>127. So be patient. Your patience is solely from Allah. And do not grieve over them, and do not be stressed by their schemes.</p> <p>128. Allah is with those who are righteous and those who are virtuous.</p>
<p>1017. Bani Isra'il – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>17. CHILDREN OF ISRAEL</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Subhaanal lazeee asraa bi'abdihee lailam minal Masjidil Haraami ilal Masjidil Aqsal-lazee baaraknaa haw lahoo linuriyahoo min aayaatinaa; innahoo Huwas Samee'ul-Baseer</p> <p>2. Wa aatainaa Moosal-Kitaaba wa ja'alnaahu hudal-liBaneee Israaa'eel; allaa tat-takhizoo min doonee wakeelaa.</p> <p>3. Zurriyyata man hamalnaa ma'a Nooh innahoo kaana 'abdan shakooraa</p> <p>4. Wa qadainaaa ilaa Baneee Israaa'eela fil Kitaabi latufsidunna fil ardi marratain; wa lata'lunna'uluwwan kabeeraa</p> <p>5. Fa-izaa jaaa'a wa'duolaahumaa ba'asnaaa 'alykurr 'ibaadai-lanaaa ulee</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Glory to Him who journeyed His servant by night, from the Sacred Mosque, to the Farthest Mosque, whose precincts We have blessed, in order to show him of Our wonders. He is the Listener, the Beholder.</p> <p>2. And We gave Moses the Scripture, and made it a guide for the Children of Israel: Take none for protector other than Me.</p> <p>3. The descendants of those We carried with Noah. He was an appreciative servant.</p> <p>4. And We conveyed to the Children of Israel in the Scripture: You will commit evil on earth twice, and you will rise to a great height.</p> <p>5. When the first of the two promises came true, We sent against you servants of Ours, possessing</p>

baasin shadeedin fajaasoo khilaalad diyaar; wa kaana wa'dam maf'oolaa

6. Summa radadnaa lakumul karrata 'alaihim wa amdad-naakum-bi amwaalinuw wa baneen; wa ja'alnaakum aksara nafeeraa

7. In ahsantum ahsantum li anfusikum wa in asaatum falahaa; fa iza jaaa'a wa'dul aakhirati liyasooo'oo wujoo hakum wa liyadkhulul masjida kamaa dakhaloohu awwala marratinw wa liyutabbiroo mass'alaw tatbeera

8. 'Asaa rabbukum anyarhamakum; wa in 'uttum 'udnaa; wa ja'alnaa jahannama lilkaafireena haseera

9. Inna haazal Quraana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu wa yubashshirul mu'mineenal lazeena ya'maloonas saalihaati anna lahum ajran kabeeraa

10. Wa annal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati a'tadnaa lahum 'azaaban aleemaa (section 1)

11. Wa yad'ul insaanu bishsharri du'aaa 'ahoo bilkhayr; wa kaanal insaanu 'ajoola

12. Wa ja'alnal laila wannahaara Aayatayni famahawnaaa Aayatal laili wa ja'alnaaa Aayatan nahaari mubsiratal litabtaghoo fadlam mir Rabbikum wa lita'lamoo 'adadas sineena walhisaab; wa kulla shai'in fassalnaahu tafseelaa

13. Wa kulla insaanin alzamnaahu taaa'irahoo fe 'unuqihee wa nukhriji lahoo Yawmal Qiyaamati kitaabany yalqaahu manshooraa

14. Iqra kitaabak kafa binafsikal Yawma 'alaika haseebaa

15. Manihtadaa fa innamaa yahtadee linafsihee wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa; wa laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; wa maa kunnaa mu'azzibeena hatta nab'asa Rasoola

16. Wa iza aradnaaa an nuhlika qaryatan amarnaa mutrafeehaa fafasaqoo feehaa fahaqqa 'alaihal qawlu fadamarnaahaa tadmeeraa

17. Wa kam ahlaknaa minal qurooni mim ba'di Nooh; wa kafa bi Rabbika bizunoobi 'ibaadihee Khabeeram Baseeraa

great might, and they ransacked your homes. It was a promise fulfilled.

6. Then We gave you back your turn against them, and supplied you with wealth and children, and made you more numerous.

7. If you work righteousness, you work righteousness for yourselves; and if you commit evil, you do so against yourselves. Then, when the second promise comes true, they will make your faces filled with sorrow, and enter the Temple as they entered it the first time, and utterly destroy all that falls into their power.

8. Perhaps your Lord will have mercy on you. But if you revert, We will revert. We have made Hell a prison for the disbelievers.

9. This Quran guides to what is most upright; and it gives good news to the believers who do good deeds, that they will have a great reward.

10. And those who do not believe in the Hereafter—We have prepared for them a painful punishment.

11. The human being prays for evil as he prays for good. The human being is very hasty.

12. We have made the night and the day two wonders. We erased the wonder of the night, and made the wonder of the day revealing, that you may seek bounty from your Lord, and know the number of years, and the calculation. We have explained all things in detail.

13. For every person We have attached his fate to his neck. And on the Day of Resurrection, We will bring out for him a book which he will find spread open.

14. "Read your book; today there will be none but yourself to call you to account."

15. Whoever is guided—is guided for his own good. And whoever goes astray—goes astray to his detriment. No burdened soul carries the burdens of another, nor do We ever punish until We have sent a messenger.

16. When We decide to destroy a town, We command its affluent ones, they transgress in it, so the word becomes justified against it, and We destroy it completely.

17. How many generations have We destroyed after Noah? Your Lord is sufficient as Knower and Beholder of the sins of his servants.

18. Man kaana yureedul 'aajilata 'ajjalnaa lahoofeehaa maa nashaaa'u liman nureedu summa ja'alnaa lahoof Jahannama yaslaahaa mazmoomammad hooraa

19. Wa man araadal Aakhirata wa sa'aa lahaasa'yahaa wa huwa mu'minun fa ulaaa'ika kaana sa'yuhum mashkoora

20. Kullan numiddu haaa 'ulaaa'i wa haaa'ulaaa'i min 'ataaa'i rabbik; wa maa kaana 'ataaa'u rabbika mahzoora

21. Unzur kaifa faddalnaa ba'dahum 'alaa ba'd; wa lal Aakhiratu akbaru darajaatinw wa akbaru tafdeela

22. Laa taj'al ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fataq'uda mazoomam makhzoolaa (section 2)

23. Wa qadaa Rabbuka allaa ta'budo illaa iyyaahu wa bilwaalidaini ihsanaa; immaa yablughanna 'indakal kibara ahaduhumaaa aw kilaahumaa falaa taqul lahumaaa uffinw wa laa tanharhumaa wa qullahumaa qawlan kareemaa

24. Wakhfid lahumaa janaahaz zulli minar rahmati wa qur Rabbir hamhumaa kamaa rabbayaanee sagheera

25. Rabbukum a'lamu bimaa fee nufoosikum; in takoonoo saaliheena fa innahoo kaana lil awwaabeena Ghafoora

26. Wa aati zal qurbaa haqqahoo walmiskeena wabnas sabeeli wa laa tubazzir tabzeera

27. Innal mubazzireena kaanoo ikhwaanash shayaateeni wa kaanash shaytaanu li Rabbihee kafoora

28. Wa immaa turidanna 'anhumub tighaaa'a rahmatim mir rabbika tarjoohaa faqul lahum qawlam maisoora

29. Wa laa taj'al yadaka maghloolatan il 'unuqika wa laa tabsut haa kullal basti fataq'uda maloomam mahsoora

30. Inna Rabbaka yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; innahoo kaana bi'ibaadihee Khabeeram Baseera (section 3)

31. Wa laa taqtulooo awlaadakum khashyata imlaaq; nahnu narzuquhum wa iyyaakum; inna qatlahum kaana khitan kabeera

32. Wa laa taqrabuz zinaaa innahoo kaana faahishatanw wa saaa'a sabeelaa

33. Wa laa taqtulun nafsal latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqq; wa man qutila mazlooman faqad

18. Whoever desires the fleeting life, We expedite for him what We decide to give him, to whomever We desire. Then We consign him to Hell, where he will roast, condemned and defeated.

19. But whoever desires the Hereafter, and pursues it as it should be pursued, while he is a believer; these—their effort will be appreciated.

20. To all—these and those—We extend from the gifts of your Lord. The gifts of your Lord are not restricted.

21. See how We have favored some of them over others; yet the Hereafter is greater in ranks, and greater in favors.

22. Do not set up another god with Allah, lest you become condemned and damned.

23. Your Lord has commanded that you worship none but Him, and that you be good to your parents. If either of them or both of them reach old age with you, do not say to them a word of disrespect, nor scold them, but say to them kind words.

24. And lower to them the wing of humility, out of mercy, and say, "My Lord, have mercy on them, as they raised me when I was a child."

25. Your Lord knows best what is in your minds. If you are righteous—He is Forgiving to the obedient.

26. And give the relative his rights, and the poor, and the wayfarer, and do not squander wastefully.

27. The extravagant are brethren of the devils, and the devil is ever ungrateful to his Lord.

28. But if you turn away from them, seeking mercy from your Lord which you hope for, then say to them words of comfort.

29. And do not keep your hand tied to your neck, nor spread it out fully, lest you end up liable and regretful.

30. Your Lord expands the provision for whomever He wills, and restricts it. He is fully Informed, Observant of His servants.

31. And do not kill your children for fear of poverty. We provide for them, and for you. Killing them is a grave sin.

32. And do not come near adultery. It is immoral, and an evil way.

33. And do not kill the soul which Allah has made sacred, except in the course of justice. If someone

ja'alnaa liwaliyyihee sultaanan falaa yusrif fil qatli
innahoo kaana mansooraa

34. Wa laa taqraboo maalal yateemi illaa billatee
hiya ahsanu hattaa yablughu ashuddah; wa awfoo
bil'ahd, innal 'ahda kaana mas'oolaa

35. Wa awful kaila iza kiltum wa zinoo bilqistaasil
mustaqeem; zaalika khairunw wa ahsanu
taaweelaa

36. Wa laa taqfu maa laisa laka bihee 'ilm; innas
sam'a walbasara walfu'aada kullu ulaaa'ika kaana
'anhu mas'oolaa

37. Wa laa tamshi fil ardi marahan innaka lan
takhriqal arda wa lan tablughal
jibaala toola

38. Kullu zaalika kaana sayyi'uhoo inda Rabbika
makroohaa

39. Zaalika mimmaaa awhaaa ilaika Rabbuka minal
hikmah; wa laa taj'al ma'allaahi ilaahan aakhara
fatulqaa fee Jahannama maloomam mad hooraa

40. Afa asfaakum rabbukum bilbaneena
wattakhaza minal malaaa'ikati inaasaa; innakum
lataqooloona qawlan 'azeema (section 4)

41. Wa laqad sarrafnaa fee haazal Quraani
liyazzakkaroo wa maa azeeduhum illaa nufooraa

42. Qul law kaana ma'ahooo aalihatur kamaa
yaqooloona izal labtaghaw ilaa zil 'Arshi Sabeela

43. Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa
yaqooloona 'uluwwan kabeeraa

44. Tusabbihu lahus samaawaatus sab'u wal ardu
wa man feehinn; wa im min shai'in illaa yusabbihu
bihamdihee wa laakil laa tafqahoona
tasbeehahum; innahoo kaana Haleeman
Ghafooraa

45. Wa iza qaraatal Quraana ja'alnaa bainaka wa
bainal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati
hijaabam mastooraa

46. Wa ja'alnaa 'alaa quloo bihim akinnatan any
yafqahoohu wa fee aazaanihim waqraa; wa iza
zakarta Rabbaka fil Quraani wahdahoo
wallaw 'alaaa adbaarihim nufooraa

47. nahnu a'lamu bimaa yastami'oona biheee iz
yastami'oona ilaika wa iz hum najwaaa iz yaqooluz

is killed unjustly, We have given his next of kin
certain authority. But he should not be excessive
in killing, for he will be supported.

34. And do not go near the orphan's property,
except with the best of intentions, until he has
reached his maturity. And honor your pledge,
because the pledge involves responsibility.

35. And give full measure when you measure, and
weigh with accurate scales. That is fair, and the
best determination.

36. And do not occupy yourself with what you
have no knowledge of. The hearing, and the sight,
and the brains—all these will be questioned.

37. And do not walk proudly on earth. You can
neither pierce the earth, nor can you match the
mountains in height.

38. The evil of all these is disliked by your Lord.

39. That is some of the wisdom your Lord has
revealed to you. Do not set up with Allah another
god, or else you will be thrown in Hell, rebuked
and banished.

40. Has your Lord favored you with sons, while
choosing for Himself daughters from among the
angels? You are indeed saying a terrible thing.

41. We have explained in this Quran in various
ways, that they may remember, but it only adds to
their rebellion.

42. Say, "If there were other gods with Him, as
they say, they would have sought a way to the
Lord of the Throne."

43. Be He glorified. He is exalted, far above what
they say.

44. Praising Him are the seven heavens, and the
earth, and everyone in them. There is not a thing
that does not glorify Him with praise, but you do
not understand their praises. He is indeed
Forbearing and Forgiving.

45. When you read the Quran, We place between
you and those who do not believe in the Hereafter
an invisible barrier.

46. And We drape veils over their hearts,
preventing them from understanding it, and
heaviness in their ears. And when you mention
your Lord alone in the Quran, they turn their backs
in aversion.

47. We know well what they listen to, when they
listen to you, as they conspire, when the

zaalimoona in tattabi'oona illaa rajulam mas hooraa

48. Unzur kaifa daraboo lakal amsaala fadalloo falaa yastatee'oona sabeelaa

49. Wa qaalooo'a iza kunnaa 'izaamanw wa rufaatan 'a innaa lamab'oosoonaa khalqan jadeedaa

50. Qul koonoo jijaaratan aw hadeedaa

51. aw khalqam mimmaa yakburu fee sudoorikum; fasa yaqooloonaa mai yu'eedunaa qulil lazee fatarakum awwala marrah; fasa yunghidoona ilaika

ru'oosahum wa yaqooloonaa mataa huwa qul 'asaaa any yakoona qareeba

52. Yawma yad'ookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihee wa tazunnoonaa il labistum illaa qaleela (section 5)

53. Wa qul li'ibaadee yaqoolul latee hiya ahsan; innash shaitaana yanzaghu bainahum; innash shaitaana kaana lil insaani 'aduwwam mubeenaa

54. Rabbukum a'lamu bikum iny yashaaa yarhamkum aw iny yashaa yu'azzibkum; wa maaa arsalnaaka 'alaihimi wakeelaa

55. Wa Rabbuka a'lamu biman fis samaawaati wal lard; wa laqad faddalnaa ba'dan Nabiyyeena 'alaa ba'dinw wa aatainaa Daawooda Zabooraa

56. Qulid 'ul lazeena za'amtum min doonihee falaa yamlikoona kashfad durri'ankum wa laa tahweelaa

57. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena yad'oona yabtaghoona ilaa Rabbihimul waseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wa yarjoona rahmatahoo wa yakhaafoona 'azaabah; inna 'azaaba rabbika kaana mahzoora

58. Wa im min qaryatin illaa Nahnu muhlikoohaa qabla Yawmil Qiyaamati aw mu'az ziboohaa 'azaaban shadeedaa; kaana zaalika fil Kitaabi mastooraa

59. Wa maa mana'anaa an nursila bil aayaati illaaa an kazzaba bihal awwaloon; wa aatainaa Samoodan naaqata mubsiratan fazalamoo bihaa; wa maa nursilu bil aayaati illaa takhweefaa

60. Wa iz qulnaa laka inna rabbaka ahaata binnaas; wa maa ja'alnar ru'yal latee arainaaka illaa fitnatal linnaasi washshajaratal mal'oonata fil quraan; wa nukhaw wifuhum fama yazeeduhum

wrongdoers say, "You only follow a man bewitched."

48. Note what they compared you to. They are lost, and unable to find a way.

49. And they say, "When we have become bones and fragments, shall we really be resurrected as a new creation?"

50. Say, "Even if you become rocks or iron.

51. Or some substance, which, in your minds, is even harder." Then they will say, "Who will restore us?" Say, "The One who originated you the first time." Then they will nod their heads at you, and say, "When will it be?" Say, "Perhaps it will be soon."

52. On the Day when He calls you, you will respond with His praise, and you will realize that you stayed only a little.

53. Tell My servants to say what is best. Satan sows discord among them. Satan is to man an open enemy.

54. Your Lord knows you best. If He wills, He will have mercy on you; and if He wills, He will punish you. We did not send you as their advocate.

55. Your Lord knows well everyone in the heavens and the earth. We have given some prophets advantage over others; and to David We gave the Psalms.

56. Say, "Call upon those you claim besides Him. They have no power to relieve your adversity, nor can they change it."

57. Those they call upon are themselves seeking means of access to their Lord, vying to be nearer, and hoping for His mercy, and fearing His punishment. The punishment of your Lord is to be dreaded.

58. There is no city but We will destroy before the Day of Resurrection, or punish it with a severe punishment. This is inscribed in the Book.

59. Nothing prevents Us from sending miraculous signs, except that the ancients called them lies. We gave Thamood the she-camel, a visible sign, but they mistreated her. We do not send the signs except to instill reverence.

60. We said to you that your Lord encompasses humanity. We did not make the vision We showed you, except as a test for the people, and the tree cursed in the Quran. We frighten them, but that

illa tughyaanan kabeeraa (section 6)

61. Wa iz qulnaa lilma laaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadooo illaaa Ibleesa

qaala 'a-asjudu liman khalaqta teena

62. Qaala ara'aytaka haazal lazee karramta 'alaiya la'in akhhartani illaa

Yawmil Qiyaamati la-ah tanikanna zurriyyatahoo illaa qaleelaa

63. Qaalaz hab faman tabi'aka minhum fa inna Jahannama jazaaa'ukum jazaaa'am mawfooraa

64. Wastafziz manis tat'ta minhum bisawtika wa ajlib 'alaihim bikhailika wa rajilika wa shaarik hum fil amwaali wal awlaadi wa 'idhum; wa maa ya'iduhumush Shaitaanu illaa ghurooraa

65. Inna 'ibaadee laisa laka 'alaihim sultaan; wa kafaa bi Rabbika Wakeelaa

66. Rabbukumul lazee yuzjee lakumul fulka fil bahri litabtaghoo min fadlih; innahoo kaana bikum Raheemaa

67. Wa iza massakumuddurru fil bahri dalla man tad'oona illaaa iyyaahu

falammaa najjaakum ilal barri a'radtum; wa kaanal insaanu kafooraa

68. Afa amintum any yakhsifa bikum jaanibal barri aw yursil 'alaikum

haasiban summa laa tajidoo lakum wakeelaa

69. Am amintum any yu'eedakum feehee taaratan ukhraa fa yursila 'alaikum qaasifam minar reehi fa yugh riqakum bimaa kafartum summa laa tajidoo lakum 'alainaa bihee tabee'aa

70. Wa laqad karramnaa Baneee aadama wa hamalnaahum fil barri walbahri wa razaqnaahum minat taiyibaati wa faddalnaahum 'alaa kaseerim mimman khalaqnaa tafdeelaa (section 7)

71. Yawma nad'oo kulla unaasim bi imaamihi faman ootiya kitaabahoo bi yameenihee fa ulaaa'ika yaqra'oona kitaabahum wa laa yuzlamoona fateelaa

72. Wa man kaana fee haaziheee a'maa fahuwa fil aakhirati a'maa wa adallu sabeelaa

73. Wa in kaadoo la yaftinoonaka 'anil lazeee awhainaaa ilaika litaftariya 'alainaaa ghairahoo wa izallat takhazooka khaleelaa

only increases their defiance.

61. When We said to the angels, "Bow down before Adam," they bowed down, except for Satan. He said, "Shall I bow down before someone You created from mud?"

62. He said, "Do You see this one whom You have honored more than me? If You relieve me until the Day of Resurrection, I will bring his descendants under my sway, except for a few."

63. He said, "Begone! Whoever of them follows you—Hell is your reward, an ample reward."

64. "And entice whomever of them you can with your voice, and rally against them your cavalry and your infantry, and share with them in wealth and children, and make promises to them." But Satan promises them nothing but delusion.

65. "As for My devotees, you have no authority over them." Your Lord is an adequate Guardian.

66. Your Lord is He who propels for you the ships at sea, that you may seek of His bounty. He is towards you Most Merciful.

67. When harm afflicts you at sea, those you pray to vanish, except for Him. But when He saves you to land, you turn away. The human being is ever thankless.

68. Are you confident that He will not cause a track of land to cave in beneath you, or unleash a tornado against you, and then you find no protector?

69. Or are you confident that He will not return you to it once again, and unleash a hurricane against you, and drown you for your ingratitude? Then you will find no helper against Us.

70. We have honored the Children of Adam, and carried them on land and sea, and provided them with good things, and greatly favored them over many of those We created.

71. On the Day when We call every people with their leader. Whoever is given his record in his right hand—these will read their record, and they will not be wronged one bit.

72. But whoever is blind in this, he will be blind in the Hereafter, and further astray from the way.

73. They almost lured you away from what We have revealed to you, so that you would invent something else in Our name. In that case, they would have taken you for a friend.

74. Wa law laaa an sabbatnaaka laqad kitta tarkanu ilaihim sha'an qaleela	74. Had We not given you stability, you might have inclined towards them a little.
75. Izal la azaqnaaka di'fahayaati wa di'fal mamaati summa laa tajidu laka 'alainaa naseeraa	75. Then We would have made you taste double in life, and double at death; then you would have found for yourself no helper against Us.
76. Wa in kaadoo la yastafizzoonaka minal ardi liyukhri jooka minhaa wa izal laa yalbasoona khilaafaka illaa qaleelaa	76. They almost provoked you, to expel you from the land. In that case, they would not have lasted after you, except briefly.
77. Sunnata man qad arsalnaa qablakamir Rusulinaa wa laa tajidu lisunnatinaa tahhweelaa	77. The tradition of the messengers We sent before you—you will find no change in Our rules.
78. Aqimis Salaata liduloo kish shamsi ilaa ghasaqil laili wa quraanal Fajri inna quraa nal Fajri kaana mashhoodaa	78. Perform the prayer at the decline of the sun, until the darkness of the night; and the Quran at dawn. The Quran at dawn is witnessed.
79. Wa minal laili fatahajjad bihee naafilatal laka 'asaaa any yab'asaka Rabbuka Maqaamam Mahmoodaa	79. And keep vigil with it during parts of the night, as an extra prayer. Perhaps your Lord will raise you to a laudable position.
80. Wa qur Rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqinw wa akhrijnee mukhrajaa sidqinw waj'al lee milladunka sultaanan naseeraa	80. And say, "My Lord, lead me in through an entry of truth, and lead me out through an exit of truth, and grant me from You a supporting power."
81. Wa qul jaaa'al haqqu wa zahaqal baatil; innal baatila kaana zahooqaa	81. And say, "The truth has come, and falsehood has withered away; for falsehood is bound to wither away."
82. Wa nunazzilu minal quraani maa huwa shifaaa'unw wa rahmatul ilmu; mineena wa laa yazeeduz zaalimeena illaa khasaaraa	82. We send down in the Quran healing and mercy for the believers, but it increases the wrongdoers only in loss.
83. Wa izaan an'amnaa 'alal insaani a'rada wa naa aa bijaani bihee wa iza massahush sharru kaana ya'oosaa	83. When We bless the human being, he turns away and distances himself. But when adversity touches him, he is in despair.
84. Qul kulluny ya'malu 'alaa shaakilatihee fa rabbukum a'lamu biman huwa ahdaa sabeelaa (section 9)	84. Say, "Each does according to his disposition. Your Lord knows best who is better guided in the way."
85. Wa yas'aloona 'anirrooh; qulir roohu min amri rabbee wa maaa ooteetum minal 'ilmi illaa qaleelaa	85. And they ask you about the Spirit. Say, "The Spirit belongs to the domain of my Lord; and you were given only little knowledge."
86. Wa la'in shi'naa lanaz habanna billazeee awhainaaa ilaika summa laa tajidu laka bihee 'alainaa wakeelaa	86. If We willed, We could take away what We revealed to you. Then you will find for yourself no protecting guardian against Us.
87. Illaa rahmatam mir Rabbik; inna fadlahoo kaana 'alaika kabeeraa	87. Except through a mercy from your Lord. His favors upon you have been great.
88. Qul la'inij tama'atil insu waljinnu 'alaaa any yaatoo bimisli haazal quraani laa yaatoona bimislihee wa law kaana ba'duhum liba 'din zaheeraa	88. Say, "If mankind and jinn came together to produce the like of this Quran, they could never produce the like of it, even if they backed up one another."
89. Qa laqad sarrafnaa linnaasi fee haazal quraani min kulli masalin fa abaaa aksarun naasi illaa kufooraa	89. We have displayed for mankind in this Quran every kind of similitude, but most people insist on denying the truth.
90. Wa qaaloo lan nu'mina laka hattaa tafjura	90. And they said, "We will not believe in you

<p>lanaa minal ardi yamboo'aa</p> <p>91. Aw takoona laka jannatum min nakheelinw wa 'inabin fatufajjiral anhaara khilaalahaa tafjeeraa</p> <p>92. Aw tusqitas samaaa'a kamaa za'amta 'alainaa kisafan aw taatiya billaahi walma laaa'ikati qabeelaa</p> <p>93. Aw yakoona laka baitum min zukhrufin aw tarqaa fis samaaa'i wa lan nu'mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila 'alainaa kitaaban naqra'uh; qul Subhaana Rabbee hal kuntu illaa basharar Rasoolaa (section 10)</p> <p>94. Wa maa mana'an naasa any yu'minooo iz jaaa'ahumul hudaaa illaaa an qaalooo aba'asal laahu basharar Rasoolaa</p> <p>95. Qul law kaana fil ardi malaaa 'ikatuny yamshoona mutma'inneena lanazzalnaa 'alaihim minas samaaa'i malakar Rasoolaa</p> <p>96. Qul kafa billaahi shaheedam bainee wa bainakum; innahoo kaana bi'ibaadihee Khabeeram Baseeraa</p> <p>97. Wa mai yahdil laahu fahuwal muhtad; wa mai yudlii falan tajida lahum awliyaaa'a min doonih; wa nahshuruhum Yawmal Qiyaamati 'alaa wujoohihim umyanw wa bukmanw wa summaa; maa waahum Jahannamu kullamaa khabat zidnaahum sa'eeraa</p> <p>98. Zaalika jazaa'uhum biannahum kafaroo bi aayaatinaa wa qaalooo 'a izaa kunnaa 'izaamanw wa rufaatan'a innaa lamaboosoonaa khalqan jadeedaa</p> <p>99. Awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda qaadirun 'alaaa any yakhluka mislahum wa ja'ala lahum ajalal laa raiba fee; fa abaz zaalimoona illaa kufooraa</p> <p>100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khazaaa'ina rahmati Rabbeee izal la amsaktum khash yatal infaaq; wa kaanal insaanu qatooraa (section 11)</p> <p>101. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosaa tis'a Aayaatim baiyinaatin fas'al Banee Israaa'eela iz jaaa'ahum faqaala lahoo Fir'awnu inee la azunnuka yaa Moosaa mas hooraa</p> <p>102. Qaala laqad 'alimta maaa anzala haaa'ulaaa'i illaa Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi basaaa'ira wa innee la azun nuka yaa Fir'awnu masbooraa</p>	<p>unless you make a spring burst from the ground for us.</p> <p>91. Or you have a garden of palms and vines; then cause rivers to gush pouring through them.</p> <p>92. Or make the sky fall on us in pieces, as you claim, or bring Allah and the angels before us.</p> <p>93. Or you possess a house of gold. Or you ascend into the sky. Even then, we will not believe in your ascension, unless you bring down for us a book that we can read." Say, "Glory be to my Lord. Am I anything but a human messenger?"</p> <p>94. Nothing prevented the people from believing, when guidance has come to them, except that they said, "Did Allah send a human messenger?"</p> <p>95. Say, "If there were angels on earth, walking around in peace, We would have sent down to them from heaven an angel messenger."</p> <p>96. Say, "Allah is enough witness between you and me. He is fully aware of His servants, and He sees them well."</p> <p>97. Whomever Allah guides is the guided one. And whomever He leaves astray—for them you will find no protectors apart from Him. And We will gather them on the Day of Resurrection, on their faces, blind, dumb, and deaf. Their abode is Hell; whenever it abates, We intensify the blaze for them.</p> <p>98. This is their repayment for having blasphemed against Our revelations, and having said, "Shall we, when we have become bones and fragments, be resurrected as a new creation?"</p> <p>99. Do they not consider that Allah, Who created the heavens and the earth, is Able to create the likes of them? He has assigned for them a term, in which there is no doubt. But the wrongdoers persist in denying the truth.</p> <p>100. Say, "If you possessed the treasuries of my Lord's mercy, you would have withheld them for fear of spending." The human being has always been stingy.</p> <p>101. We gave Moses nine clear signs—ask the Children of Israel. When he went to them, Pharaoh said to him, "I think that you, Moses, are bewitched."</p> <p>102. He said, "You know that none sent these down except the Lord of the heavens and the earth—eye openers; and I think that you, Pharaoh,</p>
---	---

<p>103. Fa araada any yastafizzahum minal ardi fa aghraqnaahu wa mam ma'ahoo jamee'aa</p> <p>104. Wa qulnaa mim ba'dihee li Banee Israaa'eelas kunul arda faizaa jaaa'a wa'dulaakhirati ji'naa bikum lafeefaa</p> <p>105. Wa bilhaqqi anzalnaahu wa bilhaqqi nazal; wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa mubash shiranw wa nazeeraa</p> <p>106. Wa quraanan faraqnaahu litaqra ahoo 'alan naasi 'alaa muksinw wa nazzalnaahu tanzeelaa</p> <p>107. Qul aaaniminoo biheee aw laa tu'minoo; innal lazeena ootul 'ilma min qabliheee izaa yutlaa 'alaihim yakhirroona lil azqaani sujjaadaa</p> <p>108. Wa yaqooloona Subhaana Rabbinaaa in kaana wa'du Rabbinaa lamafoolaa</p> <p>109. Wa yakhirroona lil azqaani yabkoona wa yazeeduhum khushoo'aa (make sajda)</p> <p>110. Qulid'ul laaha awid'ur Rahmaana ayyam maa tad'oo falahul asmaaa'ul Husnaa; wa laa tajhar bi Salaatika wa laa tukhaafit bihaa wabtaghi baina zaalika sabeela</p> <p>111. Wa qulil hamdu lillaahil lazee lam yattakhiz waladanw wa lam yakul lahoo shareekun fil mulki wa lam yakul lahoo waliyyum minaz zulli wa kabbirhu takbeeraa (section 12)</p>	<p>are doomed.”</p> <p>103. He resolved to scare them off the land, but We drowned him, and those with him, altogether.</p> <p>104. After him, We said to the Children of Israel, “Inhabit the land, and when the promise of the Hereafter arrives, We will bring you all together.”</p> <p>105. With the truth We sent it down, and with the truth it descended. We sent you only as a bearer of good news and a warner.</p> <p>106. A Quran which We unfolded gradually, that you may recite to the people over time. And We revealed it in stages.</p> <p>107. Say, “Believe in it, or do not believe.” Those who were given knowledge before it, when it is recited to them, they fall to their chins, prostrating.</p> <p>108. And they say, “Glory to our Lord. The promise of our Lord is fulfilled.”</p> <p>109. And they fall to their chins, weeping, and it adds to their humility.</p> <p>110. Say, “Call Him Allah, or call Him the Most Merciful. Whichever name you use, to Him belong the Best Names.” And be neither loud in your prayer, nor silent in it, but follow a course in between.</p> <p>111. And say, “Praise be to Allah, who has not begotten a son, nor has He a partner in sovereignty, nor has He an ally out of weakness, and glorify Him constantly.”</p>
<p>018. Al-Kahf – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazeeee anzala 'alaa 'abdihi kitaaba wa lam yaj'al lahoo 'iwajaa</p> <p>2. Qaiyimal liyunzira baasan shadeedam mil ladunhu wa yubashshiral mu'mineenal lazeena ya'maloonas saalihaati anna lahum ajran hasanaa</p> <p>3. Maakiseena feehee abadaa</p> <p>4. Wa yunziral lazeena qaalut takhazal laahu waladaa</p> <p>5. Maa lahum bihee min 'ilminw wa laa li aabaaa'ihim; kaburat kalimatan takhruju min afwaahihim; iny yaqooloona illaa kazibaa</p> <p>6. Fala'allaka baakhi'un nafsaka 'alaaa aasaarihim illam yu;minoo bihaazal hadeesi asafaa</p>	<p>18. THE CAVE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Praise be to Allah, who revealed the Book to His servant, and allowed in it no distortion.</p> <p>2. Valuable—to warn of severe punishment from Himself; and to deliver good news to the believers who do righteous deeds, that they will have an excellent reward.</p> <p>3. In which they will abide forever.</p> <p>4. And to warn those who say, “Allah has begotten a son.”</p> <p>5. They have no knowledge of this, nor did their forefathers. Grave is the word that comes out of their mouths. They say nothing but a lie.</p> <p>6. Perhaps you may destroy yourself with grief, chasing after them, if they do not believe in this information.</p>

7. Innaa ja'alnaa ma 'alal ardi zeenatal lahaa linabluwahum ayyuhum ahsanu 'amalaa	7. We made what is upon the earth an ornament for it, to test them as to which of them is best in conduct.
8. Wa innaa lajaa 'iloona maa 'alaihaa sa'aeedan juruzaa	8. And We will turn what is on it into barren waste.
9. Am hasibta anna Ashaabal Kahfi war Raqeemi kaanoo min Aayaatinaa 'ajabaa	9. Did you know that the People of the Cave and the Inscription were of Our wondrous signs?
10. Iz awal fityatu ilal Kahfi faqaaloo Rabbanaaa aatinaa mil ladunka rahmatanw wa haiyi' lanaa min amrinaa rashadaa	10. When the youths took shelter in the cave, they said, "Our Lord, give us mercy from Yourself, and bless our affair with guidance."
11. Fadarabnaa 'alaaa azaanihim fil Kahfi seneena 'adadaa	11. Then We sealed their ears in the cave for a number of years.
12. Summa ba'asnaahum lina'lama ayyul hizbaini ahsaa limaa labisooo amadaa (section 1)	12. Then We awakened them to know which of the two groups could better calculate the length of their stay.
13. Nahnu naqussu 'alaika naba ahum bilhaqq; innahum fityatun aamanoo bi Rabbihiim wa zidnaahum hudaa	13. We relate to you their story in truth. They were youths who believed in their Lord, and We increased them in guidance.
14. Wa rabatnaa 'alaa quloo bihim iz qaamoo faqaaloo Rabbunaa Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi lan nad'uwa min dooniheee ilaahal laqad qulnaaa izan shatataa	14. And We strengthened their hearts, when they stood up and said, "Our Lord is the Lord of the heavens and the earth; we will not call on any god besides Him, for then we would have spoken an outrage."
15. Haaa'ulaaa'i qawmunat takhazoo min dooniheee aalihatal law laa yaatoona 'alaihim bisultaanim baiyin; faman azlamu mimmaniftaraa 'alal laahi kazibaa	15. "These people, our people, have taken to themselves gods other than Him. Why do they not bring a clear proof concerning them? Who, then, does greater wrong than he who invents lies and attributes them to Allah?"
16. Wa izi'tazal tumoohum wa maa ya'budoona illal laaha faawooo ilal kahfi yanshur lakum Rabbukum mir rahmatihee wa yuhaiyi' lakum min amrikum mirfaqa	16. "Now that you have withdrawn from them, and from what they worship besides Allah, take shelter in the cave. And your Lord will unfold His mercy for you, and will set your affair towards ease."
17. Wa tarash shamsa izaa tala'at tazaawaru 'an kahfihiim zaatal yameeni wa izaa gharabat taqriduhum zaatash shimaali wa hum fee fajwatim minh; zaalika min Aayaatillaah; mai yahdil laahu fahuwal muhtad, wa mai yudlil falan tajida lahoo waliyyam murshidaa (section 2)	17. You would have seen the sun, when it rose, veering away from their cave towards the right, and when it sets, moving away from them to the left, as they lay in the midst of the cave. That was one of Allah's wonders. He whom Allah guides is truly guided; but he whom He misguides, for him you will find no directing friend.
18. Wa tahsabuhum ayqaazanw wa hum ruqood; wa nuqallibuhum zaatal yameeni wa zaatash shimaali wa kalbuhum baasitun zira'a'ayhi bilwaseed; lawit tala'ta 'alaihim la wallaita minhum firaaranw wa lamuli'ta minhum rubaa	18. You would think them awake, although they were asleep. And We turned them over to the right, and to the left, with their dog stretching its paws across the threshold. Had you looked at them, you would have turned away from them in flight, and been filled with fear of them.
19. Wa kazaalika ba'asnaahum liyatasaaa'aloo bainahum; qaala qaaa'ilum minhum kam labistum	19. Even so, We awakened them, so that they may ask one another. A speaker among them said,

qaaloo labisnaa yawman aw ba'da yawm; qaaloo Rabbukum a'lamu bima labistum fab'asoo ahadakum biwariqikum haazihee ilal madeenati falyanzur ayyuhaaa azkaa ta'aaman falyaatikum birizqim minhu walyatalattaf wa laa yush'iranna bikum ahadaa

20. Innahum iny yazharoo 'alaiikum yarjumookum aw yu'eedookum fee millatihim wa lan tuflihoon izan abadaa

21. Wa kazaalika a'sarnaa 'alaihim liya'lamooo anna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa annas Saa'ata laa raiba feehaa iz yatanaaza'oona bainahum amrahum faqaalub noo 'alaihim bunyaanaa; Rabbuhum a'lamu bihim; qaalal lazeena ghalaboo 'alaaa amrihim lanat takhizanna 'alaihim masjidaa

22. Sa yaqooloona salaasatur raabi'uhum kalbuhum wa yaqooloona khamsatun saadisuhum kalbuhum rajmam bilghaib; wa yaqooloona sab'atunw wa saaminuhum kalbuhum; qur Rabbeee a'lamu bi'iddatihim maa ya'lamuhum illaa qaleel; falaa tumaari feehim illaa miraaa'an zaahiranw wa laa tastafti feehim minhum ahadaa (section 3)

23. Wa laa taqoolanna lishai'in innee faa'ilun zaalika ghadaa

24. Illaaa any yashaaa'al laah; wazkur Rabbaka izaa naseeta wa qul 'asaaa any yahdiyani Rabbee li aqraba min haazaa rashadaa

25. Wa labisoo fee kahfihim salaasa mi'atin sineena wazdaadoo tis'aa

26. Qulil laahu a'lamu bima labisoo laho ghaibus samaawaati wal ardi absir bihee wa asmi'; maa lahum min doonihee minw waliyyinw wa laa yushriku fee hukmihee ahadaa

27. Watlu maaa oohiya ilaika min Kitaabi Rabbika laa mubaddila li Kalimaatihee wa lan tajida min doonihee multahadaa

28. Wasbir nafsaka ma'al lazeena yad'oona Rabbahum bilghadaati wal'ashiyyi yureedoona Wajhahoo wa laa ta'du 'aynaaka 'anhum tureedu zeenatal hayaatid dunyaa wa laa tuti' man aghfalnaa qalbahoo 'an zikrinaa

"How long have you stayed?" They said, "We have stayed a day, or part of a day." They said, "Your Lord knows best how long you have stayed." "Send one of you to the city, with this money of yours, and let him see which food is most suitable, and let him bring you some provision thereof. And let him be gentle, and let no one become aware of you."

20. "If they discover you, they will stone you, or force you back into their religion; then you will never be saved."

21. So it was, that We caused them to be discovered, that they would know that the promise of Allah is true, and that of the Hour there is no doubt. As they were disputing their case among themselves, they said, "Build over them a building." Their Lord knows best about them. Those who prevailed over their case said, "We will set up over them a place of worship."

22. They will say, "Three, and their fourth being their dog." And they will say, "Five, and their sixth being their dog," guessing at the unknown. And they will say, "Seven, and their eighth being their dog." Say, "My Lord knows best their number." None knows them except a few. So do not argue concerning them except with an obvious argument, and do not consult any of them about them.

23. And never say about anything, "I will do that tomorrow."

24. Without saying, "If Allah wills." And remember your Lord if you forget, and say, "Perhaps my Lord will guide me to nearer than this in integrity."

25. And they stayed in their cave for three hundred years, adding nine.

26. Say, "Allah knows best how long they stayed." His is the mystery of the heavens and the earth. By Him you see and hear. They have no guardian apart from Him, and He shares His Sovereignty with no one.

27. And recite what was revealed to you from the Book of your Lord. There is no changing His words, and you will find no refuge except in Him.

28. And content yourself with those who pray to their Lord morning and evening, desiring His Presence. And do not turn your eyes away from them, desiring the glitter of this world. And do not obey him whose heart We have made heedless of

wattaba'a hawaahu wa kaana amruhoo furutaa

29. Wa qulil haqqu mir Rabbikum faman shaaa'a falyu minw wa man shaaa'a falyakfur; innaaa a'tadnaa lizzaalimeena Naaran ahaata bihim suraadiquhaa; wa iny yastagheesoo yaghaasoo bimaaa'in kalmuhli yashwil wujooh' bi'sash-sharaab; wa saaa'at murtafaqaa

30. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati innaa laa nudee'u ajra man ahsana 'amalaa

31. Ulaaa'ika lahum Jannaatu 'Adnin tajree min tahtihimul anhaaru yuhallawna feehaa min asaawira min zahabinw wa yalbasoona siyaaban khudram min sundusinw wa istabraqim muttaki'eena feehaa 'alal araaa'ik; ni'mas sawaab; wa hasunat murtafaqaa (section 4)

32. Wadrib lahum masalar rajulaini ja'alnaa li ahadihimaa jannataini min a'naabinw wa hafafnaahumaa binakhilinnw wa ja'alnaa bainahumaa zar'aa

33. Kiltal jannataini aatat ukulahaaw wa lam tazlim minhu shai'anw wa fajjarnaa khi laalahumaa naharaa

34. Wa kaana lahoo samarun faqaala lisaahibihee wa huwa yuhaawiruhoo ana aksaru minka maalanw wa a'azzu nafaraa

35. Wa dakhala jannatahoo wa huwa zaalimul linafsihee qaala maaa azunnu an tabeeda haaziheee abadaa

36. Wa maaa azunnus Saa'ata qaaa'imatanw wa la'ir rudittu ilaa Rabbee la ajidanna khairam minhaa munqalabaa

37. Qaala lahoo saahibuhoo wa huwa yuhaawiruhooo akafarta billazee khalaqaka min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa sawwaaka rajulaa

38. Laakinaa Huwal laahu Rabbee wa laa ushriku bi Rabbeee ahadaa

39. Wa law laaa iz dakhalta jannataka qulta maa shaaa'al laahu laa quwwata illaa billaah; in tarani ana aqalla minka maalanw wa waladaa

40. Fa'asaa Rabeee any yu'tiyani khairam min jannatika wa yursila 'alaihaa husbaanam minas samaaa'i fatusbiha sa'eedan zalaqaa

Our remembrance— so he follows his own desires—and his priorities are confused.

29. And say, "The truth is from your Lord. Whoever wills—let him believe. And whoever wills—let him disbelieve". We have prepared for the unjust a Fire, whose curtains will hem them in. And when they cry for relief, they will be relieved with water like molten brass, which scalds the faces. What a miserable drink, and what a terrible place.

30. As for those who believe and lead a righteous life—We will not waste the reward of those who work righteousness.

31. These will have the Gardens of Eden, beneath which rivers flow. Reclining on comfortable furnishings, they will be adorned with bracelets of gold, and will wear green garments of silk and brocade. What a wonderful reward, and what an excellent restingplace.

32. And cite for them the parable of two men. To one of them We gave two gardens of vine, and We surrounded them with palm-trees, and We placed between them crops.

33. Both gardens produced their harvest in full, and suffered no loss. And We made a river flow through them.

34. And thus he had abundant fruits. He said to his friend, as he conversed with him, "I am wealthier than you, and greater in manpower."

35. And he entered his garden, wronging himself. He said, "I do not think this will ever perish."

36. "And I do not think the Hour is coming. And even if I am returned to my Lord, I will find something better than this in return."

37. His friend said to him, as he conversed with him, "Are you being ungrateful to Him who created you from dust, then from a sperm-drop, then evolved you into a man?"

38. But as for me, He is Allah, my Lord, and I never associate with my Lord anyone.

39. When you entered your garden, why did you not say, "As Allah wills; there is no power except through Allah"? Although you see me inferior to you in wealth and children.

40. Perhaps my Lord will give me something better than your garden, and release upon it thunderbolts from the sky, so it becomes barren waste.

41. Aw yusbiha maaa'uhaaa ghawran falan tastatee'a lahoo talabaa	41. Or its water will sink into the ground, and you will be unable to draw it."
42. Wa uheeta bisamarihee faasbaha yuqallibu kaffaihi 'alaa maaa anfaqa feehee wa hiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa wa yaqoolu yaalaitanee lam ushrik bi Rabbeee ahadaa	42. And ruin closed in on his crops, and so he began wringing his hands over what he had invested in it, as it lays fallen upon its trellises. And he was saying, "I wish I never associated anyone with my Lord."
43. Wa lam takul lahoo fi'atuny yansuroonahoo min doonil laahi wa maa kaana muntasiraa	43. He had no faction to help him besides Allah, and he was helpless.
44. Hunaalikal walaayatu lillaahil haqq; huwa khairun sawaabanw wa khairun 'uqbaa (section 5)	44. That is because authority belongs to Allah, the True. He is Best in rewarding, and Best in requiting.
45. Wadrib lahum masalal hayaatid dunyaa kamaaa'in anzalnaahu minas samaaa'i fakhtalata bihee nabaatul ardi fa asbaha hasheeman tazroo hur riyaah; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'im muqtadiraa	45. And cite for them the parable of the present life: it is like water that We send down from the sky; the plants of the earth absorb it; but then it becomes debris, scattered by the wind. Allah has absolute power over everything.
46. Almaalu walbanoona zeenatul hayaatid dunya wal baaqiyaatus saalihaatu khairun 'inda Rabbika sawaabanw wa khairun amalaa	46. Wealth and children are the adornments of the present life. But the things that last, the virtuous deeds, are better with your Lord for reward, and better for hope.
47. Wa yawma nusaiyirul jibaala wa taral arda baariza tanw wa hasharnaahum falam nughaadir minhum ahadaa	47. On the Day when We set the mountains in motion; and you see the earth emerging; and We gather them together, and leave none of them behind.
48. Wa 'uridoo 'alaa Rabbika saffaa, laqad ji'tumoonaa kamaa khalaqnaakum awala marrah; bal za'amtum allannaj'ala lakum maw'idaa	48. They will be presented before your Lord in a row. "You have come to Us as We created you the first time. Although you claimed We would not set a meeting for you."
49. Wa wudi'al kitaabu fataral mujrimeena mushfiqeena mimmaa feehee wa yaqooloona yaa wailatanaa maa lihaazal kitaabi laa yughaadiru saghee ratanw wa laa kabeeratan illaaa ahsaahaa; wa wajadoo maa 'amiloo haadiraa; wa laa yazlimu Rabbuka ahadaa (Section 6)	49. And the book will be placed, and you will see the sinners fearful of its contents. And they will say, "Woe to us! What is with this book that leaves nothing, small or big, but it has enumerated it?" They will find everything they had done present. Your Lord does not wrong anyone.
50. Wa iz qulnaa lilma laaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadoo illaaa lbleesa kaana minal jinni fafasaqa 'an amri Rabbi; afatattakhizoonahoo wa zurriyatahoo awliyaaa'a min doonee wa hum lakum 'aduww; bi'sa lizzaalimeena badalaa	50. We said to the angels, "Bow down to Adam." So they bowed down, except for Satan. He was of the jinn, and he defied the command of his Lord. Will you take him and his offspring as lords instead of Me, when they are an enemy to you? Evil is the exchange for the wrongdoers.
51. Maaa ash hattuhum khalqas samaawaati wal ardi wa laa khalqa anfusihim wa maa kuntu muttakizal mudilleena 'adudaa	51. I did not call them to witness the creation of the heavens and the earth, nor their own creation; and I do not take the misleaders for assistants.
52. Wa Yawma yaqoolu naadoo shurakaaa'i yal lazeena za'amtum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum wa ja'alnaa bainahum maw biqaa	52. On the Day when He will say, "Call on My partners whom you have claimed." They will call on them, but they will not answer them. And We

<p>53. Wa ra al mujrimoonan Naara fazannoo annahum muwaaqi'ooahaa wa lam yajidoo 'anhaa masrifaa (section 7)</p> <p>54. Wa laqad sarrafnaa fee haazal quraani linnaasi mn kulli masal; wa kaanal insaanu aksara shai'in jadala</p> <p>55. Wa maa mana'an naasa any yu'minooo iz jaaa'ahumul hudaa wa yastaghfiroo Rabbahum illaaa an taatiyahum sunnatul awwaleena aw yaatiyahumul 'azaabu qubulaa</p> <p>56. Wa maa nursilul mursaleena illaa mubashshireena wa munzireen; wa yujaadilul lazeena kafaroo bilbaatili liyudhidoo bihil haqqa wattakhazooo Aayaatee wa maaa unziroo huzuwaa</p> <p>57. Wa man azlamu mimman zukkira bi ayaati Rabbihee fa-a'rada 'anhaa wa nasiya maa qaddamat yadaah; innaa ja'alnaa 'alaa quloobihim akinnatan any yafqahoohu wa fee azaanihim waqraa; wa in tad'uhum ilal hudaa falany yahtadooo izan abadaa</p> <p>58. Wa Rabbukal Ghafooru zur rahmati law yu'aakhi zuhum bimaa kasaboo la'ajala lahumul 'azaab; bal lahum maw'idul lany yajidoo min doonihee maw'ilaa</p> <p>59. Wa tkal quraa ahlak nahum lammaa zulamoo wa ja'alnaa limahlikihim maw'idaa (section 8)</p> <p>60. Wa iz qaala Moosaa lifataahu laa abrahu hataaa ablugha majma'al bahrayni aw amdiya huqubaa</p> <p>61. Falammaa balaghaa majma'a bainihimaa nasiyaa hootahumaa fattakhaza sabeelahoo fil bahri sarabaa</p> <p>62. Falammaa jaawazaa qaala lifataahu aatinaa ghadaaa'anaa laqad laqeena min safarinaa haazaa nasabaa</p> <p>63. Qaala ara'ayta iz awainaaa ilas sakhrati fa innee naseetul hoota wa maaa ansaaneehu illash Shaitaanu an azkurah; wattakhaza sabeelahoo fil bahri'ajabaa</p> <p>64. Qaala zaalika maa kunnaa nabgh; fartaddaa 'alaa aasaari him maa qasasaa</p>	<p>will place between them a barrier.</p> <p>53. And the sinners will see the Fire, and will realize that they will tumble into it. They will find no deliverance from it.</p> <p>54. We have elaborated in this Quran for the people every kind of example, but the human being is a most argumentative being.</p> <p>55. What prevented people from accepting faith, when guidance has come to them, and from seeking their Lord's forgiveness? Unless they are waiting for the precedent of the ancients to befall them, or to have the punishment come upon them face to face.</p> <p>56. We send the messengers only as deliverers of good news and warners. Those who disbelieve argue with false argument, in order to defeat the truth thereby. They take My Verses, and the warnings, for a joke.</p> <p>57. Who does greater wrong than he, who, when reminded of his Lord's revelations, turns away from them, and forgets what his hands have put forward? We have placed coverings over their hearts, lest they understand it, and heaviness in their ears. And if you call them to guidance, they will not be guided, ever.</p> <p>58. Your Lord is the Forgiver, Possessor of Mercy. Were He to call them to account for what they have earned, He would have hastened the punishment for them. But they have an appointment from which they will find no escape.</p> <p>59. And these towns—We destroyed them when they committed injustices, and We set for their destruction an appointed time.</p> <p>60. Recall when Moses said to his servant, "I will not give up until I reach the junction of the two rivers, even if it takes me years."</p> <p>61. Then, when they reached the junction between them, they forgot about their fish. It found its way into the river, slipping away.</p> <p>62. When they went further, he said to his servant, "Bring us our lunch; we were exposed in our travel to much fatigue."</p> <p>63. He said, "Do you remember when we rested by the rock? I forgot about the fish. It was only the devil who made me forget it. And so it found its way to the river, amazingly."</p> <p>64. He said, "This is what we were seeking." And so they turned back retracing their steps.</p>
---	---

65. Fa wajadaa 'abdam min 'ibaadinaaa aatainaahu Rahmatam min 'indinaa wa 'allamnaahu mil ladunnaa 'ilmaa	65. Then they came upon a servant of Ours, whom We had blessed with mercy from Us, and had taught him knowledge from Our Own.
66. Qaala lahoo Moosaa hal attabi'uka 'alaaa an tu'allimani mimmaa 'ullimta rushdaa	66. Moses said to him, "May I follow you, so that you may teach me some of the guidance you were taught?"
67. Qaalaa innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa	67. He said, "You will not be able to endure with me.
68. Wa kaifa tasbiru 'alaa maa lam tuhit bihee khubraa	68. And how will you endure what you have no knowledge of?"
69. Qaala satajiduneee in shaa 'al laahu saabiranw wa laaa a'see laka amraa	69. He said, "You will find me, Allah willing, patient; and I will not disobey you in any order of yours."
70. Qaala fa init taba'tanee falaa tas'alnee 'an shai'in hattaaah uhdisa laka minhu zikraa (section 9)	70. He said, "If you follow me, do not ask me about anything, until I myself make mention of it to you."
71. Fantalaqaa hattaa iza rakibaa fis safeenati kharaqahaa qaala akharaqtaahaa litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji'ta shai'an imraa	71. So they set out. Until, when they had boarded the boat, he holed it. He said, "Did you hole it, to drown its passengers? You have done something awful."
72. Qaala alam aqul innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa	72. He said, "Did I not tell you that you will not be able to endure with me?"
73. Qaala laa tu'aakhiznee bimaa naseetu wa laa turhiqnee min amree 'usraa	73. He said, "Do not rebuke me for forgetting, and do not make my course difficult for me."
74. Fantalaqaa hattaa iza laqiya ghulaaman faqatalahoo qaala aqatalta nafsani zakiy yatam bighairi nafs; laqad ji'ta shai'an nukraa (End Juz 15)	74. Then they set out. Until, when they encountered a boy, he killed him. He said, "Did you kill a pure soul, who killed no one? You have done something terrible."
75. Qaala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastatee'a ma'iya sabraa	75. He said, "Did I not tell you that you will not be able to endure with me?"
76. Qaala in sa altuka 'an shai'im ba'dahaa falaa tusaahibnee qad balaghta mil ladunnee 'uzraa	76. He said, "If I ask you about anything after this, then do not keep company with me. You have received excuses from me."
77. Fantalaqaa hattaa iza atayaaa ahl qaryatinis tat'amaaa ahlaha fa abaw any yudaiyifoohumaa fawajadaa feehaa jidaarany yureedu any yanqadda fa aqaamah; qaala law shi'ta lattakhazta 'alaihi ajraa	77. So they set out. Until, when they reached the people of a town, they asked them for food, but they refused to offer them hospitality. There they found a wall about to collapse, and he repaired it. He said, "If you wanted, you could have obtained a payment for it."
78. Qaala haazaa firaaqu bainee wa bainik; sa unabi 'uka bitaaweeli maa lam tastati' 'alaihi sabraa	78. He said, "This is the parting between you and me. I will tell you the interpretation of what you were unable to endure.
79. Ammas safeenatu fakaanat limasaakeena ya'maloona fil bahri fa arattu an a'eebahaa wa kaana waraaa' ahum malikuny yaakhuzu kulla safeenatin ghasbaa	79. As for the boat, it belonged to paupers working at sea. I wanted to damage it because there was a king coming after them seizing every boat by force.
80. Wa aammal ghulaamu fakaana abawaahu mu'minaini fakhasheenaaa any yurhiqa humaa tughyaananw wa kufraa	80. As for the boy, his parents were believers, and we feared he would overwhelm them with oppression and disbelief.

81. Faradnaa any yubdila humaa Rabbuhumaa khairam minhu zakaatanw wa aqraba ruhmaa	81. So we wanted their Lord to replace him with someone better in purity, and closer to mercy.
82. Wa ammal jidaaru fakaana lighulaamaini yateemaini fil madeenati wa kaana tahtahoo kanzul lahumaa wa kaana aboohumaa saalihaan fa araada Rabbuka any yablughaaa ashuddahumaa wa yastakhrijaa kanzahumaa rahmatam mir Rabbik; wa maa fa'altuhoo 'an amree; zaalika taaweelu maa lam tasti' 'alaihi sabra (Section 10)	82. And as for the wall, it belonged to two orphaned boys in the town. Beneath it was a treasure that belonged to them. Their father was a righteous man. Your Lord wanted them to reach their maturity, and then extract their treasure—as a mercy from your Lord. I did not do it of my own accord. This is the interpretation of what you were unable to endure.”
83. Wa yas'aloona 'an Zil Qarnaini qul sa atloo 'alaikum minhu zikraa	83. And they ask you about Zul-Qarnain. Say, “I will tell you something about him.”
84. Innaa makkannaa lahoon fil ardi wa aatainaahu min kulli shai'in sababaa	84. We established him on earth, and gave him all kinds of means.
85. Fa atba'a sababaa	85. He pursued a certain course.
86. Hattaanaa iza balagha maghribash shamsi wajadahaaa taghrubu fee 'aynin hami'a tinw wa wajada 'indahaa qawmaa; qulnaa yaa Zal Qarnaini immaa an tu'az ziba wa immaa an tattakhiza feehim husnaa	86. Until, when he reached the setting of the sun, he found it setting in a murky spring, and found a people in its vicinity. We said, “O Zul-Qarnain, you may either inflict a penalty, or else treat them kindly.”
87. Qaala amaa man zalama fasawfa nu'azzibuhoo summa yuraddu ilaa Rabbihee fa yu 'azzibuhoo azaaban nukraa	87. He said, “As for him who does wrong, we will penalize him, then he will be returned to his Lord, and He will punish him with an unheard-of torment.
88. Wa ammaa man aamana wa 'amila saalihaan falahoo jazaaa'anil husnaa wa sanaqoolu lahoon min amrinaa yusraa	88. “But as for him who believes and acts righteously, he will have the finest reward, and We will speak to him of Our command with ease.”
89. Summa atba'a sababaa	89. Then he pursued a course.
90. Hattaanaa iza balagha matli'ash shamsi wajdahaa tatlu'u alaa qawmil lam naj'al lahum min doonihaa sitraa	90. Until, when he reached the rising of the sun, he found it rising on a people for whom We had provided no shelter from it.
91. Kazaalika wa qad ahatnaa bimaa ladaihi khubraa	91. And so it was. We had full knowledge of what he had.
92. Summa atba'a sababaa	92. Then he pursued a course.
93. Hattaanaa iza balagha bainas saddaini wajada min doonihimaa qawmil laa yakaa doona yafqahoona qawlaa	93. Until, when he reached the point separating the two barriers, he found beside them a people who could barely understand what is said.
94. Qaaloo yaa Zal qarnaini inna Yaajooja wa Maajooja mufsidoo fil ardi fahal naj'alu laka kharjan 'alaaa an taj'ala bainanaa wa bainahum saddas	94. They said, “O Zul-Qarnain, the Gog and Magog are spreading chaos in the land. Can we pay you, to build between us and them a wall?”
95. Qaala maa makkannee feehi Rabbee khairun fa-a'eenoonnee biquwwatin aj'al bainakum wa bainahum radmaa	95. He said, “What my Lord has empowered me with is better. But assist me with strength, and I will build between you and them a dam.”
96. Aatoonee zubaral hadeed, hattaanaa iza saawaa bainas sadafaini qalaan fukhoo hattaanaa iza ja'alahoo naaran qaala aatoonee ufrigh 'alaihi qitraa	96. “Bring me blocks of iron.” So that, when he had leveled up between the two cliffs, he said, “Blow.” And having turned it into a fire, he said, “Bring me tar to pour over it.”

<p>97. Famas taa'ooo any yazharoohu wa mastataa'oo lahoo naqbaa</p> <p>98. Qaala haaza rahmatummir Rabbee fa iza jaa'a wa'du Rabbee ja'alahoo dakkaa'a; wa kaana; wa du Rabbee haqqa</p> <p>99. Wa taraknaa ba'dahum Yawma'iziny yamooju fee ba'dinw wa nufikha fis Soori fajama'naahum jam'aa</p> <p>100. Wa 'aradnaa jahannama Yawma'izil lilkaafireena 'ardaa</p> <p>101. Allazeena kaanat a'yunuhum fee ghitaan'in 'an zikree wa kaanoo la yastatee'oona sam'aa (section 11)</p> <p>102. Afahasibal lazeena kafarooo any yattakhizoo 'ibaadee min doonee awliyaaa'; innaaa a'tadnaa jahannama lilkaafi reena nuzulaa</p> <p>103. Qul hal nunabbi'ukum bilakhsareena a'maalaa</p> <p>104. Allazeena dalla sa'yuhum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa hum yabsaboona annahum yuhsinoona sun'aa</p> <p>105. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena kafaroo bi aayaati Rabbihim wa liqaaa'ih ee fahabitat a'maaluhum falaa nuqeemu lahum Yawmal Qiyaamati waznaa</p> <p>106. Zaalika jazaaa'uhum jahannamu bimaa kafaroo wattakhazooo Aayaatee wa Rusulee huzuwaa</p> <p>107. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati kaanat lahum Jannaatul Firdawsii nuzulaa</p> <p>108. Khaalideena fee ha la yabghoona 'anhaa hiwalaa</p> <p>109. Qul law kaanal bahru midaadal lik Kalimaati Rabbee lanafidal bahru qabla an tanfada Kalimaatu Rabbee wa law ji'naa bimislihee madadaa</p> <p>110. Qul innamaaa ana basharum mislukum yoohaaa ilaiya annamaa ilaahukum Ilaahunw Waahid; faman kaana yarjoo liqaaa'a Rabbihee falya'mal 'amalan saalihanw wa laa yushrik bi'ibaadati Rabbiheee ahadaa (section 12)</p>	<p>97. So they were unable to climb it, and they could not penetrate it.</p> <p>98. He said, "This is a mercy from my Lord. But when the promise of my Lord comes true, He will turn it into rubble, and the promise of my Lord is always true."</p> <p>99. On that Day, We will leave them surging upon one another. And the Trumpet will be blown, and We will gather them together.</p> <p>100. On that Day, We will present the disbelievers to Hell, all displayed.</p> <p>101. Those whose eyes were screened to My message, and were unable to hear.</p> <p>102. Do those who disbelieve think that they can take My servants for masters instead of Me? We have prepared Hell for the hospitality of the faithless.</p> <p>103. Say, "Shall We inform you of the greatest losers in their works?"</p> <p>104. "Those whose efforts in this world are misguided, while they assume that they are doing well."</p> <p>105. It is they who rejected the communications of their Lord, and the encounter with Him. So their works are in vain. And on the Day of Resurrection, We will consider them of no weight.</p> <p>106. That is their requital—Hell—on account of their disbelief, and their taking My revelations and My messengers in mockery.</p> <p>107. As for those who believe and do righteous deeds, they will have the Gardens of Paradise for hospitality.</p> <p>108. Abiding therein forever, without desiring any change therefrom.</p> <p>109. Say, "If the ocean were ink for the words of my Lord, the ocean would run out, before the words of my Lord run out," even if We were to bring the like of it in addition to it.</p> <p>110. Say, "I am only a human being like you, being inspired that your god is One God. Whoever hopes to meet his Lord, let him work righteousness, and never associate anyone with the service of his Lord."</p>
---	---

1019. Maryam – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	19. MARY
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Kaaaf-Haa-Yaa-'Ayyyn-Saaad	1. Kaf, Ha, Ya, Ayn, Saad.
2. Zikru rahmati Rabbika 'abdahoo Zakariyya	2. A mention of the mercy of your Lord towards His servant Zechariah.
3. Iz naadaa Rabbahoo nidaaa'an khafiyyaa	3. When he called on his Lord, a call in seclusion.
4. Qaala Rabbi innee wahanal'azmu minnee washta'alar raasu shaibanw wa lam akum bidu'aaa'ika Rabbi shaqiyyaa	4. He said, "My Lord, my bones have become feeble, and my hair is aflame with gray, and never, Lord, have I been disappointed in my prayer to you.
5. Wa innee khiftul mawaa liya minw waraaa'ee wa kaana tim ra atee 'airan fahab lee mil ladunka waliyyaa	5. "And I fear for my dependents after me, and my wife is barren. So grant me, from Yourself, an heir.
6. Yarisunee wa yarisu min aali Ya'qoob, waj'alhu Rabbi radiyya	6. To inherit me, and inherit from the House of Jacob, and make him, my Lord, pleasing."
7. Yaa Zakariyyaaa innaa nubashshiruka bighulaami nismuhoo Yahyaa lam naj'al lahoo min qablu samiyyaa	7. "O Zechariah, We give you good news of a son, whose name is John, a name We have never given before."
8. Qaala Rabbi annaa yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wa kaanatim ra atee aaqiranw wa qad balaghtu minal kibari 'itiyyaa	8. He said, "My Lord, how can I have a son, when my wife is barren, and I have become decrepit with old age?"
9. Qaala kazaalika qaala Rabbuka huwa 'alaiya haiyinunw wa qad khalaqtuka min qablu wa lam taku shai'aa	9. He said, "It will be so, your Lord says, 'it is easy for me, and I created you before, when you were nothing.'"
10. Qaala Rabbij 'al leee Aayah; qaala Aayatuka allaa tukalliman naasa salaasa layaalin sawiyyaa	10. He said, "My Lord, give me a sign." He said, "Your sign is that you will not speak to the people for three nights straight."
11. Fakharaja 'alaa qawmihee minal mihraabi fa-awhaaa ilaihim an sabbiho bukratanw wa 'ashiyyaa	11. And he came out to his people, from the sanctuary, and signaled to them to praise morning and evening.
12. Yaa Yahyaa khuzil Kitaaba biquwwatinw wa aatainaahul hukma saiyyaa	12. "O John, hold on to the Scripture firmly," and We gave him wisdom in his youth.
13. Wa hanaanam mil ladunnaa wa zakaatanw wa kaana taqiyyaa	13. And tenderness from Us, and innocence. He was devout.
14. Wa barram biwaalidayhi wa lam yakum jabbaaran 'asiyyaa	14. And kind to his parents; and he was not a disobedient tyrant.
15. Wa salaamun 'alaihi yawma wulida wa yawma yamootu wa yawma yub'asu haiyaa (section 1)	15. And peace be upon him the day he was born, and the day he dies, and the Day he is raised alive.
16. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Marya; izin tabazat min ahlihaa makaanan shariyyaa	16. And mention in the Scripture Mary, when she withdrew from her people to an eastern location.
17. Fattakhazat min doonihim hijaaban fa arsalnaaa ilaihaa roohanaa fatamassala lahaa basharan sawiyyaa	17. She screened herself away from them, and We sent to her Our spirit, and He appeared to her as an immaculate human.
18. Qaalat innee a'oozu bir Rahmaani minka in kunta taqiyyaa	18. She said, "I take refuge from you in the Most Merciful, should you be righteous."
19. Qaala innamaa ana rasoolu Rabbiki li ahaba laki ghulaaman zakiyyaa	19. He said, "I am only the messenger of your Lord, to give you the gift of a pure son."

20. Qaalat anna yakoonu lee ghulaamunw wa lam yamsasnee bashrunw wa lam aku baghiyyaa

21. Qaala kazaaliki qaala Rabbuki huwa 'alaiya yaiyimunw wa linaj 'alahooo Aayatal linnaasi wa rahmatam minnaa; wa kaana amram maqdiyyaa

22. Fahamalat hu fantabazat bihee makaanan qasiyyaa

23. Fa ajaaa 'ahal makhaadu ilaa jiz'in nakhlati qaalat yaa laitane mittu qabla haazaa wa kuntu nasyam mansiyyaa

24. Fanaadaahaa min tahtihaan allaa tahzane qad ja'ala Rabbuki tahtaki sariyyaa

25. Wa huzzeee ilaiki bijiz 'in nakhlati tusaagit 'alaiki rutaban janiyyaa

26. Fakulee washabee wa qarree 'ainaa; fa immaa tarayinnna minal bashari ahadan faqoolee innee nazartu lir Rahmaani sawman falan ukallimal yawma insiyyaa

27. Fa atat bihee qawmahaa tahmiluhoo qaaloo yaa Maryamoo laqad ji'ti shai'an fariyyaa

28. Yaaa ukkhta Haaroona maa kaana abokim ra-a saw'inw wa maa kaanat ummuki baghiyyaa

29. Fa ashaarat ilaih; qaaloo kaifa nukallimu man kaana fil mahdi sabiyyaa

30. Qaala innee 'abdullaahi aataaniyal Kitaaba wa ja'alanee Nabiyyaa

31. Wa ja'alanee mubaarakan aina maa kuntu wa awsaanee bis Salaati waz Zakaati maa dumtu haiyaa

32. Wa barram biwaalidatee wa lam yaj'alnee jabbaaran shaqiyyaa

33. Wassalaamu 'alaiya yawma wulittu wa yawma amootu wa yawma ub'asu baiyaa

34. Zaalika 'Eesab-nu Marya; qawlal haqqil lazee feehee yamtaroon

35. Maa kaana lillaahi ai yattakhiza minw waladin Subhaanah; iza qadaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoon kun fa yakoon

36. Wa innal laaha Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem

37. Fakhtalafal ahzaabu mim bainihim fawailul lillazeena kafaroo mim mashhadi Yawmin 'azeem

38. Asmi' bihim wa absir Yawma yaatoonanaa laakiniz zaalimoona yawma fee dalaalim mubeen

20. She said, "How can I have a son, when no man has touched me, and I was never unchaste?"

21. He said, "Thus said your Lord, 'It is easy for Me, and We will make him a sign for humanity, and a mercy from Us. It is a matter already decided.'"

22. So she carried him, and secluded herself with him in a remote place.

23. The labor-pains came upon her, by the trunk of a palm-tree. She said, "I wish I had died before this, and been completely forgotten."

24. Whereupon he called her from beneath her: "Do not worry; your Lord has placed a stream beneath you.

25. And shake the trunk of the palm-tree towards you, and it will drop ripe dates by you."

26. "So eat, and drink, and be consoled. And if you see any human, say, 'I have vowed a fast to the Most Gracious, so I will not speak to any human today.'"

27. Then she came to her people, carrying him. They said, "O Mary, you have done something terrible.

28. O sister of Aaron, your father was not an evil man, and your mother was not a whore."

29. So she pointed to him. They said, "How can we speak to an infant in the crib?"

30. He said, "I am the servant of Allah. He has given me the Scripture, and made me a prophet.

31. And has made me blessed wherever I may be; and has enjoined on me prayer and charity, so long as I live.

32. And kind to my mother, and He did not make me a disobedient rebel.

33. So Peace is upon me the day I was born, and the day I die, and the Day I get resurrected alive."

34. That is Jesus son of Mary—the Word of truth about which they doubt.

35. It is not for Allah to have a child—glory be to Him. To have anything done, He says to it, "Be," and it becomes.

36. "Allah is my Lord and your Lord, so worship Him. That is a straight path."

37. But the various factions differed among themselves. So woe to those who disbelieve from the scene of a tremendous Day.

38. Listen to them and watch for them the Day they come to Us. But the wrongdoers today are

<p>39. Wa anzirhum Yawmal hasrati iz qudiyal amr; wa hum fee ghaflatinw wa hum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>40. Innaa NNahnu narisul arda wa man 'alaihaa wa ilainaa yurja'oon (section 2)</p> <p>41. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Ibraaheem; innahoo kaana siddeeqan Nabiyyaa</p> <p>42. Iz qaala li abeehi yaaa abati lima ta'budu maa laa yasma'u wa laa yubsiru wa laa yughnee 'anka shai'aa</p> <p>43. Yaaa abati innee qad jaaa'anee minal 'ilmi maa lam yaatika fattabi'neee ahdika siraatan Sawiyyaa</p> <p>44. Yaaa abati laa ta'budish Shaitaana innash Shaitaana kaana lir Rahmaani 'asiyyaa</p> <p>45. Yaaa abati innee akhaafu ai yamssaka 'azaabum minar Rahmaani fatakoona lish Shaitaani waliyyaa</p> <p>46. Qaala araaghibun anta 'an aalihatee yaaa Ibraaheemu la 'il lam tantahi la arjumannaka wahjumees maliyyaa</p> <p>47. Qaala salaamun 'alaika sa astaghfiru laka Rabbees innahoo kaana bee hafiyyaa</p> <p>48. Wa a'tazilukum wa maa tad'oona min doonil laahi wa ad'o Rabbee 'asaaa allaaa akoona bidu'aaa'i Rabbee shaqiyyaa</p> <p>49. Falamma' tazalahum wa maa ya'budoona min doonil laahi wahabnaa lahoo is-haaqa wa ya'qoob, wa kullan ja'alnaa Nabiyyaa</p> <p>50. Wa wahabnaa lahum mirrahmatinaa wa ja'alnaa lahum lisaana sidqin 'aliyyaa (section 3)</p> <p>51. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Moosaaa; innahoo kaana mukhlasanw wa kaana Rasoolan Nabiyyaa</p> <p>52. Wa naadainaaahu min jaanibit Tooril aimani wa qarrabnaahu najiyyaa</p> <p>53. Wa wahabnaa lahoo mir rahmatinaaaa akhaahu Haaroona Nabiyyaa</p> <p>54. Wazkur fil Kitaabi ismaa'eel; innahoo kaana saadiqal wa'di wa kaana Rasoolan Nabiyyaa</p> <p>55. Wa kaana yaamuru ahlahoo bis Salaati waz zakaati wa kaana 'inda Rabbihee mardiyaa</p> <p>56. Wazkur fil Kitaabi Idrees; innahoo kaana siddeeqan Nabiyyaa</p> <p>57. Wa rafa'naahu makaanan 'aliyyaa</p>	<p>completely lost.</p> <p>39. And warn them of the Day of Regret, when the matter will be concluded. Yet they are heedless, and they do not believe.</p> <p>40. It is We who will inherit the earth and everyone on it, and to Us they will be returned.</p> <p>41. And mention in the Scripture Abraham. He was a man of truth, a prophet.</p> <p>42. He said to his father, "O my father, why do you worship what can neither hear, nor see, nor benefit you in any way?</p> <p>43. O my father, there has come to me knowledge that never came to you. So follow me, and I will guide you along a straight way.</p> <p>44. O my father, do not worship the devil. The devil is disobedient to the Most Gracious.</p> <p>45. O my father, I fear that a punishment from the Most Gracious will afflict you, and you become an ally of the devil."</p> <p>46. He said, "Are you renouncing my gods, O Abraham? If you do not desist, I will stone you. So leave me alone for a while."</p> <p>47. He said, "Peace be upon you. I will ask my Lord to forgive you; He has been Kind to me.</p> <p>48. And I will withdraw from you, and from what you pray to instead of Allah. And I will pray to my Lord, and I hope I will not be disappointed in my prayer to my Lord."</p> <p>49. When he withdrew from them, and from what they worship besides Allah, We granted him Isaac and Jacob. And each We made a prophet.</p> <p>50. And We gave them freely of Our mercy, and gave them a noble reputation of truth.</p> <p>51. And mention in the Scripture Moses. He was dedicated. He was a messenger and a prophet.</p> <p>52. And We called him from the right side of the Mount, and brought him near in communion.</p> <p>53. And We granted him, out of Our mercy, his brother Aaron, a prophet.</p> <p>54. And mention in the Scripture Ishmael. He was true to his promise, and was a messenger, a prophet.</p> <p>55. And he used to enjoin on his people prayer and charity, and he was pleasing to his Lord.</p> <p>56. And mention in the Scripture Enoch. He was a man of truth, a prophet.</p> <p>57. And We raised him to a high position.</p>
---	--

58. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena an'amal laahu 'alaihim minan Nabiyyeena min zurriyyati Aadama wa mimman hamalnaa ma'a Noohinw wa min zurriyyati Ibraaheema wa Israaa'eela wa mimman hadainaa wajta bainaaa; iza tutlaa 'alaihim Ayaatur Rahmaani kharroo sujadanw wa bukiyyaa (make sajda)

59. Fakhala fa mim ba'dihim khalfun adaa'us Salaata wattaba'ush shahawaati fasawfa yalqawna ghaiyaa

60. Illaa man taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihaan fa ulaaa'ika yadkhuloonal jannata wa laa yuzlamoonaa shai'aa

61. Jannaati 'adninil latee wa'adar Rahmaan ibaadahoo bilghaib; innahoo kaana wa'duhoo maatiyyaa

62. Laa yasma'oona feehee laghwan illaa salaamaa; wa lahum rizquhum feehee bukratanw wa 'ashiyyaa

63. Tilkal jannatul latee oorisu min 'ibaadinaa man kaana taqiyyaa

64. Wa maa natanazzalu illaa bi amri Rabbika laahoo maa baina aideenaa wa maa khalfanaa wa maa baina zaalik; wa maa kaana Rabbuka nasiyyaa

65. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa fa'bud hu wastabir li'ibaadatih; hal ta'lamu laahoo samiyyaa (section 4)

66. Wa yaqoolul insaanu 'aizaa maa mittu lasawfa ukhrajai haiyaa

67. awalaa yazkurul insaanu annaa khalaqnaahu min qablu wa lam yaku shai'aa

68. Fawa Rabbika lanahshu rannahum wash shayaateena summa lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jisiyyaa

69. Summa lananzi 'anna min kulli shee'atin aiyuhum ashaddu 'alar Rahmaani 'itiyyaa

70. Summa lanahnu a'lamu billazeena hum awlaa bihaa siliyyaa

71. Wa im minkum illaa waa riduhaa; kaana 'alaa Rabbika hatmam maqdiyyaa

72. Summa nunajjil lazeenat taqaw wa nazaruz zaalimeena feehee jisiyyaa

73. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim Ayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaala lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanooo aiyul fareeqaini khairum maqaamanw wa ahsanu

58. These are some of the prophets Allah has blessed, from the descendants of Adam, and from those We carried with Noah, and from the descendants of Abraham and Israel, and from those We guided and selected. Whenever the revelations of the Most Gracious are recited to them, they would fall down, prostrating and weeping.

59. But they were succeeded by generations who lost the prayers and followed their appetites. They will meet perdition.

60. Except for those who repent, and believe, and act righteously. These will enter Paradise, and will not be wronged in the least.

61. The Gardens of Eden, promised by the Most Merciful to His servants in the Unseen. His promise will certainly come true.

62. They will hear no nonsense therein, but only peace. And they will have their provision therein, morning and evening.

63. Such is Paradise which We will give as inheritance to those of Our servants who are devout.

64. "We do not descend except by the command of your Lord. His is what is before us, and what is behind us, and what is between them. Your Lord is never forgetful."

65. Lord of the heavens and the earth and what is between them. So worship Him, and persevere in His service. Do you know of anyone equal to Him?

66. And the human being says, "When I am dead, will I be brought back alive?"

67. Does the human being not remember that We created him before, when he was nothing?

68. By your Lord, We will round them up, and the devils, then We will bring them around Hell, on their knees.

69. Then, out of every sect, We will snatch those most defiant to the Most Merciful.

70. We are fully aware of those most deserving to scorch in it.

71. There is not one of you but will go down to it. This has been an unavoidable decree of your Lord.

72. Then We will rescue those who were devout, and leave the wrongdoers in it, on their knees.

73. When Our clear revelations are recited to them, those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Which of the two parties is better in

nadiyyaa	position, and superior in influence?"
74. Wa kam ahlaknaa qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu asaasanw wa ri'yaa	74. How many a generation have We destroyed before them, who surpassed them in riches and splendor?
75. Qul man kaana fidda laalati falyamdud lahur Rahmaanu maddaa; hatta	75. Say, "Whoever is in error, the Most Merciful will lead him on." Until, when they see what they were promised—either the punishment, or the Hour. Then they will know who was in worse position and weaker in forces.
76. Wa yazeedul laahul lazeenah tadaw huda; wal baaqiyaatus saalihaatu	76. Allah increases in guidance those who accept guidance. And the things that endure— the righteous deeds—have the best reward with your Lord, and the best outcome.
77. Afara'aytal lazee kafara bi Aayaatinaa wa qaala la oota yanna maalanw wa waladaa	77. Have you seen him who denied Our revelations, and said, "I will be given wealth and children"?
78. Attala'al ghaiba amitta khaza'indar Rahmaani 'ahdaa	78. Did he look into the future, or did he receive a promise from the Most Merciful?
79. Kallaa; sanaktubu maa yaqoolu wa namuddu lahoo minal 'azaabi maddaa	79. No indeed! We will write what he says, and will keep extending the agony for him.
80. Wa narisuhoo maa yaqoolu wa yaateenaa fardaa	80. Then We will inherit from him what he speaks of, and he will come to Us alone.
81. Wattakhazoo min doonil laahi aalihatal liyakoonoo lahum 'izzaa	81. And they took, besides Allah, other gods, to be for them a source of strength.
82. Kallaa; sa yakfuroona bi'ibaadatihim wa yakoonoona 'alaihim diddaa (section 9)	82. By no means! They will reject their worship of them, and become opponents to them.
83. Alam tara annaaa arsalnash Shayaateena 'alal kaafireena ta'uzzuhum azzaa	83. Have you not considered how We dispatch the devils against the disbelievers, exciting them with incitement?
84. Falaa ta'jal alaihim innamaa na 'uddu lahum 'addaa	84. So do not hurry against them. We are counting for them a countdown.
85. Yawma nahshurul muttaqeena ilar Rahmaani wafdaa	85. On the Day when We will gather the righteous to the Most Merciful, as guests.
86. Wa nasooqul mujrimeena ilaa Jahannama wirdaa	86. And herd the sinners into hell, like animals to water.
87. Laa yamlikoonash shafaa'ta illaa manittakhaza 'indar Rahmaani 'ahdaa	87. They will have no power of intercession, except for someone who has an agreement with the Most Merciful.
88. Wa qaalut takhazar Rahmaanul waladaa	88. And they say, "The Most Merciful has begotten a son."
89. Laqad ji'tum shai'an iddaa	89. You have come up with something monstrous.
90. Takaadus samaawaatu yatafattarna minhu wa tanshaq qul ardu wa takharrul jibaalu haddaa	90. At which the heavens almost rupture, and the earth splits, and the mountains fall and crumble.
91. An da'aw lir Rahmaani waladaa	91. Because they attribute a son to the Most Merciful.
92. Wa maa yambaghee lir Rahmaani ai yattakhiza waladaa	92. It is not fitting for the Most Merciful to have a son.
93. In kullu man fis samaawaati wal ardi illaaa	93. There is none in the heavens and the earth but

<p>aatir Rahmaani 'abdaa</p> <p>94. Laqad ahsaahum wa addahum 'addaa</p> <p>95. Wa kulluhum aateehi Yawmal Qiyaamati fardaa</p> <p>96. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati sa yaj'alu lahumur Rahmaanu wuddaa</p> <p>97. Fa innamaa yassarnaahu bilisaanika litubashshira bihil muttaqeena wa tunzira bihee qawmal luddaa</p> <p>98. Wa kam ahlaknaa qabla hum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasma'u lahum rikzaa (section 6)</p>	<p>will come to the Most Merciful as a servant.</p> <p>94. He has enumerated them, and counted them one by one.</p> <p>95. And each one of them will come to Him on the Day of Resurrection alone.</p> <p>96. Those who believe and do righteous deeds, the Most Merciful will give them love.</p> <p>97. We made it easy in your tongue, in order to deliver good news to the righteous, and to warn with it a hostile people.</p> <p>98. How many a generation have We destroyed before them? Can you feel a single one of them, or hear from them the slightest whisper?</p>
<p>020. TaHa – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>20. TA-HA</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Taa-Haa</p> <p>2. Maaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Qur-aana litashqaaa</p> <p>3. Illaa tazkiratal limany yakshaa</p> <p>4. Tanzeelam mimman khalaqal arda was samaawaatil 'ulaa</p> <p>5. Ar-Rahmaanu 'alal 'Arshis tawaa</p> <p>6. Lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa maa tahtassaraa</p> <p>7. Wa in tajhar bilqawli fainnahoo ya'lamus sirra wa akhfaa</p> <p>8. Allaahu laaa ilasha illaa Huwa lahul Asmaaa'ul Husnaa</p> <p>9. Wa hal ataaka hadeesu Moosa</p> <p>10. Iz ra aa naaran faqaala li alhlihim kusooo inneee aanastu naaral la'alleee aateekum minhaa biqabasin aw ajidu 'alan naari hudaa</p> <p>11. Falammaa ataahaa noodiya yaa Moosaa</p> <p>12. Inneee Ana Rabbuka fakhla' na'laika innaka bilwaadil muqaddasi Tuwaa</p> <p>13. Wa anakhtartuka fastami' limaa yoohaa</p> <p>14. Innaneee Anal laahu laaa ilaaha illaa Ana fa'budnee wa aqimis-salaata lizikree</p> <p>15. Innas Saa'ata aatiyatun akaadu ukhfeehaa litujzaa kullu nafsim bimaa tas'aa</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ta, Ha.</p> <p>2. We did not reveal the Quran to you to make you suffer.</p> <p>3. But only as a reminder for him who fears.</p> <p>4. A revelation from He who created the earth and the high heavens.</p> <p>5. The Most Merciful; on the Throne He settled.</p> <p>6. To Him belongs everything in the heavens and the earth, and everything between them, and everything beneath the soil.</p> <p>7. If you speak aloud—He knows the secret, and the most hidden.</p> <p>8. Allah, there is no god but He, His are the Most Beautiful Names.</p> <p>9. Has the story of Moses reached you?</p> <p>10. When he saw a fire, he said to his family, "Stay; I have noticed a fire; Perhaps I can bring you a torch therefrom, or find some guidance by the fire."</p> <p>11. Then, when he reached it, he was called, "O Moses.</p> <p>12. I—I am your Lord. Take off your shoes. You are in the sacred valley of Tuwa.</p> <p>13. I have chosen you, so listen to what is revealed.</p> <p>14. I—I am Allah. There is no God but I. So serve Me, and practice the prayer for My remembrance.</p> <p>15. The Hour is coming—but I keep it almost hidden—so that each soul will be paid for what it endeavors.</p>

16. Falaa yasuddannaka 'anhaa mal laa yu'minu bihaa wattaba'a hawaahu fatardaa	16. And do not let him who denies it and follows his desire turn you away from it, lest you fall.
17. Wa maa tilka bi yamee nika yaa Moosaa	17. And what is that in your right-hand, O Moses?"
18. Qaala hiya 'asaaya atawakka'u alaihaa wa ahushshu bihaa 'alaa ghanamee wa liya feehaa ma aaribu ukhrraa	18. He said, "This is my staff. I lean on it, and herd my sheep with it, and I have other uses for it."
19. Qaala alqihaa yaa Moosaa	19. He said, "Throw it, O Moses."
20. Fa-alqaahaa fa -izaa hiya haiyatun tas'aa	20. So he threw it—thereupon it became a moving serpent.
21. Qaala khuzhaa wa laa ta khaf sanu'eeduhaa seeratahal oolaa	21. He said, "Take hold of it, and do not fear. We will restore it to its original condition.
22. Wadmum yadaka ilaa janaahika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairi sooo'in Aayatan ukhrraa	22. And press your hand to your side; it will come out white, without a blemish—another sign.
23. Linuriyaka min Aayaatinal Kubra	23. That We may show you some of Our greatest signs.
24. Izhab ilaa Fir'awna innahoo taghaa (section 1)	24. Go to Pharaoh; He has transgressed."
25. Qaala Rabbish rah lee sadree	25. He said, "My Lord, put my heart at peace for me.
26. Wa yassir leee amree	26. And ease my task for me.
27. Wahlul 'uqdatam milli saanee	27. And untie the knot from my tongue.
28. Yafqahoo qawlee	28. So they can understand my speech.
29. Waj'al lee wazeeram min ahlee	29. And appoint an assistant for me, from my family.
30. Haaroona akhee	30. Aaron, my brother.
31. Ushdud biheee azree	31. Strengthen me with him.
32. Wa ashrik hu fee amree	32. And have him share in my mission.
33. Kai nusabbihaka kaseeraa	33. That we may glorify You much.
34. Wa nazkuraka kaseeraa	34. And remember You much.
35. Innaka kunta binaa baseeraa	35. You are always watching over us."
36. Qaala qad ooteeta su'laka yaa Moosaa	36. He said, "You are granted your request, O Moses.
37. Wa laqad manannaa 'alaika marratan ukhraaa	37. We had favored you another time.
38. Iz awhainaaa ilaaa ummika maa yoohaaa	38. When We inspired your mother with the inspiration.
39. Aniqzifeehi fit Taabooti faqzifeehi fil yammi fal yul qihil yammu bis saahili yaakhuzhu 'aduwwul lee wa 'aduwwul lah; wa alqaitu 'alaika mahabbatam minnee wa litusna'a 'alaa 'ainee	39. 'Put him in the chest; then cast him into the river. The river will wash him to shore, where an enemy of Mine and an enemy of his will pick him up. And I have bestowed upon you love from Me, so that you may be reared before My eye.
40. Iz tamsheee ukhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum 'alaa mai yakfuluhoo faraja 'naaka ilaaa ummika kai taqarra 'ainuhaa wa laa tahzan; wa qatalta nafsana fanajjainaka minal ghammi wa fatannaaka futoonaa; falabista sineena fee ahli Madyana summa ji'ta 'alaa qadariny yaa Moosa	40. When your sister walked along, and said, 'Shall I tell you about someone who will take care of him?' So We returned you to your mother, that she may be comforted, and not sorrow. And you killed a person, but We saved you from stress; and We tested you thoroughly. And you stayed years among the people of Median. Then you came back, as ordained, O Moses.
41. Wastana' tuka linafsee	41. And I made you for Myself.

<p>42. Izhab anta wa akhooka bi Aayaatee wa laa taniyaa fee zikree</p> <p>43. Izhabaaa ilaa Fir'awna innahoo taghaa</p> <p>44. Faqoolaa lahoo qawlal laiyyinal la allahoo yatazakkaru 'aw yakshaa</p> <p>45. Qaalaa Rabbanaaa innanaa nakhaafu ai yafruta 'alainaaa aw ai yatghaa</p> <p>46. Qaala laa takhaafaaa innanee ma'akumaa asma'u wa araa</p> <p>47. Faatiyaahu faqoolaaa innaa Rasoolaa Rabbika fa arsil ma'anaa Banee Israaa'eela wa laa tu'azzibhum qad ji'naaka bi Aayatim mir Rabbika wassa laamu 'alaa manit taba'al hudaa</p> <p>48. Innaa qad oohiya ilainaaa annal 'azaaba 'alaa man kaz zaba wa tawalla</p> <p>49. Qaala famar Rabbu kumaa yaa Moosa</p> <p>50. Qaala Rabbunal lazeee a'taa kulla shai'in khalqahoo summa hadaa</p> <p>51. Qaala famaa baalul quroonil oolaa</p> <p>52. Qaala 'ilmuhaa 'inda Rabee fee kitaab, laa yadillu Rabbee wa laa yansaa</p> <p>53. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda mahdanw wa salaka lakum feehaa subulanw wa anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa biheee azwaajam min nabaatin shatta</p> <p>54. Kuloo war'aw an'aamakum; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li ulin nuhaa</p> <p>55. Minhaa khalaqnaakum wa feehaa nu'eedukum wa minhaa nukhrijukum taaratan ukhrra</p> <p>56. Wa laqad arainaahu Aayaatinaa kullahaa fakaz zaba wa abaa</p> <p>57. Qaala ajitanaa litukhri janaa min ardinaa bisihrika yaa Moosa</p> <p>58. Falanaatiyannaka bisihrim mislihee faj'al bainanaa wa bainaka maw'idal laa nukhlifuhoo nahnu wa laaa anta makaanan suwaa</p> <p>59. Qaala maw'idukum yawmuz zeenati wa ai yuhsharan naasu duhaa</p> <p>60. Fatawallaa Fir'awnu fajjama'a kaidahoo summa ataa</p> <p>61. Qaala lahum Moosaa wailakum laa taftaroo 'alal laahi kaziban fa yus hitakum bi 'azaab, wa qad khaaba manif taraa</p>	<p>42. Go, you and your brother, with My signs, and do not neglect My remembrance.</p> <p>43. Go to Pharaoh. He has tyrannized.</p> <p>44. But speak to him nicely. Perhaps he will remember, or have some fear."</p> <p>45. They said, "Lord, we fear he may persecute us, or become violent."</p> <p>46. He said, "Do not fear, I am with you, I hear and I see.</p> <p>47. Approach him and say, 'We are the messengers of your Lord; so let the Children of Israel go with us, and do not torment them. We bring you a sign from your Lord, and peace be upon him who follows guidance.</p> <p>48. It was revealed to us that the punishment falls upon him who disbelieves and turns away.'"</p> <p>49. He said, "Who is your Lord, O Moses."</p> <p>50. He said, "Our Lord is He who gave everything its existence, then guided it."</p> <p>51. He said, "What about the first generations?"</p> <p>52. He said, "Knowledge thereof is with my Lord, in a Book. My Lord never errs, nor does He forget."</p> <p>53. He who made the earth a habitat for you; and traced in it routes for you; and sent down water from the sky, with which We produce pairs of diverse plants.</p> <p>54. Eat and pasture your livestock. In that are signs for those with understanding.</p> <p>55. From it We created you, and into it We will return you, and from it We will bring you out another time.</p> <p>56. We showed him Our signs, all of them, but he denied and refused.</p> <p>57. He said, "Did you come to us to drive us out of our land with your magic, O Moses?</p> <p>58. We will produce for you magic like it; so make an appointment between us and you, which we will not miss—neither us, nor you—in a central place."</p> <p>59. He said, "Your appointment is the day of the festival, so let the people be gathered together at mid-morning."</p> <p>60. Pharaoh turned away, put together his plan, and then came back.</p> <p>61. Moses said to them, "Woe to you. Do not fabricate lies against Allah, or He will destroy you with a punishment. He who invents lies will fail."</p>
--	---

62. Fatanaaza'ooo amraham bainahum wa asarrun najwaa	62. They disagreed among themselves over their affair, and conferred secretly.
63. Qaalooo in haaazaani lasaahiraani yureedaani ai yukhrijaakum min ardikum bisihrihimaa wa yazhabaa bitareeqatikumul muslaa	63. They said, "These two are magicians who want to drive you out of your land with their magic, and to abolish your exemplary way of life.
64. Fa ajmi'oo kaidakum summma'too saffaa; wa qad aflahal yawma manis ta'laa	64. So settle your plan, and come as one front. Today, whoever gains the upper hand will succeed."
65. Qaaloo yaa Moosaaa immaaaa an tulqiya wa immaaaa an nakoona awala man alqaa	65. They said, "O Moses, either you throw, or we will be the first to throw."
66. Qaala bal alqoo fa iza hibaaluhum wa 'isiyyuhum yuhaiyalu ilaihi min sihrihim annahaa tas'aa	66. He said, "You throw." And suddenly, their ropes and sticks appeared to him, because of their magic, to be crawling swiftly.
67. Fa awjasa fee nafsihee kheefatam Moosa	67. So Moses felt apprehensive within himself.
68. Qulnaa laa takhaf innaka antal a'laa	68. We said, "Do not be afraid, you are the uppermost.
69. Wa alqi maa fee yamee nika talqaf maa sana'oo; innamaa sana'oo kaidu saahir; wa laa yuflihus saahiru haisu ataa	69. Now throw down what is in your right hand—it will swallow what they have crafted. What they have crafted is only a magician's trickery. But the magician will not succeed, no matter what he does."
70. Fa ulqiyas saharatu sujjadan qaalooo aamannaa bi Rabbi Haaroona wa Moosa	70. And the magicians fell down prostrate. They said, "We have believed in the Lord of Aaron and Moses."
71. Qaala aamantum lahoo qabla an aazana lakum; innahoo lakabeerukumul lazee 'allama kumus sihra fala uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafinw wa la usallibannakum fee juzoo'in nakhli wa lata'lamunna aiyunaaa ashaddu 'azaabanw wa abqaa	71. He said, "Did you believe in him before I have given you permission? He must be your chief, who has taught you magic. I will cut off your hands and your feet on alternate sides, and I will crucify you on the trunks of the palm-trees. Then you will know which of us is more severe in punishment, and more lasting."
72. Qaaloo lan nu'siraka 'alaa maa jaaa'anaa minal baiyinaati wallazee fataranaa faqdi maaa anta qaad; innamaa taqdee haazihil hayaatad dunyaa	72. They said, "We will not prefer you to the proofs that have come to us, and Him who created us. So issue whatever judgment you wish to issue. You can only rule in this lowly life.
73. Innaaa aamannaa bi Rabbinaa liyaghfira lanaa khataayaanaa wa maaa akrahtanaa 'alaihi minas sihr; wallaahu khairunw waabqaa	73. We have believed in our Lord, so that He may forgive us our sins, and the magic you have compelled us to practice. Allah is Better, and more Lasting."
74. Innahoo mai yaati Rabbahoo mujriman fa inna lahoo Jahannama laa yamotu feehaa wa laa yahyaa	74. Whoever comes to his Lord guilty, for him is Hell, where he neither dies nor lives.
75. Wa mai yaatihee mu'minan qad 'amilas saalihaati fa ulaaa'ika lahumud dara jaatul 'ulaa	75. But whoever comes to Him a believer, having worked righteousness—these will have the highest ranks.
76. Jannaatu 'Adnin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; wa zaalika jazaaa'ua man tazakka (section 3)	76. The Gardens of Perpetuity, beneath which rivers flow, dwelling therein forever. That is the reward for him who purifies himself.

<p>77. Wa laqad awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an asri bi'ibaadee fadrib lahum tareeqan fil bahri yabasal laa takhaafu darakanw wa laa takhshaa</p> <p>78. Fa atba'ahum Fir'awnu bijunoodihee faghashiyahum minal yammami maa ghashi yahum</p> <p>79. wa adalla fir'awnu qawmahoo wa maa hadaa</p> <p>80. Yaa Banee Israaaa'eela qad anjainakum min 'aduw wikum wa wa'adnaakum jaanibat Tooril aimana wa nazzalnaa 'alaikumul Manna was Salwaa</p> <p>81. Kuloo min taiyibaati maa razaqnaakum wa laa tatghaw feehee fa yahilla 'alaikum ghadabee wa mai yahlil 'alaihi ghadabee faqad hawaa</p> <p>82. Wa innee la Ghaffaarul liman taaba wa aamana wa 'amila saalihan summah tadaa</p> <p>83. Wa maaa a'jalaka 'an qawmika yaa Moosa</p> <p>84. Qaala hum ulaaa'i 'alaaa asaree wa 'ajiltu ilaika Rabbi litardaa</p> <p>85. Qaala fa innaa qad fatannaa qawmaka mim ba'dika wa adallahumus Saamiriyy</p> <p>86. Faraja's Moosaaa ilaa qawmihee ghadbaana asifaa; qaala yaa qawmi alam ya'idkum Rabbukum wa'dan hasanaa; afataala 'alaikumul 'ahdu am arattum ai yahilla 'alaikum ghadabum mir Rabbikum fa akhlaftum maw'idee</p> <p>87. Qaaloo maaa akhlaftum maw'idaka bimalkinna wa laakinna hummilnaaa awzaaram min zeenatil qawmi faqazafnaahaa fakazaalika alqas Saamiriyy</p> <p>88. Fa akhrajahum lahum 'ijlan jasadal lahou khuwaarun faqaaloo haazaaa ilaahukum wa ilaahu Moosaa fanasee</p> <p>89. Afalaa yarawna allaa yarji'u ilaihim qawlanw wa laa yamliku lahum darranw wa laa naf'aa (section 4)</p> <p>90. Wa laqad qaala lahum Haaroonu min qablu yaa qawmi innamaa futintum bihee wa inna Rabbakumur Rahmaanul fattabi'oonee wa atee'ooo amree</p>	<p>77. And We inspired Moses: "Travel by night with My servants, and strike for them a dry path across the sea, not fearing being overtaken, nor worrying."</p> <p>78. Pharaoh pursued them with his troops, but the sea overwhelmed them, and completely engulfed them.</p> <p>79. Pharaoh misled his people, and did not guide them.</p> <p>80. O Children of Israel! We have delivered you from your enemy, and promised you by the right side of the Mount, and sent down to you manna and quails.</p> <p>81. Eat of the good things We have provided for you, but do not be excessive therein, lest My wrath descends upon you. He upon whom My wrath descends has fallen.</p> <p>82. And I am Forgiving towards him who repents, believes, acts righteously, and then remains guided.</p> <p>83. "And what made you rush ahead of your people, O Moses?"</p> <p>84. He said, "They are following in my footsteps; and I hurried on to You, my Lord, that you may be pleased."</p> <p>85. He said, "We have tested your people in your absence, and the Samaritan misled them."</p> <p>86. So Moses returned to his people, angry and disappointed. He said, "O my people, did your Lord not promise you a good promise? Was the time too long for you? Or did you want wrath from your Lord to descend upon you, so you broke your promise to me?"</p> <p>87. They said, "We did not break our promise to you by our choice, but we were made to carry loads of the people's ornaments, and we cast them in. That was what the Samaritan suggested."</p> <p>88. So he produced for them a calf—a mere body which lowed. And they said, "This is your god, and the god of Moses, but he has forgotten."</p> <p>89. Did they not see that it cannot return a word to them, and has no power to harm them or benefit them?</p> <p>90. Aaron had said to them before, "O my people, you are being tested by this. And your Lord is the Merciful, so follow me, and obey my command."</p>
---	--

<p>91. Qaaloo lan nabraha 'alaihi 'aakifeena hattaa yarji'a ilainaa Moosaa</p> <p>92. Qaala Yaa Haaroonu maa mana 'aka iz ra aitahum dallooo</p> <p>93. Allaa tattabi'ani afa'asaita amree</p> <p>94. Qaala yabna'umma laa taakhuz bilihyatee wa laa biraasee innee khashetu an taqoola farraqta baina Baneee Israaa'eela wa lam tarqub qawlee</p> <p>95. Qaala famaa khatbuka yaa Saamiriyy</p> <p>96. Qaala basurtu bima laa yabsuroo bihee faqabattu qabdatam min asarir Rasooli fanabaztuhaa wa kazaalika sawwalat lee nafsee</p> <p>97. Qaala fazhab fa inna laka fil hayaati an taqoola laa misaasa wa inna laka maw'idal lan tukhlafahoo wanzur ilaaa ilaahikal lazee zalta 'alaihi 'aakifaa; lanuharriqannahoo summa lanansifanahoo fil yammi nasfaa</p> <p>98. Innamaaa ilaahukkul laahul lazee laa ilaaha illaa Hoo; wasi'a kulla shai'in ilmaa</p> <p>99. Kazaalika naqussu 'alaika min ambaaa'i maa qad sabaq; wa qad aatainaaka mil ladunnaa Zikraa</p> <p>100. Man a'rada 'anhu, fa innahoo yahmilu Yawmal Qiyaamati wizraa</p> <p>101. Khaalideena feehee wa saaa'a lahum Yawmal Qiyaamati himlaa</p> <p>102. Yawma yunfakhu fissoori wa nahshurul mujrimeena Yawma 'izin zurqaa</p> <p>103. Yatakhaafatoona bainahum il labistum illaa 'ashraa</p> <p>104. nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona iz yaqoolu amsaluhum tareeqatan illabistum illaa yawmaa (section 5)</p> <p>105. Wa yas'aloona 'anil jibaali faqul yansifuhaa Rabbee nasfaa</p> <p>106. Fa yazaruhaa qaa'an safsafaa</p> <p>107. Laa taraa feehee 'iwajanw wa laa amtaa</p> <p>108. Yawma iziny yattabi'oonad daa'iya laa 'iwaja laho wa khasha'atil aswaatu lir Rahmaani falaa tasma'u illaa hamsaa</p>	<p>91. They said, "We will not give up our devotion to it, until Moses returns to us."</p> <p>92. He said, "O Aaron, what prevented you, when you saw them going astray."</p> <p>93. From following me? Did you disobey my command?"</p> <p>94. He said, "Son of my mother, do not seize me by my beard or my head. I feared you would say, 'You have caused division among the Children of Israel, and did not regard my word.'"</p> <p>95. He said, "What do you have to say, O Samaritan?"</p> <p>96. He said, "I saw what they did not see, so I grasped a handful from the Messenger's traces, and I flung it away. Thus my soul prompted me."</p> <p>97. He said, "Begone! Your lot in this life is to say, 'No contact.' And you have an appointment that you will not miss. Now look at your god that you remained devoted to—we will burn it up, and then blow it away into the sea, as powder."</p> <p>98. Surely your god is Allah, the One besides whom there is no other god. He comprehends everything in knowledge.</p> <p>99. Thus We narrate to you reports of times gone by; and We have given you a message from Our Presence.</p> <p>100. Whoever turns away from it will carry on the Day of Resurrection a burden.</p> <p>101. Abiding therein forever. And wretched is their burden on the Day of Resurrection.</p> <p>102. On the Day when the Trumpet is blown— We will gather the sinners on that Day, blue.</p> <p>103. Murmuring among themselves: "You have lingered only for ten."</p> <p>104. We are fully aware of what they say, when the most exemplary of them in conduct will say, "You have lingered only a day."</p> <p>105. And they ask you about the mountains. Say, "My Lord will crumble them utterly."</p> <p>106. And leave them desolate waste.</p> <p>107. You will see in them neither crookedness, nor deviation."</p> <p>108. On that Day, they will follow the caller, without any deviation. Voices will be hushed before the Merciful, and you will hear nothing but murmur.</p>
---	---

109. Yawma 'izil laa tanfa'ush shafaa'atu illaa man azina lahur Rahmaanu wa radiya lahoo qawlaa	109. On that Day, intercession will not avail, except for him permitted by the Merciful, and whose words He has approved.
110. Ya'lamu maa bainaa aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yauheetoona bihee 'ilmaa	110. He knows what is before them and what is behind them, and they cannot comprehend Him in their knowledge.
111. Wa 'anatil wujoohu lil Haiiyil Qaiyoomi wa qad khaaba man hamala zulmaa	111. Faces will be humbled before the Living, the Eternal. Whoever carries injustice will despair.
112. Wa mai ya'mal minas saalihaati wa huwa mu'minun falaa yakhaafu zulmanw wa laa hadmaa	112. But whoever has done righteous deeds, while being a believer—will fear neither injustice, nor grievance.
113. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyanw wa sarrafnaa fee hi minal wa'eedi la'allahum yattaqoona aw yuhdisu lahum zikraa	113. Thus We have revealed it an Arabic Quran, and We have diversified the warnings in it, that perhaps they would become righteous, or it may produce a lesson for them.
114. Fata'aalal laahul Malikul Haqq; wa laa ta'jal bil Quraani min qabli ai yuqdaaa ilaika wahyuhoo wa qur Rabbi zidnee 'ilmaa	114. Exalted is Allah, the True King. Do not be hasty with the Quran before its inspiration to you is concluded, and say, "My Lord, increase me in knowledge."
115. Wa laqad 'ahidnaaa ilaaa Aadama min qablu fanasiya wa lam najid lahoo 'azmaa (section 6)	115. And We covenanted with Adam before, but he forgot, and We found in him no resolve.
116. Wa iz qulnaa lilma laaa'ikatis judoo li Aadama fasajadooo illaaa Iblees; abaa	116. And when We said to the angels, "Bow down to Adam." They bowed down, except for Satan; he refused.
117. Faqulnaa yaaa Adamu inna haazaa 'aduwwul laka wa lizawjika falaa yukhrijan nakumaa minal Jannati fatashqaa	117. We said, "O Adam, this is an enemy to you and to your wife. So do not let him make you leave the Garden, for then you will suffer.
118. Innaa laka allaa tajoo'a feeha wa laa ta'raa	118. In it you will never go hungry, nor be naked.
119. Wa annaka laa tazma'u feehaa wa laa tadhaa	119. Nor will you be thirsty in it, nor will you swelter."
120. Fa waswasa ilaihish Shaitaanu qaala yaaa Adamu hal adulluka 'alaa shajaratil khuldi wa mulkil laa yablaa	120. But Satan whispered to him. He said, "O Adam, shall I show you the Tree of Immortality, and a kingdom that never decays?"
121. Fa akalaa minhaa fabadat lahumaa saw aatuhumaa wa tafiqaq yakhsifaani 'alaihima minw waraqil jannah; wa 'asaaa Adamu Rabbahoo faghawaa	121. And so they ate from it; whereupon their bodies became visible to them, and they started covering themselves with the leaves of the Garden. Thus Adam disobeyed his Lord, and fell.
122. Summaj tabbahu Rabbuhoo fataaba 'alaihi wa hadaa	122. But then his Lord recalled him, and pardoned him, and guided him.
123. Qaalah bita minhaa jamee'am ba'dukum liba'din 'aduww; fa immaa yaati yannakum minnee hudan famanit taba'a hudaaya falaa yadillu wa laa yashhqa	123. He said, "Go down from it, altogether; some of you enemies of some others. But whenever guidance comes to you from Me, whoever follows My guidance, will not go astray, nor suffer.
124. Wa man a'rada 'an Zikree fa inna lahoo ma'eeshatan dankanw wa nahshuruhoo Yawmal Qiyaamati a'maa	124. But whoever turns away from My Reminder, for him is a confined life. And We will raise him on the Day of Resurrection blind."
125. Qaala Rabbi lima hashar tanee a'maa wa qad kuntu baseeraa	125. He will say, "My Lord, why did You raise me blind, though I was seeing?"

126. Qaala kazaalika atatka Aayaatunaa fanaseetahaa wa kazaalikal Yawma tunsaa	126. He will say, "Just as Our revelations came to you, and you forgot them, today you will be forgotten."
127. Wa kazaalika najzee man asrafa wa lam yu'mim bi Aayaati Rabbih; wa la'azaabul Aakhirati ashaddu wa abqaa	127. Thus We recompense him who transgresses and does not believe in the revelations of his Lord. The punishment of the Hereafter is more severe, and more lasting.
128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlaknaa qablahum minal qurooni yamshoona fee masaakinihim; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil li ulinnuhaa (section 7)	128. Is it not instructive to them, how many generations before them We destroyed, in whose settlements they walk? Surely in that are signs for people of understanding.
129. Wa law laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika lakaana lizaamanw wa ajalum musammaa	129. Were it not for a word that issued from your Lord, the inevitable would have happened, but there is an appointed term.
130. Fasbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika qabla tuloo'ish shamsi wa qabla ghuroobihaa wa min aanaaa'il laili fasbbih wa atraafan nahaari la 'allaka tardaa	130. So bear patiently what they say, and celebrate the praises of your Lord before the rising of the sun, and before its setting. And during the hours of the night glorify Him, and at the borders of the day, that you may be satisfied.
131. Wa laa tamuddanna 'ainaika ilaa ma matta'na biheee azwajam minhum zahratal hayaatid dunya linaftinahum feeh; wa rizqu Rabbika khairunw wa Abqaa	131. And do not extend your glance towards what We have given some classes of them to enjoy—the splendor of the life of this world— that We may test them thereby. Your Lord's provision is better, and more lasting.
132. Waamur ahlaka bis Salaati wastabir 'alaihaa la nas'aluka rizqaa; nahnu narzuquk; wal 'aaqibatu littaqwaa	132. And exhort your people to pray, and patiently adhere to it. We ask of you no sustenance, but it is We who sustain you. The good ending is that for righteousness.
133. Wa qaaloo law laa yaateenaa bi Aayatim mmir Rabbih; awalam taatihim baiyinatun maa fis suhufil oolaa	133. And they say, "Why does he not bring us a miracle from his Lord?" Were they not given enough miracles in the former scriptures?
134. Wa law annaaa ahlaknaahum bi'azaabim min qablihee laqaaloo Rabbanaa law laaa arsalta ilainaa Rasoolan fanattabi's Aayaatika min qabli an nazilla wa nakhzaa	134. Had We destroyed them with a punishment before him, they would have said, "Our Lord, if only You had sent us a messenger, we would have followed Your revelations before we were humiliated and disgraced."
135. Qul kullum mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasta'lamoona man Ashaabus Siraatis Sawiyyi wa manih tadaa (section 8) (End Juz 16)	135. Say, "Everybody is waiting, so wait. You will know who the people of the straight path are, and who is rightly-guided."
021. Al-Anbiya – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	21. THE PROPHETS
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Iqtaraba linnaasi hisaa buhum wa hum fee ghaflatim mu'ridoon	1. Mankind's reckoning has drawn near, but they turn away heedlessly.
2. Maa yaateehim min zikrim mir Rabbihim muhdasin illas tama'oohu wa hum yal'aboon	2. No fresh reminder comes to them from their Lord, but they listen to it playfully.

3. Laahiyatan quloobuhum; wa asarrun najwal lazeena zalamoo hal haazaa illaa basharum mislukum afataa toonas sihra wa antum tubsiroon	3. Their hearts distracted, the wrongdoers confer secretly, "Is this anything but a mortal like you? Will you take to sorcery, with openeyes?"
4. Qaala Rabbee ya'lamul qawla fis samaaa'i wal ardi wa Huwas Samee'ul Aleem	4. He said, "My Lord knows what is said in the heaven and the earth; and He is the Hearer, the Knower."
5. Bal qaalooo adghaasu ahlaamim balif taraahu bal huwa shaa'irun falyaatinaa bi Aayatin kamaa ursilal awwaloon	5. And they said, "A jumble of dreams," and, "He made it up," and, "He is a poet," "let him bring us a sign, like those sent to the ancients."
6. Maaa aaamanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa a-fahum yu'minoon	6. None of the towns We destroyed before them had believed. Will they, then, believe?
7. Wa maaa arsalnaa qablaka illaa rijaalan nooheee ilaihim fas'aloo ahlaz zikri in kuntum laa ta'lamoon	7. We did not send before you except men, whom We inspired. Ask the people of knowledge, if you do not know.
8. Wa maa ja'alnaahum jasadal laa yaakuloonat ta'aama wa maa kaanoo khaalideen	8. We did not make them mere bodies that ate no food, nor were they immortal.
9. summa sadaqnaa humul wa'da fa-anjainaaahum wa man nashaaa'u wa ahlaknal musrifteen	9. Then We fulfilled Our promise to them, and We saved them together with whomever We willed, and We destroyed the extravagant.
10. Laqad anzalnaaa ilaikum Kitaaban feehee zikrukum afalaa ta'qiloon	10. We have sent down to you a Book, containing your message. Do you not understand?
11. Wa kam qasamnaa min qaryatin kannat zaalimatanw wa anshadnaa ba'dahaa qawman aakhareen	11. How many a guilty town have We crushed, and established thereafter another people?
12. Falammaaa ahassoo baasanaaa izaahum minhaa yarkudoon	12. Then, when they sensed Our might, they started running away from it.
13. Laa tarkudoo warji'ooo ilaa maaa utriftum feehe wa masaakinikum la'allakum tus'aloona	13. Do not run, but come back to your luxuries, and to your homes, that you may be questioned.
14. Qaaloo yaa wailanaaa innaa kunnaa zaalimeen	14. They said, "Woe to us; we were unfair."
15. Famaa zaalat tilka da'waahum hattaa ja'alnaahum haseedan khaamideen	15. This continued to be their cry, until We made them silent ashes.
16. Wa maa khalaqnas samaaa'a wal arda wa maa bainahumaa laa'ibeen	16. We did not create the sky and the earth and what is between them for amusement.
17. Law aradnaaa an nattakhiza lahwal lat takhaznaahu mil ladunnaaa in kunnaa faa'ileen	17. If We wanted amusement, We could have found it within Us, were We to do so.
18. Bal naqzifu bilhaqqi 'alal baatili fa yadmaghuhoon fa izaahuwa zaahiq; wa lakumul wailu mimmaa tasifoon	18. In fact, We hurl the truth against falsehood, and it crushes it, so it vanishes. Woe unto you, for what you describe.
19. Wa lahoo man fis samaawaati wal ard; wa man 'indahoo laa yastakbiroona 'an 'ibaada tihee wa laa yastahsiroon	19. To Him belongs everyone in the heavens and the earth. Those near Him are not too proud to worship Him, nor do they waver.
20. Yusabbihoona laila wannahaara laa yafturoon	20. They praise night and day, without ever tiring.
21. Amit takhazooo aalihatam minal ardi hum yunshiroom	21. Or have they taken to themselves gods from the earth who resurrect?
22. Law kaana feehimaaa aalihatun illal laahu lafasadataa; fa-Subhaanal laahi Rabbil 'Arshi 'ammaa yasifoon	22. If there were in them gods other than Allah, they would have gone to ruin. So glory be to Allah, Lord of the Throne, beyond what they allege.
23. Laa yus'alu 'ammaa yaf'alu wa hum yus'aloona	23. He will not be questioned about what He does,

<p>24. Amit takhazoo min doonihee aalihatan qul haatoo burhaanakum haaza zikru mam ma'iya wa zikru man qablee; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoona haqqa fahum mu'ridoon</p> <p>25. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qabluka mir Rasoolin illaa nooheee ilaihi annahoo laaa ilaaha illaa Ana fa'budoon</p> <p>26. Wa qaalut takhazar Rahmaan waladan Subhaanah; bal 'ibaadum mkkramoon</p> <p>27. Laa yasbiqoonahoo bil qawli wa hum bi amrihee ya'maloon</p> <p>28. Ya'lamu maa baina aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa laa yashfa'oona illaa limanir tadaa wa hum min khash yatihee mushfiqoon</p> <p>29. Wa mai yaqul minhum inneee ilaahum min doonihee fazaalika najzeehi Jahannam; kazaalika najziz zaalimeen (section 2)</p> <p>30. Awalam yaral lazeena kafarooo annas samaawaati wal arda kaanataa ratqan faftaqnaahumaa wa ja'alnaa minal maaa'i kulla shai'in haiyin afalaa yu'minoon</p> <p>31. Wa ja'alnaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bihim wa ja'alnaa feehee fijaajan subulal la'allahum yahtadoon</p> <p>32. Wa ja'alnas samaaa'a saqfam mahfoozanw wa hum 'an Aayaatihaa mu'ridoon</p> <p>33. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqal laila wannahaara washshamsa wal qamara kullun fee falakiny yashbahoon</p> <p>34. Wa maa ja'alnaa libasharim min qablal khuld; afaimmitta fahumul khaalidoon</p> <p>35. Kullu nafs zaaa'iqatul mawt; wa nablookum bishsharri walkhairi fitnatannw wa ilainaa turja'oon</p> <p>36. Wa iza ra aakal lazeena kafarooo inyattakhizoonaka illa huzuwaa; ahaazal lazee yazkuru aalihatakum wa hum bi zikrir Rahmaani hum kaafiroon</p> <p>37. Khuliqal insaanu min 'ajal; sa ureekum Aayaatee falaa tasta'jiloon</p> <p>38. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen</p>	<p>but they will be questioned.</p> <p>24. Or have they taken, besides Him, other gods? Say, "Bring your proof. This is a message for those with me, and a message of those before me." But most of them do not know the truth, so they turn away.</p> <p>25. We never sent a messenger before you without inspiring him that: "There is no god but I, so worship Me."</p> <p>26. And they say, "The Most Merciful has taken to himself a son." Be He glorified; they are but honored servants.</p> <p>27. They never speak before He has spoken, and they only act on His command.</p> <p>28. He knows what is before them, and what is behind them; and they do not intercede except for him whom He approves; and they tremble in awe of Him.</p> <p>29. And whoever of them says, "I am a god besides Him," We will reward him with Hell. Thus We reward the wrongdoers.</p> <p>30. Do the disbelievers not see that the heavens and the earth were one mass, and We tore them apart? And We made from water every living thing. Will they not believe?</p> <p>31. And We placed on earth stabilizers, lest it sways with them, and We placed therein signposts and passages, that they may be guided.</p> <p>32. And We made the sky a protected ceiling; yet they turn away from its wonders.</p> <p>33. It is He who created the night and the day, and the sun and the moon; each floating in an orbit.</p> <p>34. We did not grant immortality to any human being before you. Should you die, are they then the immortal?</p> <p>35. Every soul will taste death. We burden you with adversity and prosperity—a test. And to Us you will be returned.</p> <p>36. When those who disbelieve see you, they treat you only with ridicule: "Is this the one who mentions your gods?" And they reject the mention of the Merciful.</p> <p>37. The human being was created of haste. I will show you My signs, so do not seek to rush Me.</p> <p>38. And they say, "When will this promise come true, if you are truthful?"</p>
---	--

39. Law ya'lamul lazeena kafaroo heena laa yakuffoona 'anw wujoohihim Naara wa laa 'an zuhoorihim wa laa hum yunsaroon

40. Bal taateehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum falaah yastatee'oona raddahaa wa laa hum yunzaroon

41. Wa laqadis tuhzi'a bi-Rusulim min qabluka fahaaqa billazeena sakhiroo minhum maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 3)

42. Qul mai yakla 'ukum billaili wannahaari minar Rahmaan; bal hum 'an zikri Rabbihim mu'ridoon

43. Am lahum aalihatum tamna'ulum min dooninaa; laa yastatee'oona nasra anfusihiim wa laa hum minna yus-haboon

44. Bal matta'naa haaa'ulaaa'i wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa taala 'alaihimul 'umur; afalaa yarawna anna naatil arda nanqusuhaa min atraafihaa; afahumul ghaaliboon

45. Qul innamaaa unzirukum bilwahyi; wa laa yasma'us summud du'aaa'a izaa maa yunzaroon

46. Wa la'im massat hum nafhatum min 'azaabi Rabbika la yaqoolunna yaawailanaaa innnaa kunnaa zaalimeen

47. Wa nada'ul mawaazeenal qista li Yawmil Qiyaamati falaa tuzlamu nafsun shai'aa; wa in kaana misqaala habbatim min khardalin atainaa bihaa; wa kafaa binaa haasibeen

48. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosa wa haaroonaal Furqaana wa diyaa'anw wa zikral lilmuttaqeen

49. Allazeena yakhshawna Rabbahum bilghaibi wa hum minas Saa'ati mushfiqoon

50. Wa haazaa Zikrum Mubaarakun anzalnaah; afa antum lahoo munkiroon (section 4)

51. Wa laqad aatainaaa Ibraaheema rushdahoo min qablu wa kunnaa bihee 'aalimeen

52. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maa haazihit tamaaseelul latee antum lahee 'aakifoon

53. Qaaloo wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa lahaa 'aabideen

54. Qaala laqad kuntum antum wa aabaaa'ukum fee dalaalim mubeen

55. Qaalooo aji'tanaa bil haqqi am anta minal laa'ibeen

56. Qaala bar Rabbukum Rabbus samaawaati wal

39. If those who disbelieve only knew, when they cannot keep the fire off their faces and off their backs, and they will not be helped.

40. In fact, it will come upon them suddenly, and bewilder them. They will not be able to repel it, and they will not be reprieved.

41. Messengers before you were also ridiculed, but those who jeered were surrounded by what they had ridiculed.

42. Say, "Who guards you against the Merciful by night and by day?" But they turn away from the mention of their Lord.

43. Or do they have gods who can defend them against Us? They cannot help themselves, nor will they be protected from Us.

44. We have given these enjoyments, and their ancestors, until time grew long upon them. Do they not see how We gradually reduce the land from its extremities? Are they then the victors?

45. Say, "I am warning you through inspiration." But the deaf cannot hear the call when they are being warned.

46. And when a breath of your Lord's punishment touches them, they say, "Woe to us, we were truly wicked."

47. We will set up the scales of justice for the Day of Resurrection, so that no soul will suffer the least injustice. And even if it be the weight of a mustard-seed, We will bring it up. Sufficient are We as Reckoners.

48. We gave Moses and Aaron the Criterion, and illumination, and a reminder for the righteous.

49. Those who fear their Lord in private, and are apprehensive of the Hour.

50. This too is a blessed message that We revealed. Are you going to deny it?

51. We gave Abraham his integrity formerly, and We knew him well.

52. When he said to his father and his people, "What are these statues to which you are devoted?"

53. They said, "We found our parents worshiping them."

54. He said, "You and your parents are in evident error."

55. They said, "Are you telling us the truth, or are you just playing?"

56. He said, "Your Lord is the Lord of the heavens

ardil lazee fatarahunna wa ana 'alaa zaalikum minash shaahideen	and the earth, the One who created them, and I bear witness to that.
57. Wa tallaahi la akeedanna asnaamakum ba'da an tuwalloo mudbireen	57. "By Allah, I will have a plan for your statues after you have gone away."
58. Faja'alahum juzaazan illaa kabeeral lahum la'allahum ilaihi yarji'oon	58. So he reduced them into pieces, except for their biggest, that they may return to it.
59. Qaaloo man fa'ala haazaa bi aalihatinaaa innahoo laminaz zaalimeen	59. They said, "Who did this to our gods? He is certainly one of the wrongdoers."
60. Qaaloo sami'naa fatany yazkuruhum yuqaalu lahoon Ibraaheem	60. They said, "We heard a youth mentioning them. He is called Abraham."
61. Qaaloo faatoo bihee 'alaaa a'yunin naasi la'allahum yash hadoon	61. They said, "Bring him before the eyes of the people, so that they may witness."
62. Qaalooo 'a-anta fa'alta haazaa bi aalihatinaa yaaa Ibraaheem	62. They said, "Are you the one who did this to our gods, O Abraham?"
63. Qaala bal fa'alahoo kabeeruhum haazaa fas'aloohum in kaanoo yantiqoon	63. He said, "But it was this biggest of them that did it. Ask them, if they can speak."
64. Faraja'ooo ilaaa anfusihi faqaalooo innakum antumuz zaalimoon	64. Then they turned to one another, and said, "You yourselves are the wrongdoers."
65. Summa nukisoo 'alaa ru'oosihim laqad 'alimta maa haaa'ulaaa'i yantiqoon	65. But they reverted to their old ideas: "You certainly know that these do not speak."
66. Qaala afata'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'ukum shai'anw wa laa yadurrukum	66. He said, "Do you worship, instead of Allah, what can neither benefit you in anything, nor harm you?"
67. Uffil lakum wa limaa ta'budoona min doonil laah; afalaa ta'qiloon	67. Fie on you, and on what you worship instead of Allah. Do you not understand?"
68. Qaaloo harriqooho wansurooo aalihatakum in kuntum faa'ileen	68. They said, "Burn him and support your gods, if you are going to act."
69. Qulnaa yaa naaru koonee bardanw wa salaaman 'alaaa Ibraaheem	69. We said, "O fire, be coolness and safety upon Abraham."
70. Wa araadoo bihee kaidan faja'alnaahumul akhsareen	70. They planned to harm him, but We made them the worst losers.
71. Wa najjainahu wa Lootan ilal ardil latee baaraknaa feehaa lil 'aalameen	71. And We delivered him, and Lot, to the land that We blessed for all people.
72. Wa wahabnaa lahoon Ishaq; wa Ya'qooba naafilah; wa kullan ja'alnaa saaliheen	72. And We granted him Isaac and Jacob as a gift; and each We made righteous.
73. Wa ja'alnaahum a'immata yahdoona bi amrinaa wa awhainaaa ilaihim fi'lal khairaati wa iqaamas Salaati wa eetaaa'az Zakaati wa kaanoo lanaa 'aabideen	73. And We made them leaders, guiding by Our command; and We inspired them to do good works, and to observe the prayer, and to give out charity. They were devoted servants to Us.
74. Wa Lootan aatainaahu hukmanw wa 'ilmanw wa najjainahu minal qaryatil latee kaanat ta'malul khabaaa'is; innahum kaanoo qawma saw'in faasiqeen	74. And Lot—We gave him judgment and knowledge, and We delivered him from the town that practiced the abominations. They were wicked and perverted people.
75. Wa adkhalnaahu fee rahmatinaa innahoo minas saalihee (section 5)	75. And We admitted him into Our mercy; for He was one of the righteous.
76. Wa noohan iz naadaa min qablu fastajabnaa lahoon fanajjainahu wa ahlahoo minal karbil 'azeem	76. And Noah, when he called before. So We answered him, and delivered him and his family from the great disaster.

77. Wa nasarnaahu minal qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa; innahum kkaanoo qawma saw'in fa-aghraq naahum ajma'een78. Wa Daawooda wa Sulaimaana iz yahkumaani fil harsi iz nafashat feehee ghanamul qawmi wa kunnaa lihukmihim shaahideen

79. Fafahhamnaahaa sulaimaan; wa kullaan aatainaa hukmanw wa'ilmanw wa sakh kharnaa ma'a Daawoodal jibaala yusabbihna wattayr; wa kunnaa faa'ileen

80. Wa 'allamanaahu san'ata laboosil lakum lituhsinakum mim baasikum fahal antum shaakiroon

81. Wa li Sulaimaanar reeha 'aasifatan tajree bi amriheee ilal ardil latee baaraknaa feehee; wa kunnaa bikulli shai'in 'aalimeen

82. Wa minash Shayaateeni mai yaghoosoona lahoo wa ya'maloona 'amalan doona zaalika wa kunna lahum baafizeen

83. Wa Ayyooba iz naadaa Rabbahooo annee massaniyad durru wa Anta arhamur raahimeen

84. Fastajabnaa lahoo fakashaf naa maa bihee min durrinw wa aatainaahu ahlahoo wa mislahum ma'ahum rahmatam min 'indinaa wa zikraa lil'aabideen

85. Wa Ismaa'eela wa Idreesa wa Zal Kifli kullum minas saabireen

86. Wa adkhalnaahum fee rahmatinaa innahum minas saaliheen

87. Wa Zan Noonu iz zahaba mughaadiban fazaanna al lan naqdira 'alaihi fanaanna al lan naqdira 'alaihi fanaadaa fiz zulumaati al laaa ilaaha illaaa Anta Subhaanaka innee kuntu minaz zaalimeen

88. Fastajabnaa lahoo wa najjainaahu minal ghamm; wa kazaalika nunjil mu'mineen

89. Wa Zakariyyaaa iz naadaa Rabbahoo Rabbi laa tazarnee fardanw wa Anta khairul waariseen

90. Fastajabnaa lahoo wa wahabnaa lahoo Yahyaa Wa aslahnaa lahoo zawjah; innahum kaanoo yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa yad'oonanaa raghabanw wa rahabaa; wa kaanoo lanaa khaashi'een

91. Wallateee ahsanat farjahaa fanafakhnaa feehee mir roohinaa wa ja'alnaahaa wabnahaaa

77. And We supported him against the people who rejected Our signs. They were an evil people, so We drowned them all.

78. And David and Solomon, when they gave judgment in the case of the field, when some people's sheep wandered therein by night; and We were witnesses to their judgment.

79. And so We made Solomon understand it, and to each We gave wisdom and knowledge. And We subjected the mountains along with David to sing Our praises, and the birds as well—surely We did.

80. And We taught him the making of shields for you, to protect you from your violence. Are you, then, appreciative?

81. And to Solomon the stormy wind, blowing at His command towards the land that We have blessed. We are aware of everything.

82. And of the devils were some that dived for him, and performed other, lesser tasks. But We kept them restrained.

83. And Job, when he cried out to his Lord: "Great harm has afflicted me, and you are the Most Merciful of the merciful."

84. So We answered him, lifted his suffering, and restored his family to him, and their like with them—a mercy from Us, and a reminder for the worshipers.

85. And Ishmael, and Enoch, and Ezekiel; each was one of the steadfast.

86. And We admitted them into Our mercy. They were among the righteous.

87. And Jonah, when he stormed out in fury, thinking We had no power over him. But then He cried out in the darkness, "There is no god but You! Glory to You! I was one of the wrongdoers!"

88. So We answered him, and saved him from the affliction. Thus We save the faithful.

89. And Zechariah, when he called out to his Lord, "My Lord, do not leave me alone, even though you are the Best of heirs."

90. So We answered him, and gave him John. And We cured his wife for him. They used to vie in doing righteous deeds, and used to call on Us in love and awe, and they used to humble themselves to Us.

91. And she who guarded her virginity. We breathed into her of Our spirit, and made her and

Aayatal lil'aalameen	
92. Inna haaziheee ummatukum ummatanw waahidatanw wa Ana Rabbukum fa'budoon	her son a sign to the world.
93. Wa taqatta'ooo amraham bainahum kullun ilainaaa raaji'oon (section 6)	92. This community of yours is one community, and I am your Lord, so worship Me.
94. Famai ya'mal minas saalihaati wa huwa mu'minun falaa kufraana lisa'yihee wa innaa lahoo kaatiboon	93. But they splintered themselves into factions. They will all return to Us.
95. Wa haraamun 'alaa qaryatin ahlaknaahaaa annahum laa yarji'oon	94. Whoever does righteous deeds, and is a believer, his effort will not be denied. We are writing it down for him.
96. Hattaana iza futihat Yaajooju wa Maajooju wa hum min kulli hadabiny yansiloon	95. There is a ban on the town that We had destroyed—that they will not return.
97. Waqtarabal wa'dul haqu fa-izaa hiya shaakhisatun absaarul lazeena kafaroo yaawailanaa qad kunna fee ghaflatim min haaza bal kunnaa zaalimeen	96. Until, when Gog and Magog are let loose, and they swarm down from every mound.
98. Innakum wa maa ta'budoona min doonil laahi hasabu Jahannama antum lahaa waaridoon	97. The promise of truth has drawn near. The eyes of those who disbelieved will stare in horror: "Woe to us. We were oblivious to this. In fact, we were wrongdoers."
99. Law kaana haaa'ulaaa'i aalihata maa waradoohaa wa kullun fee haa khaalidoon	98. You and what you worship besides Allah are fuel for Hell. You will descend into it.
100. Lahum fee haa zafeerunw wa hum fee haa laa yasma'oon	99. Had these been gods, they would not have descended into it. All will abide in it.
101. Innal lazeena sabaqat lahum minnal husnaa ulaaa'ika 'anhaa mub'adoon	100. In it they will wail. In it they will not hear.
102. Laa yasma'oona hasee sahaa wa hum fee mash tahat anfusuhum khaalidoon	101. As for those who deserved goodness from Us—these will be kept away from it.
103. Laa yahzunuhumul faza'ul akbaru wa tatalaq qaahumul malaaa'ikatu haazaa Yawmukumul lazee kuntum too'adoon	102. They will not hear its hissing, and they will forever abide in what their hearts desire.
104. Yawma natwis samaaa'a kataiyis sijilli lilkutub; kamaa badaanaa awwala khalqin nu'eeduh; wa'dan 'alainaa; innaa kunna faa'ileen	103. The Supreme Fear will not worry them, and the angels will receive them: "This is your Day which you were promised."
105. Wa laqad katabnaa fiz Zaboori mim ba'diz zikri annal arda yarisuhaa 'ibaadi yas saalihoon	104. On the Day when We fold the heaven, like the folding of a book. Just as We began the first creation, We will repeat it—a promise binding on Us. We will act.
106. Inna fee haaza labalaa ghal liqawmin 'aabideen	105. We have written in the Psalms, after the Reminder, that the earth will be inherited by My righteous servants.
107. Wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa rahmatal lil'aalameen	106. Indeed, in this is a message for people who worship.
108. Qul innamaa yoohaa ilaiya annamaa ilaahukum illaahunw Waahid, fahal antum muslimoon	107. We did not send you except as mercy to mankind.
109. Fa in tawallaw faqul aazantukum 'alaa sawaaa'; wa in adreee aqareebun am ba'eedum maa too'adoon	108. Say, "It is revealed to me that your God is One God. Are you going to submit?"
110. Innahoo ya'lamul jahra minal qawli wa ya'lamu maa taktumoon	109. But if they turn away, say, "I have informed you sufficiently. Although I do not know whether what you are promised is near or far."
	110. He knows what is said openly, and He knows what you conceal.

<p>111. Wa in adree la'allahoo fitnatul lakum wa mataa'un ilaaheen</p> <p>112. Qaala Rabbih kum bil haqq; wa Rabbunar Rahmaa nul musta'aanu 'alaa maa tasifoona (section 7)</p>	<p>111. "And I do not know whether it is perhaps a trial for you, and an enjoyment for a while." 112. He said, "My Lord, judge with justice." And, "Our Lord is the Gracious, Whose help is sought against what you allege."</p>
<p>022. Al-Hajj – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuttaqoo Rabbakum; inna zalzalatas Saa'ati shai'un 'azeem</p> <p>2. Yawma tarawnahaa tazhalu kullu murdi'atin 'ammaaa arda'at wa tada'u kullu zaati hamlin hamlahaa wa tarannaasa sukaaraa wa maa hum bisukaaraa wa lakinaa 'azaabal laahi shadeed</p> <p>3. Wa minan naasi mai yujaadilu fil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa yattabi'u kullaa shaitaanima mareed</p> <p>4. Kutiba 'alaihi annahoo man tawallaahu fa annahoo yudilluhoo wa yahdeehi ilaa 'azaabis sa'eer</p> <p>5. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu in kuntum fee raibim minal ba'si fa innaa khalaqnaakum min turaabin summa min nutfatin summaa min 'alaqatin summa mim mud ghatim mukhal laqatinw wa ghairi mukhalla qatil linubaiyina lakum; wa nuqirru fil arhaami maa nashaaa'u ilaaa ajalim musam man summa nukhrijukum tiflan summa litablughooo ashud dakum wa minkum mai yutawaffa wa minkum mai yuraddu ilaaa arzalil 'umuri likailaa ya'lama mim ba'di 'ilmin shai'aa; wa taral arda haamidatan fa izaanaanzalnaa 'alaiha maaa'ah tazzat wa rabat wa ambatat min kulli zawjim baheej</p> <p>6. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal haqqu wa annahoo yuhyil mawtaa wa annahoo 'alaakulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>7. Wa annas Saa'ata aatiya tul laa raiba feeha wa annal laaha yab'asuman fil quboor</p> <p>8. Wa minan naasi mai yujaadilu fil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa laa hudanw wa laa Kitaabim Muneer</p> <p>9. Saaniya 'itfihee liyudilla 'an sabeelil laahi lahoofiddun yaa khizyunw wa nuzeequhoo Yawmal</p>	<p>22. THE PILGRIMAGE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O people, be conscious of your Lord. The quaking of the Hour is a tremendous thing.</p> <p>2. On the Day when you will see it: every nursing mother will discard her infant, and every pregnant woman will abort her load, and you will see the people drunk, even though they are not drunk—but the punishment of Allah is severe.</p> <p>3. Among the people is he who argues about Allah without knowledge, and follows every defiant devil.</p> <p>4. It was decreed for him, that whoever follows him—he will misguide him, and lead him to the torment of the Blaze.</p> <p>5. O people! If you are in doubt about the Resurrection—We created you from dust, then from a small drop, then from a clinging clot, then from a lump of flesh, partly developed and partly undeveloped. In order to clarify things for you. And We settle in the wombs whatever We will for a designated term, and then We bring you out as infants, until you reach your full strength. And some of you will pass away, and some of you will be returned to the vilest age, so that he may not know, after having known. And you see the earth still; but when We send down water on it, it vibrates, and swells, and grows all kinds of lovely pairs.</p> <p>6. That is because Allah is the truth, and because He gives life to the dead, and because He is Capable of everything.</p> <p>7. And because the Hour is coming—there is no doubt about it—and because Allah will resurrect those in the graves.</p> <p>8. And among the people is he who argues about Allah without knowledge, or guidance, or an enlightening scripture.</p> <p>9. Turning aside in contempt, to lead away from the path of Allah. He will have humiliation in this</p>

<p>Qiyaamati 'azaabal lhareeq</p> <p>10. Zaalika bima qaddamat yadaaka wa annal laaha laisa bizallaamil lil'abeed (section 1)</p> <p>11. Wa minan naasi mai ya'budul laaha 'alaa harfin fa in asaabahoo khairunit maanna bihee wa in asaabat hu fitnatunin qalaba 'alaa wajhihee khasirad dunyaa wal akhirah; zaalika huwal khusraanul mubeen</p> <p>12. Yad'oo min doonil laahi maa laa yadurruhoo wa maa laa yanfa'uh' zaalika huwad dalaalul ba'ed</p> <p>13. Yad'oo laman darruhoo aqrabu min naf'ih; labi'salmawlaa wa labi'sal 'asheer</p> <p>14. Innal laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaar; innal laaha yaf'alu maa yureed</p> <p>15. Man kaana yazunnu allai yansurahul laahu fid dunyaa wal aakhirati fal yamdud bisababin ilas samaaa'i summal yaqta' falyanzur hal yuzhibanna kaiduhoo maa yagheez</p> <p>16. Wa kazaalika anzalnaahu aayaatim baiyinaatinw wa annal laaha yahdee mai yureed</p> <p>17. Innal lazeena aamanoo wallazeena haadoo was saabi'eena wan nasaaraa wal Majoosa wallazeena ashraakooo innal laaha yafsilu bainahum yawmal qiyaamah; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in shaheed</p> <p>18. Alam tara annal laaha yasjudu laahoo man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi wash shamsu walqamaru wan nu joomu wal jibaalu wash shajaru wad dawaabbu wa kaseerum minan naasi wa kaseerun haqqa 'alaihil 'azaab; wa mai yuhinil laahu fama laahoo mim mukrim; innallaaha yaf'alu maa yashaaa (make sajda)</p> <p>19. Haazaani khasmaanikh tasamoo fee Rabbihim fal lazeena kafaroo qutti'at lahum siyaabum min naar; yusabbu min fawqi ru'oosihimul hameem</p> <p>20. Yusharu bihee maa fee butoonihim waljulood</p> <p>21. Wa lahum maqaami'u min hadeed</p> <p>22. Kullamaa araadooo any yakhrujoo minhaa min ghammin u'eedoo feeha wa zooqoo 'azaabal hareeq (section 2)</p> <p>23. Innal laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa</p>	<p>world, and on the Day of Resurrection We will make him taste the agony of burning.</p> <p>10. That is for what your hands have advanced, and because Allah is not unjust to the servants.</p> <p>11. And among the people is he who worships Allah on edge. When something good comes his way, he is content with it. But when an ordeal strikes him, he makes a turnaround. He loses this world and the next. That is the obvious loss.</p> <p>12. He invokes, instead of Allah, what can neither harm him nor benefit him. That is the far straying.</p> <p>13. He invokes one whose harm is closer than his benefit. What a miserable master. What a miserable companion.</p> <p>14. Allah will admit those who believe and do righteous deeds into Gardens beneath which rivers flow. Allah does whatever He wills.</p> <p>15. Whoever thinks that Allah will not help him in this life and in the Hereafter—let him turn to heaven, then sever, and see if his cunning eliminates what enrages him.</p> <p>16. Thus We revealed it as clarifying signs, and Allah guides whomever He wills.</p> <p>17. Those who believe, and those who are Jewish, and the Sabeans, and the Christians, and the Zoroastrians, and the Polytheists—Allah will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection. Allah is witness to all things.</p> <p>18. Do you not realize that to Allah prostrates everyone in the heavens and everyone on earth, and the sun, and the moon, and the stars, and the mountains, and the trees, and the animals, and many of the people? But many are justly deserving of punishment. Whomever Allah shames, there is none to honor him. Allah does whatever He wills.</p> <p>19. Here are two adversaries feuding regarding their Lord. As for those who disbelieve, garments of fire will be tailored for them, and scalding water will be poured over their heads.</p> <p>20. Melting their insides and their skins.</p> <p>21. And they will have maces of iron.</p> <p>22. Whenever they try to escape the gloom, they will be driven back to it: "Taste the suffering of burning."</p> <p>23. But Allah will admit those who believe and do</p>
---	--

'amilus saalihaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru yuhallawna feehee min asaawira min zahabinw wa lu'lu'aa; wa libaasuhum feehee hareer

24. Wa hudooo ilat taiyibi minal qawli wa hudooo ilaaa siraatil hameed

25. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa yasuddoon 'an sabeelil laahi wal Masjidil Haraamil lazee ja'alnaahu linnaasi sawaaa'anil 'aakifu feehee walbaad; wa mai yurid feehee bi ilhaadim bizulmin nuziqhu min 'azaabin aleem (section 3)

26. Wa iz bawwaanaa li Ibraaheema makaanal Baiti allaa tushrik bee shai'anw wa tahhir Baitiya litaaa'ifeena walqaaa' imeena warrukka 'is sujood

27. Wa azzin fin naasi bil Hajji yaatooka rijaalanw wa 'alaa kulli daamiriny yaateena min kulli fajjin 'ameeq

28. Li yashhadoo manaafi'a lahum wa yazkurus mal laahi fee ayyaamimma'loomaatin 'alaa maa razaqahum mim baheematil an'aami fakuloo minhaa wa at'imul baaa'isal faqeer

29. Summal yaqdoo tafasahum wal yoofoo nuzoorahum wal yattawwafoo bil Baitil 'Ateeq

30. Zaalika wa mai yu'azzim hurumaatil laahi fahuwa khairul lahoo 'inda Rabbih; wa uhillat lakumul an'aamu illaa maa yutlaa 'alaikum fajtanibur rijsa minal awsaani wajtaniboo qawlaz zoor

31. Hunafaaa'a lillaahi ghaira mushrikeena bih; wa mai yushrik billaahi faka annamaa kharra minas samaaa'i fatakh tafuhut tairu aw tahwee bihir reehu bee makaanin saheeq

32. Zaalika wa mai yu'azzim sha'aaa'iral laahi fa innahaa min taqwal quloob

33. Lakum feehee manaafi'u ilaaa ajalim musamman summa mahilluhaaa ilal Baitil 'Ateeq (section 4)

34. Wa likulli ummatin ja'alnaa mansakal liyazkurus mal laahi 'alaa maa razaqahum mim baheematil an'aam; failaahukum ilaahunw Waahidun falahooo aslimoo; wa bashshiril mukhbiteen

good deeds into Gardens beneath which rivers flow. They will be decorated therein with bracelets of gold and pearls, and their garments therein will be of silk.

24. They were guided to purity of speech. They were guided to the path of the Most Praised.

25. As for those who disbelieve and repel from Allah's path and from the Sacred Mosque— which We have designated for all mankind equally, whether residing therein or passing through—and seek to commit sacrilege therein—We will make him taste of a painful punishment.

26. We showed Abraham the location of the House: "Do not associate anything with Me; and purify My House for those who circle around, and those who stand to pray, and those who kneel and prostrate."

27. And announce the pilgrimage to humanity. They will come to you on foot, and on every transport. They will come from every distant point.

28. That they may witness the benefits for themselves, and celebrate the name of Allah during the appointed days, for providing them with the animal livestock. So eat from it, and feed the unfortunate poor.

29. Then let them perform their acts of cleansing, and fulfill their vows, and circle around the Ancient House.

30. All that. Whoever venerates the sanctities of Allah—it is good for him with his Lord. All livestock are permitted to you, except what is recited to you. So stay away from the abomination of idols, and stay away from perjury.

31. Being true to Allah, without associating anything with Him. Whoever associates anything with Allah—it is as though he has fallen from the sky, and is snatched by the birds, or is swept away by the wind to a distant abyss.

32. So it is. Whoever venerates the sacraments of Allah—it is from the piety of the hearts.

33. In them are benefits for you until a certain time. Then their place is by the Ancient House.

34. We have appointed a rite for every nation, that they may commemorate Allah's name over the livestock He has provided for them. Your God is One God, so to Him submit, and announce good news to the humble.

35. Allazeena iza zukiral laahu wajilat quloobuhum wassaabireena 'alaa maaa asaabahum walmuqeemis Salaati wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon

36. Walbudna ja'alnaahaa lakum min sha'aaa'ilil laahi lakum feehaa khairun fazkurusmal laahi 'alaihaa sawaaff; fa iza wajibat junoobuhaa fakuloo minhaa wa at'imul qaani'a walmu'tarr; kazaalika sakhharnaahaa lakum la'allakum tashkuroon

37. Lany yanaalal laaha luhoo muhaa wa laa dimaaa'uhaa wa laakiny yanaaluhut taqwaa minkum; kazaalika sakhharhaa lakum litukabbirul laaha 'alaa ma hadaakum; wa bashshirul muhsineen

38. Innal laaha yudaafi' 'anil lazeena aamanoo; innal laaha laa yuhibbu kulla khawwaanin kafoor (section 5)

39. Uzina lillazeena yuqaataloona bi annahum zulimoo; wa innal laaha 'alaa nasrihim la Qaderr

40. Allazeena ukhrijoo min diyaarihim bighairi haqqin illaaa any yaqooloo rabbunallaah; wa law laa daf'ul laahin naasa ba'dahum biba'dil lahuddimat sawaami'u wa biya'unw wa salawaatunw wa masaajidu yuzkaru feehasmul laahi kaseeraa; wa layansurannal laahu mai yansuruh; innal laaha la qawiyyun 'Azeez

41. Allazeena im makkan naahum fil ardi aqaamus Salaata wa aatawuz Zakaata wa amaroo bilma'roofi wa nahaw 'anil munkar; wa lillaahi 'aaqibatul umoor

42. Wa iny yukazzibooka faqad kazzabat qablahum qawmu Nooinw wa Aadunw wa Samood

43. Wa qawmu Ibraaheema wa qawmu Loot

44. Wa as haabu Madyana wa kuzziba Moosaa fa amlaitu lilkaafireena summa akhaztuhum fakaifa kaana nakeer

45. Faka ayyim min qaryatin ahlaknaahaa wa hiya zaalimatun fahiya khaawiyatun 'alaa 'urooshihaa wa bi'rim mu'at talatinw wa qasrim masheed

46. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fatakoona lahum quloobuny ya'qiloona bihaaa aw azaanuny yasma'oona bihaa fa innahaa laa ta'mal absaaru

35. Those whose hearts tremble when Allah is mentioned, and those who endure what has befallen them, and those who perform the prayer and spend from what We have provided for them.

36. We have made the animal offerings emblems of Allah for you. In them is goodness for you. So pronounce Allah's name upon them as they line up. Then, when they have fallen on their sides, eat of them and feed the contented and the beggar. Thus We have subjected them to you, that you may be thankful.

37. Neither their flesh, nor their blood, ever reaches Allah. What reaches Him is the righteousness from you. Thus He subdued them to you, that you may glorify Allah for guiding you. And give good news to the charitable.

38. Allah defends those who believe. Allah does not love any ungrateful traitor.

39. Permission is given to those who are fought against, and Allah is Able to give them victory.

40. Those who were unjustly evicted from their homes, merely for saying, "Our Lord is Allah." Were it not that Allah repels people by means of others: monasteries, churches, synagogues, and mosques—where the name of Allah is mentioned much—would have been demolished. Allah supports whoever supports Him. Allah is Strong and Mighty.

41. Those who, when We empower them in the land, observe the prayer, and give regular charity, and command what is right, and forbid what is wrong. To Allah belongs the outcome of events.

42. If they deny you—before them the people of Noah, and Aad, and Thamood also denied.

43. And the people of Abraham, and the people of Lot.

44. And the inhabitants of Median. And Moses was denied. Then I reprieved those who disbelieved, but then I seized them. So how was My rejection?

45. How many a town have We destroyed while it was doing wrong? They lie in ruins; with stilled wells, and lofty mansions.

46. Have they not journeyed in the land, and had minds to reason with, or ears to listen with? It is

<p>wa laakin ta'mal quloobul latee fissudoor</p> <p>47. Wa yasta'juloonaka bil'azaabi wa lany yukhlifal laahu wa'dah; wa inna yawman 'inda Rabbika ka'alfi sanatim mimmaa ta'uddoon</p> <p>48. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin amlaitu lahaa wa hiya zaalimatun summa akhaztuhaa wa ilaiyal maseer (section 6)</p> <p>49. Qul yaaa ayyuhan naasu innamaaa ana lakum nazeerum mubeen</p> <p>50. Fallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilu saalihaati lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem</p> <p>51. Wallazeena sa'aw fee Aayaatinaa mu'aajizeena ulaaa ika As-haabul jaheem</p> <p>52. Wa maaa arsalnaa min qablika mir Rasoolinnw wa laa Nabiyyin illaaa izaaa tamannaaa alqash Shaitaanu fee umniy yatihee fa yansakhul laahu maa yulqish Shaitaanu summa yuhkimul laahu aayaatih; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem</p> <p>53. Liyaj'ala maa yulqish Shaitaanu fitnatal lillazeena fee quloobihim maradunw walqaasiyati quloobuhum; wa innaz zaalimeena lafee shiqaaqim ba'eed</p> <p>54. Wa liya'lamal lazeena ootul 'ilma annahul haquq mir Rabbika fa yu'minoo bihee fatukhbita ahoo quloobuhum; wa innal laaha lahaadil lazeena aamanoo ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem</p> <p>55. Wa laa yazaalul lazeena kafaroo fee miryatim minhu hattaa taatiyahumus Saa'atu baghtatan aw yaatiyahum 'azaabu Yawmin 'aqeem</p> <p>56. Almulku Yawma'izil lillaahi yahkumu bainahum; fallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fee jannaatin Na'eem</p> <p>57. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum muheen (section 7)</p> <p>58. Wallazeena haajaroo fee sabeelil laahi summa qutiloow law maatoo la yazuqan nahumul laahu rizqan hasanaa; wa innal laaha la Huwa khairur raaziqeen</p> <p>59. La yudkhilan nahum mud khalany yardawnah; wa innal laaha la 'Aleemun Haleem</p> <p>60. Zaalika wa man 'aaqaba bimisli maa 'ooqiba bihee summa bughiya 'alaihi la yansurannahul laah; innal laaha la 'Afuwwun Ghafoor</p> <p>61. Zaalika bi annal laaha yoolijul laila fin nahaari</p>	<p>not the eyes that go blind, but it is the hearts, within the chests, that go blind.</p> <p>47. And they ask you to hasten the punishment. But Allah never breaks His promise. A day with your Lord is like a thousand years of your count.</p> <p>48. How many a town have I reprieved, although it was unjust? Then I seized it. To Me is the destination.</p> <p>49. Say, "O people, I am only a plain warner to you."</p> <p>50. Those who believe and work righteousness—for them is forgiveness and a generous provision.</p> <p>51. But those who strive against Our revelations—these are the inmates of Hell.</p> <p>52. We never sent a messenger before you, or a prophet, but when he had a desire Satan interfered in his wishes. But Allah nullifies what Satan interjects, and Allah affirms His revelations. Allah is Omniscient and Wise.</p> <p>53. In order to make Satan's suggestions a trial for those whose hearts are diseased, and those whose hearts are hardened. The wrongdoers are in profound discord.</p> <p>54. And so that those endowed with knowledge may know that it is the truth from your Lord, and so believe in it, and their hearts soften to it. Allah guides those who believe to a straight path.</p> <p>55. Those who disbelieve will continue to be hesitant about it, until the Hour comes upon them suddenly, or there comes to them the torment of a desolate Day.</p> <p>56. Sovereignty on that Day belongs to Allah; He will judge between them. Those who believe and do good deeds will be in the Gardens of Bliss.</p> <p>57. But those who disbelieve and reject Our revelations—these will have a humiliating punishment.</p> <p>58. Those who emigrate in Allah's cause, then get killed, or die, Allah will provide them with fine provisions. Allah is the Best of Providers.</p> <p>59. He will admit them an admittance that will please them. Allah is Knowing and Clement.</p> <p>60. That is so! Whoever retaliates similarly to the affliction he was made to suffer, and then he is wronged again, Allah will definitely assist him. Allah is Pardoning and Forgiving.</p> <p>61. That is because Allah merges the night into the</p>
---	---

<p>wa yoolijun nahaara fil laili wa annal laaha Samee'um Baseer</p> <p>62. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal haqqu wa anna maa yad'oona min doonihee huwal baatilu wa annal laaha Huwal 'Aliyyul kabeer</p> <p>63. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fatusbihul ardu mukhdarrah; innal laaha Lateefun Khabeer</p> <p>64. Lahoo ma fis samaawaati wa ma fil ard; wa innal laaha la Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed (section 8)</p> <p>65. Alam tara annal laaha sakhkhara lakum maa fil ardi wal fulka tajree fil bahri bi amrihee wa yumsikus samaaa'a an taqa'a 'alal ardi illaa biiznih; innal laaha binnaasi la Ra'oofur Raheem</p> <p>66. Wa Huwal lazee ahyaaikum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum; innal insaana la kafoor</p> <p>67. Likulli ummatin ja'alnaa mansakan hum naasikoohu falaa yunaazi 'unnaka fil amr; wad'u ilaa Rabbika innaka la 'alaa hudam mustaqeem</p> <p>68. Wa in jaadalooka faqulil laahu a'lamu bimaa ta'maloon</p> <p>69. Allaahu yahkumu bainakum Yawmal Qiyaamati feemaa kuntum feehi takhtalifoon</p> <p>70. Alam ta'lam annal laaha ya'lamu maa fis samaaa'i wal ard; inna zaalika fee kitaab; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer</p> <p>71. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa lam yunazzil bihee sultaananw wa maa laisa lahum bihee 'ilm; wa maa lizzaalimeena min naseer</p> <p>72. Wa iza tutlaa 'laihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin ta'rifu fee wujoohil lazeena kafarul munkara yakaadoona yastoona bil lazeena yatloona 'alaihim Aayaatinaa; qul afa unab bi'ukum bisharrim min zaalikum; an Naaru wa 'adahal laahul lazeena kafaroo wa bi'sal maseer (section 9)</p> <p>73. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu duriba masalun fastami'oo lah; innal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi lai yakhlugoo zubaabanw wa lawijtama'oo lahoo wa iny yaslub humuz zubbabu shai'al laa yastan qizoochu minh; da'ufat taalibu walmatloob</p> <p>74. Maa qadrul laaha haqqa qadrih; innal laaha la Qawiyyun 'Azeez</p>	<p>day, and He merges the day into the night, and because Allah is Hearing and Seeing.</p> <p>62. That is because Allah is the Reality, and what they invoke besides Him is vanity, and because Allah is the Sublime, the Grand.</p> <p>63. Do you not see that Allah sends down water from the sky, and the land becomes green? Allah is Kind and Aware.</p> <p>64. To Him belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Allah is the Rich, the Praised.</p> <p>65. Do you not see that Allah made everything on earth subservient to you? How the ships sail at sea by His command? That He holds up the sky lest it falls on earth—except by His permission? Allah is Gracious towards the people, Most Merciful.</p> <p>66. And it is He who gives you life, then makes you die, then revives you. The human being is unappreciative.</p> <p>67. For every congregation We have appointed acts of devotion, which they observe. So do not let them dispute with you in this matter. And invite to your Lord; you are upon a straight guidance.</p> <p>68. But if they dispute with you, say, "Allah is fully aware of what you do."</p> <p>69. Allah will judge between you on the Day of Resurrection regarding what you disagree about.</p> <p>70. Do you not know that Allah knows everything in the heavens and the earth? This is in a book. That is easy for Allah.</p> <p>71. Yet they worship, besides Allah, things for which He sent down no warrant, and what they have no knowledge of. There is no savior for the transgressors.</p> <p>72. And when Our Clear Verses are recited to them, you will recognize disgust on the faces of those who disbelieve. They nearly assault those who recite to them Our Verses. Say, "Shall I inform you of something worse than that? The Fire! Allah has promised it to those who disbelieve. And what a wretched outcome!"</p> <p>73. O people! A parable is presented, so listen to it: Those you invoke besides Allah will never create a fly, even if they banded together for that purpose. And if the fly steals anything from them, they cannot recover it from it. Weak are the pursuer and the pursued.</p> <p>74. They do not value Allah as He should be valued. Allah is Strong and Powerful.</p>
---	--

<p>75. Allahu yastafee minal malaaa'ikati Rusulanw wa minan naas; innal laaha Samee'um Baseer</p> <p>76. Ya'lamu maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor</p> <p>77. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanur ka'oo wasjudoo wa'budoo Rabbakum waf'alul khaira la'allakum tuflihoon (make sajda)</p> <p>78. Wa jaahidoo fil laahi haqqa jihaadih; Huwaj tabaakum wa maa ja'ala 'alaikum fid deeni min haraj; Millata abeekum Ibraaheem; Huwa sammaakumul muslimena min qablu wa fee haaza li yakoonar Rasoolu shaheedan 'alaikum wa takoonoo shuhadaa'a 'alan naas; fa aqemus salaata wa aatuz zakaata wa'tasimoo billaahi Huwa mawlaakum fani'mal mawlaa wa ni'man naseer (section 10) (End Juz 17)</p>	<p>75. Allah chooses messengers from among the angels, and from among the people. Allah is Hearing and Seeing.</p> <p>76. He knows what is before them, and what is behind them. To Allah all matters are referred.</p> <p>77. O you who believe! Kneel, and prostrate, and worship your Lord, and do good deeds, so that you may succeed.</p> <p>78. And strive for Allah, with the striving due to Him. He has chosen you, and has not burdened you in religion—the faith of your father Abraham. It is he who named you Muslims before, and in this. So that the Messenger may be a witness over you, and you may be witnesses over the people. So pray regularly, and give regular charity, and cleave to Allah. He is your Protector. What an excellent Protector, and what an excellent Helper.</p>
<p>023. Al-Mu'minun – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Qad aflahal mu'minoon</p> <p>2. Allazeena hum fee Salaatihim khaashi'oon</p> <p>3. Wallazeena hum 'anillaghwimu'ridoon</p> <p>4. Wallazeena hum liz Zakaati faa'iloon</p> <p>5. Wallazeena hum lifuroo jihim haafizoon</p> <p>6. Illaa 'alaaa azwaajihim aw maa malakat aimaanuhum fa innahum ghairu maloomen</p> <p>7. Famanib taghaa waraaa'a zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul'aadoon</p> <p>8. Wallazeena hum li amaanaatihim wa 'ahdihim raa'oon</p> <p>9. Wallazeena hum 'alaa Salawaatihim yuhaafizoon</p> <p>10. Ulaaa'ika humul waarisoon</p> <p>11. Allazeena yarisoonal Firdawsa hum feehaa khaalidoon</p> <p>12. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana min sulaalatim minteen</p> <p>13. Summa ja'alnaahu nutfatan fee qaraarim makeen</p> <p>14. Summa khalaqnan nutfata 'alaqatan fakhalaqnal 'alaqata mudghatan fakhalaq nal mudghata 'izaaman fakasawnal 'izaama lahman summa anshaanaahu khalqan aakhar; fatabaarakal laahu ahsanul khaaliqueen</p> <p>15. Summa innakum ba'da zaalika la maaiyitoon</p>	<p>23. THE BELIEVERS</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Successful are the believers.</p> <p>2. Those who are humble in their prayers.</p> <p>3. Those who avoid nonsense.</p> <p>4. Those who work for charity.</p> <p>5. Those who safeguard their chastity.</p> <p>6. Except from their spouses, or their dependents—for then they are free from blame.</p> <p>7. But whoever seeks anything beyond that—these are the transgressors.</p> <p>8. Those who are faithful to their trusts and pledges.</p> <p>9. Those who safeguard their prayers.</p> <p>10. These are the inheritors.</p> <p>11. Who will inherit Paradise, wherein they will dwell forever.</p> <p>12. We created man from an extract of clay.</p> <p>13. Then We made him a seed, in a secure repository.</p> <p>14. Then We developed the seed into a clot. Then We developed the clot into a lump. Then We developed the lump into bones. Then We clothed the bones with flesh. Then We produced it into another creature. Most Blessed is Allah, the Best of Creators.</p> <p>15. Then, after that, you will die.</p>

<p>16. Summa innakum Yawmal Qiyaamati tub'asoon</p> <p>17. Wa laqad khalaqnaa fawqakum sab'a taraaa'iqaa wa maa kunnaa 'anil khalqi ghaafileen</p> <p>18. Wa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'am biqadarin fa-askannaahu fil ardi wa innaa 'alaa zahaabim bihee laqaa diroon</p> <p>19. Fa anshaanaa lakum bihee Jannaatim min nakheelinw wa a'naab; lakum feehaa fawaakihu kaseeratunw wa minhaa taakuloon</p> <p>20. Wa shajaratan takhruju min Toori Sainaaa'a tambutu bidduhni wa sibghil lil aakileen</p> <p>21. Wa inna lakum fil an'aami la'ibrah; nusqeequm mimmaa fee butoonihaa wa lakum feehaa manaafi'u kaseeratunw wa minhaa taakuloon</p> <p>22. Wa 'alaihaa wa'alal fulki tuhmaloon (section 1)</p> <p>23. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee faqaala yaa qawmi'budul laaha maa lakum min ilahin ghairuhoo afalaa tattaqoon</p> <p>24. Faqaalal mala'ul lazeena kafaroo min qawmihee maa haazaaa illaa basharum mislukum yureedu ai yatafaddala 'alaikum wa law shaaa'al laahu la anzala malaaa'ikatam maa sami'naa bihaazaa fee aabaaa'inal awwaleen</p> <p>25. In huwa illaa rajulum bihee jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihee hattan heen</p> <p>26. Qaala Rabbin surnee bimaa kazzaboon</p> <p>27. Fa awhainaaa ilaihi anis na'il fulka bi a'yuninaa wa wahyinaa fa izaa jaaa'a amrunaa wa faarat tannooru fasluk feehaa min kullin zawjainis naini wa ahlaka illaa man sabaqa 'alaihil qawlu minhum wa laa tukhaat ibnee fil lazeena zalamooo innaahum mughraqoon</p> <p>28. Fa izas tawaita ata wa mam ma'aka 'alal fulki faqulil hamdu lillaahil lazee najjaanaa minal qawmiz zalimeen</p> <p>29. Wa qur Rabbi anzilnee munzalam mubaarakanw wa Anta khairul munzileen</p> <p>30. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaatinw wa in kunnaa lamubtaleen</p> <p>31. Summaa anshaana mim ba'dihim qarnan aakhareen</p>	<p>16. Then, on the Day of Resurrection, you will be resurrected.</p> <p>17. We created above you seven pathways, and We are never heedless of the creation.</p> <p>18. And We sent down water from the sky in proper quantity, and settled it in the ground, and We are Able to take it away.</p> <p>19. With it We produce for you gardens of palms and vines, yielding abundant fruit for you to eat.</p> <p>20. And a tree springing out of Mount Sinai, producing oil, and seasoning for those who eat.</p> <p>21. And there is a lesson for you in livestock: We give you to drink from what is in their bellies, and you have many benefits in them, and from them you eat.</p> <p>22. And on them, and on the ships, you are transported.</p> <p>23. We sent Noah to his people. He said, "O my people, worship Allah, you have no deity other than Him. Will you not take heed?"</p> <p>24. But the notables of his people, who disbelieved, said, "This is nothing but a human like you, who wants to gain superiority over you. Had Allah willed, He would have sent down angels. We never heard of this from our forefathers of old.</p> <p>25. He is nothing but a man possessed. Just ignore him for a while."</p> <p>26. He said, "My Lord, help me, for they have rejected me."</p> <p>27. So We inspired him: "Build the Ark under Our observation and by Our inspiration. And when Our decree comes to pass, and the oven boils over, load into it two pairs of every kind, together with your family, except those of them against whom the word has already been pronounced. And do not speak to me concerning those who did wrong; for they are to be drowned."</p> <p>28. Then, when you and those with you are settled in the Ark, say, "Praise be to Allah, who has saved us from the wrongdoing people."</p> <p>29. And say, "My Lord, land me with a blessed landing, as you are the best of transporters."</p> <p>30. Surely in that are signs. We are always testing.</p> <p>31. Then, after them, We established another generation.</p>
---	---

<p>32. Fa arsalnaa feehim Rasoolam minhum ani'budul laaha maa lakum min ilaahin ghairuhoo afalaa tattaqoon (section 2)</p> <p>33. Wa qaalal mala-u min qawmihil lazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi liqaaa'il Aakhirati wa atrafnaahum fil hayaatid dunyaa maa haazaaa illaa basharum mislukum yaakulu mimmaa taakuloona minhu wa yashrabu mimmaa tashraboona</p> <p>34. Wa la'in at'atum basharam mislakum innakum izal lakhaasiroon</p> <p>35. A-Ya'idukum annakum izaa mittum wa kuntum turaabanw wa izaaman annakum mukhrajoon</p> <p>36. Haihaata haihaata limaa too'adoon</p> <p>37. In hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa namootu wa nahyaa wa maa nahnu bimab'ooseen</p> <p>38. In huwa illaa rajulunif taraa 'alal laahi kazibanw wa maa nahnuu lahoo bimu'mineen</p> <p>39. Qaala Rabbin surnee bimaa kazzaboon</p> <p>40. Qaala 'ammaa qaleelil la yusbihunna naadimeen</p> <p>41. Fa akhazat humus saihatu bilhaqqi faja'alnaahum ghusaaa'aa; fabu;dal lilqaw miz zaalimeen</p> <p>42. Summa anshaanaa mim ba'dihim quroonan aakhareen</p> <p>43. Maa tasbiqu min ummatin ajalaha wa maa yastaakhiroon</p> <p>44. Summa arsalnaa Rusulanaa tatraa kulla maa jaaa'a ummatar Rasooluhaa kazzabooh; fa atba'naa ba'dahum ba'danw wa ja'alnaahum ahaadees; fabu'dal liqawmil laa yu'minoon</p> <p>45. Summa arsalnaa Moosaa wa akhaahu Haaroona bi Aayaatinaa wa sultaanim mubeen</p> <p>46. Ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee fastakbaroo wa kaanoo qawman 'aaleem</p> <p>47. Faqaaloo annu'minu libasharaini mislinaa wa qawmuhumaa lanaa 'aabidoon</p> <p>48. Fakazzaboohumaa fakaanoo minal mmuhlakeen</p> <p>49. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba la'allahum yahtadoon</p> <p>50. Wa ja'alnab na Maryama wa ummahooo</p>	<p>32. And We sent among them a messenger from themselves: "Serve Allah. You have no god other than Him. Will you not be cautious?"</p> <p>33. But the dignitaries of his people, those who disbelieved and denied the meeting of the Hereafter, and We had indulged them in the present life, said, "This is nothing but a human like you; he eats what you eat, and he drinks what you drink.</p> <p>34. If you obey a human being like yourselves, then you will be losers.</p> <p>35. Does he promise you that when you have died and become dust and bones, you will be brought out?</p> <p>36. Farfetched, farfetched is what you are promised.</p> <p>37. There is nothing but our life in this world. We die, and we live, and we are not resurrected.</p> <p>38. He is nothing but a man, making up lies about Allah. We have no faith in him."</p> <p>39. He said, "My Lord, help me, for they have rejected me."</p> <p>40. He said, "Soon they will be filled with regret."</p> <p>41. Then the Blast struck them, justifiably, and We turned them into scum. So away with the wicked people.</p> <p>42. Then, after them, We raised other generations.</p> <p>43. No nation can advance its time, nor can they postpone it.</p> <p>44. Then We sent Our messengers in succession. Every time a messenger came to his community, they called him a liar. So We made them follow one another, and made them history. So away with a people who do not believe.</p> <p>45. Then We sent Moses and his brother Aaron, with Our signs and a clear authority.</p> <p>46. To Pharaoh and his nobles, but they turned arrogant. They were oppressive people.</p> <p>47. They said, "Are we to believe in two mortals like us, and their people are our slaves?"</p> <p>48. So they called them liars, and thus were among those destroyed.</p> <p>49. And We gave Moses the Scripture, that they may be guided.</p> <p>50. And We made Mary's son and his mother a</p>
---	---

<p>aayatannw wa aawainahumaaa ilaa rabwatin zaati qaraarinw wa ma'een (section 3)</p> <p>51. Yaaa aiyuhar Rusulu kuloo minat taiyibaati wa'maloo saalihaan innee bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem</p> <p>52. Wa inna haaziheee ummatukum ummatanw waahidatanw wa Ana Rabbukum fattaqoon</p> <p>53. Fataqatta'ooo amrahum bainahum zuburaa; kullu hizbim bimaa ladaihim farihoon</p> <p>54. Fazarhum fee ghamratihi hatta heen</p> <p>55. A-yahsaboona annamaa numiduhum bihee mimmaalinw wa baneen</p> <p>56. Nusaari'u lahum fil khairaati; bal laa yash'uroon</p> <p>57. Innal lazeena hum min khashyati Rabbihi mushfiqoon</p> <p>58. Wallazeena hum bi Aayaati Rabbihi yu'minoon</p> <p>59. Wallazeena hum bi Rabbihi laa yushrikoon</p> <p>60. Wallazeena yu'toona maaa aataw wa quloobuhum wajilatun annahum ilaa Rabbihi raaji'oon</p> <p>61. Ulaaa'ika yusaari'oona fil khairaati wa hum lahaa saabiqoon</p> <p>62. Wa laa nukallifu nafsana illaa wus'ahaa wa ladainaa kitaabun yantiqu bilhaqqi w ahum la yuzlamoon</p> <p>63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratim min haazaa wa lahum a'maalum min dooni zaalika hum lahaa 'aamiloon</p> <p>64. Hattaana izaana akhznana mutrafeehim bil'azaabi izaana hum yaj'aroon</p> <p>65. Laa taj'arul yawma innakum minnaa laa tunsaroon</p> <p>66. Qad kaanat Aayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fakuntum 'alaaa a'qaabikum tankisoon</p> <p>67. Mustakbireena bihee saamiran tahjuroon</p> <p>68. Afalam yaddabbarrul qawla am jaaa'ahum maa lam yaati aabaaa'ahumul awwaleen</p> <p>69. Am lam ya'rifoo Rasoolahum fahum lahoon munkiroon</p> <p>70. Am yaqooloona bihee jinnaah; bal jaaa'ahum bilhaqqi wa aksaruhum lil haqqi kaarihoon</p>	<p>sign, and We sheltered them on high ground with security and flowing springs.</p> <p>51. O messengers, eat of the good things, and act with integrity. I am aware of what you do.</p> <p>52. This nation of yours is one nation, and I am your Lord, so fear Me.</p> <p>53. But they tore themselves into sects; each party happy with what they have.</p> <p>54. So leave them in their bewilderment until a time.</p> <p>55. Do they assume that, in furnishing them with wealth and children.</p> <p>56. We race to give them the good things? In fact, they have no idea.</p> <p>57. Those who, from awe of their Lord, are fearful.</p> <p>58. And those who believe in their Lord's Verses.</p> <p>59. And those who associate no partners with their Lord.</p> <p>60. And those who give what they give, while their hearts quake, knowing that to their Lord they will return.</p> <p>61. It is they who race towards goodness. It is they who will reach it first.</p> <p>62. We never burden any soul beyond its capacity. And with Us is a record that tells the truth, and they will not be wronged.</p> <p>63. But their hearts are puzzled because of this; and they have deeds that do not conform to this, which they continue to perpetrate.</p> <p>64. Until, when We seize the decadent among them with torment, they begin to groan.</p> <p>65. Do not groan today. You will receive no help from Us.</p> <p>66. My Verses were recited to you, but you turned back on your heels.</p> <p>67. Arrogant towards it—talked nonsense about it—disregarded it.</p> <p>68. Have they not pondered the Word? Or has there come to them what came not to their forefathers of old?</p> <p>69. Or is it that they did not recognize their messenger, so they are denying him?</p> <p>70. Or do they say, "He is possessed?" In fact, he brought them the truth, but most of them hate the truth.</p>
--	---

71. Wa lawit taba'al haqqu ahwaaa'ahum lafasadatis samaawaatu wal ardu wa man feehinn; bal atainaahum bizikrihim fahum 'an zikrihim mu'ridon	71. If the truth conformed to their desires, the heavens, the earth, and everyone in them would have gone to ruin. In fact, We have given them their message, but they keep avoiding their message.
72. Am tas'aluhum kharjan fakharaaju Rabbika khairunw wa Huwa khairur raaziqeen	72. Or are you asking them for a payment? The revenue from your Lord is better, and He is the Best of providers.
73. Wa innaka latad'oohum ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem	73. You are inviting them to a straight path.
74. Wa innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati 'anis siraati lanaakiboon	74. But those who do not believe in the Hereafter are swerving from the path.
75. Wa law rahimnaahum wa kashafnaa maa bihim min durril lalajjoo fee tughyaanihim ya'mahoon	75. Even if We had mercy on them, and relieved their problems, they would still blindly persist in their defiance.
76. Wa laqad akhaznaahum bil'azaabi famastakaanoo li Rabbihim wa maa yatadarra'oon	76. We have already gripped them with suffering, but they did not surrender to their Lord, nor did they humble themselves.
77. Hattaaz iza fatahnaa 'alaihim baaban zaa 'azaabin shadeedin iza hum feehi mublisoon (section 4)	77. Until, when We have opened before them a gate of intense agony, at once they will despair.
78. Wa Huwal lazeee ansha a-lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idah; qaleelam maa tashkuroon	78. It is He who produced for you the hearing, and the eyesight, and the feelings. But little gratitude you show.
79. Wa Huwal lazee zara akum fil ardi wa ilaihi tuhsharoon	79. And it is He who multiplied you on earth, and to Him you will be gathered.
80. Wa Huwal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu wa lahukh tilaaful laili wannahaar; afalaa ta'qiloon	80. And it is He who gives life and brings death, and to Him is the alternation of night and day. Do you not understand?
81. Bal qaaloo misla maa qaalal awwaloon	81. But they say the like of what the ancients said.
82. Qaalooo 'a-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'a-innaa lamab 'oosoon	82. They say, "After we have died, and become dust and bones, will we be resurrected?"
83. Laqad wu'idnaa nahnu wa aabaaa'unaa haazaa min qablu in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen	83. We were promised this before—we and our ancestors—these are nothing but legends of the ancients."
84. Qul limanil ardu wa man feehaaa in kuntum ta'lamoon	84. Say, "To whom does the earth belong, and everyone in it, if you happen to know?"
85. Sa-yaqooloona lillaah; qul afalaa tazakkkaroon	85. They will say, "To Allah." Say, "Will you not reflect?"
86. Qul mar Rabbus samaawaatis sab'i wa Rabbul 'Arshil 'Azeem	86. Say, "Who is the Lord of the seven heavens, and Lord of the Splendid Throne?"
87. Sa yaqooloona lillaah; qul afalaa tattaqoon	87. They will say, "To Allah." Say, "Will you not become righteous?"
88. Qul mam bi yadihee malakootu kulli shai'inw wa Huwa yujeeru wa laa yujaaru 'alaihi in kuntum ta'lamoon	88. Say, "In whose hand is the dominion of all things, and He protects and cannot be protected from, if you happen to know?"
89. Sa yaqooloona lillaah; qul fa annaa tus haroon	89. They will say, "To Allah." Say, "Then are you bewitched?"

90. Bal atainaahum bil haqqi wa innahum lakaaziboon	90. In fact, We have given them the truth, and they are liars.
91. Mat takhazal laahu minw waladinw wa maa kaana ma'ahoo min ilaah; izal lazahaba kullu ilaahim bimaa khalaqa wa la'ala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'd; Subhaannal laahi 'ammaa yasifoon	91. Allah has never begotten a son, nor is there any god besides Him. Otherwise, each god would have taken away what it has created, and some of them would have gained supremacy over others. Glory be to Allah, far beyond what they describe.
92. 'Aalimil Ghaibi wash shahhaadati fata'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon (section 5)	92. The Knower of the hidden and the manifest. He is exalted, far above what they associate.
93. Qur Rabbi immmaa turiyannee maa yoo'adoon	93. Say, "My Lord, if You would show me what they are promised.
94. Rabbi falaa taj'alnee fil qawmiz zaalimeen	94. My Lord, do not place me among the wicked people."
95. Wa innaa 'alaaa an nuriyaka maa na'iduhum laqaadiroon	95. We are surely Able to show you what We promise them.
96. Idfa' billate hiya ahsanus saiyi'ah; nahnu a'lamu bimaa yasifoon	96. Repel evil by what is better. We are aware of what they describe.
97. Wa qur Rabbi a'oozu bika min hamazaatish Shayaateen	97. And say, "My Lord, I seek refuge with You from the urgings of the devils.
98. Wa a'oozu bika Rabbi ai-yahduroon	98. And I seek refuge with You, my Lord, lest they become present."
99. Hattaana iza jaaa'a ahada humul mawtu qaala Rabbir ji'oon	99. Until, when death comes to one of them, he says, "My Lord, send me back.
100. La'alleee a'malu saalihaan feemaa taraktu kalla; innahaa kalimatun huwa qaaa'iluhaa wa minw waraaa'him barzakhun ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon	100. That I may do right in what I have neglected." By no means! It is just a word that he utters. And behind them is a barrier, until the Day they are resurrected.
101. Fa iza nufikha fis Soori falaaa ansaaba bainahum yawma'izinw wa laa yatasaaa'aloon	101. When the Horn is blown, no relations between them will exist on that Day, and they will not ask after one another.
102. Faman saqulat mawaazee nuhoo fa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon	102. Those whose scales are heavy—those are the successful.
103. Wa man khaffat mawaa zeenuhoo fa ulaaa'ikal lazeena khasiroon anfasahum fee Jahannnama khaalidoon	103. But those whose scales are light—those are they who have lost their souls; in Hell they will dwell forever.
104. Talfahu wujoohahumun Naaru wa hum feehaa kaalihood	104. The Fire lashes their faces, and therein they grimace.
105. Alam takun Ayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fakuntum bihaa tukazziboon	105. "Were not My revelations recited to you, and you kept on rejecting them?"
106. Qaaloo Rabbanaa ghalabat 'alainaa shiqwatunaa wa kunnaa qawman daaalleen	106. They will say, "Our Lord, our wretchedness prevailed over us, and we were a people astray.
107. Rabbanaa akhrijnaa minhaa fa in 'udnaa fa innaa zaalimoon	107. Our Lord! Bring us out of this. If we ever returned, we would truly be evil."
108. Qaalakh sa'oo feehaa wa laa tukallimoon	108. He will say, "Be despised therein, and do not speak to Me.
109. Innahoo kaana fareequm min 'ibaadee yaqooloona Rabbanaa aamannaa faghfir lanaa warhamnaa wa Anta khairur raahimeen	109. There was a group of My servants who would say, 'Our Lord, we have believed, so forgive us, and have mercy on us; You are the Best of the

<p>110. Fattakhaztumoohum sikhriyyan hattaah ansawkum zikree wa kuntum minhum tadhakoon</p> <p>111. Inee jazaituhumul Yawma bima sabaroo annahum humul faaa'izoon</p> <p>112. Qaala kam labistum fil ardi 'adada sineen</p> <p>113. Qaloo labisnaa yawman aw ba'da yawmin fas'alil 'aaddeen</p> <p>114. Qaala il labistum illaa qaleelal law annakum kuntum ta'lamoon</p> <p>115. Afahsibtum annamaa khalaqnaakum 'abasanw wa annakum ilainaa laa turja'oon</p> <p>116. Fata'alal laahul Malikul Haqq; laa ilaaha illaa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil Kareem</p> <p>117. Wa mai yad'u ma'allaahi ilaahan aakhara laa burhaana lahoo bihee fa innamaa hisaabuhoo 'inda Rabbih; innahoo laa yuflihul kaafiroon</p> <p>118. Wa qur Rabbigh fir warham wa Anta khairur raahimeen (section 6)</p>	<p>merciful.'</p> <p>110. But you made them a target of ridicule, until they made you forget My remembrance; and you used to laugh at them.</p> <p>111. Today, I have rewarded them for their endurance. They are the ones who are the triumphant."</p> <p>112. He will say, "How many years did you remain on earth?"</p> <p>113. They will say, "We remained a day, or part of a day; but ask those who keep count."</p> <p>114. He will say, "You remained only for a little while, if you only knew.</p> <p>115. Did you think that We created you in vain, and that to Us you will not be returned?"</p> <p>116. So Exalted is Allah, the Ruler, the Real. There is no god except He, the Lord of the Noble Throne.</p> <p>117. Whoever invokes another god besides Allah—he has no proof thereof—his reckoning rests with his Lord. The disbelievers will not succeed.</p> <p>118. And say, "My Lord, forgive and have mercy, for You are the Best of the merciful."</p>
<p>024. An-Nur – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Sooratun anzalnaahaa wa faradnaahaa wa anzalnaa feehaaa Aayaatim baiyinaatil la'allakum tazakkaroon</p> <p>2. Azzaaniyatu wazzaanee fajlidoo kulla waahidim minhumaa mi'ata jaldatinw wa laa taakhuzkum bihimaa raafatun fee deenil laahi in kuntum tu'minoona billaahi wal Yawmil Aakhiri wal yashhad 'azaabahumaa taaa'ifatun minal mu'mineen</p> <p>3. Azzaanee laa yankihu illaa zaaniyatan aw mushrikatanw wazzaaniyatu laa yankihuhaaa illaa zaanin aw mushrik; wa hurrima zaalika 'alal mu'mineen</p> <p>4. Wallazeena yarmoonal muhsanaati summa lam yaatoo bi-arba'ati shuhadaaa'a fajlidoohum samaaneena jaldatanw wa laa taqbaloo lahum shahaadatan abadaa; wa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon</p> <p>5. Illal lazeena taaboo mim ba'di zaalika wa aslahoo fa innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>6. Wallazeena yarmoonaa azwaajahum wa lam yakul lahum shuhadaaa'u</p>	<p>24. THE LIGHT</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. A chapter that We have revealed, and made obligatory, and revealed in it clear Verses, that you may take heed.</p> <p>2. The adulteress and the adulterer—whip each one of them a hundred lashes, and let no pity towards them overcome you regarding Allah's Law, if you believe in Allah and the Last Day. And let a group of believers witness their punishment.</p> <p>3. The adulterer shall marry none but an adulteress or an idolatress; and the adulteress shall marry none but an adulterer or an idolater. That has been prohibited for the believers.</p> <p>4. Those who accuse chaste women, then cannot bring four witnesses, whip them eighty lashes, and do not ever accept their testimony. For these are the immoral.</p> <p>5. Except for those who repent afterwards, and reform; for Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>6. As for those who accuse their own spouses, but have no witnesses except themselves, the</p>

illaaa anfusuhum fashahaadatu ahadihim arb'u shahaadaatim billaahi innahoo laminas saadiqeen

7. Wal khaamisatu anna la'natal laahi 'alaihi in kaana minal kaazibeen

8. Wa yadra'u anhal 'azaaba an tashhada arba'a shahaa daatim billaahi innahoo laminal kaazibeen

9. Wal khaamisata anna ghadabal laahi 'alaihaaa in kaana minas saadiqeen

10. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo wa annal laaha Tawwaabun Hakeem (section 1)

11. Innal lazeena jaaa'oo bilifki 'usbatum minkum; laa tahsaboo hu sharra lakum bal huwa khairul lakum; likul limri'im minhum mak tasaba minal-ism; wallazee tawallaa kibrahoo minhum lahoo 'azaabun 'azeem

12. Law laaa iz sami'tumoohu zannal mu'minoona wal mu'minaatu bi an fusihihim khairanw wa qaaloo haazaaa ifkum mmubeen

13. Law laa jaaa'oo 'alaihi bi-arba'ati shuhadaaa'; fa iz lam yaatoo bishshuhadaaa'i fa ulaaa 'ika 'indal laahi humul kaaziboon

14. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo fiddunyaa wal aakhirati lamassakum fee maaa afadtum fee hi 'azaabun 'azeem

15. iz talaqqawnahoo bi alsinatikum wa taqooloona bi afwaahikum maa laisa lakum bihee 'ilmunw wa tahsaboo nahoo haiyinanw wa huwa 'indal laahi 'azeem

16. Wa law laaa iz sami'tu moohu qultum maa yakoonu lanaaa an natakallama bihaazaa Subhaanaka haaza buhtaanun 'azeem

17. Ya'izukumul laahu an ta'oodoo limisliheee abadan in kuntum mu'mineen

18. Wa yubaiyinul laahu lakumul Aayaat; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem

19. Innal lazeena yuhibboona an tashee'al faahishatu fil lazeena aamanoo lahum 'azaabun aleemun fid dunyaa wal Aakhirah; wallaahu ya'lamu wa antum laa ta'lamoona

20. Wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo wa annal laaha Ra'oofur Raheem (section 2)

21. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattabi'oo khutuwaatish Shaitaan; wa many-yattabi' khutuwaatish Shaitaani fa innahoo yaamuru

testimony of one of them is equivalent to four testimonies, if he swears by Allah that he is truthful.

7. And the fifth time, that Allah's curse be upon him, if he is a liar.

8. But punishment shall be averted from her, if she swears four times by Allah, that he is a liar.

9. And the fifth time, that Allah's wrath be upon her, if he is truthful.

10. Were it not for Allah's grace upon you, and His mercy, and that Allah is Conciliatory and Wise.

11. Those who perpetrated the slander are a band of you. Do not consider it bad for you, but it is good for you. Each person among them bears his share in the sin. As for him who played the major role—for him is a terrible punishment.

12. Why, when you heard about it, the believing men and women did not think well of one another, and say, "This is an obvious lie"?

13. Why did they not bring four witnesses to testify to it? If they fail to bring the witnesses, then in Allah's sight, they are liars.

14. Were it not for Allah's favor upon you, and His mercy, in this world and the Hereafter, you would have suffered a great punishment for what you have ventured into.

15. When you rumored it with your tongues, and spoke with your mouths what you had no knowledge of, and you considered it trivial; but according to Allah, it is serious.

16. When you heard it, you should have said, "It is not for us to repeat this. By Your glory, this is a serious slander."

17. Allah cautions you never to return to the like of it, if you are believers.

18. Allah explains the Verses to you. Allah is Knowing and Wise.

19. Those who love to see immorality spread among the believers—for them is a painful punishment, in this life and in the Hereafter. Allah knows, and you do not know.

20. Were it not for Allah's grace upon you, and His mercy, and that Allah is Clement and Merciful.

21. O you who believe! Do not follow Satan's footsteps. Whoever follows Satan's footsteps—he advocates obscenity and immorality. Were it not

bilfahshaaa'i walmunkar; wa law laa fadlul laahi 'alaikum wa rahmatuhoo maa zaka'a minkum min ahadin abadanw wa laakinnal laaha yuzakkee many-yashaaa'; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem

22. Wa laa yaatali ulul fadli minkum wassa'ati ai yu'tooo ulil qurbaa walmasaakeena walmuhaajireena fee saheelillaahi walya'foo walyasfahoo; alaa tuhibboona ai yaghfiral laahu lakum; wal laahu Ghafoorur Raheem

23. Innal lazeena yarmoona muhsanaatil ghaafilaatil mu'minaati lu'inoon fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem

24. Yawma tashhaddu 'alaihim alsinatuhum wa aideehim wa arjuluhum bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon

25. Yawma'izini yuwaf feehimul laahu deenahumul haqqa wa ya'lamoona annal laaha Huwal Haqqul Mubeen

26. Alkhabeesaatu lilka beeseena walkhabeesoona lilkhabeesaati wattaiyibaatu littaiyibeena wattaiyiboona littaiyibaat; ulaaa'ika mubarak ra'oon maimma yaqooloon lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem (section 3)

27. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tadkhaloo buyootan ghaira buyootikum hatta tastaanisoo wa tusallimoo 'allaa ahlihaa; zaalikum khairul lakum la'allakum tazakkaroon

28. Fa il lam tajidoo feehaa ahadan falaa tadkhaloo hatta yu'zana lakum wa in qeela lakumurji'oo farji'oo huwa azkaa lakum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona 'Aleem

29. Laisha 'alaikum junaahun ann tadkhaloo buyootan ghaira maskoonatin feeha mataa'ul lakum; wallaahu ya'lamu maa tubdoona wa maa taktumoon

30. Qul lilmu' mineena yaghuuddoo min absaarihim wa yahfazoo furoojahum; zaalika azkaa lahum; innallaaha khabeerum bimaa yasna'oon

31. Wa qul lilmu'minaati yaghdudna min absaarihinna wa yahfazna furoojahunna wa laa yubdeena zeenatahunna illaa maa zahara minhaa walyadribna bikhumurihinna 'alaa juyoobihinna wa laa yubdeena zeenatahunna illaa libu'oolatihinna aw aabaaa'i hinna aw aabaaa'i bu'oolati hinna aw abnaaa'ihinaa aw abnaaa'i bu'oolatihinna aw

for Allah's grace towards you, and His mercy, not one of you would have been pure, ever. But Allah purifies whomever He wills. Allah is All-Hearing, All-Knowing.

22. Those of you who have affluence and means should not refuse to give to the relatives, and the needy, and the emigrants for the sake of Allah. And let them pardon, and let them overlook. Do you not love for Allah to pardon you? Allah is All-Forgiving, Most Merciful.

23. Those who slander honorable, innocent, believing women are cursed in this life and in the Hereafter. They will have a terrible punishment.

24. On the Day when their tongues, and their hands, and their feet will testify against them regarding what they used to do.

25. On that Day, Allah will pay them their account in full, and they will know that Allah is the Evident Reality.

26. Bad women are for bad men, and bad men are for bad women, and good women are for good men, and good men are for good women. Those are acquitted of what they say. There is forgiveness for them, and a generous provision.

27. O you who believe! Do not enter homes other than your own, until you have asked permission and greeted their occupants. That is better for you, that you may be aware.

28. And if you find no one in them, do not enter them until you are given permission. And if it is said to you, "Turn back," then turn back. That is more proper for you. Allah is aware of what you do.

29. There is no blame on you for entering uninhabited houses, in which are belongings of yours. Allah knows what you reveal and what you conceal.

30. Tell the believing men to restrain their looks, and to guard their privates. That is purer for them. Allah is cognizant of what they do.

31. And tell the believing women to restrain their looks, and to guard their privates, and not display their beauty except what is apparent thereof, and to draw their coverings over their breasts, and not expose their beauty except to their husbands, their fathers, their husbands' fathers, their sons, their husbands' sons, their brothers, their

ikhwaanihinna aw baneee ikhwaanihinna aw
banee akhawaatihinna aw nisaaa'i hinna aw
maa malakat aimaanuhunna awit taabi'eena ghairi
ilil irbati minar rijaali awit tiftillazeena lam
yazharoo 'alaa 'awraatin nisaaa'i wala yadribna bi
arjulihiinna min zeenatihinn; wa toobooo ilallaahi
jammee'an aiyuhal mu'minoona la'allakum
tuflihoon

32. Wa ankihul ayaamaa minkum was saaliheena
min 'ibaadikum wa imaa'kum; iny-yakoonoo
fuqaraaa'a yughni himul laahu min fadlih; wal
laahu Waasi'un 'Aleem

33. Wal yasta'fifil lazeena laa yajidoona nikaahan
hata yughniyahumul laahu mi fadlih; wallazeena
yabtaghoonal kitaaba mimmaa malakat
aimaanukum fakaatiboohum in 'alimtum feehim
khairanw wa aatoohum mimmaalil laahil lazeee
aataakum; wa laa tukrihoo fatayaatikum 'alal
bighaaa'i in aradna tahassunal litabtaghoo 'aradal
hayaatid dunyaa; wa mai yukrihhunna fa innal
laaha mim ba'di ikraahihinna Ghafoor Raheem

34. Wa laqad anzalnaaa ilaikum Aayaatim
mubaiyinaatinw wa masalam minnal lazeena
khalaw min qablikum wa maw'izatal lilmuttaqeen
(section 4)

35. Allaahu noorus samaawaati wal ard; masalu
noorihee kamishkaatin feehaa
misbaah; almisbaahu fee zujaajatin azzujaajatu ka
annahaa kawkabun durriyyuny yooqadu min
shajaratim mubaarakatin zaitoonatil laa
shariqiyyatinw wa laa gharbiyyatiny yakaadu
zaituhaa yudeee'u wa law alm tamsashu naar;
noorun 'alaa noor; yahdil laahu linoorihee mai
yashaaa'; wa yadribul laahul amsaala linnaas;
wallaahu bikulli shai'in Aleem

36. Fee buyootin azinal laahu an turfa'a wa
yuzkara feehasmuhoo yusabbihu lahoo feehaa
bilghuduwwi wal aasaal

37. Rinjaalul laa tulheehim tijaaratunw wa laa
bai'un 'an zikril laahi wa iqaamis Salaati wa
eetaaa'iz Zakaati yakkhaafoona Yawman
tataqallabu feehil quloobu wal absaar

38. Liyajziyahumul laahu ahsana maa 'amiloo wa
yazeedahum min fadlih; wal laahu yarzuqu mai
yashaaa'u bighairi hisaab

brothers' sons, their sisters' sons, their women,
what their right hands possess, their male
attendants who have no sexual desires, or children
who are not yet aware of the nakedness of
women. And they should not strike their feet to
draw attention to their hidden beauty. And repent
to Allah, all of you believers, so that you may
succeed.

32. And wed the singles among you, and those
who are fit among your servants and maids. If they
are poor, Allah will enrich them from His bounty.
Allah is All-Encompassing, AllKnowing.

33. And let those who do not find the means to
marry abstain, until Allah enriches them from His
bounty. If any of your servants wish to be freed,
grant them their wish, if you recognize some good
in them. And give them of Allah's wealth which he
has given you. And do not compel your girls to
prostitution, seeking the materials of this life, if
they desire to remain chaste. Should anyone
compel them—after their compulsion, Allah is
Forgiving and Merciful.

34. We have sent down to you clarifying
revelations, and examples of those who passed on
before you, and advice for the righteous.

35. Allah is the Light of the heavens and the earth.
The allegory of His light is that of a pillar on which
is a lamp. The lamp is within a glass. The glass is
like a brilliant planet, fueled by a blessed tree, an
olive tree, neither eastern nor western. Its oil
would almost illuminate, even if no fire has
touched it. Light upon Light. Allah guides to His
light whomever He wills. Allah thus cites the
parables for the people. Allah is cognizant of
everything.

36. In houses which Allah has permitted to be
raised, and His name is celebrated therein. He is
glorified therein, morning and evening.

37. By men who neither trading nor commerce
distracts them from Allah's remembrance, and
from performing the prayers, and from giving
alms. They fear a Day when hearts and sights are
overturned.

38. Allah will reward them according to the best of
what they did, and He will increase them from His
bounty. Allah provides for whomever He wills

39. Wallazeena kafarooo a'maaluhum kasaraabim bique'atiny yabsabuhuz zamaanu maaa'an hattaah izaah jaaa'ahoo lam yajid hu shai'anw wa wajadal laaha 'indahoo fa waffaahu hisaabah; wallaahu saree'ul hisaab

40. Aw kazulumaatin fee bahril lujjiyyiny yaghshaahu mawjum min fawqihee mawjum min fawqihee mawjum min fawqihee sahaab; zulumatum ba'duhaa fawqa ba'din izaah akhraj yadahoo lam yakad yaraahaa wa mal lam yaj'alil laahu laahoo noora famaah laahoo min noor (section 5)

41. Alam tara annal laaha yusabbihu laahoo man fissamaawaati wal ardi wat tairu saaaffaatim kullun qad 'alima Salaatahoo wa tasbeehah; wallaahu

'aleemum bimaa yaf'aloon

42. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa ilal laahil maseer

43. Alam tara annal laaha yuzjee sahaaban summa yu'allifu bainahoo summa yaj'aluhoo rukaaman fataral wadqa yakhruju min khilaalihee wa yunazzilu minas samaaa'i min jibaalin feehee mim barain fa yuseebu bihee mai yashaaa'u wa yasrifuhoo 'am mai yashaaa'u yakkaadu sanaa barqihee yazhabu bil absaar

44. Yuqallibul laahul laila wannahaar; inna fee zaalika la'ibratal li ulil absaar

45. Wallaahu khalaqa kulla daaabbatim mim maaa'in faminhum mai yamshee 'alaa batnihee wa minhum mai yamshee 'alaa rijlaine wa minhum mai yamshee 'alaaa arba'; yakhlulul laahu maa yashaaa'; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

46. Laqad anzalnaa Aayaatim mubaiyinaat; wallaahu yahdee mai yashaaa'u ilaa Siraatim Mustaqeem

47. Wa yaqooloona aamannaa billaahi wa bir Rasooli wa ata'naa summa yatawallaa fareequm minhum mim ba'di zaalik; wa maaa ulaaa'ika bilmu'mineen

48. Wa izaah du'ooo ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee li yahkuma bainahum izaah fareequm minhum mu'ridoon

49. Wa iny-yakul lahumul haqqu yaatooo ilaihi muz'ineen

50. Afee quloobihim ma radun amirtaabooo am

without reckoning.

39. As for those who disbelieve, their works are like a mirage in a desert. The thirsty assumes it is to be water. Until, when he has reached it, he finds it to be nothing, but there he finds Allah, Who settles his account in full. Allah is swift in reckoning.

40. Or like utter darkness in a vast ocean, covered by waves, above which are waves, above which is fog. Darkness upon darkness. If he brings out his hand, he will hardly see it. He to whom Allah has not granted a light has no light.

41. Do you not realize that Allah is glorified by whatever is in the heavens and the earth, and even by the birds in formation? Each knows its prayer and its manner of praise. Allah knows well what they do.

42. To Allah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth, and to Allah is the ultimate return.

43. Have you not seen how Allah propels the clouds, then brings them together, then piles them into a heap, and you see rain drops emerging from its midst? How He brings down loads of hail from the sky, striking with it whomever He wills, and diverting it from whomever He wills? The flash of its lightening almost snatches the sight away.

44. Allah alternates the night and the day. In that is a lesson for those who have insight.

45. Allah created every living creature from water. Some of them crawl on their bellies, and some walk on two feet, and others walk on four. Allah creates whatever He wills. Allah is Capable of everything.

46. We sent down enlightening revelations, and Allah guides whomever He wills to a straight path.

47. And they say, "We have believed in Allah and the Messenger, and we obey," but some of them turn away afterwards. These are not believers.

48. And when they are called to Allah and His Messenger, in order to judge between them, some of them refuse.

49. But if justice is on their side, they accept it willingly.

50. Is there sickness in their hearts? Or are they

yakhaafoona ani yaheefallaahu 'alaihim wa Rasooluh; bal ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon (section 6)

51. Innamaa kaana qawlal mu'mineena iza du'ooo ilal laahi wa Rasoolihee li yahkuma bainahum ai yaqooloo sami'naa wa ata'naa; wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon

52. Wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa yakshal laaha wa yattaqhi fa ulaaa'ika humul faaa'izoon

53. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aimaaniihim la'in amartahum la yakhrujanna qul laa tuqsimoo taa'atum ma'roofah innal laaha khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon

54. Qul atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola fa in tawallaw fa innamaa 'alaihi maa hummila wa 'alaikum maa hummiltum wa in tutee'oohu tahtadoo; wa maa'alar Rasooli illal balaaghul mubeen

55. Wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo minkum wa 'amilus saalihaati la yastakhlifan nahum fil ardi kamastakh lafal lazeena min qablihim wa la yumakkinanna lahum deenahumul lazir tadaa lahum wa la yubaddilannahum mim ba'di khawfiihim amnaa; ya'budoonanee laayushrikoona bee shai'aa; wa man kafara ba'da zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon

56. Wa aqemus Salaata wa aatuz Zakaata wa atee'ur Rasoola la'allakum turhamoon

57. Laa tahsabannal lazeena kafaroo mu'jizeena fil ard; wa maawaahumun Naaru wa labi'sal maseer (section 7)

58. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo li yastaazinkumul lazeena malakat aimaanukum wallazeena lam yablughul huluma minkum salaasa marraat; min qabli Salaatil Fajri wa heena tada'oona siyaa bakum minaz zaheerati wa mim ba'di Salaatil Ishaaa'; salaasu 'awraatil lakum; laisa 'alaikum wa laa 'alaihim junaahum ba'dahunn; tawwaafoona 'alaikum ba'dukum 'alaa ba'd; kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakumul aayaat wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem

59. Wa iza balaghal atfaalu minkumul huluma fal yastaazinoo kamas taazanal lazeena min qablihim;

suspicious? Or do they fear that Allah may do them injustice? Or His Messenger? In fact, they themselves are the unjust.

51. The response of the believers, when they are called to Allah and His Messenger in order to judge between them, is to say, "We hear and we obey." These are the successful.

52. Whoever obeys Allah and His Messenger, and fears Allah, and is conscious of Him— these are the winners.

53. And they swear by Allah with their solemn oaths, that if you commanded them, they would mobilize. Say, "Do not swear. Obedience will be recognized. Allah is experienced with what you do."

54. Say, "Obey Allah and obey the Messenger." But if they turn away, then he is responsible for his obligations, and you are responsible for your obligations. And if you obey him, you will be guided. It is only incumbent on the Messenger to deliver the Clarifying Message.

55. Allah has promised those of you who believe and do righteous deeds, that He will make them successors on earth, as He made those before them successors, and He will establish for them their religion—which He has approved for them—and He will substitute security in place of their fear. They worship Me, never associating anything with Me. But whoever disbelieves after that— these are the sinners.

56. Pray regularly, and give regular charity, and obey the Messenger, so that you may receive mercy.

57. Never think that those who disbelieve can escape on earth. Their place is the Fire; a miserable destination.

58. O you who believe! Permission must be requested by your servants and those of you who have not reached puberty. On three occasions: before the Dawn Prayer, and at noon when you change your clothes, and after the Evening Prayer. These are three occasions of privacy for you. At other times, it is not wrong for you or them to intermingle with one another. Allah thus clarifies the revelations for you. Allah is Knowledgeable and Wise.

59. When the children among you reach puberty, they must ask permission, as those before them

kazaalika yubaiyinul laahu lakum Aayaatih; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem

60. Walqawaa'idu minan nisaaa'il laatee laa yarjoona nikaahan falisa 'alaihinna junaahun ai yada'na siyaabahunna ghaira mutabar rijaatim bizeenah; wa ai yasta'fifna khairul lahunn; wallaahu Samee'un 'Aleem

61. Laisa 'alal a'maa barajunw wa laa 'alal a'raji barajunw wa laa 'alal mareedi barajun wa laa 'alaa anfusikum an taakuloo mim buyootikum aw buyooti aabaaa'ikum aw buyooti ummahaatikum aw buyooti ikhwaanikum aw buyooti akhawaatikum aw buyooti a'maamikum aw buyooti 'ammaatikum aw buyooti akhwaalikum aw buyooti khaalaatikum aw maa malaktum mafaatihahooo aw sadeeqikum; laisa 'alaikum junaahun an taakuloo jamee'an aw ashtaata; fa izaa dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo 'alaaa anfusikum tahiiyyatam min 'indil laahi mubaarakatan taiyibah; kazaalika yubai yinul laahu lakumul Aayaati la'allakum ta'qiloon (section 8)

62. Innamal mu'minoonal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa izaa kaanoo ma'ahoo 'alaaa amrin jaami'il lam yazhaboo hataa yastaazinooh; innal lazeena yastaa zinookana ulaaa'ikal lazeena yu'minoona billaahi wa Rasoolih; fa izas taazanooka liba'di shaanihim faazal liman shi'ta minhum wastaghfir lahumul laah; innal laaha Gahfoor Raheem

63. La taj'aloo du'aaa'ar Rasooli bainakum kadu'aaa'i badikum ba'daa; qad ya'lamul laahul lazeena yatasallaloona minkum liwaazaa; fal yahzaril lazeena yukhaalifoona 'an amriheee an tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum 'azaabun aleem

64. Alaaa inna lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wal ardi qad ya'lamu maaa antum 'alaihi wa Yawma yurja'oona ilaihi fa yunaabi 'uhum bimaa 'amiloo; wallaahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem (section 9)

asked permission. Allah thus clarifies His revelations for you. Allah is Knowledgeable and Wise.

60. Women past the age of childbearing, who have no desire for marriage, commit no wrong by taking off their outer clothing, provided they do not flaunt their finery. But to maintain modesty is better for them. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.

61. There is no blame on the blind, nor any blame on the lame, nor any blame on the sick, nor on yourselves for eating at your homes, or your fathers' homes, or your mothers' homes, or your brothers' homes, or your sisters' homes, or the homes of your paternal uncles, or the homes of your paternal aunts, or the homes of your maternal uncles, or the homes of your maternal aunts, or those whose keys you own, or the homes of your friends. You commit no wrong by eating together or separately. But when you enter any home, greet one another with a greeting from Allah, blessed and good. Allah thus explains the revelations for you, so that you may understand.

62. The believers are those who believe in Allah and His Messenger, and when they are with him for a matter of common interest, they do not leave until they have asked him for permission. Those who ask your permission are those who believe in Allah and His Messenger. So when they ask your permission to attend to some affair of theirs, give permission to any of them you wish, and ask Allah's forgiveness for them. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

63. Do not address the Messenger in the same manner you address one another. Allah knows those of you who slip away using flimsy excuses. So let those who oppose his orders beware, lest an ordeal strikes them, or a painful punishment befalls them.

64. Surely, to Allah belongs everything in the heavens and the earth. He knows what you are about. And on the Day they are returned to Him, He will inform them of what they did. Allah has full knowledge of all things.

025. Al-Furqan – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	25. THE CRITERION
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tabaarakal lazee nazzalal Furqaana 'alaa 'abdihee li yakoona lil'aalameena nazeera 2. Allazee lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa lam yattakhiz waladanw wa lam yakul lahoo shareekun filmulki wa khalaqa kulla shai'in faqaddarahoo taqdeeraa 3. Wattakhazoo min dooniheee aahihatal laa yakhlugoona shai'anw wa hum yukhlaqoona wa laa yamlikoona li anfusihim darranw wa laa naf'anw wa laa yamlikoona mawtanw wa laa hayaatanw wa laa nushooraa 4. Wa qaalal lazeena kafarooo in haazaaa illaaa ifkunif taraahu wa a'aaahoo 'alaihi qawmun aakharoona faqad jaaa'oo zulmanw wa zoora 5. Wa qaalooo asaateerul awwaleenak tatabahaa fahiya tumlaa 'alaihi bukratanw wa aseelaa 6. Qul anzalul lazee ya'lamus sirra fis samaawaati wal-ard; innahoo kaana Ghafoorar Raheemaa 7. Wa qaaloo maa li haazar Rasooli yaakulut ta'aama wa yamshee fil aswaaq; law laaa unzila ilaihi malakun fa yakoona ma'ahoo nazeeraa 8. Aw yulqaaa ilaihi kanzun aw takoonu lahoo jannatuny yaakulu minhaa; wa qaalaz zaalimoona in tattabi'oona illaa rajulam mas hooraa 9. Unzur kaifa daraboo lakal amsaala fadalloo falaa yastatee'oona sabeelaa (section 1) 10. Tabaarakal lazeee in shaaa'a ja'ala laka khairam min zaalika jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa yaj'al laka qusoora 11. Bal kazzaboo bis Saa'ati wa a'tadnaa liman kazzaba bis Saa'ati sa'eeraa 12. Izaa ra'at hum mim ma kaanim ba'eedin sami'oo lahaa taghaiyuzanw wa zafeeraa 13. Wa izaaw ulqoo minhaa makaanan daiyiqam muqar raneena da'aw hunaalika subooraa 14. Laa tad'ul yawma subooranw waahidanw wad'oo subooran kaseeraa 15. Qul azaalika khairun am Jannatul khuldil latee wu'idal muttaqoon; kaanat 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blessed is He who sent down the Criterion upon His servant, to be a warning to humanity. 2. He to whom belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth, who took to Himself no son, who never had a partner in His kingship; who created everything and determined its measure. 3. And yet, instead of Him, they produce for themselves gods that create nothing, but are themselves created; that have no power to harm or benefit themselves; and no power over life, death, or resurrection. 4. Those who disbelieve say, "This is nothing but a lie that he made up, and others have helped him at it." They have committed an injustice and a perjury. 5. And they say, "Tales of the ancients; he wrote them down; they are dictated to him morning and evening." 6. Say, "It was revealed by He who knows the Secret in the heavens and the earth. He is always Forgiving and Merciful." 7. And they say, "What sort of messenger is this, who eats food, and walks in the marketplaces? If only an angel was sent down with him, to be alongside him a warner." 8. Or, "If only a treasure was dropped on him." Or, "If only he had a garden from which he eats." The evildoers also say, "You are following but a man under spell." 9. Look how they invent examples for you. They have gone astray, and cannot find a way. 10. Blessed is He who, if He wills, can provide you with better than that—gardens beneath which rivers flow—and He will give you palaces. 11. In fact, they have denied the Hour, and We have prepared for those who deny the Hour a Blaze. 12. When it sees them from a distant place, they will hear it raging and roaring. 13. And when they are thrown into it, into a tight place, shackled, they will plead there for death. 14. "Do not plead for one death today, but plead for a great many deaths." 15. Say, "Is this better, or the Garden of Eternity promised to the righteous? It is for them a reward

lahum jazaaa'anw wa maseeraa	and a destination.
16. Lahum feehaa maa yashaaa'oona khaalideen; kaana 'alaa Rabbika wa'dam mas'oolaa	16. They will have therein whatever they desire, forever. That is upon your Lord a binding promise.
17. Wa Yawma yahshuruhum wa maa ya'budoona min doonil lahi fa yaqoolu 'a-antum adlaltum 'ibaadee haaa'ulaaa'i am hum dallus sabeel	17. On the Day when He gathers them, and what they worshiped besides Allah, He will say, "Was it you who misled these servants of Mine, or was it they who lost the way?"
18. Qaaloo Subhaanaka maa kaana yambaghee lanaaa an nattakhiza min doonika min awliyaaa'a wa laakim matta'tahum wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa nasuz zikra wa kaanoo qawmam booraa	18. They will say, "Glory be to You. It was not for us to take any lords besides You. But you gave them enjoyments, and their ancestors, until they forgot the Message, and became ruined people."
19. Faqad kazzabookum bimaa taqooloona fama tastatee'oona sarfanw wa laa nasraa; wa mai yazlim minkum nuziqhu 'azaaban kabeeraa	19. They have denied you because of what you say; so you can neither avert, nor help. Whoever among you commits injustice, We will make him taste a grievous punishment.
20. Wa maaa arsalnaa qablaka minal mursaleena illaaa innahum la yaakuloonat ta'aama wa yamshoona fil aswaaq; wa ja'alnaa ba'dakum liba'din fitnatan atasbiroon; wa kaana Rabbuka Baseera (section 2) (End Juz 18)	20. We never sent any messengers before you, but they ate food and walked in the marketplaces. And We made some of you tempters for one another— will you be patient? Your Lord is always Observing.
21. Wa qaalal lazeena laa yarjoona liqaaa'anaa law laaa unzila 'alainal malaaa'ikatu awnaraa Rabbanaa; laqadistakbaroo fee anfusihim wa 'ataw 'utuwwan kabeeraa	21. Those who do not expect to meet Us say, "If only the angels were sent down to us, or we could see our Lord." They have grown arrogant within themselves, and have become excessively defiant.
22. Yawma yarawnal malaaa 'ikata laa bushraa Yawma'izil lilmujrimeena wa yaqooloona hijram mahjooraa	22. On the Day when they see the angels— there will be no good news for sinners on that Day; and they will say, "A protective refuge."
23. Wa qadimnaa ilaa maa 'amiloo min 'amalin faja'alnaahu habaaa'am mansooraa	23. We will proceed to the works they did, and will turn them into scattered dust.
24. As haabul jannati yawma'izin khairum mustaqar ranw wa ahsanu maqeela	24. The companions of Paradise on that Day will be better lodged, and more fairly accommodated.
25. Wa Yawma tashaqqaqus samaaa'u bilghamaami wa nuzzilal malaaa'ikatu tanzeela	25. The Day when the sky is cleft with clouds, and the angels are sent down in streams.
26. Almulku Yawma'izinil haqqu lir Rahmaan; wa kaana Yawman'alal kaafireena 'aseeraa	26. On that Day, true sovereignty will belong to the Merciful, and it will be a difficult Day for the disbelievers.
27. Wa Yawma ya'adduz zaalimu 'alaa yadaihi yaqoolu yaa laitanit takhaztu ma'ar Rasooli sabeelaa	27. On that Day, the wrongdoer will bite his hands, and say, "If only I had followed the way with the Messenger.
28. Yaa wailataa litanee lam attakhiz fulaanan khaleelaa	28. Oh, woe to me; I wish I never took so-andso for a friend.
29. Laqad adallanee 'aniz zikri ba'da iz jaaa'anee; wa kaanash Shaitaanu lil insaani khazoolaa	29. He led me away from the Message after it had come to me; for Satan has always been a betrayer of man."
30. Wa qaalal Rasoolu yaa Rabbi inna qawmit takhazoo haazal Qur-aana mahjooraa	30. And the Messenger will say, "My Lord, my people have abandoned this Quran."
31. Wa kazaalika ja'alnaa likulli Nabiyyin 'aduwwam minal mujrimeen; wa	31. Likewise, to every prophet We assign enemies from among the wicked. But your Lord suffices as a

<p>kafaa bi Rabbika haadiyanw wa naseeraa</p> <p>32. Wa qaala lazeena kafaroo law laa nuzzila 'alaihil Quraanu jumlatanw waahidah; kazaalika linusabbita bihee fu'aadaka wa rattalnaahu tarteelaa</p> <p>33. Wa laa yaatoonaka bimasainn illaa ji'naaka bilhaqqi wa ahsana tafseeraa</p> <p>34. Allazeena yuhsharoona 'alaa wujoohim ilaa jahannama ulaaa'ika sharrum makaananw wa adallu sabeelaa (section 3)</p> <p>35. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba wa ja'alnaa ma'ahooo akhaahu Haaroona wazeeraa</p> <p>36. Faqulnaz habaaa ilal qawmil lazeena kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa fadammarnaahum tadmeeraa</p> <p>37. Wa qawma Noohil lammaa kazzabur Rusula aghraqnaahum wa ja'alnaahum linnaasi Aayatanw wa a'tadnaa lizzaalimeena 'azaaban aleemaa</p> <p>38. Wa 'Aadanw Samooda wa As haabar Rassi wa quroonam baina zaalika kaseeraa</p> <p>39. Wa kullandarabnaa lahul amsaala wa kullan tabbarna taatbeera</p> <p>40. Wa laqad ataw 'alal qaryatil lateee umtirat mataras saw'; afalam yakoonoo yarawnahaa; bal kaanoo laa yarjoona nushooraa</p> <p>41. Wa iza ra awka iny yattakhizoonaka illaa huzuwan ahaazal laze ba'asal laahu Rasoolaa</p> <p>42. In kaada la yudillunaa 'an aalihatinaa law laaa an sabarna 'alaihaa; wa sawfa ya'lamoona heena yarawnal 'azaaba man adallu sabeela</p> <p>43. Ara'aita manit takhaza ilaahahoo hawaahu afa anta takoonu 'alaihi wakeelaa</p> <p>44. Am tahsab anna aksarahum yasma'oona aw ya'qiloon; in hum illaa kal an'aami bal hum adallu sabeelan (section 4)</p> <p>45. Alam tara ilaa Rabbika kaifa maddaz zilla wa law shaaa'a laja'alahoo saakinan summa ja'alnash shamsa 'alaihe daleelaa</p> <p>46. Summa qabadnaahu ilainaa qabdany yaseeraa</p> <p>47. Wa Huwal laze ja'ala lakumul laila libaasanw wannawma subaatanw wa ja'alan nahaara nushooraa</p> <p>48. Wa Huwal lazeee arsalar riyaaha bushram baina yadai rahmatih; wa anzalnaa minas samaa'i maaa'an tahoora</p>	<p>Guide and Savior.</p> <p>32. Those who disbelieve say, "Why was the Quran not revealed to him at once?" Thus in order to strengthen your heart thereby, and We revealed it in stages.</p> <p>33. Whatever argument they come to you with, We provide you with the truth, and a better exposition.</p> <p>34. Those who are herded into Hell on their faces—those are in a worse position, and further astray from the way.</p> <p>35. We gave Moses the Scripture, and appointed his brother Aaron as his assistant.</p> <p>36. We said, "Go to the people who rejected Our signs," and We destroyed them completely.</p> <p>37. And the people of Noah: when they rejected the messengers, We drowned them, and made them a lesson for mankind. We have prepared for the wrongdoers a painful retribution.</p> <p>38. And Aad, and Thamood, and the inhabitants of Arras, and many generations in between.</p> <p>39. To each We presented the parables; and each We devastated utterly.</p> <p>40. And they came upon the city that was drenched by the terrible rain. Did they not see it? But they do not expect resurrection.</p> <p>41. And when they see you, they take you for nothing but mockery: "Is this the one Allah sent as a messenger?"</p> <p>42. "He nearly led us away from our gods, had we not patiently adhered to them." But they will know, when they witness the torment, who is further away from the way.</p> <p>43. Have you seen him who chose his desire as his god? Would you be an agent for him?</p> <p>44. Or do you assume that most of them hear or understand? They are just like cattle, but even more errant in their way.</p> <p>45. Do you not see how your Lord extends the shadow? Had He willed, He could have made it still. And We made the sun a pointer to it.</p> <p>46. Then We withdraw it towards Us gradually.</p> <p>47. And it is He who made the night a covering for you, and sleep for rest; and He made the day a revival.</p> <p>48. And it is He who sends the winds, bringing advance news of His mercy; and We send down from the sky pure water.</p>
---	--

49. Linuhyiya bihee balda tam maitanw wa nusqiyahoo mimmaa khalaqnaaa an'aa manw wa anaasiyya kaseeraa	49. To revive dead lands thereby, and to provide drink for the multitude of animals and humans We created.
50. Wa laqad sarrafnaahu bainahum li yazzakkaroo fa abaaa aksarun naasi illaa kufooraa	50. We have circulated it among them, that they may reflect, but most people persist in thanklessness.
51. Wa law shi'naa laba'asnaa fee kulli qar yatin nazeeraa	51. Had We willed, We could have sent to every town a warner.
52. Falaa tuti'il kaafireena wa jaahidhum bihee jihaadan kabeeraa	52. So do not obey the disbelievers, but strive against them with it, a mighty struggle.
53. Wa Huwal lazee marajal bahraini haazaa 'azbun furaatunw wa haazaa milhun ujaaj; wa ja'ala bainahumaa barzakhanw wa hijram mahjooraa	53. And it is He who merged the two seas; this one fresh and sweet, and that one salty and bitter; and He placed between them a barrier, and an impassable boundary.
54. Wa Huwal lazee khalaqa minal maaa'i basharran fa ja'alahoo nasaban wa sihraa; wa kaana Rabbuka Qadeeraa	54. And it is He who, from fluid, created the human being. Then He made relationships through marriage and mating. Your Lord is Omnipotent.
55. Wa ya'budoona min doonil laahi maa laa yanfa'uhum wa laa yadurruhum; wa kaanal kaafiru 'alaa Rabbihee zaheeraa	55. And yet, instead of Allah, they serve what neither profits them nor harms them. The disbeliever has always turned his back on his Lord.
56. Wa maa arsalnaaka illaa mubashshiranw wa nazeeraa	56. We sent you only as a herald of good news and a warner.
57. Qul maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin illaa man shaaa'a ai yattakhiza ilaa Rabbihee sabeelaa	57. Say, "I ask of you no payment for this— only that whoever wills may take a path to his Lord."
58. Wa tawakkal 'alal Haiyil lazee laa yamootu wa sabbih bihamdih; wa kafaa bihee bizunoobi 'ibaadihee khabeeraa	58. And put your trust in the Living, the One who never dies; and celebrate His praise. He suffices as the All-Informed Knower of the faults of His creatures.
59. Allazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati aiyaamin summmastawaa 'alal 'Arsh; ar Rahmaanu fas'al bihee khabeeraa	59. He who created the heavens and the earth and everything between them in six days, then settled on the Throne. The Most Merciful. Ask about Him a well-informed.
60. Wa iza qeela lahumus judoo lir Rahmaani qaaloo wa mar Rahmaanu anasjudu limaa taamurunaa wa zaadahum nufooraa (section 5) (make sajda)	60. And when it is said to them, "Bow down to the Merciful," they say, "And what is the Merciful? Are we to bow down to whatever you command us?" And it increases their aversion.
61. Tabaarakal lazee ja'ala fis samaaa'i buroojanw wa ja'ala feehaa siraaajanw wa qamaram muneeraa	61. Blessed is He who placed constellations in the sky, and placed in it a lamp, and an illuminating moon.
62. Wa huwal lazee ja'alal laila wannahaara khilfatal liman araada ai yazzakkara aw araadaa shookooraa	62. And it is He who made the night and the day alternate—for whoever desires to reflect, or desires to show gratitude.
63. Wa 'ibaadur Rahmaanil lazeena yamshoona 'alal ardi hawnanw wa iza khaata bahumul jaahiloona qaaloo salaamaa	63. The servants of the Merciful are those who walk the earth in humility, and when the ignorant address them, they say, "Peace."
64. Wallazeena yabeetoona li Rabbihim sujjadanw wa qiyaamaa	64. And those who pass the night prostrating themselves to their Lord and standing up.
65. Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanas rif 'annnaa	65. And those who say, "Our Lord, avert from us

<p>'azaaba Jahannama inn 'azaabahaa kaana gharaamaa</p> <p>66. Innahaa saaa'at mustaqarranw wa muqaamaa</p> <p>67. Wallazeena izaaa anfaqoo lam yusrifoo wa lam yaqturoo wa kaana baina zaalika qawaamaa</p> <p>68. Wallazeena laa yad'oona ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara wa laa yaqtuloonan nafs al latee harramal laahu illaa bilhaqqi wa laa yaznoon; wa mai yaf'al zaalika yalqa asaamaa</p> <p>69. Yudaa'af la hul 'azaabu Yawmal Qiyaamati wa yakhlud feehee muhaanaa</p> <p>70. Illaa man taaba wa 'aamana wa 'amila 'amalan saalihaan fa ulaaa'ika yubad dilul laahu saiyi aatihim hasanaat; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema</p> <p>71. Wa man taaba wa 'amila saalihaan fa innahoo yatoobu ilal laahi mataabaa</p> <p>72. Wallazeena laa yash hadoonaz zoora wa izaa marroo billaghwi marroo kiraamaa</p> <p>73. Wallazeena izaa zukkiroo bi Aayaati Rabbihim lam yakhirroo 'alaihaa summanw wa'umyaanaa</p> <p>74. Wallazeena yaqooloona Rabbanaa hab lanaa min azwaajinaa wa zurriyaatinaa qurrata a'yuninw waj 'alnaa lilmuttaqeena Imaamaa</p> <p>75. Ulaaa'ika yujzawnal ghurfata bimaa sabaroo wa yulaqqawna feehaa tahiyyatanw wa salaamaa</p> <p>76. Khaalideena feehaa; hasunat mustaqarranw wa muqaamaa</p> <p>77. Qul maa ya'ba'u bikum Rabbee law laa du'aaa'ukum faqad kazzabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaamaa (section 6)</p>	<p>the suffering of Hell, for its suffering is continuous.</p> <p>66. It is indeed a miserable residence and destination."</p> <p>67. And those who, when they spend, are neither wasteful nor stingy, but choose a middle course between that.</p> <p>68. And those who do not implore besides Allah any other god, and do not kill the soul which Allah has made sacred—except in the pursuit of justice—and do not commit adultery. Whoever does that will face penalties.</p> <p>69. The punishment will be doubled for him on the Day of Resurrection, and he will dwell therein in humiliation forever.</p> <p>70. Except for those who repent, and believe, and do good deeds. These—Allah will replace their bad deeds with good deeds. Allah is ever Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>71. Whoever repents and acts righteously— has inclined towards Allah with repentance.</p> <p>72. And those who do not bear false witness; and when they come across indecencies, they pass by with dignity.</p> <p>73. And those who, when reminded of the revelations of their Lord, do not fall before them deaf and blind.</p> <p>74. And those who say, "Our Lord, grant us delight in our spouses and our children, and make us a good example for the righteous."</p> <p>75. Those will be awarded the Chamber for their patience, and will be greeted therein with greetings and peace.</p> <p>76. Abiding therein forever—it is an excellent residence and destination.</p> <p>77. Say, "What are you to my Lord without your prayers? You have denied the truth, and the inevitable will happen."</p>
<p>026. Ash-Shuara – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Taa-Seen-Meeem</p> <p>2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Mubeen</p> <p>3. La'allaka baakhi'un nafsaka allaa yakoonoo mu'mineen</p> <p>4. In nashaa nunazzil 'alaihim minas samaaa'i Aayatan fazallat a'naaquhum</p>	<p>26. THE POETS</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ta, Seen, Meem.</p> <p>2. These are the Verses of the Clarifying Book.</p> <p>3. Perhaps you will destroy yourself with grief, because they do not become believers.</p> <p>4. If We will, We can send down upon them a sign from heaven, at which their necks will stay bent in</p>

lahaa khaadi'een	humility.
5. Wa maa yaateehim min zikrim minar Rahmaani muhdasin illaa kaanoo 'anhu mu'rideen	5. No fresh reminder comes to them from the Most Merciful, but they turn their backs at it.
6. Faqad kazzaboo fasa yaateehim ambaaa'u maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon	6. They have denied the truth, but soon will come to them the news of what they ridiculed.
7. Awa lam yaraw ilal ardi kam ambatnaa feehaa min kulli zawjin kareem	7. Have they not seen the earth, and how many beautiful pairs We produced therein?
8. Inn fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	8. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
9. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 1)	9. Most surely, your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
10. Wa iz naadaa Rabbuka Moosaaa ani'-til qawmaz zaalimeen	10. Your Lord called to Moses, "Go to the tyrannical people.
11. Qawma Fir'awn; alaa yattaqoon	11. The people of Pharaoh. Will they not fear?"
12. Qaala Rabbi innee akhaafu ai yukazziboon	12. He said, "My Lord, I fear they will reject me.
13. Wa yadeequ sadree wa laa yantaliq lisaanee fa arsil ilaa Haaron	13. And I become stressed, and my tongue is not fluent, so send Aaron too.
14. Wa lahum 'alaiya zambun fa akhaafu ai yaqtuloon	14. And they have a charge against me, so I fear they will kill me."
15. Qaala kallaa fazhabaa bi Aayaatinaaaa innaa ma'akum mustami'oon	15. He said, "No. Go, both of you, with Our proofs. We will be with you, listening.
16. Faatiyaa Fir'awna faqoolaaa innaa Rasoolu Rabbil 'aalameen	16. Go to Pharaoh, and say, 'We are the Messengers of the Lord of the Worlds.
17. An arsil ma'anaa Baneee Israaa'eel	17. Let the Children of Israel go with us.'" "
18. Qaala alam nurabbika feenaa waleedanw wa labista feenaa min 'umurika sineen	18. He said, "Did we not raise you among us as a child, and you stayed among us for many of your years?
19. Wa fa'alta fa'latakal latee fa'alta wa anta minal kaafireen	19. And you committed that deed you committed, and you were ungrateful."
20. Qaala fa'altuhaaa izanw wa ana minad daaaleen	20. He said, "I did it then, when I was of those astray.
21. Fafartu minkum lam maa khiftukum fawahaba lee Rabbee hukmanw wa ja'alanee minal mursaleen	21. And I fled from you when I feared you; but my Lord gave me wisdom, and made me one of the messengers.
22. Wa tilka ni'matun tamun nuhaa 'alaiya an 'abbatta Baneee Israaa'eel	22. Is that the favor you taunt me with, although you have enslaved the Children of Israel?"
23. Qaala Fir'awnu wa maa Rabbul 'aalameen	23. Pharaoh said, "And what is the Lord of the Worlds?"
24. Qaala Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa in kuntum mooqineen	24. He said, "The Lord of the heavens and the earth, and everything between them, if you are aware."
25. Qaala liman hawlahooo alaa tastami'oon	25. He said to those around him, "Do you not hear?"
26. Qaala Rabbukum wa Rabbu aabaaa'ikumul awwaleen	26. He said, "Your Lord and the Lord of your ancestors of old."
27. Qaala inna Rasoolakumul lazee ursila ilaikum lamajnoon	27. He said, "This messenger of yours, who is sent to you, is crazy."
28. Qaala Rabbul mashriqi wal maghribi wa maa	28. He said, "Lord of the East and the West, and

<p>baina humaa in kuntum ta'qiloon</p> <p>29. Qaala la'init takhazta ilaahan ghairee la aj'alannaka minal masjooneen</p> <p>30. Qaala awalw ji'tuka bishai'im mubeen</p> <p>31. Qaala faati biheee in kunta minas saadiqeen</p> <p>32. Fa alqaa 'asaahu fa izaah hiya su'baanum mubeen</p> <p>33. Wa naza'a yadahoo faizaa hiya baidaaa'u linnaa zireen (section 2)</p> <p>34. Qaala lilmala-i hawlahooo inna haazaa lasaahirun 'aleem</p> <p>35. Yureedu ai yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihee famaazaa taamuroon</p> <p>36. Qaalooo arjih wa akhaahu wab'as filmadaaa'ini haashireen</p> <p>37. Yaatooka bikulli sah haarin 'aleem</p> <p>38. Fa jumi'as saharatu limeeqaati Yawmim ma'loom</p> <p>39. Wa qeela linnaasi hal antum mujtami'oon</p> <p>40. La'allanaa nattabi'us saharata in kaanoo humul ghaalibeen</p> <p>41. Falammaa jaaa'as saharatu qaaloo li Fir'awna a'inna lanaa la ajjran in kunnaa nahnul ghaalibeen</p> <p>42. Qaala na'am wa innakum izal laminal muqarrabeen</p> <p>43. Qaala lahum Moosaaa alqoo maaa antum mulqoon</p> <p>44. Fa alqaw hibaalahum wa 'isiyyahum wa qaaloo bi'izzati Fir'awna innaa lanahnul ghaaliboon</p> <p>45. Fa alqaa Moosaa 'asaahu fa izaah hiya talqafu maa yaafikoon</p> <p>46. Fa ulqiyas saharatu saajideen</p> <p>47. Qaalooo aamannaa bi Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>48. Rabbi Moosaa wa Haaron</p> <p>49. Qaala aamantum lahoo qabla an aazana lakum innahoo lakabeerukumul lazee 'alla makumus sihra falasawfa ta'lamoon; la uqatti'anna aidiyakum wa arjulakum min khilaafinw wa la usallibanna kum ajma'een</p> <p>50. Qaaloo la दौरا innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa munqalliboon</p> <p>51. Innaa natma'u ai yaghfira lanaa Rabbunna khataa yaanaaa an kunnaaa</p>	<p>everything between them, if you understand.”</p> <p>29. He said, “If you accept any god other than me, I will make you a prisoner.”</p> <p>30. He said, “What if I bring you something convincing?”</p> <p>31. He said, “Bring it, if you are being truthful.”</p> <p>32. So he cast his staff; and it was a serpent, plain to see.</p> <p>33. And he pulled his hand; and it was white, for all to see.</p> <p>34. He said to the dignitaries around him, “This is a skilled magician.</p> <p>35. He intends to drive you out of your land with his magic, so what do you recommend?”</p> <p>36. They said, “Delay him and his brother, and send recruiters to the cities.</p> <p>37. To bring you every experienced magician.”</p> <p>38. So the magicians were gathered for the appointment on a specified day.</p> <p>39. And it was said to the people, “Are you all gathered?</p> <p>40. That we may follow the magicians, if they are the winners.”</p> <p>41. When the magicians arrived, they said to Pharaoh, “Is there a reward for us, if we are the winners?”</p> <p>42. He said, “Yes, and you will be among those favored.”</p> <p>43. Moses said to them, “Present what you intend to present.”</p> <p>44. So they threw their ropes and their sticks, and said, “By the majesty of Pharaoh, we will be the winners.”</p> <p>45. Then Moses threw his staff, and behold, it began swallowing their trickery.</p> <p>46. And the magicians fell down prostrating.</p> <p>47. They said, “We have believed in the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>48. The Lord of Moses and Aaron.”</p> <p>49. He said, “Did you believe in Him before I have given you permission? He must be your chief, who taught you magic. You will soon know. I will cut off your hands and feet on opposite sides, and I will crucify you all.”</p> <p>50. They said, “No problem. To our Lord we will return.</p> <p>51. We are eager for our Lord to forgive us our sins, since we are the first of the believers.”</p>
---	---

<p>awwalal mu'mineen (section 3)</p> <p>52. Wa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa an asri bi'ibaadeee innakum muttaba'oon</p> <p>53. Fa arsala Fir'awnu filmadaaa'ini haashireen</p> <p>54. Inna haaa'ulaaa'i lashir zimatun qaleeloon</p> <p>55. Wa innahum lanaa laghaaa'izoon</p> <p>56. Wa innaa lajamee'un haaziroom</p> <p>57. Fa akhrajnaahum min Jannaatinw wa 'uyoon</p> <p>58. Wa kunoozinw wa ma qaamin kareem</p> <p>59. Kazaalika wa awrasnaahaa Baneee Israaa'eel</p> <p>60. Fa atba'oohum mushriqeen</p> <p>61. Falammaa taraaa'al jam'aani qaala as haabu Moosaaa innaa lamudrakoon</p> <p>62. Qaala kallaaa inna ma'iya Rabbee sa yahdeen</p> <p>63. Fa awhainaaa ilaa Moosaaa anidrib bi'asaakal bahra fanfalaqa fakaana kullu firqin kattawdil 'azeem</p> <p>64. Wa azlafnaa sammal aakhareen</p> <p>65. Wa anjainaa Moosaa wa mam ma'ahoos ajma'een</p> <p>66. Summa aghraqnal aakhareen</p> <p>67. Inna fee zaalika la Ayaah; wa maa kaana aksaru hu mu'mineen</p> <p>68. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeedur Raheem (section 4)</p> <p>69. Watlu 'alaihim naba-a Ibraaheem</p> <p>70. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maa ta'budoon</p> <p>71. Qaaloo na'budu asnaaman fanazallu lahaa 'aakifeen</p> <p>72. Qaala hal yasma'oona kum iz tad'oon</p> <p>73. Aw yanfa'oonakum aw yadurroon</p> <p>74. Qaaloo bal wajadnaaa aabaaa 'anaa kazaalika yaf'aloona</p> <p>75. Qaala afara 'aitum maa kuntum ta'budoon</p> <p>76. Antum wa aabaaa'ukumul aqdamoon</p> <p>77. Fa innahum 'aduwwul leee illaa Rabbal 'aalameen</p> <p>78. Allazee khalaqanee fa Huwa yahdeen</p> <p>79. Wallazee Huwa yut'imunee wa yasqeen</p> <p>80. Wa iza mardtu fahuwa yashfeen</p> <p>81. Wallazee yumeetunee summa yuhyeen</p> <p>82. Wallazeee atma'u ai yaghfira lee khateee' atee Yawmad Deen</p>	<p>52. And We inspired Moses: "Travel with My servants by night. You will be followed."</p> <p>53. Pharaoh sent heralds to the cities.</p> <p>54. "These are a small gang.</p> <p>55. And they are enraging us.</p> <p>56. But we are a vigilant multitude."</p> <p>57. So We drove them out of gardens and springs.</p> <p>58. And treasures and noble dwellings.</p> <p>59. So it was. And We made the Children of Israel inherit them.</p> <p>60. And they pursued them at sunrise.</p> <p>61. When the two groups sighted each other, the followers of Moses said, "We are being overtaken."</p> <p>62. He said, "No; my Lord is with me, He will guide me."</p> <p>63. We inspired Moses: "Strike the sea with your staff." Whereupon it parted, and each part was like a huge hill.</p> <p>64. And there We brought the others near.</p> <p>65. And We saved Moses and those with him, all together.</p> <p>66. Then We drowned the others.</p> <p>67. In that there is a sign, but most of them are not believers.</p> <p>68. Surely, your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.</p> <p>69. And relate to them the story of Abraham.</p> <p>70. When he said to his father and his people, "What do you worship?"</p> <p>71. They said, "We worship idols, and we remain devoted to them."</p> <p>72. He said, "Do they hear you when you pray?</p> <p>73. Or do they benefit you, or harm you?"</p> <p>74. They said, "But we found our ancestors doing so."</p> <p>75. He said, "Have you considered what you worship.</p> <p>76. You and your ancient ancestors?</p> <p>77. They are enemies to me, but not so the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>78. He who created me, and guides me.</p> <p>79. He who feeds me, and waters me.</p> <p>80. And when I get sick, He heals me.</p> <p>81. He who makes me die, and then revives me.</p> <p>82. He who, I hope, will forgive my sins on the Day of the Reckoning."</p>
---	--

83. Rabbi hab lee hukmanw wa alhiqnee bis saaliheen	83. "My Lord! Grant me wisdom, and include me with the righteous.
84. Waj'al lee lisaana sidqin fil aakhireen	84. And give me a reputation of truth among the others.
85. Waj'alnee minw warasati Jannnatin Na'eem	85. And make me of the inheritors of the Garden of Bliss.
86. Waghfir li abeee innahoo kaana mind daalleen	86. And forgive my father—he was one of the misguided.
87. Wa laa tukhzinee Yawma yub'asoon	87. And do not disgrace me on the Day they are resurrected.
88. Yawma laa yanfa'u maalunw wa laa banoon	88. The Day when neither wealth nor children will help.
89. Illaa man atal laaha biqalbin saleem	89. Except for him who comes to Allah with a sound heart."
90. Wa uzlifatil Jannatu lilmuttaqeen	90. And Paradise will be brought near for the righteous.
91. Wa burrizatil Jaheemu lilghaaween	91. And the Blaze will be displayed to the deviators.
92. Wa qeela lahum aina maa kuntum ta'budoon	92. And it will be said to them, "Where are those you used to worship?"
93. Min doonil laahi hal yansuroonakum aw yantasiroon	93. Besides Allah? Can they help you, or help themselves?"
94. Fakubkiboo feehaa hum walghaawoon	94. Then they will be toppled into it, together with the seducers.
95. Wa junoodu Ibleesa ajma'oon	95. And the soldiers of Satan, all of them.
96. Qaaloo wa hum feehaa yakkhtasimoon	96. They will say, as they feud in it.
97. Tallaahi in kunnaa lafee dalaalim mubeen	97. "By Allah, We were in evident error.
98. Iz nusawweekum bi Rabbil 'aalameen	98. For equating you with the Lord of the Worlds.
99. Wa maaa adallanaaa illal mujrimoon	99. No one misled us except the sinners.
100. Famaa lanaa min shaa fi'een	100. Now we have no intercessors.
101. Wa laa sadeeqin hameem	101. And no sincere friend.
102. Falaw anna lanaa karratan fanakoona minal mu'mineen	102. If only we could have another chance, we would be among the faithful."
103. Inna fee zaalika la Aayatanw wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	103. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
104. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 5)	104. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
105. Kazzabat qawmu Noohinil Mursaleen	105. The people of Noah disbelieved the messengers.
106. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Noohun alaa tattaqoon	106. Their brother Noah said to them, "Do you not fear?
107. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen	107. I am to you a faithful messenger.
108. Fattaqullaaha wa atee'oon	108. So fear Allah, and obey me.
109. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen	109. I ask of you no payment for this. My payment is only from the Lord of the Worlds.
110. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	110. So fear Allah, and obey me."
111. Qaalooo anu'minu laka wattaba 'akal arzagoon	111. They said, "Shall we believe in you, when it is the lowliest who follow you?"

112. Qaala wa maa 'ilmee bima kaanoo ya'maloon	112. He said, "What do I know about what they do?"
113. In hisaabuhum illaa 'alaa Rabbee law tash'uroon	113. Their account rests only with my Lord, if you have sense.
114. Wa maaa ana bitaaridil mu'mineen	114. And I am not about to drive away the believers.
115. In ana illaa nazeerum mubeen	115. I am only a clear warner."
116. Qaaloo la'il lam tantahi yaa Noohu latakoonanna minal marjoomeen	116. They said, "If you do not refrain, O Noah, you will be stoned."
117. Qaala Rabbi inna qawmee kazzaboon	117. He said, "My Lord, my people have denied me.
118. Faftab bainee wa bai nahum fat hanw wa najjinee wa mam ma'iya minal mu'mineen	118. So judge between me and them decisively, and deliver me and the believers who are with me.
119. Fa anjainahu wa mamma'ahoo fil fulkil mashhoon	119. So We delivered him and those with him in the laden Ark.
120. Summa aghraqnaa ba'dul baaqeen	120. Then We drowned the rest.
121. Inna fee zaalika la Aayaah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	121. In that is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
122. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 6)	122. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
123. Kazzabat 'Aadunil mursaleen	123. Aad disbelieved the messengers.
124. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Hoodun alaa tattaqoon	124. When their brother Hud said to them, "Do you not fear?"
125. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen	125. I am to you a faithful messenger.
126. Fattaqullaaha wa atee'oon	126. So fear Allah, and obey me.
127. Wa maa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen	127. I ask of you no payment for this. My payment is only from the Lord of the Worlds.
128. Atabnoona bikulli ree'in aayatan ta'basoon	128. Do you build a monument on every height for vanity's sake?
129. Wa tattakhizoon masaani'a la'allakum takhludoon	129. And you set up fortresses, hoping to live forever?
130. Wa izaa batashtum batashtum jabbaareen	130. And when you strike, you strike mercilessly?
131. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	131. So fear Allah, and obey me.
132. Wattaqul lazeee amad dakum bima ta'lamoon	132. And reverence Him, who supplied you with everything you know.
133. Amaddakum bi an'aa minw wa baneen	133. He supplied you with livestock and children.
134. Wa jannaatinw wa 'uyoon	134. And gardens and springs.
135. Innee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem	135. I fear for you the punishment of an awesome Day."
136. Qaaloo sawaaa'un 'alainaaa awa 'azta am lam takum minal waa'izeen	136. They said, "It is the same for us, whether you lecture us, or do not lecture.
137. In haazaaa illaa khuluqul awwaleen	137. This is nothing but morals of the ancients.
138. Wa maa nahnu bimu 'azzabeen	138. And we will not be punished."
139. Fakazzaboohu fa ahlaknaahum; inna fee zaalika la aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	139. So they denied him, and We destroyed them. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
140. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 7)	140. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.

141. Kazzabat Samoodul mursaleen	141. Thamood disbelieved the messengers.
142. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Saalihun alaa tattaqoon	142. When their brother Saleh said to them, "Do you not fear?"
143. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen	143. I am to you a faithful messenger.
144. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	144. So fear Allah, and obey me.
145. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen	145. I ask of you no payment for it. My payment is only from the Lord of the Worlds.
146. Atutrakoona fee maa haahunnaaa aamineen	146. Will you be left secure in what is here?
147. Fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon	147. In gardens and springs?
148. Wa zuroo inw wa nakhlin tal 'uhaa hadeem	148. And fields, and palm-trees whose fruits are delicious?
149. Wa tanhitoona minal jibaali buyootan faariheen	149. And you skillfully carve houses in the mountains?
150. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	150. So fear Allah, and obey me.
151. Wa laa tutee'ooo amral musrifeen	151. And do not obey the command of the extravagant.
152. Allazeena yufsidoona fil ardi wa laa yuslihoon	152. Who spread turmoil on earth, and do not reform."
153. Qaalooo innamaa anta minal musahhareen	153. They said, "You are surely one of the bewitched.
154. Maaa anta illaa basharum mislunaa faati bi Aayatin in kunta minas saadiqeen	154. You are nothing but a man like us. So bring us a sign, if you are truthful.
155. Qaala haazihee naqatul lahaa shirbunw walakum shirbu yawmim ma'loom	155. He said, "This is a she-camel; she has her turn of drinking, and you have your turn of drinking—on a specified day.
156. Wa laa tamassoohaa bisooo'in fa yaakhuzakum 'azaabu Yawmin 'Azeem	156. And do not touch her with harm, lest the punishment of a great day seizes you."
157. Fa'aqaroohaa fa asbahoo naadimeen	157. But they slaughtered her, and became full of remorse.
158. Fa akhazahumul 'azaab; inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum m'mineen	158. So the punishment overtook them. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
159. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeedur Raheem (section 8)	159. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
160. kazzabat qawmu Lootinil mursaleen	160. The people of Lot disbelieved the messengers.
161. Iz qaala lahum akhoohum Lootun alaa tattaqoon	161. When their brother Lot said to them, "Do you not fear?"
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen	162. I am to you a faithful messenger.
163. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	163. So fear Allah, and obey me.
164. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen	164. I ask of you no payment for it. My payment is only from the Lord of the Worlds.
165. Ataatoonaz zukraana minal 'aalameen	165. Do you approach the males of the world?
166. Wa tazaroona maa khalaqa lakum Rabbukum min azwaajikum; bal antum qawmun 'aadoon	166. And forsake the wives your Lord created for you? Indeed, you are intrusive people."
167. Qaloo la'il lam tantahi yaa Lootu latakoonanna minal mukhrajeen	167. They said, "Unless you refrain, O Lot, you will be expelled."
168. Qaala innee li'amalikum minal qaaleen	168. He said, "I certainly deplore your conduct."
169. Rabbi najjjinee wa ahlee mimmmaa	169. "My Lord, save me and my family from what

ya'maloon	they do."
170. Fanajjainaahu wa ahlahooo ajma'een	170. So We saved him and his family, altogether.
171. Illaa 'ajoozan filghaabireen	171. Except for an old woman among those who tarried.
172. Summa dammarnal aa khareen	172. Then We destroyed the others.
173. Wa amtarnaa 'alaihim mataran fasaaa'a matarul munzareen	173. And We rained down on them a rain. Dreadful is the rain of those forewarned.
174. Inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	174. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
175. Wa inna Rabbaka la Huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (section 9)	175. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
176. Kazzaba As haabul Aykatil mursaleen	176. The People of the Woods disbelieved the messengers.
177. Iz qaala lahum Shu'aybun alaa tattaqoon	177. When Shuaib said to them, "Do you not fear?
178. Innee lakum Rasoolun ameen	178. I am to you a trustworthy messenger.
179. Fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon	179. So fear Allah, and obey me.
180. Wa maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrin in ajriya illaa 'alaa Rabbil 'aalameen	180. I ask of you no payment for it. My payment is only from the Lord of the Worlds.
181. Awful kaila wa laa takoonoo minal mukhsireen	181. Give full measure, and do not cheat.
182. Wa zinoo bilqistaasil mustaqeem	182. And weigh with accurate scales.
183. Wa laa tabkhasun naasa ashyaaa 'ahum wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen	183. And do not defraud people of their belongings, and do not work corruption in the land.
184. Wattaqul lazee khalaqakum waljibillatal awwaleen	184. And fear Him who created you and the masses of old."
185. Qaaloo innamaa anta minal musahhareen	185. They said, "You are one of those bewitched.
186. Wa maaa anta illaa basharum mislunaa wa innazunnuka laminal kaazibeen	186. And you are nothing but a man like us; and we think that you are a liar.
187. Fa asqit 'alainaa kisafam minas samaaa'i in kunta minas saadiqeen	187. So bring down on us pieces from the sky, if you are truthful."
188. Qaala Rabbeee a'lamu bimaa ta'maloon	188. He said, "My Lord is Well Aware of what you do."
189. Fakazzaboohu fa akhazahum 'azaabu Yawmiz zullah; innahoo kaana 'azaaba Yawmin 'Azeem	189. But they denied him. So the punishment of the day of gloom gripped them. It was the punishment of a great day.
190. Inna fee zaalika la Aayah; wa maa kaana aksaruhum mu'mineen	190. Surely in this is a sign, but most of them are not believers.
191. Wa inna Rabbaka la huwal 'Azeezur Raheem (secion 10)	191. Your Lord is the Almighty, the Merciful.
192. Wa innahoo latanzeelu Rabbil 'aalameen	192. It is a revelation from the Lord of the Worlds.
193. Nazala bihir Roohul Ameen	193. The Honest Spirit came down with it.
194. 'Alaa qalbika litakoona minal munzireen	194. Upon your heart, that you may be one of the warners.
195. Bilisaanin 'Arabiyyim mubeen	195. In a clear Arabic tongue.
196. Wa innahoo lafee Zuburil awwaleen	196. And it is in the scriptures of the ancients.
197. Awalam yakul lahum Aayatan ai ya'lamahoo 'ulamaaa'u Baneeee Israaa'eel	197. Is it not a sign for them that the scholars of the Children of Israel recognized it?
198. Wa law nazzalnaahu 'alaa ba'dil a'jameen	198. Had We revealed it to one of the foreigners.

199. Faqara ahoo 'alaihim maa kaanoo bihee mu'mineen	199. And he had recited it to them, they still would not have believed in it.
200. Kazaalika salaknaahu fee quloobil mujrimeen	200. Thus We make it pass through the hearts of the guilty.
201. Laa yu'minoona bihee hattaa yarawul 'azaabal aleem	201. They will not believe in it until they witness the painful punishment.
202. Fayaatiyahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon	202. It will come to them suddenly, while they are unaware.
203. Fa yaqooloo hal nahnu munzaroon	203. Then they will say, "Are we given any respite?"
204. Aafabi 'azaabinaa yasta'jiloon	204. Do they seek to hasten Our punishment?
205. Aara'aita im matta'naahum sineen	205. Have you considered: if We let them enjoy themselves for some years.
206. Summa jaaa'ahum maa kaanoo yoo'adoon	206. Then there comes to them what they were promised.
207. Maaa aghnaaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yumaatoo'oon	207. Of what avail to them will be their past enjoyments?
208. Wa maaa ahlaknaa min qaryatin illaa lahaa munziroon	208. Never did We destroy a town, but it had warners.
209. Zikraa wa maa kunnaa zaalimeen	209. As a reminder—We are never unjust.
210. Wa maa tanazzalat bihish Shayaateen	210. It was not the devils that revealed it.
211. Wa maa yambaghee lahum wa maa yastatee'oon	211. It is not in their interests, nor in their power.
212. Innahum 'anis sam'i lama'zooloon	212. They are barred from hearing.
213. Falaa tad'u ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fatakoona minal mu'azzabeen	213. So do not pray to another god with Allah, else you will be of those tormented.
214. Wa anzir 'asheeratak al aqrabeen	214. And warn your close relatives.
215. Wakhfid janaahaka limanit taba 'aka minal mu'mineen	215. And lower your wing to those of the believers who follow you.
216. Fa in asawka faqul innee bareee'um mimmmaa ta'maloon	216. And if they disobey you, say, "I am innocent of what you do."
217. Wa tawakkal alal 'Azeezir Raheem	217. And put your trust in the Almighty, the Merciful.
218. Allazee yaraaka heena taqoom	218. He Who sees you when you rise.
219. Wa taqallubaka fis saajideen	219. And your devotions amidst the worshipers.
220. Innahoo Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem	220. He is indeed the Hearer, the Aware.
221. Hal unabbi'ukum 'alaa man tanazzalush Shayaateen	221. Shall I inform you upon whom the devils descend?
222. Tanazzalu 'alaa kulli affaakin aseem	222. They descend upon every sinful liar.
223. Yulqoonas sam'a wa aksaruhum aaziboon	223. They give ear, and most of them are liars.
224. Washshu 'araaa'u yattabi 'uhumul ghaawoon	224. And as for the poets—the deviators follow them.
225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli waadiny yaheemoon	225. Do you not see how they ramble in every style?
226. Wa annahum yaqooloona ma laa yaf'aloon	226. And how they say what they do not do?
227. Illal lazeena aamanoo w a'amilus saalihaati wa zakarul laaha kaseeranw wantasaroo mim ba'di maa zulimoo; wa saya'lamul lazeena zalamoo	227. Except for those who believe, and do good deeds, and remember Allah frequently, and defend themselves after they are wronged. As for

aiya munqalbiny yanqaliboon (section 11)	those who do wrong, they will know by what overturning they will be overturned.
027. An-Naml – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	27. THE ANT
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Taa-Seen; tilka Aayaatul Qur-aani wa Kitaabim Mubeen 2. Hudanw wa bushraa lil mu'mineen 3. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon 4. Innal lazeena laa yu'mimoona bil Aakhirati zaiyannaa lahum a'malahum fahum ya'mahoon 5. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena lahum sooo'ul 'azaabi wa hum fil Aakhirati humul akhsaroon 6. Wa innaka latulaqqal Qur-aana mil ladun Hakeemin 'Aleem 7. Iz qaala Moosaa li ahliheee inneee aanastu naaran saaateekum minhaa bikhabarin aw aateekum bishihaabin qabasil la'allakum tastaloon 8. Falammaa jaaa'ahaa noodiya am boorika man finnnnaari wa man hawlahaa wa Subhaanal laahi Rabbil 'aalameen 9. Yaa Moosaaa innahooo Anal laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem 10. Wa alqi 'asaak; falammaa ra aahaa tahtazzu ka annahaa jaaannunw wallaa mudbiranw wa lam yu'aqqib; yaa Moosaa laa takhaf innee laa yakhaafu ladaiyal mursaloon 11. Illaa man zalama summa baddala husnam ba'da sooo'in fa innee Ghafoorur Raheem 12. Wa adkhil yadaka fee jaibika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairisooo'in feetis'i Aayaatin ilaa Fir'awna wa qawmih; innahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen 13. Falammaa jaaa'at hum Aayaatunaa mubsiratan qaaloo haazaa sihrum mubeen 14. Wa jahadoo bihaa wastaiqanat haaa anfusuhum zulmanw-wa 'uluwwaa; fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mufsideen (section 1) 15. Wa laqad aatainaa Daawooda wa sulaimaana 'ilmaa; wa qaalal hamdu lil laahil lazee faddalanaa 'alaa kaseerim min 'ibaadihil mu'mineen 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ta, Seen. These are the Signs of the Quran— a book that makes things clear. 2. Guidance and good news for the believers. 3. Those who observe the prayers, and give charity regularly, and are certain of the Hereafter. 4. As for those who do not believe in the Hereafter: We made their deeds appear good to them, so they wander aimlessly. 5. It is they who will receive the grievous punishment—and in the Hereafter they will be the greatest losers. 6. You are receiving the Quran from an AllWise, All-Knowing. 7. When Moses said to his family, “I have glimpsed a fire. I will bring you some news from it; or bring you a firebrand, that you may warm yourselves.” 8. Then, when he reached it, he was called: “Blessed is He who is within the fire, and He who is around it, and glorified be Allah, Lord of the Worlds. 9. O Moses, it is I, Allah, the Almighty, the Wise. 10. Throw down your staff.” But when he saw it quivering, as though it were a demon, he turned around not looking back. “O Moses, do not fear; the messengers do not fear in My presence. 11. But whoever has done wrong, and then substituted goodness in place of evil. I am Forgiving and Merciful. 12. Put your hand inside your pocket, and it will come out white, without blemish— among nine miracles to Pharaoh and his people, for they are immoral people.” 13. Yet when Our enlightening signs came to them, they said, “This is obvious witchcraft.” 14. And they rejected them, although their souls were certain of them, out of wickedness and pride. So see how the outcome was for the mischief-makers. 15. And We gave David and Solomon knowledge. They said, “Praise Allah, who has favored us over many of His believing servants.”

16. Wa warisa Sulaimaanu Daawooda wa qaala yaaa aiyuhan naasu 'ullimnaa mantiqat tairi wa ooteenaa min kulli shai'in inna haazaa lahuwal fadlul mubeen

17. Wa hushira Sulaimaana junooduhoo minal jinni wal insi wattairi fahum yooza'oon

18. hattaana izaana ataw 'alaa waadin namli qaalat namlatuny yaaa aiyuhan namlud khuloo masaakinakum laa yahtimannakum Sulaimaanu wa junooduhoo wa hum laa yash'uroon

19. Fatabassama daahikam min qawlihaa wa qaala Rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mata kal latee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaaya wa an a'mala saalihaan tardaahu wa adkhilnee birahmatika fee 'ibaadikas saaliheen

20. Wa tafaqqadat taira faqaala maa liya laaa aral hud hud, am kaana minal ghaaa'ibeen

21. La-u'azzibanahoo 'azaaban shadeedan aw la azbahannahoo aw layaatiyannee bisultaanim mubeen

22. Famakasa ghaira ba'eedin faqaala ahattu bimaa lam tuhit bihee wa ji'tuka min Sabaim binaba iny-yaqeen

23. Innee wajattum ra atan tamlikuhum wa ootiyat min kulli shai'inw wa lahaa 'arshun 'azeem

24. Wajattuhaa wa qawmahaa yasjudoon lishshamsi min doonil laahi wa zaiyana lahumush Shaitaanu a'maalahum fasaddahum 'anis sabeeli fahum laa yahtadoon

25. Allaa yasjudoo lillaahil lazee yukhrijul khab'a fis samaawaati wal ardi wa ya'lamu maa tukhfoona wa maa tu'linoon

26. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa Rabbul 'Arshil Azeem (make sajda)

27. Qaala sananzuru asadaqta am kunta minal kaazibeen

28. Izhab bikitaabee haaza fa alqih ilaihim summma tawalla 'anhum fanzur maazaa yarji'oon

29. Qaalat yaaa aiyuhal mala'u innee ulqiya ilaiya kitaabun kareem

30. Innahoo min Sulaimaana wa innahoo bismil laahir Rahmanir Raheem

31. Allaa ta'loo 'alaiya waa toonee muslimdeen

16. And Solomon succeeded David. He said, "O people, we were taught the language of birds, and we were given from everything. This is indeed a real blessing."

17. To the service of Solomon were mobilized his troops of sprites, and men, and birds—all held in strict order.

18. Until, when they came upon the Valley of Ants, an ant said, "O ants! Go into your nests, lest Solomon and his troops crush you without noticing."

19. He smiled and laughed at her words, and said, "My Lord, direct me to be thankful for the blessings you have bestowed upon me and upon my parents, and to do good works that please You. And admit me, by Your grace, into the company of Your virtuous servants."

20. Then he inspected the birds, and said, "Why do I not see the hoopoe? Or is he among the absentees?"

21. I will punish him most severely, or slay him, unless he gives me a valid excuse."

22. But he did not stay for long. He said, "I have learnt something you did not know. I have come to you from Sheba, with reliable information.

23. I found a woman ruling over them, and she was given of everything, and she has a magnificent throne.

24. I found her and her people worshiping the sun, instead of Allah. Satan made their conduct appear good to them, and diverted them from the path, so they are not guided.

25. If only they would worship Allah, who brings to light the mysteries of the heavens and the earth, and knows what you conceal and what you reveal.

26. Allah—There is no god but He, the Lord of the Sublime Throne."

27. He said, "We will see, whether you have spoken the truth, or whether you are a liar.

28. Go with this letter of mine, and deliver it to them; then withdraw from them, and see how they respond."

29. She said, "O Counselors, a gracious letter was delivered to me.

30. It is from Solomon, and it is, 'In the Name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful.

31. Do not defy me, and come to me

<p>(section 2)</p> <p>32. Qaalat yaaa aiyuhal mala'u afoonee fee amree maa kuntu qaati'atan amran hattaa tashhhaddon</p> <p>33. Qaaloo nahnu uloo quwwatinw wa uloo baasin shadeed; wal amru ilaiki fanzuree maazaa taamureen</p> <p>34. Qaalat innal mulooka iza dakhiloo qaryatan afsadoohaa wa ja'aloo a'izzata ahlihaa azillah; wa kazaalika yaf'aloon</p> <p>35. Wa innee mursilatun ilaihim bihadiyyatin fanaaziratum bima yarji'ul mursaloon</p> <p>36. Falammaa jaaa'a Sulaimaana qaala atumiddoonani bimaalin famaana aataakum bal antum bihadiy yatikum tafrahoon</p> <p>37. Irji' ilaihim falanaatiyan nahum bijunoodil laa qibala lahum bihaa wa lanukhri jannahum minhaa azillatanw wa hum saaghiroon</p> <p>38. Qaala yaaa aiyuhal mala'u aiyukum yaateenee bi'arshihaa qabla ai yaatoonee muslimeen</p> <p>39. Qaala 'ifreetum minal jinni ana aateeka bihee qabla an taqooma mim maqaamika wa innee 'alaihi laqawiyyun ameen</p> <p>40. Qaalal lazee indahoo 'ilmum minal Kitaabi ana aateeka bihee qabla ai yartadda ilaika tarfuk; falammaa ra aahu mustaqirran 'indahoo qaala haazaa min fadli Rabbee li yabluwaneee 'a-ashkuru am akfuru wa man shakara fa innamaa yashkuru linafsihee wa man kafara fa inna Rabbee Ghaniyyun Kareem</p> <p>41. Qaala nakkiroo lahaa 'arshahaa nanzur atahtadee am takoonu minal lazeena laa yahtadoon</p> <p>42. Falammaa jaaa'at qeela ahaakaza 'arshuki qaalat kaanna hoo; wa ooteenal 'ilma min qablihaa wa kunnaa muslimeen</p> <p>43. Wa saddahaa maa kaanat ta'budu min doonil laahi innahaa kaanat min qawmin kaafireen</p> <p>44. Qeela lahad khulis sarha falammaa ra at hu hasibat hu lujjatanw wa khashafat 'an saaqaihaa; qaala innahoo sarhum mumarradum min qawaareer; qaalat Rabbi innee zalamtu nafsee wa aslamtu ma'a Sulaimaana lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen</p>	<p>submissively.”</p> <p>32. She said, “O counselors, advise me in this matter of mine. I never make a decision unless you are present.”</p> <p>33. They said, “We are a people of might and great courage, but the decision is yours, so consider what you wish to command.”</p> <p>34. She said, “When kings enter a city, they devastate it, and subjugate its dignified people. Thus they always do.</p> <p>35. I am sending them a gift, and will see what the envoys bring back.”</p> <p>36. When he came to Solomon, he said, “Are you supplying me with money? What Allah has given me is better than what He has given you. It is you who delight in your gift.</p> <p>37. Go back to them. We will come upon them with troops they cannot resist; and we will expel them from there, disgraced and humiliated.”</p> <p>38. He said, “O notables, which one of you will bring me her throne before they come to me in submission?”</p> <p>39. An imp of the sprites said, “I will bring it to you before you rise from your seat. I am strong and reliable enough to do it.”</p> <p>40. He who had knowledge from the Book said, “I will bring it to you before your glance returns to you.” And when he saw it settled before him, he said, “This is from the grace of my Lord, to test me, whether I am grateful or ungrateful. He who is grateful, his gratitude is to his own credit; but he who is ungrateful—my Lord is Independent and Generous.”</p> <p>41. He said, “Disguise her throne for her, and we shall see whether she will be guided, or remains one of the misguided.”</p> <p>42. When she arrived, it was said, “Is your throne like this?” She said, “As if this is it.” “We were given knowledge before her, and we were submissive.”</p> <p>43. But she was prevented by what she worshiped besides Allah; she belonged to a disbelieving people.</p> <p>44. It was said to her, “Go inside the palace.” And when she saw it, she thought it was a deep pond, and she bared her legs. He said, “It is a palace paved with glass.” She said, “My Lord, I have done wrong to myself, and I have submitted with</p>
--	--

<p>(section 3)</p> <p>45. Wa laqad arsalnaaa ilaa Samoda akhaahum Saalihaan ani'budul lahaa fa iza hum fareeqaani yakhtasimoon</p> <p>46. Qaala yaa qawmi lima tasta'jiloona bissaiyi'ati qablal hasanati law laa tas taghfiroonal laaha la'allakum turhamoon</p> <p>47. Qaalut taiyarnaa bika wa bimam ma'ak; qaala taaa'irukum 'indal laahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoon</p> <p>48. Wa kaana fil madeenati tis'atu rahtiny yufsidoon fil ardi wa laa yuslihoon</p> <p>49. Qaaloo taqaasamoo billaahi lanubaiyitannahoo wa ahlahoo summaa lanaqoolana liwaliyi yihee maa shahidnaa mahlika ahliie wa innaa lasaadiqoon</p> <p>50. Wa makaroo makranw wa makarnaa makranw wa hum laa yash'uroon</p> <p>51. Fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatu makrihim annaa dammar naahum wa qawmahum ajma'een</p> <p>52. Fatilka buyootuhum khaa wiyatam bimaa zalamoo; inna fee zaalika la Aayatal liqaw miny-ya'lamoon</p> <p>53. Wa anjainal lazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo yattaqoon</p> <p>54. Wa lootan iz qaala liqawmiheee ataatoonal faa hishata wa antum qawmun tajjhaloon</p> <p>55. A'innakum lataatoonar rijaala shahwatam min doonin nisaaa'; bal antum qawmun tajjhaloon (End Juz 19)</p> <p>56. Fammaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheee illaaa an qaalooo akrijoon aalaa Lootim min qaryatikum innahum unaasuny yatatahharoon</p> <p>57. Fa anjainaahu wa ahlahoos illam ra atahoo qaddarnaahaa minal ghaabireen</p> <p>58. Wa amtarnaa 'alaihim mataran fasaaa'a matarul munzareen (section 4)</p> <p>59. Qulil hamdu lillaahi wa salaamun 'alaa 'ibaadihil lazeenas tafaa; aaallaahu khairun ammmaa yushrikoon</p> <p>60. Amman khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa anzala lakum minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ambatnaa bihee hadaaa'iqaa zaata bahjjah; maa kanna lakum an tumbitoo shajarahaa; 'a-ilaahum ma'al laah; bal hum qawmuny ya'diloon</p> <p>61. Ammann ja'alal arda qaraaranw wa ja'ala</p>	<p>Solomon, to Allah, Lord of the Worlds.”</p> <p>45. And We sent to Thamood their brother Saleh: “Worship Allah.” But they became two disputing factions.</p> <p>46. He said, “O my people, why are you quick to do evil rather than good? If only you would seek Allah’s forgiveness, so that you may be shown mercy.”</p> <p>47. They said, “We consider you an ill omen, and those with you.” He said, “Your omen is with Allah. In fact, you are a people being tested.”</p> <p>48. In the city was a gang of nine who made mischief in the land and did no good.</p> <p>49. They said, “Swear by Allah to one another that we will attack him and his family by night, and then tell his guardian, ‘We did not witness the murder of his family, and we are being truthful.’”</p> <p>50. They planned a plan, and We planned a plan, but they did not notice.</p> <p>51. So note the outcome of their planning; We destroyed them and their people, altogether.</p> <p>52. Here are their homes, in ruins, on account of their iniquities. Surely in this is a sign for people who know.</p> <p>53. And We saved those who believed and were pious.</p> <p>54. And Lot, when he said to his people, “Do you commit lewdness with open eyes?</p> <p>55. Do you lust after men instead of women? You are truly ignorant people.”</p> <p>56. But the only response of his people was to say, “Expel the family of Lot from your town. They are purist people.”</p> <p>57. So We saved him and his family, except for his wife, whom We destined to be among the laggards.</p> <p>58. And We rained upon them a rain. Miserable was the rain of those forewarned.</p> <p>59. Say, “Praise Allah, and peace be upon His servants whom He has selected. Is Allah better, or what they associate?”</p> <p>60. Or, who created the heavens and the earth, and rains down water from the sky for you? With it We produce gardens full of beauty, whose trees you could not have produced. Is there another god with Allah? But they are a people who equate.</p> <p>61. Or, who made the earth habitable, and made</p>
--	---

khilaalahaaa anhaaranw wa ja'ala lahaa rawaasiya
wa ja'ala baina al bahraini haajizaa; 'a-
ilaahumma'allah; bal aksarukum la ya'lamoon

62. Ammany-yujeebul mud tarra iza da'aahu wa
yakshifussoo'a wa yaj'alukum khula faaa'al ardi
'a-ilaahum ma'al laahi qaleelam maa tazak
karoon

63. Ammany-yahdeekum fee zulumaatil barri wal
bahri wa many yursilu riyaaha bushram baina
yada rahmatih; 'a-ilaahum ma'al laah; Ta'aalal
laahu 'ammaa yushrikoon

64. Ammany-yabda'ul khalqa summa
yu'eeduhoo wa many-yarzuqukum minas
sammaa'i wal ard; 'a-ilaahum ma'allah; qul
haatoo burhaanakum in kuntum saadiqeen

65. Qul laa ya'lamu mman fis sammaawaati wal
ardil ghaiba illal laah; wa maa yash'uroona aiyaana
yub'asoon

66. Balid daaraka 'ilmuhum fil Aakhirah; bal hum
fee shakkim minhaa bal hum minhaa 'amoon
(section 5)

67. Wa qaalal lazeena kafarooo 'a-izaa kunnaa
turaabanw wa aabaaa'unaaa a'innaa lamukhrajoon

68. Laqad wu'idnaa haazaa nahnu wa aabaaa'unaaa
min qablu in haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen

69. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana
'aaqibatul mujreemeen

70. Wa laa tahzan 'alaihim wa laa takun fee
daiqim mimmaa yamkuroon

71. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in
kuntum saadiqeen

72. Qul 'asaaa any-yakoona radifa lakum ba'dul
lazeetasta'jiloon

73. Wa innna Rabbaka lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa
laakina aksarukum laa yashkuroon

74. Wa innna Rabbaka la ya'lamu maa tukinnu
sudoorukum wa maa yu'linoon

75. Wa maa min ghaaa'ibatin fis samaa'i wal ardi
illaa fee kitaabim mubeen

76. Inna haazal Qur-aana yaqussu 'alaa Banee
israaa'eela aksaral lazeet hum
feehi yakhtalifoona

77. Wa innahoo lahudanw wa rahmatul
lilmu'mineen

rivers flow through it, and set mountains on it, and
placed a partition between the two seas? Is there
another god with Allah? But most of them do not
know.

62. Or, who answers the one in need when he
prays to Him, and relieves adversity, and makes
you successors on earth? Is there another god with
Allah? How hardly you pay attention.

63. Or, who guides you through the darkness of
land and sea, and who sends the winds as heralds
of His mercy? Is there another god with Allah?
Most exalted is Allah, above what they associate.

64. Or, who originates the creation and then
repeats it, and who gives you livelihood from the
sky and the earth? Is there another god with
Allah? Say, "Produce your evidence, if you are
truthful."

65. Say, "No one in the heavens or on earth knows
the future except Allah; and they do not perceive
when they will be resurrected."

66. In fact, their knowledge of the Hereafter is
confused. In fact, they are in doubt about it. In
fact, they are blind to it.

67. Those who disbelieve say, "When we have
become dust, and our ancestors, shall we be
brought out?"

68. We were promised that before, we and our
ancestors—these are nothing but legends of the
ancients."

69. Say, travel through the earth, and observe the
fate of the guilty."

70. But do not grieve over them, and do not be
troubled by what they plot.

71. And they say, "When is this promise, if you are
truthful?"

72. Say, "Perhaps some of what you are impatient
for has drawn near."

73. Your Lord is gracious towards humanity, but
most of them are not thankful.

74. And your Lord knows what their hearts
conceal, and what they reveal.

75. There is no mystery in the heaven and the
earth, but it is in a Clear Book.

76. This Quran relates to the Children of Israel
most of what they differ about.

77. And it is guidance and mercy for the believers.

78. Inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum bihukmih; wa Huwal 'Azeezul 'Aleem

79. Fatawakkal 'alal laahi innaka 'alal haqqil mubeen

80. Innaka laa tusmi'ul mawtaa wa laa tusmi'us summad du'aaa iza wallaw mudbireen

81. Wa maaa anta bihaadil 'umyi 'an dalaalatihim in tusmi'u illaa mai yu'minu bi aayaatinaa fahum muslimoon

82. Wa iza waqa'al qawhu 'alaihim akhrajnaa lahum daabbatam minal ardi tukaal limuhum annan naasa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa laa yooqinoon (section 6)

83. Wa Yawma nahshuru min kulli ummmatin fawjam mim many-yukazzibu bi Aayaatinaa fahum yooza'oon

84. Hattaana iza jaaa'oo qaala akazzabtum bi Aayaatee wa lam tuheetoo bihaa 'ilman ammaazaa kuntum ta'maloon

85. Wa waqa'al qawlu 'alaihim bimaa zalamoo fahum laa yantiqoon

86. Alam yaraw annaa ja'alnal laila li yaskunoo feehee wannahaara mubsiraa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqaw miny-yu'minoon

87. Wa Yawma yunfakhu fis Soori fafazi'a man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi illaa man shaaa'al laah; wa kullun atawhu daakhireen

88. Wa taral jibaala tahsabuhaa jaamidatanw wa hiya tamurru marras sahaab; sun'al laahil lazeee atqana kulla shai'; innahoo khabeerum bimaa taf'aloon

89. Man jaaa'a bilhasanati falahoo khairum minhaa wa hum min faza'iny Yawma'izin aaminoon

90. Wa man jaaa'a bissai yi'ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fin Naari hal tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloon

91. Innamaaa umirtu an a'buda Rabba haazihil baldatil lazee harramahaa wa laahoo kullu shai'inw wa umirtu an akoona minal muslimmeen

92. Wa an atluwal Qur-aana famanih tadaa fa innamaa yahtadee linafsihee wa man dalla faqul innamaa ana minal munzireen

93. Wa qulil hamdu lillaahi sa yureekum Aayaatihee fata'ri foonahaa; wa maa Rabbuka bighaaflin 'ammaa ta'maloon (section 7)

78. Your Lord will judge between them by His wisdom. He is the Almighty, the All-Knowing.

79. So rely on Allah. You are upon the clear truth.

80. You cannot make the dead hear, nor can you make the deaf hear the call if they turn their backs and flee.

81. Nor can you guide the blind out of their straying. You can make no one listen, except those who believe in Our verses; for they are Muslims.

82. And when the Word has fallen on them, We will bring out for them from the earth a creature which will say to them that the people are uncertain of Our revelations.

83. On the Day when We gather from every community a group of those who rejected Our revelations; and they will be restrained.

84. Until, when they arrive, He will say, "Did you reject My revelations without comprehending them? Or what is it you were doing?"

85. The Word will come down upon them for their wrongdoing, and they will not speak.

86. Do they not see that We made the night for them to rest therein, and the day for visibility? Surely in that are signs for people who believe.

87. On the Day when the Trumpet is blown, everyone in the heavens and the earth will be horrified, except whomever Allah wills; and everyone will come before Him in humility.

88. And you see the mountains, and imagine them fixed, yet they pass, as the passing of the clouds—the making of Allah, who has perfected everything. He is fully Informed of what you do.

89. Whoever brings a virtue will receive better than it—and they will be safe from the horrors of that Day.

90. But whoever brings evil—their faces will be tumbled into the Fire. Will you be rewarded except for what you used to do?

91. "I was commanded to worship the Lord of this town, who has sanctified it, and to Whom everything belongs; and I was commanded to be of those who submit.

92. And to recite the Quran." Whoever is guided—is guided to his own advantage. And whoever goes astray, then say, "I am one of the warners."

93. And say, "Praise belongs to Allah; He will show you His signs, and you will recognize them. Your Lord is not heedless of what you do."

028. Al-Qasas – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	28. HISTORY
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Taa-Seen-Meeem 2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil mubeen 3. Natloo 'alaika min naba-i Moosaa wa Fi'awna bilhaqqi liqawminy yu'miinoon 4. Inna Fir'awna 'alaa fil ardi wa ja'ala ahlaha shiya'ai yastad'ifu taaa'ifatam minhum yuzabbihu abnaaa'ahum wa yastahyee nisaaa'ahum; innahoo kaana minal mufsideen 5. Wa nureedu an namunna 'alal lazeenas tud'ifoo fil ardi wa naj'alahum a'immatanw wa naj'alahumul waariseen 6. Wa numakkina lahum fil ardi wa nuriya Fir'awna wa Haamaana wa junoodahumaa minhum maa kaanoo yahzaroon 7. Wa awhainaaa ilaaa ummi Moosaaa an ardi'eehi faizaa khifti 'alaihi fa alqeehi filyammi wa laa takhaafee wa laa tahzaneee innaa raaaddoohu ilaiki wa jaa'iloohu minal mursaleen 8. Faltaqatahooo Aalu Fir'awna li yakoonaa lahum 'aduwwanw wa hazanaa; inna Fir'awna wa Haamaana wa junooda humaa kaanoo khaati'een 9. Wa qaalatim ra atu Fir'awna qurratu 'aynil lee wa lak; laa taqtuloohu 'asaaa aiyanfa'anaa aw nattakhizahoo waladanw wa hum laa yash'uroon 10. Wa asbaha fu'aadu ummi Moosaa faarighan in kaadat latubdee bihee law laaa arrabatnaa 'alaa qalbihaa litakoonaa minal mu'mineen 11. Wa qaalat li ukhtihee quseehi fabasurat bihee 'an junubinw wahum laa yash'uroon 12. Wa harramnaa 'alaihil maraadi'a min qablu faqaalat hal adullukum 'alaaa ahli baitiny yakfuloonahoo lakum wa hum laahoo naasihoon 13. Faradadnaahu ilaa ummihee kai taqarra 'ainuhaa wa laa tahzana wa lita'lama anna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoon (section 1) 14. Wa lammaa balagha ashuddahoo wastawaaa aatai naahu hukmanw wa 'ilmaa; wa kazaalika najzil muhsineen 15. Wa dakhala madeenata 'alaa heene ghaflatim min ahlihaa fawajada feehee raju laini yaqtatilaani haazaa min shee'atihee wa haaza min 'aduwwihee fastaghaasahul lazee min shee'atihee 'alal lazee 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ta, Seen, Meem. 2. These are the Verses of the Clear Book. 3. We narrate to you from the history of Moses and Pharaoh—in truth—for people who believe. 4. Pharaoh exalted himself in the land, and divided its people into factions. He persecuted a group of them, slaughtering their sons, while sparing their daughters. He was truly a corrupter. 5. But We desired to favor those who were oppressed in the land, and to make them leaders, and to make them the inheritors. 6. And to establish them in the land; and to show Pharaoh, Hamaan, and their troops, the very thing they feared. 7. We inspired the mother of Moses: “Nurse him; then, when you fear for him, cast him into the river, and do not fear, nor grieve; We will return him to you, and make him one of the messengers.” 8. Pharaoh’s household picked him up, to be an opponent and a sorrow for them. Pharaoh, Hamaan, and their troops were sinners. 9. Pharaoh’s wife said, “An eye’s delight for me and for you. Do not kill him; perhaps he will be useful to us, or we may adopt him as a son.” But they did not foresee. 10. The heart of Moses’ mother became vacant. She was about to disclose him, had We not steadied her heart, that she may remain a believer. 11. She said to his sister, “Trail him.” So she watched him from afar, and they were unaware. 12. We forbade him breastfeeding at first. So she said, “Shall I tell you about a family that can raise him for you, and will look after him?” 13. Thus We returned him to his mother, that she may be comforted, and not grieve, and know that Allah’s promise is true. But most of them do not know. 14. And when he reached his maturity, and became established, We gave him wisdom and knowledge. Thus do We reward the virtuous. 15. Once he entered the city, unnoticed by its people. He found in it two men fighting—one of his own sect, and one from his enemies. The one of his sect solicited his assistance against the one

min 'aduwwihee fawakazahoo Moosaa faqadaa 'alaihi qaala haaza min 'amalish Shaitaani innahoo 'aduwwum mmudillum mubeen

16. Qaala Rabbi innee zalamtu nafsee faghfir lee faghafaralah; innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem

17. Qaala Rabbi bimaaa an'amta 'alaiya falan akoona zaheeral ilmujrimeen

18. Fa asbaha fil madeenati khaaa'ifany yataraaqabu fa izal lazis tansarahoo bil amsi yastasrikhuh; qaala lahoo moosaaa innaka laghawiiyum mubeen

19. Falammaa an araada ai yabtisha billazee huwa 'aduwwul lahumaa qaala yaa Moosaaa atureedu an taqtulanee kamaa qatalta nafsam bil amsi in tureedu illaaa an takoona jabbaaram fil ardi wa maa tureedu an takoona minal musliheen

20. Wa jaaa'a rajulum min aqsal madeenati yas'aa qaala yaa Moosaaa innal mala a yaa tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka fakhruj innee laka minan naasiheen

21. Fakharaja minhaa khaaa 'ifany-yataraaqab; qaala Rabbi najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen (section 2)

22. Wa lammaa tawajjaha tilqaaa'a Madyana qaala 'asaa Rabbeee ai yahdiyanee Sawaaa'as Sabeel

23. Wa lammaa warada maaa'a Madyana wajada 'alaihi ummatam minannaasi yasqoona wa wajada min doonihimum ra ataini tazoodaani qaala maa khatubkumaa qaalataa laa nasqee hataa yusdirar ri'aaa'u wa aboonaa shaikhun kabeer

24. Fasaqaa lahumaa summa tawallaaa ilaz zilli faqaala Rabbi innee limaaa anzalta ilaiya min khairin faqeer

25. Fajaaa'at hu ihdaahumaa tamshee 'alas tihyaaa'in qaalat inna abee yad'ooka li yajziyaka ajra maa saqaita lanaa; falammaa jaaa'ahoo wa qassa 'alaihil qasasa qaala laa takhaf najawta minal qawmiz zaalimeen

26. Qaalat ihdaahumaa yaaa abatis taajirhu inna khaira manistaajartal qawiiyyul amen

from his enemies; so Moses punched him, and put an end to him. He said, "This is of Satan's doing; he is an enemy that openly misleads."

16. He said, "My Lord, I have wronged myself, so forgive me." So He forgave him. He is the Forgiver, the Merciful.

17. He said, "My Lord, in as much as you have favored me, I will never be a supporter of the criminals."

18. The next morning, he went about in the city, fearful and vigilant, when the man who had sought his assistance the day before was shouting out to him. Moses said to him, "You are clearly a troublemaker."

19. As he was about to strike the one who was their enemy, he said, "O Moses, do you intend to kill me, as you killed someone yesterday? You only want to be a bully in the land, and do not want to be a peacemaker."

20. And a man came from the farthest part of the city running. He said, "O Moses, the authorities are considering killing you, so leave; I am giving you good advice."

21. So he left, fearful and vigilant. He said, "My Lord, deliver me from the wrongdoing people."

22. As he headed towards Median, he said, "Perhaps my Lord will guide me to the right way."

23. And when he arrived at the waters of Median, he found there a crowd of people drawing water, and he noticed two women waiting on the side. He said, "What is the matter with you?" They said, "We cannot draw water until the shepherds depart, and our father is a very old man."

24. So he drew water for them, and then withdrew to the shade, and said, "My Lord, I am in dire need of whatever good you might send down to me."

25. Then, one of the two women approached him, walking bashfully. She said, "My father is calling you, to reward you for drawing water for us." And when he came to him, and told him the story, he said, "Do not fear, you have escaped from the wrongdoing people."

26. One of the two women said, "Father, hire him; the best employee for you is the strong and trustworthy."

27. Qaala innee ureedu an unkihaka ihdab nataiya haataini 'alaaa an taajuranee samaaniya hijaj; fa in atmamta 'ashran famin 'indika wa maaa ureedu an ashuqqa 'alaik; satajiduneee in shaaa'al laahu minas saaliheen

28. Qaala zaalika bainee wa bainaka aiyamal ajalaini qadaitu falaa 'udwaana 'alaiya wallaahu 'alaa ma naqoolu Wakeel (section 3)

29. Falammaa qadaa Moosal ajala wa saara bi ahliheee aanasa min jaanibit Toori naaran qaala li ahlihim kusooo innee aanastu naaral la 'alleee aateekum minhaa bikhabarin aw jazwatim minan naari la 'allakum tastaloon

30. Falammaa ataahaa noodiya min shaati'il waadil aimani fil buq'atil muubaarakati minash shajarati ai yaa Moosaaa innee Anal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen

31. Wa an alqi 'asaaka falam maa ra aahaa tahtazzu ka annnahaa jaaannunw wallaa mudbiranw wa lam yu'aqqib; yaa Moosaa aqbil wa laa takhaf innaka minal aamineen

32. Usluk yadaka fee jaibika takhruj baidaaa'a min ghairi sooo'inw wadmum ilaika janaahaka minar rahbi fazaanika burhaanaani mir Rabbika ilaa Fiw'awna wa mala'ih; innaahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen

33. Qaala Rabbi innee qataltu minhum nafsana fa akhaafu ai yaqtuloon

34. Wa akhee Haaroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisaanan fa arsilhu ma'iya rid ai yusaddiquneee innee akhaafu ai yukazziboon

35. Qaala sanashuddu 'adudaka bi akheeka wa naj'alu lakumaa sultaanan falaa yasiloona ilaikumaa; bi Aayaatinaa antumaa wa manit taba'akumal ghaaliboon

36. Falammaa jaaa'ahum Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa baiyinaatin qaaloo maa haazaaa illaa sihrum muftaranw wa maa sami'naa bihaazaa fee aabaaa'inal awwaleen

37. Wa qaala Moosaa Rabbeee a'alamu biman jaaa'a bilhudaa min 'indihee wa man takoonu lahoo 'aaqibatud daari innaahoo laa yuflihuz zaalimoon

38. Wa qaala Fir'awnu yaaa aiyuhal mala-u maa

27. He said, "I want to marry you to one of these two daughters of mine, provided you work for me for eight years. But if you complete ten, that is up to you. I do not intend to impose any hardship on you. You will find me, Allah willing, one of the righteous."

28. He said, "Let this be an agreement between you and me. Whichever of the two terms I fulfill, there shall be no reprisal against me; and Allah is witness over what we say."

29. When Moses had completed the term, and departed with his family, he noticed a fire by the side of the Mount. He said to his family, "Stay here, I have glimpsed a fire. Perhaps I can bring you some information from there, or an ember from the fire, that you may warm yourselves."

30. When he reached it, he was called from the right side of the valley, at the Blessed Spot, from the bush: "O Moses, it is I, Allah, the Lord of the Worlds."

31. Throw down your staff." And when he saw it wiggling, as if it were possessed, he turned his back to flee, and did not look back. "O Moses, come forward, and do not fear, you are perfectly safe."

32. Put your hand inside your pocket, and it will come out white, without blemish. And press your arm to your side, against fear. These are two proofs from your Lord, to Pharaoh and his dignitaries. They are truly sinful people."

33. He said, "My Lord, I have killed one of them, and I fear they will kill me."

34. And my brother Aaron, he is more eloquent than me, so send him with me, to help me, and to confirm my words, for I fear they will reject me."

35. He said, "We will strengthen your arm with your brother, and We will give you authority, so they will not touch you. By virtue of Our signs, you and those who follow you will be the triumphant."

36. But when Moses came to them with Our signs, clear and manifest, they said, "This is nothing but fabricated magic, and We never heard of this from our ancestors of old."

37. Moses said, "My Lord is well aware of him who brings guidance from Him, and him who will have the sequel of the abode. The wrongdoers will not succeed."

38. Pharaoh said, "O nobles, I know of no god for

'alimtu lakum min ilaahin ghairee fa awqid lee yaa Haamaanu 'alatteeni faj'al lee sarhal la'alleee attali'u ilaaa ilaahi Moosaa wa innee la azunnuhoo minal kaazibeen

39. Wastakbara huwa wa junooduhoo fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa zannooo annahum ilainaa laa yurja'oon

40. Fa akhaznaahu wa junoo dahoo fanabaznaahum fil yammi fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatuz zaalimeen

41. Wa ja'alnaahum a'immatany yad'oona ilan Naari wa Yawmal Qiyaamati laa yunsaroon

42. Wa atba'naahum fee haazihid dunyaa la'natanw wa Yawmal Qiyaamati hum minal maqbooheen (section 4)

43. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba mim ba'di maaa ahlaknal quroonal oolaa basaaa'ira linnaasi wa hudanw wa rahmatal la'allahum yata zakkkaroon

44. Wa maa kunta bijaanibil gharbiyyi iz qadainaaa ilaa Moosal amra wa maa kunta minash shaahideen

45. Wa laakinnaa anshaanaa quroonan fatataawala 'alaihmul 'umur; wa maa kunta saawiyany fee ahli Madyana tatloo 'alaih Aayaatinaa wa laakinnaa kunnaa mursileen

46. Wa maa kunta bijaanibit Toori iz naadainaa wa laakir rahmatam mir Rabbika litunzira qawmam maaa ataahum min nazeerim min qablila la'allahum yatazakkaroon

47. Wa law laaa an tuseebahum museebatum bimaa qaddamat aideehim fa yaqooloo Rabbanaa law laaa arsalta ilainaa Rasoolan fanattabi'a Aayaatika wa nakoona minal mu'mineen

48. Falammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu min 'indinaa qaaloo law laa ootiya misla

maaa ootiyya Moosaa; awalam yakfuroo bimaaa ootiya Moosaa min qablu

qaaloo sihraani tazaaharaa wa qaalooo innaa bikullin kaafiroon

49. Qul faatoo bi Kitaabim min 'indil laahi huwa ahdaa minhu maaa attabi'hu in kuntum saadiqeen

50. Fa il lam yastajeeboo laka fa'lam annamaa yattabi'oona ahwaaa'ahum; waman adallu mimmanit taba'a hawaahu bighari hudam minal laah; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen

you other than me. So fire-up the bricks for me O Hamaan, and build me a tower, that I may ascend to the God of Moses, though I think he is a liar."

39. He and his troops acted arrogantly in the land, with no justification. They thought they would not be returned to Us.

40. So We seized him, and his troops, and We threw them into the sea. Observe, therefore, what was the end of the oppressors.

41. And We made them leaders calling to the Fire. And on Resurrection Day, they will not be saved.

42. And We pursued them in this world with a curse. And on Resurrection Day, they will be among the despired.

43. We gave Moses the Scripture after We had annihilated the previous generations; as an illumination for mankind, and guidance, and mercy, so that they may remember.

44. You were not on the Western Side when We decreed the command to Moses, nor were you among the witnesses.

45. But We established many generations, and time took its toll on them. Nor were you among the people of Median, reciting Our revelations to them. But We kept sending messengers.

46. Nor were you by the side of the Mount when We proclaimed. Rather, it was a mercy from your Lord, that you may warn people who received no warner before you, so that they may take heed.

47. Otherwise, if a calamity befell them as a result of what their hands have perpetrated, they would say, "Our Lord, if only You had sent us a messenger, we would have followed Your revelations, and been among the believers."

48. But when the truth came to them from Us, they said, "If only he was given the like of what was given to Moses." Did they not disbelieve in what was given to Moses in the past? They said, "Two works of magic backing one another." And they said, "We are disbelieving in both."

49. Say, "Then bring a scripture from Allah, more conductive to guidance than both, and I will follow it, if you are truthful."

50. But if they fail to respond to you, know that they follow their fancies. And who is more lost than him who follows his fancy without guidance from Allah? Allah does not guide the unjust

<p>(section 5)</p> <p>51. Wa laqad wassalnaa lahumul qawla la'allahum yatazakkaroona</p> <p>52. Allazeena aatainaahu mul Kitaaba min qablihee hum bihee yu'minoon</p> <p>53. Wa iza yutlaa 'alaihim qaaloo aamannaa biheee innahul haqqu mir rabbinaaa innaa kunnaa min qablihee muslimeen</p> <p>54. Ulaaa'ika yu'tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wa yadra'oona bil hasanatis saiyi'ata wa mimmmaa razaq naahum yunfiqoon</p> <p>55. Wa iza sami'ul laghwa a'radoo 'anhu wa qaaloo lanaaa a'maalunaa wa lakum a'maalukum salaamun 'alaikum laa nabtaghil jaahileen</p> <p>56. Innaka laa tahdee man ahabata wa laakinna laaha yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa Huwaa'lamu bilmuhtadeen</p> <p>57. Wa qaalooo in natabi'il hudaa ma'aka nutakhattaf min ardinaa; awalum numakkil lahum haraman aaminany yujbaaa ilaihi samaraatu kulli shai'ir rizqam mil ladunnaa wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoona</p> <p>58. Wa kam ahlaknaa min qaryatim batirat ma'eeshatahaa fatilka masaa'inuhum lam tuskam mim ba'dihim illaa qaleelaa; wa kunnaa Nahnul waariseen</p> <p>59. Wa maa kaana Rabbuka muhlikal quraa hatta yab'asa fee ummihaa Rasoolany yatloo 'alaihim aayaatina; wa maa kunnaa muhlikil quraa illaa wa ahluhaa zaalimoona</p> <p>60. Wa maaa ooteetum min shai'in famataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa wa zeenatuhaa; wa maa 'indal laahi khairunw wa abqaa; afalaa ta'qiloon</p> <p>(section 6)</p> <p>61. Afamanw wa'adnaahu wa'dan hasanan fahuwa laaqeehi kamam matta'naahu mataa'al hayaatid dunyaa summa huwa Yawmal Qiyaamati minal muhdareen</p> <p>62. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa-yaqoolu aina shurakaaa 'iyal lazeena kuntum taz'umoon</p> <p>63. Qaalal lazeena haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu Rabbanaa haaa'ulaaa'il lazeena aghwainaa aghwainahu kamaa ghawainaa tabarraanaaa ilaika maa kaanoo iyyaanaa ya'budoon</p>	<p>people.</p> <p>51. We have delivered the Word to them, that they may remember.</p> <p>52. Those to whom We gave the Scripture before it believe in it.</p> <p>53. When it is recited to them, they say, "We have believed in it; it is the truth from our Lord; we were Muslims prior to it."</p> <p>54. These will be given their reward twice, because they persevered; and they counter evil with good; and from Our provisions to them, they give.</p> <p>55. And when they hear vain talk, they avoid it, and say, "We have our deeds, and you have your deeds; peace be upon you; we do not desire the ignorant."</p> <p>56. You cannot guide whom you love, but Allah guides whom He wills, and He knows best those who are guided.</p> <p>57. And they say, "If we follow the guidance with you, we will be snatched from our land." Did We not establish for them a Safe Sanctuary, to which are brought all kinds of fruits, as provision from Ourselves? But most of them do not know.</p> <p>58. And how many a city did We destroy for turning unappreciative of its livelihood? Here are their homes, uninhabited after them, except for a few. And We became the Inheritors.</p> <p>59. Your Lord never destroys cities without first sending a messenger in their midst, reciting to them Our revelations. And We never destroy the cities, unless their people are wrongdoers.</p> <p>60. Whatever thing you are given is but the material of this world, and its glitter. But what is with Allah is better, and longer lasting. Do you not comprehend?</p> <p>61. Can someone to whom We have made a fine promise—which he will attain—be equal to someone to whom We have given enjoyments in this world, but who will be, on Resurrection Day, among the arraigned?</p> <p>62. On the Day when He will call to them, and say, "Where are My associates whom you used to claim?"</p> <p>63. Those against whom the sentence is justified will say, "Our Lord, these are they whom we misled. We misled them, as we were misled. We beg Your forgiveness; it was not us they used to worship."</p>
--	---

64. Wa qeelad 'oo shurakaaa'akum fada'awhum
falam yastajeeboo lahum wa ra awul 'azaab; law
annahum kaanoo yahtadoon

65. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa yaqoolu maazaaa
ajabtumul mursaleen

66. Fa'amiyat 'alaihimul ambaaa'u Yawma'izin
fahum laa yatasaaa'aloona

67. Fa ammaa man taaba wa aamana wa 'amila
saalihaan fa'asaaa ai yakoonaa minal mufliheen

68. Wa Rabbuka yakhuluqu maa yashaaa'u wa
yakhtaar; maa kaana lahumul khiyarah; Subhannal
laahi wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon

69. Wa Rabbuka ya'lamu maa tukinnu
sudooruhum wa maa yu'liinoo

70. Wa Huwal laahu laa ilaaha illaa Huwa lahul
hamdu fil oolaa wal Aakhirati wa lahul hukmu wa
ilaihi turja'oon

71. Qul ara'aitum in ja'alal laahu 'alaikumul laila
sarmadan ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati man ilaahun
ghairul laahi yaa teekum bidiyaaa'in afalaa
tasma'oon

72. Qul ara'aitum in ja'alal laahu 'alaikumun
nahaara sarmadan ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati man
ilaahun ghairul laahi yaateekum bilailin
taskunoona feehee afalaa tubsiroon

73. Wa mir rahmatihee ja'ala lakumul laila
wannahaara litaskunoo feehee wa litabtaghoo min
fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon

74. Wa Yawma yunaadeehim fa yaqoolu aina
shurakaaa'iyal lazeena kuntum tazz'umoon

75. Wa naza'naa min kulli ummatinshaheedan
faqlnaa haatoo burhaanakum fa'alimooo annal
haqqa lillaahi wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo
yaftaroon (section 7)

76. Inna Qaaroona kaana min qawmi Moosaa
fabaghaaaa 'alaihim wa aatainaahu minal kunoozi
maaa inna mafaati hahoo latanooo'u bil'usbati
ulil quwwati iz qaala lahao qawmuhoo laa tafrah
innal laahaa laa yuhibbul fariheen

77. Wabtaghi feemaaa aataakal laahud Daaral
Aakhirata wa laa tansa naseebaka minad dunyaa
wa ahsin kamaaa ahsanal laahu ilaika wa laa
tabghil fasaada fil ardi innal laaha laa yuhibbul
mufsideen

64. And it will be said, "Call on your partners." And
they will call on them, but they will not respond to
them. And they will see the suffering. If only they
were guided.

65. On the Day when He will call to them, and say,
"What did you answer the Messengers?"

66. They will be blinded by the facts on that Day,
and they will not question each other.

67. But he who repents, and believes, and does
righteous deeds, may well be among the winners.

68. Your Lord creates whatever He wills, and He
chooses. The choice is not theirs. Glory be to Allah,
and exalted be He above the associations they
make.

69. And your Lord knows what their hearts
conceal, and what they reveal.

70. And He is Allah. There is no god but He. To Him
belongs all praise in this life, and in the next. And
His is the decision, and to Him you will be
returned.

71. Say, "Have you considered? Had Allah made
the night perpetual over you until the Day of
Resurrection, which god other than Allah will bring
you illumination? Do you not hear?"

72. Say, "Have you considered? Had Allah made
the day perpetual over you until the Day of
Resurrection, which god other than Allah will bring
you night to rest in? Do you not see?"

73. It is out of His mercy that He made for you the
night and the day, that you may rest in it, and seek
some of His bounty; and that you may give thanks.

74. On the Day when He will call to them, and say,
"Where are My associates whom you used to
claim?"

75. And We will draw out from every community a
witness, and say, "Produce your evidence." Then
they will realize that the truth is Allah's, and those
they used to invent have forsaken them.

76. Quaroona belonged to the clan of Moses, but he
oppressed them. We had given him treasures, the
keys of which would weigh down a group of strong
men. His people said to him, "Do not exult; Allah
does not love the exultant.

77. But seek, with what Allah has given you, the
Home of the Hereafter, and do not neglect your
share of this world. And be charitable, as Allah has
been charitable to you. And do not seek corruption
in the land. Allah does not like the seekers of

78. Qaala innamaaaa ootee tuhoo 'alaa 'ilmin 'indeee; awalam ya'lam annal laaha qad ahlaka min qablihee minal qurooni man huwa ashaddu minhu quwwatanw wa aksaru jam'aa; wa laa yus'alu 'an zunoobihimul mujrimoon

79. Fakharaja 'alaa qawmihee fee zeenatih; qaalal lazeena yureedoona hayaatad dunyaa yaalaita lanaa misla maaa ootiya Qaaroonu innahoo lazoo hazzin 'azeem

80. Wa qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma wailakum sawaabul laahi khairul liman aamana wa 'amila saalihaa; wa laa yulaq qaahaaa illas saabiroon

81. Fakhasafnaa bihee wa bidaarihil arda fama kaana laho min fi'atiny yansuroo nahoo min doonil laahi wa maa kaana minal muntasireen

82. Wa asbahal lazeena tamannaw makaanahoo bil amsi yaqooloona waika annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limany ya shaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru law laaa am mannal laahu 'alainaa lakhasafa binaa waika annahoo laa yuflihul kaafiroon (section 8)

83. Tilkad Daarul Aakhiratu naj'aluhaa lillazeena laa yureedoona 'uluwwan fil ardi wa laa fasaadaa; wal 'aaqibatu lilmuttaqeen

84. Man jaaa'a bilhasanati falahoo khairum minhaa wa man jaaa'a bissaiyi'ati falaa yujzal lazeena 'amilus saiyaati illaa maa kaanoo ya'maloon

85. Innal azee farada 'alaikal Qur-aana laraaadduka ilaa ma'aad; qur Rabbeee a'lamu man jjaaa'a bil hudaa wa man huwa fee dalaalim mubeen

86. Wa maa kunta tarjooo ai yulqaaa ilaikal Kitaabu illaa rahmatam mir Rabbika falaa takoonanna zaheeral lilkaafireen

87. Wa laa yasuddunnaka 'an Aayaatil laahi ba'da iz unzilat ilaika wad'u ilaa Rabbika wa laa takonanna minal mushrikeen

88. Wa laa tad'u ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhar; laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; kullu shai'in haalikun illaa Wajhah; lahum hukkmul wa ilaihi turja'oon (section 9)

corruption.”

78. He said, “I was given all this on account of knowledge I possess.” Did he not know that Allah destroyed many generations before him, who were stronger than he, and possessed greater riches? But the guilty will not be asked about their sins.

79. And he went out before his people in his splendor. Those who desired the worldly life said, “If only we possessed the likes of what Quaroon was given. He is indeed very fortunate.”

80. But those who were given knowledge said, “Woe to you! The reward of Allah is better for those who believe and do righteous deeds.” Yet none attains it except the steadfast.

81. So We caused the earth to cave in on him and his mansion. He had no company to save him from Allah, and he could not defend himself.

82. Those who had wished they were in his position the day before were saying, “Indeed, it is Allah who spreads the bounty to whomever He wills of His servants, and restricts it. Had Allah not been gracious to us, He would have caved in on us. No wonder the ungrateful never prosper.”

83. That Home of the Hereafter—We assign it for those who seek no superiority on earth, nor corruption. And the outcome is for the cautious.

84. Whoever brings a virtue will receive better than it. But whoever brings evil—the evildoers will be rewarded only according to what they used to do.

85. He Who ordained the Quran for you will return you Home. Say, “My Lord knows best who comes with guidance, and who is in manifest error.”

86. You did not expect the Scripture to be transmitted to you, except as mercy from your Lord. Therefore, do not be a supporter of the disbelievers.

87. And do not let them divert you from Allah’s revelations after they have been revealed to you. And pray to your Lord, and never be of the polytheists.

88. And do not invoke with Allah any other god. There is no god but He. All things perish, except His presence. His is the judgment, and to Him you will be returned.

029. Al-Ankabut – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	29. THE SPIDER
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem 2. Ahasiban naasu anyu yutrakooo any yaqoolooo aamannaa wa hum la yuftanoon 3. Wa laqad fatannal lazeena min qablihim fala ya'lamannal laahul lazeena sadaqoo wa la ya'lamannal kaazibeen 4. Am hasibal lazeena ya'maloonas sayyiaati any yasbiqoonaa; saaa'a maa yahkumoon 5. Man kaana yarjoo liqaaa 'allaahi fa inna ajalal laahi laaat; wa Huwass Sameeul 'Aleem 6. Wa man jaahada fainnamaa yujaahidu linafsih; innal laaha laghaniyyun 'anil 'aalameen 7. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lanukaf firanna 'anhum saiyyaatihim wa lanajziyannahum ahsanal lazee kaanoo ya'maloon 8. Wa wassainal insaana biwaalidaihi husnanw wa in jaahadaaka litushrika bee maa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun falaa tuti'humaa; ilaiya marji'ukum fa unabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon 9. Wallazeena aamanoo w a'amilus saalihaati lanudkhilan nahum fis saaliheen 10. Wa minan naasi many yaqoolu aamannaa billaahi faizaaa ooziya fil laahi ja'ala fitnatan naasi ka'azaabil laahi wa la'in jaaa'a nasrum mir Rabbika la yaqoolunna innaa kunnaa ma'akum; awa laisal laahu bi a'lama bimaa fee surdooril 'aalameen 11. Wa la ya'lamannal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa la ya'lamannal munaafiqeen 12. Wa qaalal lazaeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanut tabi'oo sabeelanaa walnahmil khataayaakum wa maa hum bihaamileena min khataa yaahum min shai'in innahum lakaaziboon 13. Wa la yahmilunna asqaa lahum wa asqaalam ma'a asqaalihim wa la yus'alunna Yawmal Qiyaamati 'ammaa kaanoo yaftaroon (section 1) 14. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee falabisa feehim alfa sanatin illaa khamseena 'aaman fa akhazahumut toofaanu wa hum zaalimoon 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alif, Lam, Meem. 2. Have the people supposed that they will be left alone to say, "We believe," without being put to the test? 3. We have tested those before them. Allah will surely know the truthful, and He will surely know the liars. 4. Or do those who commit sins think they can fool Us? Terrible is their opinion! 5. Whoever looks forward to the meeting with Allah—the appointed time of Allah is coming. He is the All-Hearing, the All-Knowing. 6. Whoever strives, strives only for himself. Allah is Independent of the beings. 7. Those who believe and do righteous deeds—We will remit their sins, and We will reward them according to the best of what they used to do. 8. We have advised the human being to be good to his parents. But if they urge you to associate with Me something you have no knowledge of, do not obey them. To Me is your return; and I will inform you of what you used to do. 9. Those who believe and do good works—We will admit them into the company of the righteous. 10. Among the people is he who says, "We have believed in Allah." Yet when he is harmed on Allah's account, he equates the people's persecution with Allah's retribution. And if help comes from your Lord, he says, "We were actually with you." Is not Allah aware of what is inside the hearts of the people? 11. Allah certainly knows those who believe, and He certainly knows the hypocrites. 12. Those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Follow our way, and we will carry your sins." In no way can they carry any of their sins. They are liars. 13. They will carry their own loads, and other loads with their own. And they will be questioned on the Day of Resurrection concerning what they used to fabricate. 14. We sent Noah to his people, and He stayed among them for a thousand years minus fifty years. Then the Deluge swept them; for they were wrongdoers.

15. Fa anjainahu wa as haabas safeenati wa ja'alnaahaa Aayatal lil'aalameen
 16. Wa Ibraheema iz qaala liqawmihi' budul laaha wattaqoohu zaalikum khayrul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona
 17. Innamaa ta'ubdoona min doonil laahi awsaanaw-wa takhluqoona ifkaa; innal lazeena ta'budoona min doonil laahi laa yamlikoona lakum rizqan fabtaghoo 'indal laahir rizqa fabtaghoo 'indal laahir rizqa wa'budoohu washkuroo lahoon ilaihi turja'oon
 18. Wa in tukazziboo faqad kazzaba umamum min qablikum wa maa'alar Rasooli illal balaaghul mubeen
 19. Awa lam yaraw kaifa yubdi'ul laahul khalqa summa yu'eeduh; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer
 20. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa baa al khalqa summal laahu yunshi'un nash atal Aakhirah; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer
 21. Yu'azzibu many yashaaa'u wa yarhamu many yashaaa'; wa ilaihi tuqlaboon
 22. Wa maaa antum bimu'jizeena fil ardi wa laa fissamaaa'i wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer (section 2)
 23. Wallazeena kafaroo bi Aayaatil laahi wa liqaaa'iheee ulaaa'ika ya'isoo mir rahmatee wa ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun aleem
 24. Famaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheee illaaa an qaaluqtuloohu aw harriqoohu faanjaahul laahu minan naar; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil laqawminy yu'minoon
 25. Wa qaala innamat takhaz tum min doonil laahi awsaanam mawaddata bainikum fil hayaatid dunyaa summa yawmal qiyaamati yakfuru ba'dukum biba 'dinw wa yal'anu ba'dukum ba'danw-wa yal'anu ba'dukum ba'danw wa maa waakumun Naaru wa maa lakum min naasireen
 26. Fa aamana lahoon Loot; wa qaala innee mauhajirun ilaa Rabbee innahoo Huwal 'Azeedul Hakeem
 27. Wa wahabnaa lahoon Ishaqa wa Ya'Qooba wa ja'alnaa fee zurriyyatihin Nubuwwata wal Kitaaba wa aatainaahu ajrahoo fid dunyaa wa innahoo fil aakhirati laminas saaliheen
 28. Wa Lootan iz qaala liqawmiheee innakum

15. But We saved him, together with the company of the Ark, and We made it a sign for all peoples.
 16. And Abraham, when he said to his people, "Worship Allah, and fear Him. That is better for you, if you only knew.
 17. You worship idols besides Allah, and you fabricate falsehoods. Those you worship, instead of Allah, cannot provide you with livelihood. So seek your livelihood from Allah, and worship Him, and thank Him. To Him you will be returned."
 18. If you disbelieve, communities before you have also disbelieved. The Messenger is only responsible for clear transmission.
 19. Have they not seen how Allah originates the creation, and then reproduces it? This is easy for Allah.
 20. Say, "Roam the earth, and observe how He originated the creation." Then Allah will bring about the next existence. Allah has power over all things."
 21. He punishes whom He wills, and He grants mercy to whom He wills, and to Him you will be restored.
 22. You cannot escape, on earth or in the heaven; and you have no protector and no savior besides Allah.
 23. Those who disbelieved in Allah's signs and His encounter—these have despaired of My mercy. For them is a painful torment.
 24. But the only response from his people was their saying, "Kill him, or burn him." But Allah saved him from the fire. Surely in that are signs for people who believe.
 25. And he said, "You have chosen idols instead of Allah, out of affection for one another in the worldly life. But then, on the Day of Resurrection, you will disown one another, and curse one another. Your destiny is Hell, and you will have no saviors."
 26. Then Lot believed in him, and said, "I am emigrating to my Lord. He is the Noble, the Wise."
 27. And We granted him Isaac and Jacob, and conferred on his descendants the Prophethood and the Book, and gave him his reward in this life; and in the Hereafter he will be among the upright.
 28. And Lot, when he said to his people, "You are

<p>laatoonal faahishata maa sabaqakum bihaa min ahadim minal 'aalameen 29. A'innakum lataatoonar rijaala wa taqta'oonas sabeela wa taatoona fee naadekumul munkara famaa kaana jawaaba qawmiheee illaaa an qaalu' tinaaa bi'azaabil laahi in kunta minas saadiqeen 30. Qaala Rabbin surnee 'alal qawmil mufsideen (section 3) 31. Wa lammaa jaaa'at Rusulunaaa Ibraaheema bil bushraa qaalooo innaa muhlikoo ahli haazihil qaryati inna ahlahaa kaanoo zaalimeen 32. Qaala inna feeha Lootaa; qaaloo nahnu a'lamu biman feehee lanunajjiyannahoo wa ahlahooo illam ra atahoo kaanat minal ghaabireen 33. Wa lammaa an jaaa'at Rusulunaa Lootan see'e'a bihim wa daaqa bihim zar'anw wa qaaloo laa takhaf wa laa tahzan innaa munajjooka wa ahlaka illam ra ataka kaanat minal ghaabireen 34. Innaa munziloona 'alaaa ahli haazihil qaryati rijzam minas samaaa'i bimaa kaanoo yafsuqoon 35. Wa laqat taraknaa min haaa aayatam baiyinatal liqawminy ya'qiloon 36. Wa ilaa Madyana akhaahum Shu'ayban faqaala yaa qawmi'-budul laaha warjul yawmal aakhira wa laa ta'saw fil ardi mufsideen 37. Fakazzaboohu fa akhazat humur rajfatu fa asbahoo fee daarihim jaasimeen 38. Wa 'Aadanw wa Samooda wa qat tabaiyana lakum mim masaakinihim wa zaiyana lahumush Shaitaanu a'maalahum fasaddahum 'anis sabeeli wa kaanoo mustabsireen 39. Wa Qaaroona wa Fir'awna wa haamaana wa laqad jaaa'ahum Moosa bilbaiyinaati fastakbaroo fil ardi wa maa kaanoo saabiqaen 40. Fakullan akhaznaa bizam bihee faminhum man arsalnaa 'alaihi haasibaa; wa minhum man akhazat hus saihatu wa minhum man khasafnaa bihil arda wa minhum man aghraqnaa; wa maa kaanal laahu li yazlimahum wa laakin kaanoo anfusahum yazlimoon</p>	<p>committing an obscenity not perpetrated before you by anyone in the whole world. 29. You approach men, and cut off the way, and commit lewdness in your gatherings.” But the only response from his people was to say, “Bring upon us Allah’s punishment, if you are truthful.” 30. He said, “My Lord, help me against the people of corruption.” 31. And when Our envoys brought Abraham the good news, they said, “We are going to destroy the people of this town; its people are wrongdoers.” 32. He said, “Yet Lot is in it.” They said, “We are well aware of who is in it. We will save him, and his family, except for his wife, who will remain behind.” 33. Then, when Our envoys came to Lot, they were mistreated, and he was troubled and distressed on their account. They said, “Do not fear, nor grieve. We will save you and your family, except for your wife, who will remain behind.” 34. “We will bring down upon the people of this town a scourge from heaven, because of their wickedness.” 35. And We left behind a clear trace of it, for people who understand. 36. And to Median, their brother Shuaib. He said, “O my people, worship Allah and anticipate the Last Day, and do not spread corruption in the land.” 37. But they rejected him, so the tremor overtook them, and they were left motionless in their homes. 38. And Aad and Thamood. It has become clear to you from their dwellings. Satan embellished for them their deeds, barring them from the path, even though they could see. 39. And Quaroona, and Pharaoh, and Hamaan— Moses went to them with clear arguments, but they acted arrogantly in the land. And they could not get ahead. 40. Each We seized by his sin. Against some We sent a sandstorm. Some were struck by the Blast. Some We caused the ground to cave in beneath them. And some We drowned. It was not Allah who wronged them, but it was they who wronged their own selves.</p>
--	---

<p>41. Masalul lazeenat takhazoo min doonil laahi awliyaaa'a kamasalil 'ankaboot, ittakhazat baitaa; wa inna awhanal buyooti la baitul 'ankaboot; law kaanoo ya'lamoon</p> <p>42. Innal laaha ya'lamu maa yad'oona min doonihee min shai'; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>43. Wa tilkal amsaalu nadribuhaa linnaasi wa maa ya'qiluhaaa illal 'aalimoon</p> <p>44. Khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; inna fee zaalika la aayatal ilmu mineen (section 4)</p> <p>45. Utlu maaa oohiya ilaika mional Kitaabi wa aqimis Salaata innas Salaata tanhaa 'anil fahshaaa'i wal munkar; wa lazikrul laahi akbar; wal laahu ya'lamu maa tasna'oon (End Juz 20)</p> <p>46. Wa laa tujaadilooo Ahlal Kitaabi illaa billatee hiya ahsanu illal lazeena zalamoo minhum wa qoolooo aamannaa billazeee unzila ilainaa wa unzila ilaikum wa illaahunna wa illahukum waahidunw-wa nahnu lahoo muslimoon</p> <p>47. Wa kazaalika anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaab; fallazeena aatainaahumul kitaaba yu'minoona bihee wa min haaa'ulaaa'i many yu'minu bih; wa maa yajhadu bi'Aayaatinaa illal kaafiroon</p> <p>48. Wa maa kunta tatloo min qablihee min kitaabinw wa laa takhuttubhoo bi yameenika izal lartaabal mubtiloon</p> <p>49. Bal huwa aayaatum baiyinaatun fee sudooril lazeena ootul 'ilm; wa maa yajhadu bi aayaatinaa illaz zaalimoon</p> <p>50. Wa qaaloo law laaa unzila 'alaihi aayaatum mir Rabbihee qul innamal aayaatu 'indal laahi wa innamaaa ana nazeerum mubeen</p> <p>51. Awa lam yakfihim annaaa anzalnaa 'alaikal kitaaba yutlaa 'alaikhim; inna fee zaalika larahmatanw wa zikraa liqawminy yu'minoon (section 5)</p> <p>52. Qul kafaa billaahi bainee wa bainakum shaheedaa; ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wal ard; wallazeena amanoo bil baatili wa kafaroo billaahi ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon</p> <p>53. Wa yasta'jiloonaka bil'azaab; wa law laaa ajalum musammal lajaaa'ahumul 'zaab; wa la yaatiyannahum baghta tanw wa hum laa yash'uroon</p> <p>54. Yasta'jiloonak bil'azaab; wa inna Jahannama lamuhee tatum bilkaafireen</p> <p>55. Yawma yaghshaahumul 'azaabu min fawqihim</p>	<p>41. The likeness of those who take to themselves protectors other than Allah is that of the spider. It builds a house. But the most fragile of houses is the spider's house. If they only knew.</p> <p>42. Allah knows what they invoke besides Him. He is the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>43. These examples—We put them forward to the people; but none grasps them except the learned.</p> <p>44. Allah created the heavens and the earth with truth. Surely in that is a sign for the believers.</p> <p>45. Recite what is revealed to you of the Scripture, and perform the prayer. The prayer prevents indecencies and evils. And the remembrance of Allah is greater. And Allah knows what you do.</p> <p>46. And do not argue with the People of the Scripture except in the best manner possible, except those who do wrong among them. And say, "We believe in what was revealed to us, and in what was revealed to you; and our God and your God is One; and to Him we are submissive."</p> <p>47. Likewise, We revealed to you the Scripture. Those to whom We gave the Scripture believe in it, and some of these believe in it. None renounce Our communications except the disbelievers.</p> <p>48. You did not read any scripture before this, nor did you write it down with your right hand; otherwise the falsifiers would have doubted.</p> <p>49. In fact, it is clear signs in the hearts of those given knowledge. No one renounce Our signs except the unjust.</p> <p>50. And they said, "If only a miracle from his Lord was sent down to him." Say, "Miracles are only with Allah, and I am only a clear warner."</p> <p>51. Does it not suffice them that We revealed to you the Scripture, which is recited to them? In that is mercy and a reminder for people who believe.</p> <p>52. Say, "Allah suffices as witness between you and me. He knows everything in the heavens and the Earth. Those who believe in vanity and reject Allah—it is they who are the losers."</p> <p>53. And they urge you to hasten the punishment. Were it not for a specified time, the punishment would have come to them. But it will come upon them suddenly, while they are unaware.</p> <p>54. They urge you to hasten the punishment. But Hell will engulf the disbelievers.</p> <p>55. On the Day when the punishment will envelop</p>
---	---

wa min tahti arjulim wa yaqoolu zooqoo maa kuntum ta'maloon

56. Yaa 'ibaadiyal lazeena aamanooo inna ardee waasi 'atun fa iyyaaya fa'budoon

57. Kullu nafs in zaaa'iqatul mawti summa ilainaa turja'oon

58. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati la nubawwi 'annahum minal Jannati ghurafan tajree min tahtih al anhaaru khaalideena feehaa; ni'ma ajrul 'aamileen

59. Allazeena sabaroo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon

60. Wa ka ayyim min daaabbatil laa tahmilu riqqahaa; al laahu yarzuquhaa wa iyyaakum; wa Huwas Samee'ul Aleem

61. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa sakhkharash shamsa wal qamara la yaqoolunnal laahu fa ann yu'fakoon

62. Allaahu yabsutur rizqa limany yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru lah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in Aleem

63. Wa la'in sa altahum man nazzala minas samaaa'e maaa'an fa ahyaa bihil arda mim ba'di mawtihaa la yaqoolunnal laah; qulil hamdu lillah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon (section 6)

64. Wa maa haazihil hayaa tud dunyaaa illaa lahwunw-wa la'ib; wa innad Daaral Aakhirata la hiyal ha yawaan; law kaano ya'lamoon

65. Fa-izaa rakiboo fil fulki da'awul laaha mukhilseena lahud deena falammaa najjaa hum ilal baari izaa hum yushrikoon

66. Li yakfuroo bimaaa aatainaahum wa li yatamatta'oo fasaw fa ya'lamoon

67. Awalam yaraw annaa ja'alnaa haraman aaminanw wa yutakhattafun naasu min haw lihim; afabil baatili yu'minoona wa bini'matil laahi yakfuroon

68. Wa man azlamu mimma nif taraa 'alal laahi kaziban aw kazzaba bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ah; alaisa fee jahannama maswal lil kaafireen

69. Wallazeena jaahadoo feenaa lanahdiyannahum subulana; wa innal laaha lama'al muhsineen (section 7)

them, from above them, and from beneath their feet, He will say, "Taste what you used to do!"

56. O My servants who have believed: My earth is vast, so worship Me alone.

57. Every soul will taste death. Then to Us you will be returned.

58. Those who believe and work righteousness— We will settle them in Paradise, in mansions under which rivers flow, dwelling therein forever. Excellent is the compensation for the workers.

59. Those who endure patiently, and in their Lord they trust.

60. How many a creature there is that does not carry its provision? Allah provides for them, and for you. He is the Hearer, the Knowledgeable.

61. And if you asked them, "Who created the heavens and the earth and regulated the sun and the moon?" They would say, "Allah." Why then do they deviate?

62. Allah expands the provision for whomever He wills of His servants, and restricts it. Allah is Cognizant of all things.

63. And if you asked them, "Who sends water down from the sky, with which He revives the earth after it had died?" They would say, "Allah." Say, "Praise be to Allah." But most of them do not understand.

64. The life of this world is nothing but diversion and play, and the Home of the Hereafter is the Life, if they only knew.

65. When they embark on a vessel, they pray to Allah, devoting their faith to Him; but once He has delivered them safely to land, they attribute partners to Him.

66. To be ungrateful for what We have given them, and to enjoy themselves. They will surely come to know.

67. Do they not see that We established a Secure Sanctuary, while all around them the people are being carried away? Do they believe in falsehood, and reject the blessings of Allah?

68. And who does greater wrong than he who fabricates lies and attributes them to Allah, or calls the truth a lie when it has come to him? Is there not in Hell a dwelling for the blasphemers?

69. As for those who strive for Us—We will guide them in Our ways. Allah is with the doers of good.

030. Ar-Rum – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	30. THE ROMANS
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem	1. Alif, Lam, Meem.
2. Ghulibatir Room	2. The Romans have been defeated.
3. Feee adnal ardi wa hummim ba'di ghalabihim sa ya ghliboon	3. In a nearby territory. But following their defeat, they will be victorious.
4. Fee bid'i sineen; lillaahil amru min qablu wa mim ba'd; wa yawma'iziny yafrahul mu'minoon	4. In a few years. The matter is up to Allah, in the past, and in the future. On that day, the believers will rejoice.
5. Binasril laa; yansuru mai yashaaa'u wa Huwal 'Azeedur Raheem	5. In Allah's support. He supports whomever He wills. He is the Almighty, the Merciful.
6. Wa'dal laahi laa yukhliful laahu wa'dahoo wa laakin na aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoon	6. The promise of Allah—Allah never breaks His promise, but most people do not know.
7. Ya'lamoona zaahiram minal hayaatid dunya wa hum 'anil Aakhirati hum ghaafiloon	7. They know an outer aspect of the worldly life, but they are heedless of the Hereafter.
8. Awalam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim; maa khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bil haqqi wa ajalim musammaa; wa inna kaseeram minan naasi biliqaaa'i Rabbihim lakaafiroon	8. Do they not reflect within themselves? Allah did not create the heavens and the earth, and what is between them, except with reason, and for a specific duration. But most people, regarding meeting their Lord, are disbelievers.
9. Awalm yaseeroo fil ardi fa-yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; kaanooo ashadda minhum quwwatanw wa asaarul arda wa 'amaroohaaa aksara mimmaa 'amaroohaa wa jaaa'athum Rusuluhum bil baiyinaati famaa kaanal laahu liyazli mahum wa laakin kaanooo anfusahum yazlimoon	9. Have they not travelled the earth and seen how those before them ended up? They were more powerful than them, and they cultivated the land and developed it more than they developed it, and their messengers came to them with clear signs. Allah would never wrong them, but they used to wrong themselves.
10. Summa kaana'aaqibatal lazeena asaaa'us sooo aaa an kazzaboo bi aayaatil laahi wa kaanoo bihaa yastahzi'oon (section 1)	10. Then, evil was the end of those who committed evil. That is because they rejected Allah's revelations, and used to ridicule them.
11. Allaahu yabda'ul khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo summa ilaihi turja'oon	11. Allah originates creation, and then repeats it. Then to Him you will be returned.
12. Wa yawma taqoomus Saa'atu yublisul mujrimoon	12. On the Day when the Hour takes place, the guilty will despair.
13. Wa lam yakul lahum min shurakaaa'ihim shufa'aaa'u wa kaanoo bishurakaaa'ihim kaafireen	13. They will have no intercessors from among their idols, and they will disown their partners.
14. Wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu Yawma'iziny yatafarraqoon	14. On the Day when the Hour takes place— on that Day they will separate.
15. Fa ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fahum fee rawdatiny yuhbaroon	15. As for those who believed and did good deeds—they will be delighted in meadows.
16. Wa ammal lazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi-Aayaatinaa wa liqaaa'il Aakhirati faulaaa'ika fil'azaabi muhदारoon	16. But as for those who disbelieved, and rejected Our signs and the encounter of the Hereafter— those will be hauled into the torment.
17. Fa Subhaanal laahi heena tumsoona wa heena tusbihoon	17. So glorify Allah when you retire at night, and when you rise in the morning.
18. Wa laahul hamdu fis samaawaati wal ardi wa 'ashiiyyanw wa heena tuzhiroon	18. His is the praise in the heavens and on earth, and in the evening, and when you reach midday.

19. Yukhrijul haiya minal maiyiti wa yukhrijul maiyita minal haiyi wa yuhyil arda ba'da mawtihaa; wa kazaalika tukhrajoon (section 2)

20. Wa min Aayaatiheee an khalaqakum min turaabin summa izaah antum basharun tantashiroon

21. Wa min Aayaatiheee an khalaqa lakum min anfusikum azwaajal litaskunoo ilaihaa wa ja'ala bainakum mawad datanw wa rahmah; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yatafakkaroon

22. Wa min Aayaatihee khalqus samaawaati wal aardi wakhtilaafu alsinatikum wa alwaanikum; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil lil'aalimeen

23. Wa min Aayaatihee manaamukum bil laili wannahaari wabtighaaa'ukum min fadlih; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yasma'oon

24. Wa min Aayaatihee yureekumul barqa khawfanw wa tama'anw wa yunazzilu minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa yuhyee bihil arda ba'da mawtihaaa inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy ya'qiloon

25. Wa min Aayaatihee an taqoomas samaaa'u wal ardu bi-amrih; summa izaah da'aakum da'watam minal ardi izaah antum takhrujoon

26. Wa lahoo man fissamaawaati wal ardi kullul lahoo qaanitoon

27. Wa Huwal lazee yabda'ul khalqa summa yu'eeduhoo wa huwa ahwanu 'alaih; wa lahul masalul la'laa fissamaawaati wal-ard; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 3)

28. Daraba lakum masalam min anfusikum hal lakum mimmaa malakat aymaanukum min shurakaaa'a fee maa razaqnaakum fa antum feehee sawaaa'un takhaafoonahum kakheefa tikum anfusakum; kazaalika nufassilul Aayaati liqawminy ya'qiloon

29. Balit taba'al lazeena zalamooo ahwaaa'ahum bighairi 'ilmin famai yahdee man adallal laahu wa maa lahum min naasireen

30. Fa aqim wajhaka liddeeni Haneefaa; fitratul laahil latee fataran naasa 'alaihaa; laa taabdeela likhalqil laah; zaalikad deenul qaiyimu wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona

31. Muneebeena ilaihi wattaqoohu wa aqeeemus Salaata wa laa takoonoo minal mushrikeen

19. He brings the living out of the dead, and He brings the dead out of the living, and He revives the land after it had died. Likewise you will be resurrected.

20. And of His signs is that He created you from dust; and behold, you become humans spreading out.

21. And of His signs is that He created for you mates from among yourselves, so that you may find tranquility in them; and He planted love and compassion between you. In this are signs for people who reflect.

22. And of His signs is the creation of the heavens and the earth, and the diversity of your languages and colors. In this are signs for those who know.

23. And of His signs are your sleep by night and day, and your pursuit of His bounty. In this are signs for people who listen.

24. And of His signs is that He shows you the lightning, causing fear and hope. And He brings down water from the sky, and with it He revives the earth after it was dead. In this are signs for people who understand.

25. And of His signs is that the heaven and the earth stand at His disposal. And then, when He calls you out of the earth, you will emerge at once.

26. To Him belongs everyone in the heavens and the earth. All are submissive to Him.

27. It is He who initiates creation, and then repeats it, something easy for Him. His is the highest attribute, in the heavens and the earth. He is the Almighty, the Wise.

28. He illustrates an example for you, from your own selves: do you make your servants full partners in the wealth We have given you? Do you revere them as you revere one another? We thus explain the revelations for a people who understand.

29. Yet the wrongdoers follow their desires without knowledge. But who can guide whom Allah leaves astray? They will have no helpers.

30. So devote yourself to the religion of monotheism—the natural instinct Allah has instilled in mankind. There is no altering Allah's creation. This is the true religion, but most people do not know.

31. Turning towards Him—and be conscious of Him, and perform the prayer, and do not be of the

32. Minal lazeena farraqoo deenahum wa kaanoo shiya'an kullu hizbim bimaa ladaihim farihoon

33. Wa iza massan naasa durrin da'aw Rabbahum muneebena ilaihi summa

izaaa azaqahum minhu rahmatan iza fareequm minhum be Rabbihim yushrikoon

34. Li yakfuroo bimaaa aatainaahum; fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoona

35. Am anzalnaa 'alaihim sultaanan fahuwa yatakallamu bimaa kaanoo bihee yushrikoon

36. Wa izaaa azaqnan naasa rahmatan farihoon bihaa wa in tusibhum sayyi'atum bimaa qaddamat aydeehim iza hum yaqnatoon

37. Aalam yaraw annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yu'minoon

38. Fa aati zal qurbaa haqqahoo walmiskeena wabnassabeel; zaalika khairul lil lazeena yureedoona Wajhal laahi wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon

39. Wa maaa aataitum mir ribal li yarbuwa fee amwaalin naasi falaa yarboo 'indal laahi wa maaa aataitum min zaakaatin tureedoona wajhal laahi fa ulaaa'ika humul mud'ifoon

40. Allaahul lazee khalaqa kum summa razaqakum summa yumeetukum summa yuhyeekum hal min shurakaaa'ikum mai ya'alu min zaalikum min shai'; Sub haanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'ammaa yushrikoon (section 4)

41. Zaharal fasaadu fil barri wal bahri bimaa kasabat aydinnaasi li yuzeeqahum ba'dal lazee 'amiloo la'allahum yarji'oon

42. Qul seeroo fil ardi fanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qabl; kaana aksaruhum mushrikeen

43. Fa aqim wajhaka lid deenil qaiyimi min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa maradda lahoon minal laahi Yawma'iziny yassadda'oon

44. Man kafara fa'alaihi kufruhoo wa man 'amila saalihaan fali anfusihi yamhaddoon

45. Li yajziyal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati min fadlih; innahoo laa yuhibbul kaafireen

idolaters.

32. Of those who divided their religion, and became sects; each faction pleased with what they have.

33. When affliction touches the people, they call on their Lord, turning to Him in repentance. But then, when He gives them a taste of His mercy, some of them attribute partners to their Lord.

34. To show ingratitude for what We have given them. Indulge yourselves—you will surely know.

35. Have We sent down to them any authority, which speaks in support of their idols?

36. When We give people a taste of mercy, they rejoice in it. But when adversity befalls them, because of what their hands have perpetrated, they begin to despair.

37. Do they not see that Allah expands the provision for whomever He wills, or restricts it? Surely in this are signs for people who believe.

38. So give the relative his rights, and the destitute, and the wayfarer. That is best for those who seek Allah's presence. Those are the prosperous.

39. The usury you practice, seeking thereby to multiply people's wealth, will not multiply with Allah. But what you give in charity, desiring Allah's approval—these are the multipliers.

40. Allah is He who created you, then provides for you, then makes you die, then brings you back to life. Can any of your idols do any of that? Glorified is He, and Exalted above what they associate.

41. Corruption has appeared on land and sea, because of what people's hands have earned, in order to make them taste some of what they have done, so that they might return.

42. Say, "Roam the earth, and observe the fate of those who came before. Most of them were idolaters."

43. So devote yourself to the upright religion, before there comes from Allah a Day that cannot be averted. On that Day, they will be shocked.

44. Whoever disbelieves, upon him falls his disbelief. And whoever acts righteously— they are preparing for themselves.

45. So that He may reward those who have believed and done the righteous deeds out of His bounty. Indeed, He does not love the ungrateful.

46. Wa min Aayaatiheee anyyursilar riyaaha mubashshi raatinw wa li yuzeeqakum mir rahmatihee wa litajriyal fulku bi amrihee wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon

47. Wa laqad arsalnaa min qablika Rusulan ilaa qawmihim fajaaa'oo hum bil baiyinaati fantaqamnaa minal lazeena ajramoo wa kaana haqqan 'alainaa nasrul mu'mineen

48. Allaahul lazee yursilur riyaaha fatuseeru sahaaban fa yabsutuhoo fis samaaa'i kaifa yashaaa'u wa yaj'alu hoo kisafan fataral wadqa yakhruju min khilaalihee fa izaasaaba bihee mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadiheee iza hum yastabshiroon

49. Wa in kaanoo min qabli any yunazzala 'alaihim min qablihee lamubliseen

50. Fanzur ilaaa aasaari rahmatil laahi kaifa yuhyil arda ba'da mawtihaa; inna zaalika lamuhyil mawtaa wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer

51. Wa la'in arsalnaa reehan fara awhu musfarral lazaloo mim ba'dihee yakfuroon

52. Fa innaka laa tusmi'ul mawtaa wa laa tusmi'us summad du'aaa' iza wallaw mudbireen

53. Wa maa anta bihaadil 'umyi 'an dalaalatihim in tusmi'u illaa mai yuminu bi aayaatinaa fahum muslimoon (section 5)

54. Allahul lazee khalaqa kum min du'fin summa ja'ala mim ba'di du'fin quwwatan summa ja'ala mim ba'di quwwatin du'fanw wa shaibah; yakhluku maa yashaaa'u wa Huwal 'Aleemul Qadeer

55. Wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu yuqsimul mujrimoon maa labisoo ghaira saa'ah; kazaalika kaanoo yu'fakoon

56. Wa qaalal lazeena ootul 'ilma wal eemaana laqad labistum fee kitaabil laahi ilaa yawmil ba'si fahaazaa yawmul ba'si wa laakinnakum kuntum laa ta'lamoon

57. Fa Yawma'izil laa yanfa'ul lazeena zalamoo ma'ziratu hum wa laa hum yusta'taboon

58. Wa laqad darabnaa linnaasi fee haazal Quraani min kulli masal; wa la'in ji'tahum bi aayatil la yaqoolannal lazeena kafaroo in antum illaa mubtiloon

46. And of His signs is that He sends the winds bearing good news, to give you a taste of His mercy, and so that the ships may sail by His command, and so that you may seek of His bounty, and so that you may give thanks.

47. Before you, We sent messengers to their people. They came to them with clear proofs. Then We took revenge on those who sinned. It is incumbent on Us to help the believers.

48. Allah is He who sends the winds. They stir up clouds. Then He spreads them in the sky as He wills. And He breaks them apart. Then you see rain drops issuing from their midst. Then, when He makes it fall upon whom He wills of His servants, behold, they rejoice.

49. Although they were before this—before it was sent down upon them—in despair.

50. So observe the effects of Allah's mercy— how He revives the earth after it was dead. Indeed, He is the Reviver of the dead. He is Capable of everything.

51. But if We send a wind, and they see it turning things yellow, they would continue thereafter to disbelieve.

52. You cannot make the dead hear, nor can you make the deaf hear the call when they turn away.

53. Nor can you guide the blind out of their error. You can make hear only those who believe in Our signs, and so have submitted.

54. Allah is He Who created you weak, then after weakness gave you strength, then after strength gave you weakness and gray hair. He creates whatever He wills. He is the Omniscient, the Omnipotent.

55. On the Day when the Hour takes place, the sinners will swear they had stayed but an hour. Thus they were deluded.

56. But those endowed with knowledge and faith will say, "You remained in Allah's Book until the Day of Resurrection. This is the Day of Resurrection, but you did not know."

57. On that Day, the sinners' excuses will not benefit them, nor will they be excused.

58. We have cited in this Quran for the people every sort of parable. But even if you bring them a miracle, those who disbelieve will say, "You are nothing but fakers."

<p>59. Kazaalika yatba'ul laahu 'alaa quloobil lazeena laa ya'lagoon</p> <p>60. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wa laa yastakhif fannakal lazeena laa yooqinoon (section 6)</p>	<p>59. Allah thus seals the hearts of those who do not know.</p> <p>60. So be patient. The promise of Allah is true. And do not let those who lack certainty belittle you.</p>
<p>031. Luqman – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem</p> <p>2. Tilka Aayaatul Kitaabil Hakeem</p> <p>3. Hudanw wa rahmatal ilmuhsineen</p> <p>4. Allazeena yuqeemoonas Salaata wa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil Aakhirati hum yooqinoon</p> <p>5. Ulaaa'ika 'alaa hudam mir Rabbihim wa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon</p> <p>6. Wa minan naasi mai-yashtaree lahuwal hadeesi li yudilla 'an sabeelil laahi bighairi 'ilminw wa yattakhizahaa huzuwaa; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum Muheen</p> <p>7. Wa iza tutlaa 'alayhi Aayaatunaa wallaa mustakbiran ka al lam yasma'haa ka anna fee uzunwihi waqran fabash shiru bi'azaabin aleem</p> <p>8. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum Janaatun Na'eem</p> <p>9. Khaalideena feeha wa'dal laahi haqqaa; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>10. Khalaqas samaawaati bi ghairi 'amadin tarawnahaa wa alqaa fil ardi rawaasiya an tameeda bikum wa bassa feehaa min kulli daaabah; wa anzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa ambatnaa feeha min kulli zawjin kareem</p> <p>11. Haazaa khalqul laahi fa aroonee maazaa khalaqal lazeena min doonih; baliz zaalimoona fee dalalim Mubeen (section 1)</p> <p>12. Wa laqad aatainaa Luqmaanul hikmata anishkur lillaah; wa many yashkur fa innamaa yashkuru linafsihee wa man kafara fa innal laaha Ghaniyyun Hameed</p> <p>13. Wa iz qaala luqmaanul libnihee wa huwa ya'izuhoo ya bunaiya laa tushrik billaah; innash shirka lazulmun 'azeem</p>	<p>31. LUQMAN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Meem.</p> <p>2. These are the Verses of the Wise Book.</p> <p>3. A guide and a mercy for the righteous.</p> <p>4. Those who observe the prayer, and pay the obligatory charity, and are certain of the Hereafter.</p> <p>5. These are upon guidance from their Lord. These are the successful.</p> <p>6. Among the people is he who trades in distracting tales; intending, without knowledge, to lead away from Allah's way, and to make a mockery of it. These will have a humiliating punishment.</p> <p>7. And when Our Verses are recited to him, he turns away in pride, as though he did not hear them, as though there is deafness in his ears. So inform him of a painful punishment.</p> <p>8. As for those who believe and do good deeds—for them are the Gardens of Bliss.</p> <p>9. Dwelling therein forever. The promise of Allah is true. He is the Mighty, the Wise.</p> <p>10. He created the heavens without pillars that you can see, and placed stabilizers on earth lest it shifts with you, and scattered throughout it all kinds of creatures. And from the sky We sent down water, and caused to grow therein of every noble pair.</p> <p>11. Such is Allah's creation. Now show me what those besides Him have created. In fact, the wicked are in obvious error.</p> <p>12. We endowed Luqman with wisdom: "Give thanks to Allah." Whoever is appreciative— is appreciative for the benefit of his own soul. And whoever is unappreciative—Allah is Sufficient and Praiseworthy.</p> <p>13. When Luqman said to his son, as he advised him, "O my son, do not associate anything with Allah, for idolatry is a terrible wrong."</p>

14. Wa wassainal insaana bi waalidaihi hamalat hu ummuhoo wahnna 'alaa wahninw wa fisaaluhoo fee 'aamaini anishkur lee wa liwaalidaika ilaiyal Maser

15. Wa in jaahadaaka 'alaaa an tushrika bee maa laisa laka bihee 'ilmun falaa tuti'humaa wa saahib humaa fid dunyaa ma'roofanw wattabi' sabeela man anaaba ilayy; summa ilaiya marji'ukum fa unabbi'ukum bima kuntum ta'maloon

16. Ya bunaiya innahaaa in taku misqaala habbatim min khardalin fatakun fee sakhratin aw fis samaawaati aw fil ardi yaati bihal laa; innal laaha lateefun Khabeer

17. Yaa bunaiya aqimis-Salaata waamur bilma'roofi wanha 'anil munkari wasbir 'alaa maaa asaabaka inna zaalika min 'azmil umoor

18. Wa laa tusa'-ir khaddaka linnaasi wa laa tamshi fil ardi maarahan innal laaha laa yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoor

19. Waqsid fee mashyika waghdud min sawtik; inna ankaral aswaati lasawtul hameer (section 2)

20. Alam taraw annal laaha sakhkhara lakum maa fis sa maawaati wa maa fil ardi wa asbaha 'alaikum ni'amahoo zaahiratanw wa baatinah; wa minan naasi many yujaadilu fil laahi bighayri 'ilminw wa laa hudanw wa laa Kitaabim muneer

21. Wa iza qeela lahumut-tabi'oo maaa anzalal laahu qaaloo bal nattabi'u maa wajadnaa 'alaihi aabaaa'anaa; awalaw kaanash Shaitaanu yad'oohum ilaa 'azaabis sa'eer

22. Wa many yuslim wajha hooo ilal laahi wa huwa muhsinun faqadistamsaka bil'ur watil wusqaa; wa ilal laahi 'aaqibatul umoor

23. Wa man kafara falaa yahzunka kufruh; ilainaa marji'uhum fanunabbi'uhum bima 'amiloo; innal laaha 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor

24. Numatti'uhum qaleelan summa nadtarruhum ilaa 'azaabin ghaleez

25. Wa la'in sa althum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunnal laah; qulil hamdu lillaah;

14. We have entrusted the human being with the care of his parents. His mother carried him through hardship upon hardship, weaning him in two years. So give thanks to Me, and to your parents. To Me is the destination.

15. But if they strive to have you associate with Me something of which you have no knowledge, do not obey them. But keep them company in this life, in kindness, and follow the path of him who turns to Me. Then to Me is your return; and I will inform you of what you used to do.

16. "O my son, even if it were the weight of a mustard-seed, in a rock, or in the heavens, or on earth, Allah will bring it to light. Allah is Kind and Expert.

17. O my son, observe the prayer, advocate righteousness, forbid evil, and be patient over what has befallen you. These are of the most honorable traits.

18. And do not treat people with arrogance, nor walk proudly on earth. Allah does not love the arrogant showoffs.

19. And moderate your stride, and lower your voice. The most repulsive of voices is the donkey's voice."

20. Do you not see how Allah placed at your service everything in the heavens and the earth? How He showered you with His blessings, both outward and inward? Yet among the people is he who argues about Allah without knowledge, without guidance, and without an enlightening Scripture.

21. And when it is said to them, "Follow what Allah has revealed," they say, "Rather, we follow what we found our parents devoted to." Even if Satan is calling them to the suffering of the Blaze?

22. Whoever submits himself wholly to Allah, and is a doer of good, has grasped the most trustworthy handle. With Allah rests the outcome of all events.

23. Whoever disbelieves—let not his disbelief sadden you. To Us is their return. Then We will inform them of what they did. Allah knows what lies within the hearts.

24. We give them a little comfort; then We compel them to a harsh torment.

25. And if you ask them, "Who created the heavens and the earth?" They will say, "Allah."

<p>bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoon</p> <p>26. Lilaahi ma fis samaa waati wal ard; innal laaha Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed</p> <p>27. Wa law annamaa fil ardi min shajaratin aqlaamunw wal bahru yamudduhoo mim ba'dihee sab'atu abhurim maa nafidat Kalimaatul laah; innal laaha 'azeezun Hakeem</p> <p>28. Maa khalqukum wa laa ba'sukum illaa kanafsinw-waa hidah; innal laaha Samee'um Baseer</p> <p>29. Alam tara annal laaha yoolijul laila fin nahaari wa yoolijun nahaara fil laili wa sakhkharash shamsa wal qamara kulluny yajreee ilaaa ajalim musammanw wa annal laaha bimaa ta'malona Khabeer</p> <p>30. Zaalika bi annal laaha Huwal Haqqu wa anna maa yad'oona min doonihil baatilu wa annal laaha Huwal 'Aliyyul Kabeer (section 3)</p> <p>31. Alam tara annal fulka tajree fil bahri bini'matil laahi li yuriyakum min Aayaatih; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor</p> <p>32. Wa iza ghashiyahum mawjun kazzulali da'a-wul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena fa lammaa najjaahum ilal barri faminhum muqtasid; wa maa yajhadu bi Aayaatinaa illaa kullu khattaarin kafoor</p> <p>33. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuttaqoo Rabbakum wakhshaw Yawmal laa yajzee waalidun 'anw waladihee wa laa mawloodun huwa jaazin 'anw waalidihee shai'aa; innaa wa'dal laahi haqqun falaa taghurran nakumul hayaatud dunyaa wa laa yaghur rannakum billaahil gharoon</p> <p>34. Innal laaha 'indahoo 'ilmus saa'ati wa yunazzilul ghaisa wa ya'lamu maa fil arhaami wa maa tadree nafsum maazaa takisbu ghadaa; wa maa tadree nafsum bi ayyi ardin tamoot; innal laaha 'Aleemun Khabeer (section 4)</p>	<p>Say, "Praise be to Allah." But most of them do not know.</p> <p>26. To Allah belongs everything in the heavens and the earth. Allah is the Rich, the Praised.</p> <p>27. If all the trees on earth were pens, filled by the ocean, with seven more oceans besides, the Words of Allah would not run out. Allah is Majestic and Wise.</p> <p>28. Your creation and your resurrection are only as a single soul. Allah is Hearing and Seeing.</p> <p>29. Have you not seen how Allah merges the night into the day, and merges the day into the night? That He subjected the sun and the moon, each running for a stated term? And that Allah is Cognizant of everything you do?</p> <p>30. That is because Allah is the Reality, and what they worship besides Him is falsehood, and because Allah is the Exalted, the Supreme.</p> <p>31. Have you not seen how the ships sail through the sea, by the grace of Allah, to show you of His wonders? In that are signs for every persevering, thankful person.</p> <p>32. When waves, like canopies, cover them, they call upon Allah, devoting their religion to Him. But when He has delivered them to dry land, some of them waver. No one renounces Our revelations except the treacherous blasphemer.</p> <p>33. O people! Be conscious of your Lord, and dread a Day when no parent can avail his child, nor can a child avail his parent, in anything. The promise of Allah is true. Therefore, do not let this life deceive you, nor let illusions deceive you regarding Allah.</p> <p>34. With Allah rests the knowledge of the Hour. He sends down the rain, and He knows what the wombs contain. No soul knows what it will reap tomorrow, and no soul knows in what land it will die. Allah is AllKnowing, Well-Informed.</p>
<p>032. As-Sajdah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>32. PROSTRATION</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alif-Laaam-Meeem</p> <p>2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi 'laaraiba feehee mir rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>3. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu bal huwal haqqu mir rabbika litunzira qawma maaa ataahum min</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Alif, Lam, Meem.</p> <p>2. The revelation of the Book, without a doubt, is from the Lord of the Universe.</p> <p>3. Yet they say, "He made it up." In fact, it is the Truth from your Lord, to warn a people who</p>

nazeerim min qablika la'allahum yahtadoon

4. Allaahul lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati ayyaam;Thummas tawaa 'alal 'arsh; maa lakum min doonihee minw-wwaliyyinw-wala shafee'; afala tatazakkaroon

5. Yudabbirul amra minas samaaa'i ilal ardi Thumma ya'ruju ilai Thumma ya'ruju ilaihi fee yawmin kaana miqdaaruhoooo alfa sanatim mimmaa ta'uddoon

6. Zaalika 'aalimul ghaybi wa shahaadatil 'azeezur raheem

7. Allazee ahsana kulla shai in khalaqa; wa bada a khalqal insaani min teen

8. Thumma ja'ala naslahoo min sulaalatim mim maaa'immaheen

9. Thumma sawwaahu wa nafakha feehi mir roohihih; wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal-absaara wal-af'idah; taqaleelam maa tashkuroon

10. Wa qaalooo 'a-izaa dalalnaa fil ardi 'a-innaa lafee khalqin jadeed; bal hum biliqaaa'i rabbihim kaafirroon

11. Qul yatawaffaakum malakul mawtil lazee wukkila bikum Thumma ilaa rabbikum turja'oon (section 1)

12. Wa law taraaa izil mujrimoona naakisoo ru'oosihim 'inda rabbihim rabbanaaa absarnaa wa sami'naa farji'naa na'mal saalihaan innaa mooqinoon

13. Wa law shi'naa la-aatainaa kulla nafsin hudaahaa wa laakin haqqal qawlu minnee la amla'anna jahannama minal jinnati wannaasi ajma'een

14. Fazooqoo bimaa naseetum liqaaa'a yawminkum haaza innaa naseenaakum wa zooqoo 'azaabal khuldi bimaa kuntum ta'maloon

15. Innamaa yu'minu bi aayaatinal lazeena izaa zukkiroo bihaa kharroo sujjadanw wa sabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wa hum laa yastakbiroon

(make sajda)

16. Tatajaafaa junooobuhum 'anil madaaji'i yad'oona rabbahum khawfanw wa tama'anw wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon

17. Falaa ta'lamu nafsum maaa ukhfiya lahum min qurrati a'yunin jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon

18. Afaman kaana mu'minan kaman kaana

received no warner before you, that they may be guided.

4. Allah is He who created the heavens and the earth and everything between them in six days, and then established Himself on the Throne. Apart from Him, you have no master and no intercessor. Will you not reflect?

5. He regulates all affairs, from the heavens, to the earth. Then it ascends to Him on a Day the length of which is a thousand years by your count.

6. That is the Knower of the Invisible and the Visible, the Powerful, the Merciful.

7. He who perfected everything He created, and originated the creation of man from clay.

8. Then made his reproduction from an extract of an insignificant fluid.

9. Then He proportioned him, and breathed into him of His Spirit. Then He gave you the hearing, and the eyesight, and the brains— but rarely do you give thanks.

10. And they say, "When we are lost into the earth, shall we be in a new creation?" In fact, they deny the meeting with their Lord.

11. Say, "The angel of death put in charge of you will reclaim you. Then to your Lord you will be returned."

12. If only you could see the guilty, bowing their heads before their Lord: "Our Lord, we have seen and we have heard, so send us back, and we will act righteously; we are now convinced."

13. Had We willed, We could have given every soul its guidance, but the declaration from Me will come true: "I will fill Hell with jinn and humans, altogether."

14. So taste, because you forgot the meeting of this Day of yours; We have forgotten you; so taste the eternal torment for what you used to do.

15. They believe in Our communications, those who, when reminded of them, fall down prostrate, and glorify their Lord with praise, and are not proud.

16. Their sides shun their beds, as they pray to their Lord, out of reverence and hope; and from Our provisions to them, they give.

17. No soul knows what eye's delight awaits them—a reward for what they used to do.

18. Is someone who is faithful like someone who is

<p>faasiqaa; laa yasta woon</p> <p>19. Ammal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati falahum jannaatul maawa nuzulam bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>20. Wa ammal lazeena fasaqoo famaawaahum Naaru kullamaa araadooo any yakhrujoo minhaaa u'eedoo feehee wa qeela lahum zooqoo 'zaaban Naaril lazee kuntum bihee tukazziboon</p> <p>21. Wa lanuzeeqan nahum minal 'azaabil ladnaa doonal 'azaabil akbari la'allahum yarji'oon</p> <p>22. Wa man azlamu mimman zukkira bi aayaati rabbihee summa a'rada 'anhaa; innaa minal mujrimeena muntaqimmon (section 2)</p> <p>23. Wa laqad aayainaa Moosal Kitaaba falaa takun fee miryatim mil liqaaa'ihee wa ja'alnaahu hudal li Baneee Israaa'eel</p> <p>24. Wa ja'alnaa minhum a'immatany yahdoona bi amrinaa lammaa sabaroo wa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yooqinoon</p> <p>25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu bainahum yawmal qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehee yakhtalifoon</p> <p>26. Awalam yahdi lahum kam ahlaknaa min qablihim minal qurooni yamshoona fee masaakinihim; innaa fee zaalika la aayaatin afalaa yasma'oon</p> <p>27. Awalam yaraw annaa nasooqul maaa'a ilal lardil juruzi fanukhriju bihee zar'an taakulu minhu an'aamuhum wa anfusuhum afalaa yubsiroon</p> <p>28. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal fat hu in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>29. Qul yawmal fat hi laa yanfa'ul lazeena kafarooo eemaanuhum wa laa hum yunzaroon</p> <p>30. Fa a'rid 'anhum wantazir innaahum muntazirron (section 3)</p>	<p>a sinner? They are not equal.</p> <p>19. As for those who believe and do righteous deeds, for them are the Gardens of Shelter—hospitality for what they used to do.</p> <p>20. But as for those who transgressed, their shelter is the Fire. Every time they try to get out of it, they will be brought back into it, and it will be said to them, "Taste the suffering of the Fire which you used to deny."</p> <p>21. We will make them taste the lesser torment, prior to the greater torment, so that they may return.</p> <p>22. Who is more wrong than he, who, when reminded of his Lord's revelations, turns away from them? We will certainly wreak vengeance upon the criminals.</p> <p>23. We gave Moses the Book; so do not be in doubt regarding His encounter; and We made it a guidance for the Children of Israel.</p> <p>24. And We appointed leaders from among them, guiding by Our command, as long as they persevered and were certain of Our communications.</p> <p>25. Your Lord will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding everything they had disputed.</p> <p>26. Is it not a lesson for them, how many generations We have destroyed before them, in whose habitations they walk? Surely in that are signs. Do they not hear?</p> <p>27. Do they not see how We conduct the water to a dry land, and with it We produce vegetation, from which their livestock eat, and themselves? Do they not see?</p> <p>28. And they say, "When is this victory, if you are truthful?"</p> <p>29. Say, "On the day of victory, the faith of those who disbelieved will be of no avail to them, and they will not be granted respite."</p> <p>30. So turn away from them, and wait. They too are waiting.</p>
<p>033. Al-Ahzab – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaa aiyuhan Nabiyyut taqil laaha wa laa tuti'il kaafireena wal munaafiqaan; innal laaha kaana 'aleeman Hakeemaa</p>	<p>33. THE CONFEDERATES</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O Prophet! Fear Allah, and do not obey the unbelievers and the hypocrites. Allah is Knowledgeable and Wise.</p>

2. Watabbi' maa yoohaaa ilaika mir Rabbik; innal laaha kaana bimaa ta'maloona Khabeera
 3. Wa tawakkal 'alal laah; wa kafa billaahi Wakeelaa
 4. Maa ja'alal laahu lirajulim min qalbaini fee jawfihi; wa maa ja'ala azwaajakumul laaa'ee tuzaahiroona minhunna ummahaatikum; wa maa ja'ala ad'iyaaa'akum abnaaa'akum; zaalikum qawlukum bi afwaa hikum wallaahu yaqoolul haqqa wa Huwa yahdis sabeel

5. Ud'oohum li aabaaa'ihim huwa aqsatu 'indal laah; fa illam ta'lamooo aabaaa'ahum fa ikhwaanukum fid deeni wa mawaaleekum; wa laisa 'alaikum junaahun feemaaa akhtaatum bihee wa laakim maa ta'ammadat quloobukum; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa

6. An-Nabiyyu awlaa bil mu'mineena min anfusihi wa azwaajuhoo ummahatuhum wa ulul arbaami ba'duhum awlaa biba'din fee Kitaabil laahi minal mu'meneena wal Muhaajireena illaaa an taf'alooo ilaaa awliyaaa'ikum ma'roofaa; kaana zaalika fil kitaabi mastooraa

7. Wa iz akhaznaa minan Nabiyyeena meesaaqahum wa minka wa min Noohinw wa Ibraaheema wa Moosaa wa Eesab-ni-Maryama wa akhaznaa minhum meesaaqan ghaleezaa

8. Liyas'alas saadiqeena 'an sidqihim; wa a'adda lilkaa fireena 'azaaban aleemaa (section 1)

9. Yaaa aiyuhul lazeena aamanuz kuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum iz jaaa'atkm junoodun fa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehanw wa junoodal lam tarawhaa; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseera

10. Iz jaaa'ookum min fawqikum wa min asfala minkum wa iz zaaghatil absaaru wa balaghatil quloobul hanaajira wa tazunnoona billaahiz zunoona

11. Hunaalikab tuliyaal mu'minoona wa zulziloo zilzaalan shadeedaa

12. Wa iz yaqoolul munaafiqoona wallazeena fee quloobihim maradum maa wa'adanal laahu wa Rasooluhooo illaa ghurooraa

13. Wa iz qaalat taaa'ifatun minhum yaaa ahla Yasriba laa muqaamaa lakum farji'oo; wa yastaazina fareequn minhumun Nabiyya yaqooloona inna buyootanaa 'awrah; wa maa hiya bi'awratin iny yureedoona illaa firaaraa

2. And follow what is revealed to you from your Lord. Allah is fully aware of what you do.

3. And put your trust in Allah. Allah is enough as a trustee.

4. Allah did not place two hearts inside any man's body. Nor did He make your wives whom you equate with your mothers, your actual mothers. Nor did He make your adopted sons, your actual sons. These are your words coming out of your mouths. Allah speaks the truth, and guides to the path.

5. Call them after their fathers; that is more equitable with Allah. But if you do not know their fathers, then your brethren in faith and your friends. There is no blame on you if you err therein, barring what your hearts premeditates. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

6. The Prophet is more caring of the believers than they are of themselves, and his wives are mothers to them. And blood-relatives are closer to one another in Allah's Book than the believers or the emigrants, though you should do good to your friends. That is inscribed in the Book.

7. Recall that We received a pledge from the prophets, and from you, and from Noah, and Abraham, and Moses, and Jesus son of Mary. We received from them a solemn pledge.

8. That He may ask the sincere about their sincerity. He has prepared for the disbelievers a painful punishment.

9. O you who believe! Remember Allah's blessings upon you, when forces came against you, and We sent against them a wind, and forces you did not see. Allah is Observant of what you do.

10. When they came upon you, from above you, and from beneath you; and the eyes became dazed, and the hearts reached the throats, and you harbored doubts about Allah.

11. There and then the believers were tested, and were shaken most severely.

12. When the hypocrites and those in whose hearts is sickness said, "Allah and His Messenger promised us nothing but illusion."

13. And when a group of them said, "O people of Yathrib, you cannot make a stand, so retreat." And a faction of them asked the Prophet to excuse them, saying, "Our homes are exposed," although they were not exposed. They only wanted to flee.

14. wa law dukhilat 'alaihim min aqtaarihaa summa su'ilul fitnata la aatawhaa wa maa talabbasoo bihaaa illaa yaseeraa

15. Wa laqad kaanoo 'aahadul laaha min qablu laa yuwal loonal adbaar; wa kaana 'ahdul laahi mas'oolaa

16. Qul lany y anfa'akumul firaaru in farartum minal mawti awil qatli wa izal laa tumatta'oona illaa qaleelaa

17. Qul m an zal lazee ya'simukum minal laahi in araada bikum sooo'an aw araada bikum rahmah; wa laa yajidoona lahum min doonil laahi waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa

18. Qad ya'lamul laahul mu'awwiqeena minkum walqaaa'ileena li ikhwaanihim hahumma ilainaa, wa laa yaatoonal baasa illaa qaleelaa

19. Ashihhatan 'alaiikum faizaa jaaa'al khawfu ra aytahum yanzuroona ilaika tadooru a'yunuhum kallazee yughshaa 'alaihi minal mawti fa izaa zahabal khawfu salqookum bi alsinatin hidaadin ashibbatan 'alal khayr; ulaaa'ika lam yu'minoo fa ahbatal laahu a'malahum; wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseeraa

20. Yabsaboonal Ahzaaba lam yazhaboo wa iny yaatil Ahzaabu yawaddoo law annahum baadoona fil A'raabi yasaloona 'an ambaaa'ikum wa law kaanoo feekum maa qaataloo illaa qaleela (section 2)

21. Laqad kaana lakum fee Rasoolil laahi uswatun hasanatul liman kaana yarjul laaha wal yawmal Aakhira wa azkaral laaha kaseeraa

22. Wa lammaa ra al mu'minoonal Ahzaaba qaalo haaza maa wa'adanal laahu wa Rasooluh; wa maa zaadahum illaa eemaanaw wa tasleemaa

23. Minal mu'mineena rijaalun sadaqoo maa 'aahadul laaha 'alaihi faminhum man qadaa nahbahoo wa minhum mai yantaziru wa maa baddaloo tabdeelaa

24. Li yajziyal aahus saadiqeena bisidqihim wa yu'azzibal munaafiqeena in shaaa'a aw yatooba 'alaihim; innal laaha kaana Ghafoorar Raheemaa

25. Wa raddal laahul lazeena kafaroo bighaizihim lam yanaaloo khairaa; wa kafal laahul mu'mineenal qitaal; wa kaanal laahu Qawiyyan 'Azeezaa

26. Wa anzalal lazeena zaaha roohum min Ahliil

14. Had it been invaded from its sides, and they were asked to dissent, they would have done so with little hesitation.

15. Although they had made a pledge to Allah, in the past, that they will not turn their backs. A pledge to Allah is a responsibility.

16. Say, "Flight will not benefit you, if you flee from death or killing, even then you will be given only brief enjoyment."

17. Say, "Who is it who will shield you from Allah, if He intends adversity for you, or intends mercy for you?" Besides Allah, they will find for themselves neither friend nor helper.

18. Allah already knows the hinderers among you, and those who say to their brethren, "Come and join us." Rarely do they mobilize for battle.

19. Being stingy towards you. And when fear approaches, you see them staring at you— their eyes rolling—like someone fainting at death. Then, when panic is over, they whip you with sharp tongues. They resent you any good. These have never believed, so Allah has nullified their works; a matter easy for Allah.

20. They assumed that the confederates had not withdrawn. But were the confederates to advance, they would wish they were in the desert with the Bedouins, inquiring about your news. And if they were among you, they would have done little fighting.

21. You have an excellent example in the Messenger of Allah; for anyone who seeks Allah and the Last Day, and remembers Allah frequently.

22. And when the believers saw the confederates, they said, "This is what Allah and His messenger have promised us; and Allah and His messenger have told the truth." And it only increased them in faith and submission.

23. Of the believers are men who are true to what they pledged to Allah. Some of them have fulfilled their vows; and some are still waiting, and never wavering.

24. That Allah may reward the truthful for their truthfulness; and punish the hypocrites, if He wills, or pardon them. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

25. Allah repelled the disbelievers in their rage; they gained no advantage. Allah thus spared the believers combat. Allah is Strong and Mighty.

26. And He brought down from their strongholds

Kitaabi min sa yaaseehim wa qazafa fee quloobihimm mur ru'ba freeqan taqtuloona wa taasiroona fareeqaaa

27. Wa awrasakum ardahum wa diyaarahum wa amwalahum wa ardal lam tata'oojaa; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeeraa (section 3)

28. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul li azwaajika i kuntunna turidnal hayaatad dunyaa wa zeenatahaa fata'aalaina umatti'kunna wa usarrihkunna saraahan jameela

29. Wa in kuntunna turidnal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wad Daaral Aakhirata fa innal laaha a'adda lil muhsinaati min kunna ajjran 'azeemaa

30. Yaa nisaaa'an Nabiyyi mai yaati minkunna bifaa hishatim mubaiyinatin yudaa'af lahal 'azaabu di'fain wa kaana zaalika 'alal laahi yaseera (End Juz 21)

31. Wa mai yaqnut minkunna lillaahi wa Rasoolihee wa ta'mal saalihaan nu'tihaa ajrahaa marratayni wa a'tadnaa lahaa rizqan kareema

32. Yaa nisaaa'an Nabiyyi lastunna ka ahadim minan nisaaa'i init taqaitunna falaa takhda'na bilqawli fa yatma'al lazee fee qalbihee maradunw wa qulna qawlam ma'roofaa

33. Wa qarna fee bu yoo tikunna wa laa tabarraja tabarrujal Jaahiliyyatil oolaa wa aqimnas Salaata w aaateenaz Zakaata wa ati'nal laaha wa Rasoolah; innamaa yureedul laahu liyuzhiba 'ankumur rijsa Ahlal Bayti wa yutahhirakum tatheeraa

34. Wazkurna maa yutlaa fee bu yootikunna min aayaatil laahi wal Hikmah; innal laaha kaana lateefan Khabeera (section 4)

35. Innal muslimeena wal muslimaati wal mu'mineena wal mu'minaati walqaaniteena walqaanitaati wassaadiqeena wassaadiqaati wassaabireena wassaabiraati walkhaashi'eena walkhaashi'aati walmutasaddiqeena walmutasaddiqati wassaaa'imeena wassaaa'imaati walhaafizeena furoojahum walhaafizaati waz zaakireenal laaha kaseeranw waz zaakiraati a'addal laahu lahum maghfiranw wa ajran 'azeemaa

36. Wa maa kaana limu'mininw wa laa mu'minin iza qadal laahu wa Rasooluhoo amran ai

those of the People of the Book who backed them, and He threw terror into their hearts. Some of them you killed, and others you took captive.

27. And He made you inherit their land, and their homes, and their possessions, and a region you have never stepped on. Allah has power over all things.

28. O Prophet! Say to your wives, "If you desire the life of this world and its finery, then let me compensate you, and release you kindly.

29. But if you desire Allah, His Messenger, and the Home of the Hereafter, then Allah has prepared for the righteous among you a magnificent compensation."

30. O wives of the Prophet! Whoever of you commits a proven indecency, the punishment for her will be doubled. And that would be easy for Allah.

31. But whoever of you remains obedient to Allah and His Messenger, and acts righteously, We will give her a double reward; and We have prepared for her a generous provision.

32. O wives of the Prophet! You are not like any other women, if you observe piety. So do not speak too softly, lest the sick at heart lusts after you, but speak in an appropriate manner.

33. And settle in your homes; and do not display yourselves, as in the former days of ignorance. And perform the prayer, and give regular charity, and obey Allah and His Messenger. Allah desires to remove all impurity from you, O People of the Household, and to purify you thoroughly.

34. And remember what is recited in your homes of Allah's revelations and wisdom. Allah is Kind and Informed.

35. Muslim men and Muslim women, believing men and believing women, obedient men and obedient women, truthful men and truthful women, patient men and patient women, humble men and humble women, charitable men and charitable women, fasting men and fasting women, men who guard their chastity and women who guard, men who remember Allah frequently and women who remember—Allah has prepared for them a pardon, and an immense reward.

36. It is not for any believer, man or woman, when Allah and His Messenger have decided a matter, to

yakoona lahumul khiyaratu min amrihim; wa mai ya'sil laaha wa Rasoolahoo faqad dalla dalaalam mubeenaa

37. Wa iz taqoolu lillazeee an'amal laahu 'alaihi wa an'amta 'alaihi amsik 'alaika zawjaka wattaqil laaha wa tukhfee fee nafsika mal laahu mubdeehi wa takhshan naasa wallaahu ahaqu an takhshaah; falammaa qadaa Zaidum minhaa wataran zawwajnaa kahaa likay laa yakoona 'alal mu'mineena harajun fee azwaaji ad'iyaaa'ihim izaa qadaw minhunna wataraa; wa kaana amrul laahi af'oolaa

38. Maa kaana 'alan nabiiyyi min harajin feemaa faradal laahu laahoo sunnatal laahi fil lazeena khalaw min qabl; wa kaana amrul laahi qadaram maqdooraa

39. Allazeena yuballighoona Risaalaatil laahi wa yakhshaw nahoo wa laa yakkhshawna ahadan illal laah; wa kafaa billaahi Haseebaa

40. Maa kaana Muhammadun abaaa ahadim mir rijaalikum wa laakir Rasoolal laahi wa Khaataman Nabiyyeen; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleema (section 5)

41. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanuz kurul laaha zikran kaseera

42. Wa sabbihoohu bukratanw wa aseela

43. Huwal lazee yusallee 'alaikum wa malaaa'ikatuhoo liyukhrijakum minazzulumaati ilan-noor wa kaana bilmu'mineena Raheemaa

44. Tahiyyatuhum Yawma yalqawnahoo salaamunw wa a'adda lahum ajran kareemaa

45. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu innaaa arsalnaaka shaahidanw wa mubashshiranw wa nazeeraa

46. Wa daa'iyen ilal laahi bi iznihee wa siraaJam muneeraa

47. Wa bashshiril mu'mineena bi anna lahum minal laahi fadlan kabeera

48. Wa laa tuti'il kaafireena walmunaafiqeena wa da'azaahum wa tawakkal 'alallaah; wa kafaa billaahi Wakeelaa

49. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanooo izaa nakahtumul mu'minaati summa tallaqtu moohunna min qabli an tamas soohunna fama lakum 'alaihinna min 'iddatin ta'taddoonahaa famatti'oohunna wa sarri hoohunna saraahan jameelaa

have liberty of choice in their decision. Whoever disobeys Allah and His Messenger has gone far astray.

37. When you said to him whom Allah had blessed, and you had favored, "Keep your wife to yourself, and fear Allah." But you hid within yourself what Allah was to reveal. And you feared the people, but it was Allah you were supposed to fear. Then, when Zaid ended his relationship with her, We gave her to you in marriage, that there may be no restriction for believers regarding the wives of their adopted sons, when their relationship has ended. The command of Allah was fulfilled.

38. There is no blame on the Prophet regarding what Allah has ordained for him. Such is the pattern of Allah among those who passed before. The command of Allah is an absolute decree.

39. Those who deliver the messages of Allah, and fear Him, and never fear anyone except Allah. Allah is sufficient as a reckoner.

40. Muhammad is not the father of any of your men; but he is the Messenger of Allah, and the seal of the prophets. Allah is Cognizant of everything.

41. O you who believe, remember Allah with frequent remembrance.

42. And glorify Him morning and evening.

43. It is He who reaches out to you, and His angels, to bring you out of darkness into the light. And He is Ever-Merciful towards the believers.

44. Their greeting on the Day they meet Him is, "Peace," and He has prepared for them a generous reward.

45. O prophet! We have sent you as a witness, and a bearer of good news, and a warner.

46. And a caller towards Allah by His leave, and an illuminating beacon.

47. And give the believers the good news that for them is a great reward.

48. And do not obey the blasphemers and the hypocrites, and ignore their insults, and rely on Allah. Allah is a sufficient protector.

49. O you who believe! When you marry believing women, but then divorce them before you have touched them, there is no waiting period for you to observe in respect to them; but compensate them, and release them in a graceful manner.

50. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu innaaa ahlalnaa laka azwaa jakal laatee aayaita ujoora hunna wa maa malakat yameenuka mimmaa afaaa'al laahu 'alaika wa banaati 'ammika wa banaati 'ammaatika wa banaati khaalika wa banaati khaalaa tikal laatee haajarna ma'aka wamra atam mu'minatan inw wahabat nafsahaa lin Nabiyyi in araadan Nabiyyu ai yastan kihahaa khaalisatal laka min doonil mu'mineen; qad 'alim naa maa faradnaa 'alaihim fee azwaajihim wa maa malakat aimaanuhum likailaa yakoonaa 'alaika haraj; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema

51. Turjee man tashaaa'u minhunna wa tu'weee ilaika man tashaaa'u wa manibta ghaita mimman 'azalta falaa junaaha 'alaik; zaalika adnaaa an taqarra a'yunuhunna wa laa yahzanna wa yardaina bimaa aataitahunna kulluhunn; wal laahu ya'lamu maa fee quloo bikum; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman haleemaa

52. Laa yahillu lakan nisaaa'u mim ba'du wa laaa an tabaddala bihinna min azwaajinw wa law ajabaka husnahunna illaa maa malakat yameenukk; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'r Raqeeba (section 6)

53. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tadkhuloo bu yootan Nabiyyi ilaaa ai yu'zana lakum ilaa ta'aamin ghaira naazireena inahu wa laakin izaa du'eetum fadkhuloo fa izaa ta'imtum fantashiroo wa laa mustaaniseena lihadees; inna zaalikum kaana yu'zin Nabiyya fa yastahyee minkum wallaahu laa yastahyee minal haqq; wa izaa sa altumoohunna mataa'an fas'aloohunna minw waraaa'i hijaab; zaalikum atharu liquloobikum wa quloobihinn; wa maa kaana lakum an tu'zoo Rasoolal laahi wa laaa an tankihooo azwaajahoo mim ba'dihee abadaa; inna zaalikum kaana 'indal laahi 'azeema

54. In tubdoo shai'an aw tukhfoohu fa innal laaha kaana bikulli shai'in 'Aleemaa

55. Laa junaaha 'alaihinna fee aabaaa'ihinna wa laaa abnaaa'ihinna wa laaa ikhwaanihinna wa laaa abnaaa'i ikhwaanihinna wa laaa abnaaa'i akhawaatihinna wa laa nisaaa'i hinna wa laa Maa malakat aimaanuhunn; wattaqeenal laah; innal laaha kaana 'alaa kulli shai'in Shaheedaa

50. O Prophet! We have permitted to you your wives to whom you have given their dowries, and those you already have, as granted to you by Allah, and the daughters of your paternal uncle, and the daughters of your paternal aunts, and the daughters of your maternal uncle, and the daughters of your maternal aunts who emigrated with you, and a believing woman who has offered herself to the Prophet, if the Prophet desires to marry her, exclusively for you, and not for the believers. We know what We have ordained for them regarding their wives and those their righthands possess. This is to spare you any difficulty. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

51. You may defer any of them you wish, and receive any of them you wish. Should you desire any of those you had deferred, there is no blame on you. This is more proper, so that they will be comforted, and not be grieved, and be content with what you have given each one of them. Allah knows what is within your hearts. Allah is Omniscient and Clement.

52. Beyond that, no other women are permissible for you, nor can you exchange them for other wives, even if you admire their beauty, except those you already have. Allah is Watchful over all things.

53. O you who believe! Do not enter the homes of the Prophet, unless you are given permission to come for a meal; and do not wait for its preparation. And when you are invited, go in. And when you have eaten, disperse, without lingering for conversation. This irritates the Prophet, and he shies away from you, but Allah does not shy away from the truth. And when you ask his wives for something, ask them from behind a screen; that is purer for your hearts and their hearts. You must never offend the Messenger of Allah, nor must you ever marry his wives after him, for that would be an enormity with Allah.

54. Whether you declare a thing, or hide it, Allah is Aware of all things.

55. There is no blame on them concerning their fathers, or their sons, or their brothers, or their brothers' sons, or their sisters' sons, or their women, or their female servants. But they should remain conscious of Allah. Allah is Witness over all things.

<p>56. Innal laaha wa malaaa'i katahoo yusalloona 'alan Nabiyy; yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo salloo 'alaihi wa sallimoo tasleemaa</p> <p>57. Innal lazeena yu'zoonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo la'annahumul laahu fid dunyaa wal Aakhirati wa a'adda lahum 'azaabam muheenaa</p> <p>58. Wallazeena yu'zoonal mu'mineena almu'manaati bighairi mak tasaboo faqadih tamaloo buhtaanaw wa ismam mubeenaa (section 7)</p> <p>59. Yaaa aiyuhan Nabiyyu qul li azwaajika wa banaatika wa nisaaa'il mu'mineena yudneena 'alaihinna min jalaabee bihinn; zaalika adnaaa ai yu'rafna falaa yu'zain; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa</p> <p>60. La'il lam yantahil munaafiqoona wallazeena fee quloobihim maradunw walmur jifoona fil madeenati lanughri yannaka bihim summa laa yujaawiroonaka feehaaa illaa qaleela</p> <p>61. Mal'ooneena ainamaa suqifoo ukhizoo wa quttiloo taqteelaa</p> <p>62. Sunnatal laahi fil lazeena khalaw min qablu wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tabdeelaa</p> <p>63. Yas'alukan naasu 'anis Saa'ati qul innamaa 'ilmuhaa 'indal laah; wa maa yudreeka la'allas Saa'ata takoonu qareebaa</p> <p>64. Innal laaha la'anal kaafireena wa a'adda lahum sa'eeraa</p> <p>65. Khaalideena feehaaa abadaa, laa yajidoona waliyyanw wa laa naseeraa</p> <p>66. Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fin Naari yaqooloona yaa laitanaaa ata'nal laaha wa ata'nar Rasoolaa</p> <p>67. Wa qaaloo Rabbanaaa innaaa ata'naa saadatanaa wa kubaraaa'anaa fa adalloonas sabeelaa</p> <p>68. Rabbanaaa aatihim di'fai ni minal 'azaabi wal'anhum la nan kabeera (section 8)</p> <p>69. yaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanoo las takoonoo kalla zeena aazaw Moosaa fa barra ahul laahu mimmmaa qaaloo; wa kaana 'indal laahi wajeehaa</p> <p>70. Yaaa aiyuhal lazeena aamanut taqul laaha wa qooloo qawlan sadeedaa</p> <p>71. Yuslih lakum a'maalakum wa yaghfir lakum zunoobakum; wa mai yuti'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo</p>	<p>56. Allah and His angels give blessings to the Prophet. O you who believe, call for blessings on him, and greet him with a prayer of peace.</p> <p>57. Those who insult Allah and His Messenger, Allah has cursed them in this life and in the Hereafter, and has prepared for them a demeaning punishment.</p> <p>58. Those who harm believing men and believing women, for acts they did not commit, bear the burden of perjury and a flagrant sin.</p> <p>59. O Prophet! Tell your wives, and your daughters, and the women of the believers, to lengthen their garments. That is more proper, so they will be recognized and not harassed. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>60. If the hypocrites, and those with sickness in their hearts, and the rumormongers in the City, do not desist, We will incite you against them; then they will not be your neighbors there except for a short while.</p> <p>61. They are cursed; wherever they are found, they should be captured and killed outright.</p> <p>62. Such has been Allah's precedent with those who passed away before. You will find no change in Allah's system.</p> <p>63. The people ask you about the Hour. Say, "The knowledge thereof rests with Allah. But what do you know? Perhaps the hour is near."</p> <p>64. Allah has cursed the disbelievers, and has prepared for them a Blaze.</p> <p>65. Dwelling therein forever, not finding a protector or a savior.</p> <p>66. The Day when their faces are flipped into the Fire, they will say, "If only we had obeyed Allah and obeyed the Messenger."</p> <p>67. And they will say, "Lord, we have obeyed our superiors and our dignitaries, but they led us away from the way.</p> <p>68. Lord, give them double the punishment, and curse them with a great curse."</p> <p>69. O you who believe! Do not be like those who abused Moses; but Allah cleared him of what they said. He was distinguished with Allah.</p> <p>70. O you who believe! Be conscious of Allah, and speak in a straightforward manner.</p> <p>71. He will rectify your conduct for you, and will forgive you your sins. Whoever obeys Allah and His</p>
--	---

<p>faqad faaza fawzan 'azeemaa</p> <p>72. Innaa 'aradnal amaanata 'alas samaawaati walardi wal jibaali fa abaina ai yahmil nahaa wa ashfaqna minhaa wa hamalahal insaanu innahoo kaana zalooman jahoolaa</p> <p>73. Liyu 'azzibal laahul munaafiqeena wal munaafiqeena walmushrikeena wal mushrikaati wa yatoobal laahu 'alal mu'mineena walmu'minaat; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheema (section 9)</p>	<p>Messenger has won a great victory.</p> <p>72. We offered the Trust to the heavens, and the earth, and the mountains; but they refused to bear it, and were apprehensive of it; but the human being accepted it. He was unfair and ignorant.</p> <p>73. Allah will punish the hypocrites, men and women, and the idolaters, men and women. And Allah will redeem the believers, men and women. Allah is Ever-Forgiving, Most Merciful.</p>
<p>034. Saba – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>34. SHEBA</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alhamdu lillaahil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa lahum hamdu fil aakhirah; wa Huwal Hakeemul Khabeer</p> <p>2. Ya'lamu maa yaliju fil ardi wa maa yakhruju minhaa wa maa yanzilu minas samaaa'i wa maa ya'ruju feehaa; wa Huwar Raheemul Ghafoor</p> <p>3. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo laa taateenas Saa'ah; qul balaa wa Rabbee lataatiyannakum 'Aalimul Ghaib; laa ya'zubu 'anhu misqaalu zarratin fis samaawaati wa laa fil ardi wa laaa asgharu min zaalika wa laaa akbaru illaa fee kitaabim mubeen</p> <p>4. Liyajziyal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaat; ulaaa'ika lahum maghfiratunw wa rizqun kareem</p> <p>5. Wallazeena sa'aw fee aayaatinaa mu'aajizeena ulaaa 'ika lahum 'azaabum mir irjzin aleem</p> <p>6. Wa yaral lazeena utul 'Ilmal lazeeee unzila ilaika mir Rabbika huwal haqqa wa yahdeee ilaaa siraatil 'Azeezil Hameed</p> <p>7. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo hal nadullukum 'alaa rajuliny yanabbi 'ukum iza muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeed</p> <p>8. Aftaraa 'alal laahi kaziban am bihee jinnah; balil lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati fil'azaabi waddad laalil ba'eed</p> <p>9. Afalam yaraw ilaa maa baina aydeehim wa maa khalfahum minas samaaa'i wal ard; in nashad nakhsif bihimul arda aw nusqit 'alaihim kisafam minas samaaa'; innaa fee zaalika la Aayatal likulli 'abdim muneeb (section 1)</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Praise be to Allah, to Whom belongs everything in the heavens and the earth; and praise be to Him in the Hereafter. He is the Wise, the Expert.</p> <p>2. He knows what penetrates into the earth, and what comes out of it, and what descends from the sky, and what ascends to it. He is the Merciful, the Forgiving.</p> <p>3. Those who disbelieve say, "The Hour will not come upon us." Say, "Yes indeed, by my Lord, it will come upon you. He is the Knower of the unseen." Not an atom's weight in the heavens and the earth, or anything smaller or larger, escapes His knowledge. All are in a Clear Record.</p> <p>4. That He may recompense those who believe and do good works. Those will have forgiveness, and a generous provision.</p> <p>5. As for those who strive against Our revelations, seeking to undermine them—for them is a punishment of a painful plague.</p> <p>6. Those who received knowledge know that what is revealed to you from your Lord is the truth; and it guides to the path of the Majestic, the Praiseworthy.</p> <p>7. Those who disbelieved said, "Shall we point out to you a man, who will tell you that, once torn into shreds, you will be in a new creation?"</p> <p>8. Did he invent a lie about Allah, or is there madness in him?" Indeed, those who do not believe in the Hereafter are in torment, and far astray.</p> <p>9. Do they not reflect upon what lies before them and behind them, of the heaven and the earth? If We will, We can make the earth cave in beneath them, or make pieces of the sky fall down on them. In that is a sign for every devout servant.</p>

<p>10. Wa laqad aatainaa Daawooda minnaa fadlany yaa jibaalu awwibee ma'ahoo wattaira wa alannaa lahul hadeed</p> <p>11. Ani'mal saabighaatinw wa qaddir fis sardi wa'maloo saalihaan innee bimaa ta'maloona Baseer</p> <p>12. Wa li-Sulaimaanar reeha ghuduwuwahaa shahrnw wa ra-waahuhaa shahrnw wa asalnaa lahoo 'ainal qitr; wa minal jinni mai ya'malu baina yadaihi bi izni Rabbih; wa mai yazigh minhum 'an amrinaa nuziqhu min 'azaabis sa'eer</p> <p>13. Ya'maloona lahoo ma yashaaa'u mim mahaareeba wa tamaaseela wa jifaanin kaljawaabi wa qudoorir raasiyaat; i'maloo aala Daawooda shukraa; wa qaleelum min 'ibaadiyash shakoor</p> <p>14. Falammaa qadainaa 'alaihil mawta ma dallahum 'alaa mawtiheee illaa daaabbatul ardi taakulu minsa atahoo falammaa kharra tabaiyanatil jinnu al law kaanoo ya'lamoonal ghaiba maa labisoo fil 'azaabil muheen</p> <p>15. Laqad kaana li Saba-in fee maskanihim Aayatun jannataani 'ai yameeninw wa shimaalin kuloo mir rizq Rabbikum washkuroolah; baldatun taiyibatunw wa Rabbun Ghafoor</p> <p>16. Fa-a''radoo fa-arsalnaa 'alaihim Sailal 'Arimi wa baddalnaahum bijannataihim jannataini zawaatai ukulin khamtinw wa aslinw wa shai'im min sidrin qaleel</p> <p>17. Zaalika jazainaahum bimaa kafaroo wa hal nujaazeee illal kafoor</p> <p>18. Wa ja'alnaa bainahum wa bainal qural latee baaraknaa feehee quran zaahiratanw wa qaddamaa feehee sayr; seeroo feehee la yaaliyya wa aiyaaman aamineen</p> <p>19. Faqaaloo Rabbanaa baa'id baina asfaarinaa wa zalamooo anfasahum faja'alnaahum ahaadeesa wa mazzaq naahum kulla mumazzaq; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor</p> <p>20. Wa laqad saddaq 'alaihim Ibleesu zannabhoo fattaba'oohu illaa fareeqam minal mu'mineen</p> <p>21. Wa maa kaana lahoo 'alaihim min sultaanin illaa lina'lama mai yu minu bil Aakhirati mimman</p>	<p>10. We bestowed upon David favor from Us: "O mountains, and birds: echo with him." And We softened iron for him.</p> <p>11. "Make coats of armor, and measure the links well; and work righteousness. I am Observant of everything you do."</p> <p>12. And for Solomon the wind—its outward journey was one month, and its return journey was one month. And We made a spring of tar flow for him. And there were sprites that worked under him, by the leave of his Lord. But whoever of them swerved from Our command, We make him taste of the punishment of the Inferno.</p> <p>13. They made for him whatever he wished: sanctuaries, statues, bowls like pools, and heavy cauldrons. "O House of David, work with appreciation," but a few of My servants are appreciative.</p> <p>14. Then, when We decreed death for him, nothing indicated his death to them except an earthworm eating at his staff. Then, when he fell down, it became clear to the sprites that, had they known the unseen, they would not have remained in the demeaning torment.</p> <p>15. In Sheba's homeland there used to be a wonder: two gardens, on the right, and on the left. "Eat of your Lord's provision, and give thanks to Him." A good land, and a forgiving Lord.</p> <p>16. But they turned away, so We unleashed against them the flood of the dam; and We substituted their two gardens with two gardens of bitter fruits, thorny shrubs, and meager harvest.</p> <p>17. We thus penalized them for their ingratitude. Would We penalize any but the ungrateful?</p> <p>18. Between them and the towns We had blessed, We placed prominent towns, and We made the travel between them easy. "Travel between them by night and day, in safety."</p> <p>19. But they said, "Our Lord, lengthen the distances of our journeys." They wronged themselves; so We made them history, and We scattered them in every direction. In this are lessons for every steadfast and appreciative person.</p> <p>20. Satan was correct in his assessment of them. They followed him, except for a group of believers.</p> <p>21. He had no authority over them; except that We willed to distinguish him who believes in the</p>
--	--

huwa minhaa fee shakk; wa Rabbuka 'alaa kulli shai'in Hafeez (section 2)

22. Qulid 'ul lazeena za'amtum min doonil laahi laa yamlikoona misqaala zarratin fissamaawaati wa laa fil ardi wa maa lahum feehimaa min shirkinw wa maa lahoo minhum min zaheer

23. Wa laa tanfa'ush shafaa'atu 'indahooo illaa liman azina lah; hattaa iza fuzzi'a 'an quloobihim qaaloo maazaa qaala Rabbukum; qaalul haqq, wa Huwal 'Aliyul Kabeer

24. Qul mai yazuqukum minas samaawaati wal ardi qulil laahu wa innaaa aw iyyaakum la'alaa hudan aw fee dalaalim mubeen

25. Qul laa tus'aloona 'ammaaa ajramnaa wa laa nus'alu 'ammaa ta'maloon

26. Qul yajma'u bainanaa Rabbunaa summa yaftahu bainanaa bilhaqq; wa Huwal Fattaahul 'Aleem

27. Qul arooniyal lazeena alhaqtum bihee shurakaaa'a kallaa; bal Huwal Laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem

28. Wa maaa arsalnaaka illaa kaaffatal linnaasi basheeranw wa nazeeranw wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lagoon

29. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen

30. Qul lakum mee'aadu Yawmil laa tastaakhiroona 'anhu saa'atanw wa la tastaqdimoon (section 3)

31. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lan nu'mina bihaazal Quraani wa laa billazee baina yadayh; wa law taraaa iziz zaalimoona mawqoofoona 'inda Rabbihim yarji'u ba'duhum ilaa ba'dinil qawla yaqoolul lazeenas tud'ifoo lillazeenas takbaroo law laaa antum lakunnaa mu'mineen

32. Qaalal lazeenas takbaroo lillazeenas tud'ifoo anahnu sadadnaakum 'anil hudaa ba'da iz jaaa'akum bal kuntum mujrimeen

33. Wa qaalal lazeenastud'ifoo lillazeenas takbaroo bal makrul laili wannahaari iz taamuroonanaaaa an nakfura billaahi wa naj'ala lahooo andaadaa; wa asarrun nadaamata lammaa ra awul 'azaab; wa ja'alnal aghlaala fee a'naaqil lazeena kafaroo; hal yujzawna illaa maa kanoo ya'maloon

Hereafter, from him who is doubtful about it. Your Lord is Guardian over all things.

22. Say, "Call upon those whom you claim besides Allah. They possess not an atom's weight in the heavens or the earth, and they possess no share of either, and He has no backers from among them."

23. Intercession with Him is of no value, except for someone He has permitted. Until, when fear has subsided from their hearts, they will say, "What did your Lord say?" They will say, "The truth, and He is the High, the Great."

24. Say, "Who provides for you from the heavens and the earth?" Say, "Allah. And Either you, or we, are rightly guided, or in evident error."

25. Say, "You will not be asked about our misdeeds, nor will we be asked about what you do."

26. Say, "Our Lord will bring us together; then He will judge between us equitably. He is the All-Knowing Judge."

27. Say, "Show me those you have attached to Him as associates. No indeed! But He is Allah, the Powerful, the Wise."

28. We sent you only universally to all people, a herald and warner, but most people do not know.

29. And they say, "When is this promise due, if you are truthful?"

30. Say, "You are promised a Day, which you cannot postpone by one hour, nor bring forward."

31. Those who disbelieve say, "We will never believe in this Quran, nor in what came before it." If you could only see the wrongdoers, captive before their Lord, throwing back allegations at one another. Those who were oppressed will say to those who were arrogant, "Were it not for you, we would have been believers."

32. Those who were arrogant will say to those who were oppressed, "Was it us who turned you away from guidance when it came to you? No indeed, you yourselves were sinful."

33. And those who were oppressed will say to those who were arrogant, "It was your scheming by night and day; as you instructed us to reject Allah, and to set up rivals to Him." They will hide their remorse when they see the retribution. We will put yokes around the necks of those who

<p>34. Wa maaa arsalnaa' fee qaryatim min nazeerin illaa qaala mutrafooa innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon</p> <p>35. Wa qaaloo nahnu aksaru amwaalanw wa awlaadanw wa maa nahnu bimu 'azzabeen</p> <p>36. Qul inna Rabbee yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdiru wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoon (section 4)</p> <p>37. Wa maaa amwaalukum wa laaa awlaadukum billatee tuqarribukum 'indanaa zulfaaa illaa man aamana wa 'amila saalihaan fa ulaaa'ika lahum jazaaa'ud di'fi bimaa 'amiloo wa hum fil ghurufaati aaminoon</p> <p>38. Wallazeena yas'awna fee Aayaatinaa mu'ajizeena ulaaa'ika fil'azaabi muhdaroon</p> <p>39. Qul inna Rabbee yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee wa yaqdiru lah; wa maaa anfaqtum min shai'in fahuwa yukhlifuhoo wa Huwa khairur raaziqeen</p> <p>40. Wa yawma yahshuruhum jamee'an summa yaqoolu lilmalaaa'ikati a-haaa'ulaaa'i iyyaakum kaanoo ya'budoon</p> <p>41. Qaaloo Subhaanaka Anta waliyyunaa min doonihim bal kaanoo ya'budoonal jinna aksaruhum bihim mu'minoon</p> <p>42. Fal Yawma laa yamliku ba'dukum liba'din naf'anw wa laa darraa; wa naqoolu lilzeena zalamoo zooqoo 'azaaban Naaril latee kuntum bihaa tukazziboon</p> <p>43. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaaloo maa haazaa illaa rajulun yureedu ai-yasuddakum 'ammaa kaana ya'budu aabaaa'ukum wa qaaloo maa haazaaa illaaa ifkum muftaraa; wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum in haazaaa illaa sihrum mubeen</p> <p>44. Wa maaa aatainaahum min Kutubiny yadrusoonahaa wa maaa arsalnaa ilaihim qablaka min nazeer</p> <p>45. Wa kazzabal lazeena min qablihim wa maa balaghoo mi'shaara maaa aatainaahum fakazzaboo Rusulee; fakaifa kaana nakeer (section 5)</p> <p>46. Qul innamaaa a'izukum biwaahidatin an taqoomoo lillaahi masnaa wa furaadaa summa</p>	<p>disbelieved. Will they be repaid for anything other than what they used to do?</p> <p>34. We sent no warner to any town, without its affluent saying, "We reject what you are sent with."</p> <p>35. And they say, "We have more wealth and more children, and we will not be punished."</p> <p>36. Say, "My Lord spreads out His bounty to whomever He wills, or restricts it; but most people do not know."</p> <p>37. It is neither your wealth nor your children that bring you closer to Us, but it is he who believes and does good deeds. These will have a double reward for what they did; and they will reside in the Chambers, in peace and security.</p> <p>38. But those who work against Our revelations, seeking to undermine them—those will be summoned to the punishment.</p> <p>39. Say, "My Lord extends the provision to whomever He wills of His servants, or withholds it. Anything you spend, He will replace it. He is the Best of providers."</p> <p>40. On the Day when He gathers them all together, then say to the angels, "Was it you these used to worship?"</p> <p>41. They will say, "Be You glorified; You are our Master, not them. In fact, they used to worship the jinn, and most of them had faith in them."</p> <p>42. "Today, none of you has the power to profit or harm the other." And We will say to those who did wrong, "Taste the agony of the Fire which you used to deny."</p> <p>43. And when Our enlightening Verses are recited to them, they say, "This is nothing but a man who wants to divert you from what your ancestors used to worship." And they say, "This is nothing but a fabricated lie." And when the Truth comes to them, the blasphemers say of the Truth, "This is nothing but plain magic."</p> <p>44. But We gave them no book to study, and We did not send them any warner before you.</p> <p>45. Those before them also denied the Truth, yet they have not attained one-tenth of what We had given them. They rejected My messengers, so how was My disapproval?</p> <p>46. Say, "I offer you a single advice: devote yourselves to Allah, in pairs, or individually; and</p>
--	---

<p>tatafakkaroo; maa bisaahibikum min jinnah; in huwa illaa nazeerul lakum baina yadai 'azaabin shadeed</p> <p>47. Qul maa sa-altukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illaa 'alal laahi wa Huwa 'alaa kullin shai-in Shaheed</p> <p>48. Qul inna Rabbee yaqzifu bilhaqq 'Allaamul Ghuyoob</p> <p>49. Qul jaaa'al haqqu wa maa yubdi'ul baatilu wa maa yu'eed</p> <p>50. Qul in dalaltu fainnamaaa adillu 'alaa nafsee wa inih-tadaitu fabimaa</p> <p>yoohee ilaiya Rabbee; innahoo Samee'un Qareeb</p> <p>51. Wa law taraaa iz fazi'oo falaa fawta wa ukhizoo mim makaanin qareeb</p> <p>52. Wa qaloo aamannaa bihee wa annaa lahumut tanaawushu mim makaanim ba'eed</p> <p>53. Wa qad kafaroo bihee min qablu wa yaqzifoona bilghaibi mim makaanim ba'eed</p> <p>54. Wa heela bainahum wa baina maa yashtahoona kamaa fu'ila bi-ashyaa'ihim min qabl; innahum kaanoo fee shakkim mureeb (section 6)</p>	<p>reflect. There is no madness in your friend. He is just a warner to you, before the advent of a severe punishment."</p> <p>47. Say, "Whatever compensation I have asked of you, is yours. My compensation comes only from Allah, and He is Witness over all things."</p> <p>48. Say, "My Lord projects the truth. He is the Knower of the Unseen."</p> <p>49. Say, "The Truth has come; while falsehood can neither originate, nor regenerate."</p> <p>50. Say, "If I err, I err only to my own loss; but if I am guided, it is by what my Lord inspires me. He is Hearing and Near."</p> <p>51. If you could only see when they are terrified, and there is no escape, and they are seized from a nearby place.</p> <p>52. And they say, "We have believed in it." But how can they attain it from a distant place?</p> <p>53. They have rejected it in the past, and made allegations from a far-off place.</p> <p>54. A barrier will be placed between them and what they desire, as was done formerly with their counterparts. They were in disturbing doubt.</p>
<p>035. Fatir – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alhamdu lillaahi faatiris samaawaati wal ardi jaa'ilil malaaa'ikati rusulan uleee ajnihatim masnaa wa sulaasa wa rubaa'; yazeedu fil khalqi maa yashaaa'; innal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>2. Maa yaftahil laahu linnaaasi mir rahmatin falaa mumsika lahaa wa maa yumsik falaa mursila lahoos mimb'dih; wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>3. Yaaa ayyuhan naasuzkuroo ni'matal laahi 'alaikum; hal min khaaliqin ghairul laahi yarzuqukum minas samaaa'i wal ard; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tu'fakoon4. Wa iny yukazzibooka faqad kuzzibat Rusulum min qablik; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor</p> <p>5. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu inna wa'dal laahi haqqun falaa taghurrannakumul hayaatud dunyaa; wa laa yaghurran nakum billaahil gharoor</p> <p>6. Innash shaitaana lakum 'aduwwun fattakhizooahu 'aduwwaa; innamaa yad'oo hizbahoo liyakoonoo min ashaabis sa'eer</p>	<p>35. ORIGINATOR</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Praise be to Allah, Originator of the heavens and the earth, Maker of the angels messengers with wings—double, triple, and quadruple. He adds to creation as He wills. Allah is Able to do all things.</p> <p>2. Whatever mercy Allah unfolds for the people, none can withhold it. And if He withholds it, none can release it thereafter. He is the Exalted in Power, Full of Wisdom.</p> <p>3. O people! Remember Allah's blessings upon you. Is there a creator other than Allah who provides for you from the heaven and the earth? There is no god but He. So how are you misled?</p> <p>4. If they reject you, messengers before you were also rejected. To Allah all matters are returned.</p> <p>5. O people! The promise of Allah is true; so let not the lowly life seduce you, and let not the Tempter tempt you away from Allah.</p> <p>6. Satan is an enemy to you, so treat him as an enemy. He only invites his gang to be among the inmates of the Inferno.</p>

<p>7. Allazeena kafaroo lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun kabeer (section 1)</p> <p>8. Afaman zuyyina lahoosoo'u 'amalihee faraaahu hasanaa; fa innal laaha yudillu mai yashaaa'u wa yahdee mai yahaaa'u falaa tazhab nafsuka 'alaihim hasaraat; innal laaha 'aleemun bimaa yasna'oon</p> <p>9. Wallaahul lazeee arsalar riyaaha fatuseeru shaaban fasuqnaahu ilaa baladim maiyitin fa ahyaynaa bihil arda ba'da mawtihaa; kazaalikaan nushoor</p> <p>10. Man kaana yureedul 'izzata falillaahil 'izzatu jamee'aa; ilaihi yas'adul kalimut taiyibu wal'amalus saalihu yarfa'uh; wallazeena yamkuroonas sayyiaati lahum 'azaabun shadeed; wa makru ulaaa'ika huwa yaboos</p> <p>11. Wallaahu khalaqakum min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa ja'alakum azwaajaa; wa maa tahmilu min unsaa wa laa tada'u illaa bi'ilmihi; wa maa yu'amaru mim mu'amarinw wa laa yunqasu min 'umuriheee illaa fee kitaab; inna zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer</p> <p>12. Wa maa yastawil bahraani haaza 'azbun furaatun saaa'ighun sharaabuhoo wa haazaa milhun ujaaj; wa min kullin taakuloona lahman tariyyanw wa tastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonahaa wa taral fulka feehee mawaakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakm tashkuroon</p> <p>13. Yoolijul laila fin nahaari wa yoolijun nahaara fil laili wa sakhhharash shamsa wal qamara kulluny yajree li ajalim musammaa; zaalikumul lahuu Rabbukum lahum mulk; wallazeena tad'oona min doonihee maa yamlikoona min qitmeer</p> <p>14. in tad'oohum laa yasma'oo du'aaa'akum wa law sami'oo mas tajaaboo lakum; wa Yawmal Qiyaamati Yakfuroona bishirkikum; wa laa yunabbi'uka mislu khabeer (section 2)</p> <p>15. Yaaa ayyunhan naasu antumul fuqaraaa'u ilallaahi wallaahu Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed</p> <p>16. Iny yashaa yuzhibkum wa yaati bikhalqin jadeed</p> <p>17. Wa maa zaalika 'alal laahi bi'azeez</p>	<p>7. Those who disbelieve will suffer a harsh punishment, but those who believe and do righteous deeds will have forgiveness and a great reward.</p> <p>8. What of him whose evil deed was made attractive to him, and so he regards it as good? Allah leads astray whomever He wills, and He guides whomever He wills. Therefore, do not waste yourself sorrowing over them. Allah knows exactly what they do.</p> <p>9. Allah is He who sends the winds, which agitate clouds, which We drive to a dead land, and thereby revive the ground after it had died. Likewise is the Resurrection.</p> <p>10. Whoever desires honor—all honor belongs to Allah. To Him ascends speech that is pure, and He elevates righteous conduct. As for those who plot evil, a terrible punishment awaits them, and the planning of these will fail.</p> <p>11. Allah created you from dust, then from a small drop; then He made you pairs. No female conceives, or delivers, except with His knowledge. No living thing advances in years, or its life is shortened, except it be in a Record. That is surely easy for Allah.</p> <p>12. The two seas are not the same. One is fresh, sweet, good to drink, while the other is salty and bitter. Yet from each you eat tender meat, and extract jewelry which you wear. And you see the ships plowing through them, so that you may seek of His bounty, so that you may give thanks.</p> <p>13. He merges the night into the day, and He merges the day into the night; and He regulates the sun and the moon, each running for a stated term. Such is Allah, your Lord; His is the sovereignty. As for those you call upon besides Him, they do not possess a speck.</p> <p>14. If you pray to them, they cannot hear your prayer. And even if they heard, they would not answer you. And on the Day of Resurrection, they will reject your partnership. None informs you like an Expert.</p> <p>15. O people! It is you who are the poor, in need of Allah; while Allah is the Rich, the Praiseworthy.</p> <p>16. If He wills, He can do away with you, and produce a new creation.</p> <p>17. And that would not be difficult for Allah.</p>
--	--

18. Wa laa taziru waaziratun wizra ukhraa; wa in tad'u musqalatun ilaa himlihaa laa yuhmal minhu shai'unw wa law kaana zaa qurbaa; innamaa tunzirul lazeena yakhshawna Rabbahum bilghaibi wa aqaamus Sallah; wa man tazakkaa fa innamaa yatazakkaa linafsih; wa ilal laahil maser

19. Wa maa tastawil a'maa wal baseer

20. Wa laz zulumaatu wa lannoon

21. Wa laz zillu wa lal haroor

22. Wa maa yastawil ahyaaa'u wa lal amwaat; innal laaha yusmi'u mai

yashaaa'u wa maaa anta bimusi'im man fil quboor

23. In anta illaa nazeer

24. Innaa arsalnaak bil haqqi basheeranw wa nazeeraa; wa im min ummatin illaa khalaa feehee nazeer

25. Wa inyukazzibooka faqad kazzabal lazeena min qablihim jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati wa biz Zuburi wa bil Kitaabil Muneer

26. Summa akhaztul lazeena kafaroo fakaifa kaana nakeer (section 3)

27. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fa akhrajnaa bihee samaraatim mukhtalifan alwaanuhaa; wa minal jibaali judadum beedunw wa humrum mukhtalifun alwaanuhaa wa gharaabeebu sood

28. Wa minan naasi wadda waaabbi wal an'aami mukhtalifun alwaanuhoo kazalik; innamaa yakhshal laaha min 'ibaadihil 'ulamaa'; innal laaha 'Azeezun Ghafoor

29. Innal lazeena yatloona Kitabbal laahi wa aqaamus Salaata wa anfaqoo mimmaa razaqnaahum sirranw wa 'alaa niyatany yarjoona tijaaratal lan taboor

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ujoorahum wa yazeedahum min fadlih; innahoo Ghafoorun Shakoor

31. Wallaeee awhainaaa ilaika minal Kitaabi huwal haqqu musaddiqal limaa baina yadayh; innal laaha bi'ibaadihee la khabeerum Baseer

32. Summa awrasnal Kitaaballazeenas tafainaa min 'ibaadinaa faminhum zaalimul linafsihee wa minhum muqtasid, wa minhum saabiqum bilkhairaati bi iznil laah; zaalika huwal fadlul kabeer

18. No burdened soul can carry the burden of another. Even if one weighted down calls for help with its burden, nothing can be lifted from it, even if they were related. You are to warn those who fear their Lord inwardly, and perform the prayer. He who purifies himself purifies himself for his own good. To Allah is the ultimate return.

19. Not equal are the blind and the seeing.

20. Nor are the darkness and the light.

21. Nor are the shade and the torrid heat.

22. Nor are equal the living and the dead. Allah causes whomever He wills to hear, but you cannot make those in the graves hear.

23. You are only a warner.

24. We sent you with the truth; a bearer of good news, and a warner. There is no community but a warner has passed through it.

25. If they disbelieve you, those before them also disbelieved. Their messengers came to them with the clear proofs, with the Psalms, and with the Enlightening Scripture.

26. Then I seized those who disbelieved—so how was My rejection?

27. Have you not seen that Allah sends down water from the sky? With it We produce fruits of various colors. And in the mountains are streaks of white and red—varying in their hue—and pitch-black.

28. Likewise, human beings, animals, and livestock come in various colors. From among His servants, the learned fear Allah. Allah is Almighty, Oft-Forgiving.

29. Those who recite the Book of Allah, and perform the prayer, and spend of what We have provided for them, secretly and publicly, expect a trade that will not fail.

30. He will pay them their dues in full, and will increase them from His bounty. He is Forgiving and Appreciative.

31. What We inspired in you, of the Book, is the truth, confirming what preceded it. Allah is Well-Informed of His servants, All-Seeing.

32. Then We passed the Book to those of Our servants whom We chose. Some of them wrong their souls, and some follow a middle course, and some are in the foremost in good deeds by Allah's leave; that is the greatest blessing.

33. jannaatu 'adniny yad khuloonahaa yuhallawna
feeha min asaawira min zahabinw wa lu'lu'anw wa
libaa suhum feehaa hareer

34. Wa qaalul hamdu lillaahil lazeeee azhaba 'annal
hazan; inna Rabbanaa la Ghafoorun Shakoor

35. Allazeee ahallanaa daarul muqaamati min
fadlihee laa yamassunaa feehaa nasabunw wa laa
yamassunaa feehaa lughoob

36. Wallazeena kafaroo lahum naaru Jahannama
laa yuqdaa 'alaihim fa yamootoo wa laa yukhaffafu
'anhum min 'azaabihaa; kazaalika najzee
kulla kafoor

37. Wa hum yastarikhoona feehaa Rabbanaa
akhrijnaa na'mal saalihaan ghairal lazee kunnaa
na'mal; awa lamnu 'ammirkum maa yatazak karu
feehi man tazakkara wa jaaa'akumun nazeeru
fazooqoo fama lizzaalimeena min naseer
(section 4)

38. Innal laaha 'aalimu ghaibis samaawaati wal
ard; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor

39. Huwal lazee ja'alakum khalaaa'ifa fil ard;
faman kafara fa'alaihi kufruhoo; wa laa yazeedul
kaafireena kufruhum 'inda Rabbihim illaa maqtanw
wa la yazeedul kaafireena kufruhum illaa
khasaaraa

40. Qul ara'aytum shurakaaa'a kumul lazeena
tad'oona min doonil laah; aroonee maazaa
khalaaqoo minal ardi am lahum shirkun fis
samaawaati am aatainaahum Kitaaban fahum 'alaa
baiyinatim minh; bal iny ya'iiduz zaalimoona ba
'duhum ba'dan illaa ghurooraa

41. Innal laaha yumsikus samaawaati wal arda an
tazoolaaa; wa la'in zaalataaa in amsa kahumaa min
ahadim mim ba'dih; innahoo kaana Haleeman
Ghafooraa

42. Wa aqsamoo billaahi jahda aymaanihim la'in
jaa'ahum nazeerul layakoonunna ahdaa min ihdal
umami falam maa jaaa'ahum nazeerum maa
zaadahum illaa nufooraa

43. Istakbaaran fil ardi wa makras sayyi'; wa laa
yaheequl makrus sayyi'u illaa bi ahlih; fahal
yanzuroona illaa sunnatal awwaleen; falan tajida

33. The Gardens of Eden, which they will enter.
They will be adorned therein with gold bracelets
and pearls, and their garments therein will be of
silk.

34. And they will say, "Praise Allah, who has lifted
all sorrow from us. Our Lord is Most Forgiving,
Most Appreciative.

35. He Who settled us in the Home of
Permanence, by His grace, where boredom will not
touch us, and fatigue will not afflict us."

36. As for those who disbelieve, for them is the
Fire of Hell, wherein they will never be finished off
and die, nor will its punishment be lightened for
them. Thus We will repay every ingrate.

37. And they will scream therein, "Our Lord, let us
out, and we will act righteously, differently from
the way we used to act." Did We not give you a life
long enough, in which anyone who wanted to
understand would have understood? And the
warner did come to you. So taste. The evildoers
will have no helper.

38. Allah is the Knower of the future of the
heavens and the earth. He knows what the hearts
contain.

39. It is He who made you successors on earth.
Whoever disbelieves, his disbelief will recoil upon
him. The disbelief of the disbelievers adds only to
their Lord's disfavor of them. The disbelief of the
disbelievers adds only to their perdition.

40. Say, "Have you considered those partners of
yours that you worship instead of Allah? Show me
what they have created on earth. Or do they have
any share in the heavens?" Or have We given them
a book whose clear teachings they follow? In fact,
the wrongdoers promise one another nothing but
delusions.

41. Allah holds the heavens and the earth, lest
they fall apart. And were they to fall apart, there is
none to hold them together except He. He is Most
Clement, Most Forgiving.

42. And they swore by Allah with their solemn
oaths, that if a warner came to them, they would
be more guided than any other people. Yet when a
warner came to them, it only increased them in
aversion.

43. Priding themselves on earth, and scheming
evil. But evil scheming overwhelms none but its
authors. Do they expect anything but the

<p>lisunnatil laahi tabdeelanw wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tahweela</p> <p>44. Aalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qblihim wa kaanoo ashadda minhum quwwah; wa maa kaanal laahu liyu'jizahoo min shai'in fis samaawaati wa laa fil ard; innahoo kaana 'Aleeman Qadeeraa</p> <p>45. Wa law yu'aakhizul laahun naasa bima kasaboo maa taraka 'alaa zahrihaa min daaabbatinw wa laakiny yu'akhkhiruhum ilaaa ajalim musamman fa iza jaaa'a ajaluhum fa innal laaha kaana bi'ibaadihee Baseeraa (section 5)</p>	<p>precedent of the ancients? You will not find any change in Allah's practice, and you will not find any substitute to Allah's practice.</p> <p>44. Have they not journeyed in the land and observed the fate of those who preceded them? They were superior to them in strength. But nothing can defeat Allah in the heavens or on Earth. He is indeed Omniscient and Omnipotent.</p> <p>45. If Allah were to punish the people for what they have earned, He would not leave a single living creature on its surface. But He defers them until a stated time. Then, when their time has arrived—Allah is Observant of His creatures.</p>
<p>036. Yaseen – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>36. YA-SEEN</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaa-Seen</p> <p>2. Wal-Qur-aanil-Hakeem</p> <p>3. Innaka laminal mursaleen</p> <p>4. 'Alaa Siraatim Mustaqeem</p> <p>5. Tanzeelal 'Azeezir Raheem</p> <p>6. Litunzira qawmam maaa unzira aabaaa'uhum fahum ghaafiloon</p> <p>7. Laqad haqqal qawlu 'alaaa aksarihim fahum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>8. Innaa ja'alnaa fee a'naaqihim aghlaalan fahiya ilal azqaani fahum muqmahoon</p> <p>9. Wa ja'alnaa mim baini aydeehim saddanw-wa min khalfihim saddan fa aghshai naahum fahum laa yubsiroon</p> <p>10. Wa sawaaa'un 'alaihim 'a-anzartahum am lam tunzirhum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>11. Innamaa tunziru manit taba 'az-Zikra wa khashiyar Rahmaana bilghaib, fabashshirhu bimaghfiratinw-wa ajrin kareem</p> <p>12. Innaa Nahnu nuhyil mawtaa wa naktubu maa qaddamoo wa aasaarahum; wa kulla shai'in ahsainaahu fee Imaamim Mubeen</p> <p>13. Wadrib lahum masalan Ashaabal Qaryatih; iz jaaa'ahal mursaloon</p> <p>14. Iz arsalnaaa ilaihimusnaini fakazzaboohumaa fa'azzaznaa bisaalisin faqaalooo innaaa ilaikum mursaloon</p> <p>15. Qaaloo maaa antum illaa basharum mislunaa wa maaa anzalar Rahmanu min shai'in in antum illaa takziboon</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ya, Seen.</p> <p>2. By the Wise Quran.</p> <p>3. You are one of the messengers.</p> <p>4. On a straight path.</p> <p>5. The revelation of the Almighty, the Merciful.</p> <p>6. To warn a people whose ancestors were not warned, and so they are unaware.</p> <p>7. The Word was realized against most of them, for they do not believe.</p> <p>8. We placed shackles around their necks, up to their chins, so they are stiff-necked.</p> <p>9. And We placed a barrier in front of them, and a barrier behind them, and We have enshrouded them, so they cannot see.</p> <p>10. It is the same for them, whether you warn them, or do not warn them—they will not believe.</p> <p>11. You warn only him who follows the Message, and fears the Most Gracious inwardly. So give him good news of forgiveness, and a generous reward.</p> <p>12. It is We who revive the dead; and We write down what they have forwarded, and their traces. We have tallied all things in a Clear Record.</p> <p>13. And cite for them the parable of the landlords of the town—when the messengers came to it.</p> <p>14. We sent them two messengers, but they denied them both, so We reinforced them with a third. They said, “We are messengers to you.”</p> <p>15. They said, “You are nothing but humans like us, and the Gracious did not send down anything; you are only lying.”</p>

16. Qaaloo Rabbunaa ya'lamu innaaa ilaikum lamursaloon
 17. Wa maa 'alainaaa illal balaaghul mubeen
 18. Qaaloo innaa tataiyarnaa bikum la'il-lam tantahoo lanar jumannakum wa la-yamassan nakum minnaa 'azaabun aleem
 19. Qaaloo taaa'irukum ma'akum; a'in zukkirtum; bal antum qawmum musrifoon
 20. Wa jaaa'a min aqsal madeenati rajuluny yas'aa qaala yaa qawmit tabi'ul mursaleen
 21. Ittabi'oo mal-laa yas'alukum ajranw-wa hum muhtadoon
 22. Wa maa liya laaa a'budul lazee fataranees wa ilaihi turja'oon
 23. 'A-attakhizu min dooniheee aalihatan iny-yuridnir Rahmaanuu bidurril-laa tughni 'annee shafaa 'atuhum shai 'anw-wa laa yunqizoon
 24. Inneee izal-lafee dalaa-lim-mubeen
 25. Inneee aamantu bi Rabbikum fasma'oon
 26. Qeelad khulil Jannnah; qaala yaa laita qawmee ya'lamoon
 27. Bimaa ghafara lee Rabbee wa ja'alanee minal mukrameen (End Juz 22)
 28. Wa maaa anzalnaa 'alaa qawmihee mim ba'dihee min jundim minas-samaaa'i wa maa kunnaa munzileen
 29. In kaanat illaa saihanaw waahidatan fa-izaa hum khaamidoon
 30. Yaa hasratan 'alal 'ibaad; maa yaateehim mir Rasoolin illaa kaanoo bihee yastahzi 'oon
 31. Alam yaraw kam ahlak naa qablahum minal qurooni annahum ilaihim laa yarji'oon
 32. Wa in kullul lammaa jamee'ul-ladainaa muhdaroon
 33. Wa Aayatul lahumul ardul maitatu ahyainaahaa wa akhrajnaa minhaa habban faminhu yaakuloon
 34. Wa ja'alnaa feehee jannaatim min nakheelinw wa a'naabinw wa fajjarnaa feehee minal 'uyoon
 35. Liyaakuloo min samarihee wa maa 'amilat-hu aideehim; afalaa yashkuroon
 36. Subhaanal lazee khalaqal azwaaja kullahaa mimmaa tumbitul ardu wa min anfusihiim wa mimmaa laa ya'lamoon

16. They said, "Our Lord knows that we are messengers to you.
 17. And our only duty is clear communication."
 18. They said, "We see an evil omen in you; if you do not give up, we will stone you, and a painful punishment from us will befall you."
 19. They said, "Your evil omen is upon you. Is it because you were reminded? But you are an extravagant people."
 20. Then a man came running from the remotest part of the city. He said, "O my people, follow the messengers.
 21. Follow those who ask you of no wage, and are themselves guided.
 22. "And why should I not worship Him Who created me, and to Whom you will be returned?
 23. Shall I take other gods instead of Him? If the Merciful desires harm for me, their intercession will not avail me at all, nor will they save me.
 24. In that case, I would be completely lost.
 25. I have believed in your Lord, so listen to me."
 26. It was said, "Enter Paradise." He said, "If only my people knew.
 27. How my Lord has forgiven me, and made me one of the honored."
 28. After him, We sent down no hosts from heaven to his people; nor would We ever send any down.
 29. It was just one Cry, and they were stilled.
 30. Alas for the servants. No messenger ever came to them, but they ridiculed him.
 31. Have they not considered how many generations We destroyed before them; and that unto them they will not return?
 32. All of them, every single one of them, will be arraigned before Us.
 33. And there is a sign for them in the dead land: We give it life, and produce from it grains from which they eat.
 34. And We place in it gardens of palm-trees and vines, and cause springs to gush out of it.
 35. That they may eat from its fruits, although their hands did not make it. Will they not be appreciative?
 36. Glory be to Him who created all the pairs; of what the earth produces, and of their own selves, and of what they do not know.

37. Wa Aayatul lahumul lailu naslakhu minhun nahaara fa-izaa hum muzlimoon	37. Another sign for them is the night: We strip the day out of it—and they are in darkness.
38. Wash-shamsu tajree limustaqarril lahaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil Aleem	38. And the sun runs towards its destination. Such is the design of the Almighty, the AllKnowing.
39. Walqamara qaddarnaahu manaazila hattaa 'aada kal'ur joonil qadeem	39. And the moon: We have disposed it in phases, until it returns like the old twig.
40. Lash shamsu yambaghee lahaaa an tudrikal qamara wa lal lailu saabiqun nahaar; wa kullun fee falaki yasbahoon	40. The sun is not to overtake the moon, nor is the night to outpace the day. Each floats in an orbit.
41. Wa Aayatul lahum annaa hamalnaa zurriyatahum fil fulkil mashhoon	41. Another sign for them is that We carried their offspring in the laden Ark.
42. Wa khalaqnaa lahum mim-mislihee maa yarkaboon	42. And We created for them the like of it, in which they ride.
43. Wa in nashaa nughriqhum falaa sareekha lahum wa laa hum yunqazoon	43. If We will, We can drown them—with no screaming to be heard from them, nor will they be saved.
44. Illaa rahmatam minnaa wa mataa'an ilaa heen	44. Except by a mercy from Us, and enjoyment for a while.
45. Wa izaa qeela lahumuttaqoo maa baina aideekum wa maa khalfakum la'allakum turhamoon	45. Yet when it is said to them, "Beware of what lies before you, and what lies behind you, that you may receive mercy."
46. Wa maa taateehim min aayatim min ayataati Rabbihim illaa kaanoo 'anhaa mu'rideen	46. Yet never came to them a sign of their Lord's signs, but they turned away from it.
47. Wa izaa qeela lahum anfiqoo mimmaa razaqakumul laahu qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanooo anut'imu mal-law yashaaa'ul laahu at'amahooo in antum illaa fee dalaalim mubeen	47. And when it is said to them, "Spend of what Allah has provided for you," those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "Shall we feed someone whom Allah could feed, if He so willed? You must be deeply misguided."
48. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen	48. And they say, "When will this promise be, if you are truthful?"
49. Maa yanzuroona illaa saihatanw waahidatan taa khuzuhum wa hum yakhissimoon	49. All they can expect is a single blast, which will seize them while they feud.
50. Falaa yastatee'oona taw siyatanw-wa laaa ilaaa ahlihim yarji'oon	50. They will not be able to make a will, nor will they return to their families.
51. Wa nufikha fis-soori faizaa hum minal ajdaasi ilaa Rabbihim yansiloon	51. The Trumpet will be blown, then behold, they will rush from the tombs to their Lord.
52. Qaaloo yaa wailanaa mam ba'asanaa mim marqadinaa; haaza maa wa'adar Rahmanu wa sadaqal mursaloon	52. They will say, "Woe to us! Who resurrected us from our resting-place?" This is what the Most Gracious had promised, and the messengers have spoken the truth."
53. In kaanat illaa saihatanw waahidatan fa-izaa hum jamee'ul ladainaa muhdaroon	53. It will be but a single scream; and behold, they will all be brought before Us.
54. Fal-Yawma laa tuzlamu nafsun shai'anw-wa laa tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloon	54. On that Day, no soul will be wronged in the least, and you will be recompensed only for what you used to do.
55. Inna Ashaabal jannatil Yawma fee shughulin faakihoon	55. The inhabitants of Paradise, on that Day, will be happily busy.
56. Hum wa azwaajuhum fee zilaalin 'alal araaa'iki	56. They and their spouses, in shades, reclining on

muttaki'oon	couches.
57. Lahum feehaa faakiha tunw-wa lahum maa yadda'oon	57. They will have therein fruits. They will have whatever they call for.
58. Salaamun qawlam mir Rabbir Raheem	58. Peace—a saying from a Most Merciful Lord.
59. Wamtaazul Yawma ayyuhal mujrimoon	59. But step aside today, you criminals.
60. Alam a'had ilaikum yaa Banee Aadama al-laa ta'budush Shaitaana innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen	60. Did I not covenant with you, O Children of Adam, that you shall not serve the devil? That he is your sworn enemy?
61. Wa ani'budoonee; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem	61. And that you shall serve Me? This is a straight path.
62. Wa laqad adalla minkum jibillan kaseeraa; afalam takoonoo ta'qiloon	62. He has misled a great multitude of you. Did you not understand?
63. Haazihee Jahannamul latee kuntum too'adoon	63. This is Hellfire, which you were promised.
64. Islawhal Yawma bimaa kuntum takfuroon	64. Roast in it today, because you persistently disbelieved.
65. Al-Yawma nakhtimu 'alaaa afwaahihim wa tukallimunaaa aideehim wa tashhadu arjuluhum bimaa kaanoo yaksiboon	65. On this Day, We will seal their mouths, and their hands will speak to Us, and their feet will testify to everything they had done.
66. Wa law nashaaa'u lata masna 'alaaa aiyunihim fasta baqus-siraata fa-annaa yubsiroon	66. If We will, We can blind their eyes as they rush towards the path—but how will they see?
67. Wa law nashaaa'u lamasakhnaahum 'alaa makaanatihim famas-tataa'oo mudiyyanw-wa laa yarji'oon	67. And if We will, We can cripple them in their place; so they can neither move forward, nor go back.
68. Wa man nu 'ammirhu nunakkishu fil-khalq; afalaa ya'qiloon	68. Whomever We grant old age, We reverse his development. Do they not understand?
69. Wa maa 'allamnaahush shi'ra wa maa yambaghee lah; in huwa illaa zikrunw-wa Quraanum mubeen	69. We did not teach him poetry, nor is it proper for him. It is only a reminder, and a Clear Quran.
70. Liyunzira man kaana haiyanw-wa yahiqqal qawlu 'alal-kaafireen	70. That he may warn whoever is alive, and prove the Word against the faithless.
71. Awalam yaraw annaa khalaqnaa lahum mimmaa 'amilat aideenaaa an'aaman fahum lahaa maalikoon	71. Have they not seen that We created for them, of Our Handiwork, livestock that they own?
72. Wa zallalnaahaa lahum faminhaa rakoobuhum wa minhaa yaakuloon	72. And We subdued them for them. Some they ride, and some they eat.
73. Wa lahum feehaa manaa fi'u wa mashaarib; afalaa yashkuroon	73. And they have in them other benefits, and drinks. Will they not give thanks?
74. Wattakhazoo min doonil laahi aalihatal la'allahum yunsaroon	74. Yet they have taken to themselves gods other than Allah, that perhaps they may be helped.
75. Laa yastatee'oona nasrahum wa hum lahum jundum muhdaroon	75. They cannot help them, although they are arrayed as troops for them.
76. Falaa yahzunka qawluhum; innaa na'lamu maa yusirroona wa maa yu'linoon	76. So let their words not sadden you. We know what they conceal, and what they reveal.
77. Awalam yaral insaanu annaa khalaqnaahu min nutfatin fa-izaa huwa khaseemum mubeen	77. Does the human being not consider that We created him from a seed? Yet he becomes a fierce adversary.
78. Wa daraba lanaa maslanw-wa nasiya khalqahoo qaala mai-yuhyil'izaama	78. And he produces arguments against Us, and he forgets his own creation. He says, "Who will revive

<p>wa hiya rameem</p> <p>79. Qul yuh yeecal lazeee ansha ahaaa awwala marrah; wa Huwa bikulli khalqin 'Aleem</p> <p>80. Allazee ja'ala lakum minash shajaril akhdari naaran fa-izaaa antum minhu tooqidoon</p> <p>81. Awa laisal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bikaadirin 'alaaa ai-yakhluga mislahum; balaa wa Huwal Khallaaqul 'Aleem</p> <p>82. Innamaa amruhooo izaaa araada shai'an ai-yaqoola lahoon kun fa-yakoon</p> <p>83. Fa Subhaanal lazee biyadihee malakootu kulli shai-inw-wa ilaihi turja'oon</p>	<p>the bones when they have decayed?"</p> <p>79. Say, "He who initiated them in the first instance will revive them. He has knowledge of every creation."</p> <p>80. He who produced fuel for you from the green trees, with which you kindle a fire.</p> <p>81. Is not He who created the heavens and the earth able to create the like of them? Certainly. He is the Supreme All-Knowing Creator.</p> <p>82. His command, when He wills a thing, is to say to it, "Be," and it comes to be.</p> <p>83. So glory be to Him in whose hand is the dominion of everything, and to Him you will be returned.</p>
<p>037. As-Saffat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>37. THE ALIGNERS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wassaaaaffaati saffaa 2. Fazzaajiraati zajraa 3. Fattaaliyaati Zikra 4. Inna Illaahakum la Waahid 5. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa Rabbul mashaariq 6. Innaa zaiyannas samaaa 'ad dunyaa bizeenatinil kawaakib 7. Wa hifzam min kulli Shaitaanin maarid 8. Laa yassamma 'oona ilal mala il a'ala wa yuqzafoona min kulli jaanib 9. Duhooranw wa lahum 'azaabunw waasib 10. Illaa man khatifal khatfata fa atba'ahoo shihaabun saaqib 11. Fastatihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqnaa; innaa khalaqnaahum min teenil laazib 12. Bal'ajibta wa yaskharoon 13. Wa izaa zukkiroo laa yazkuroon 14. Wa izaa ra aw Aayatinw yastaskhiroon 15. Wa qaalooo in haazaa illaa sihrum mubeen 16. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'ainnaa lamab'oosoon 17. Awa aabaa'unaw awwaloon 18. Qul na'am wa antum daakhiroon 19. Fa innamaa hiya zajra tunw waahidatun fa izaa hum yanzuroon 20. Wa qaaloo yaa wailanaa haazaa Yawmud-Deen 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By the aligners aligning. 2. And the drivers driving. 3. And the reciters of the Reminder. 4. Your God is indeed One. 5. Lord of the heavens and the earth, and everything between them; and Lord of the Easts. 6. We have adorned the lower heaven with the beauty of the planets. 7. And guarded it against every defiant devil. 8. They cannot eavesdrop on the Supernal Elite, for they get bombarded from every side. 9. Repelled—they will have a lingering torment. 10. Except for him who snatches a fragment— he gets pursued by a piercing projectile. 11. Inquire of them, "Are they more difficult to create, or the others We created?" We created them from sticky clay. 12. But you wonder, and they ridicule. 13. And when reminded, they pay no attention. 14. And when they see a sign, they ridicule. 15. And they say, "This is nothing but plain magic. 16. When we have died and become dust and bones, shall we be resurrected? 17. And our ancestors of old?" 18. Say, "Yes indeed, and you will be totally subdued." 19. It will be a single nudge, and they will be staring. 20. They will say, "Woe to us. This is the Day of Judgment."

21. Haazaa Yawmul Faslil lazee kuntum bihee tukaziboon (section 1)	21. "This is the Day of Separation which you used to deny.
22. Uhshurul lazeena zalamoo wa azwaajahum wa maa kaanoo ya'budoon	22. Gather those who did wrong, and their mates, and what they used to worship.
23. Min doonil laahi fahdoohum ilaa siraatil Jaheem	23. Besides Allah, and lead them to the way to Hell.
24. Wa qifoohum innahum mas'ooloon	24. And stop them. They are to be questioned."
25. Maa lakum laa tanaasaroon	25. What is the matter with you? Why do you not help one another?
26. Bal humul Yawma mustaslimoon	26. In fact, on that Day, they will be submissive.
27. Wa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatasaaa'aloon	27. They will come to one another, questioning one another.
28. Qaalooo innakum kuntum taatoonanaa 'anil yameen	28. They will say, "You used to come at us from the right."
29. Qaaloo bal lam takoonoo mu'mineen	29. They will say, "You yourselves were not believers.
30. Wa maa kaana lanaa 'alaikum min sultaanim bal kuntum qawman taagheen	30. We had no authority over you. You yourselves were rebellious people.
31. Fahaqqa 'alainaa qawlu Rabbinaaa innaa lazaaa'iqoon	31. The Word of our Lord has been realized against us. We are tasting it.
32. Fa aghwainaa'ukum innaa kunnaa ghaaween	32. We seduced you. We were seducers."
33. Fa innahum Yawma'izin fil'azaabi mushtarikoon	33. On that Day, they will share in the punishment.
34. Innaa kazaalika naf'alu bil mujrimeen	34. Thus We deal with the sinners.
35. Innahum kaanooo iza qeela lahum laaa ilaaha illal laahu yastakbiroon	35. When it was said to them, "There is no god except Allah," they grew arrogant.
36. Wa yaqooloona a'innaa lataarikooo aalihatinaa lishaa'irim majnoon	36. And said, "Are we to abandon our gods for a mad poet?"
37. bal jaaa'a bilhaqqi wa saddaqaal mursaleen	37. In fact, he came with the truth, and he confirmed the messengers.
38. Innakum lazaaa'iqu 'azaabil aleem	38. Most assuredly, you will taste the painful punishment.
39. Wa maa tujzawna illaa maa kuntum ta'maloon	39. And you will be repaid only for what you used to do.
40. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen	40. Except for Allah's sincere servants.
41. Ulaaa'ika lahum rizqum ma'loom	41. For them is a known provision.
42. Fa waakihi wa hum mukramoon	42. Fruits; and they will be honored.
43. Fee jannaatin Na'eem	43. In the Gardens of Bliss.
44. 'Alaa sururim mutaqaa bileen	44. On furnishings, facing one another.
45. Yutaafu 'alaihim bikaasim mim ma'een	45. They will be offered a cup of pure drink.
46. Bidaaa'a laz zatil lish shaaribeen	46. White; a delight to those who drink.
47. Laa feehaa ghawlwunw wa laa hum 'anhaa yunzafoon	47. Never polluted, and never intoxicating.
48. Wa 'indahum qaasiraatut tarfi 'een	48. With them will be bashful women with lovely eyes.
49. Ka annahunna baidum maknoon	49. As if they were closely guarded pearls.
50. Fa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa badiny yatasaaa'aloon	50. Then they will approach one another, questioning.

51. Qaala qaaa'ilum minhum innee kaana lee qareen	51. One of them will say, "I used to have a friend.
52. Yaqoolu a'innaka laminal musaddiqeen	52. Who used to say, "Are you of those who believe?
53. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa 'izaaman 'ainnaa lamadeenoon	53. That after we die and become dust and bones, we will be called to account?"
54. Qaala hal antum muttali'oon	54. He will say, "Will you have a look?"
55. Fattala'a fara aahu fee sawaaa'il Jaheem	55. He will look, and will see him in the pit of Hell.
56. Qaala tallaahi in kitta laturdeen	56. He will say, "By Allah, you almost ruined me.
57. Wa law laa ni'matu Rabbee lakuntu minal muhdareen	57. Were it not for the grace of my Lord, I would have been among the arraigned."
58. Afamaa nahnu bimaiyiteen	58. "We will not die.
59. Illa mawtatanal oola wa maa nahnu bimu'azzabeen	59. Except for our first death, and we will not be punished."
60. Inna haazaa lahuwal fawzul 'azeem	60. This is the supreme triumph.
61. Limisli haaza falya'ma lil 'aamiloon	61. For the like of this let the workers work.
62. Azaalika khairun nuzulan am shajaratuz Zaqqom	62. Is this a better hospitality, or the Tree of Bitterness?
63. Innaa ja'alnaahaa fitnatal lizzaalimeen	63. We made it an ordeal for the unjust.
64. Innahaa shajaratun takhruju fee aslil Jaheem	64. It is a tree that grows from the bottom of Hell.
65. Tal'uhaa ka annahoo ru'oosush Shayaateen	65. Its fruits are like the devils' heads.
66. Fa innahum la aakiloona minhaa famaali'oon minhal butoon	66. They will eat from it, and fill their bellies with it.
67. Summa inna lahum 'alaihaa lashawbam min hameem	67. Then, on top of it, they will have a brew of boiling liquid.
68. Summa inna marji'ahum la ilal Jaheem	68. Then their return will be to the Blaze.
69. Innahum alfaw aabaaa'ahum daaalleen	69. They had found their parents astray.
70. Fahum 'alaa aasaarihim yuhra'oon	70. And rushed along in their footsteps.
71. Wa laqad dalla qablahum aksarul awwaleen	71. And most of the ancients before them went astray.
72. Wa laqad arsalnaa feehim munzireen	72. Even though We sent messengers to warn them.
73. Fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul munzareen	73. So observe the end of those who were warned.
74. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen (section 2)	74. Except for the sincere servants of Allah.
75. Wa laqad naadaanaa Noohun falani'mal mujeeboon	75. And Noah called out to Us, and We are the Best of responders.
76. Wa jajainaahu wa ahlahoo minal karbil 'azeem	76. And We saved him and his family from the great calamity.
77. Wa ja'alnaa zurriyyatahoo hummul baaqeen	77. And We made his descendants the survivors.
78. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen	78. And We left mention of him among those who succeeded.
79. Salaamun 'alaa Noohin fil 'aalameen	79. Peace be upon Noah among all people.
80. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen	80. We thus reward the righteous.
81. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen	81. He was one of Our believing servants.
82. Summa aghraqnal aakhareen	82. Then We drowned the others.
83. Wa ina min shee'atihee la Ibraaheem	83. Of his kind was Abraham.
84. Iz jaaa'a Rabbahoo bi qalbin saleem	84. When he came to his Lord with a sound heart.
85. Iz qaala li abeehi wa qawmihee maazaa	85. He said to his father and his people, "What are

ta'budoon	you worshipping?
86. A'ifkan aalihatan doonal laahi tureedoon	86. Is it falsified gods, instead of Allah, that you want?
87. Famaa zannukum bi Rabbil'aalameen	87. So what is your opinion about the Lord of the Worlds?"
88. Fanazara nazratan finnujoom	88. Then he took a glance at the stars.
89. Faqaala inee saqeen	89. And said, "I am sick."
90. Fatawallaw 'anhu mudbireen	90. But they turned their backs on him, and went away.
91. Faraagha ilaaa aalihatihim faqaala alaa taakuloon	91. Then he turned to their gods, and said, "will you not eat?"
92. Maa lakum laa tantiqoon	92. What is it with you, that you do not speak?"
93. Faraagha 'alaihim darbam bilyameen	93. Then he turned on them, striking with his right hand.
94. Fa aqbalooo ilaihi yaziffoon	94. And they came running towards him.
95. Qaala ata'budoona maa tanhitoon	95. He said, "Do you worship what you carve?"
96. Wallaahu khalaqakum wa maa ta'maloon	96. When Allah created you, and what you manufacture?"
97. Qaalub noo lahoo bun yaanan fa alqoohu fil jaheem	97. They said, "Build a pyre for him, and throw him into the furnace."
98. Fa araadoo bihee kaidan faja 'alnaahumul asfaleen	98. They wished him ill, but We made them the losers.
99. Wa qaala innee zaahibun ilaa Rabbee sa yahdeen	99. He said, "I am going towards my Lord, and He will guide me."
100. Rabbi hab lee minas saaliheen	100. "My Lord, give me one of the righteous."
101. Fabashsharnaahu bighulaamin haleem	101. So We gave him good news of a clement boy.
102. Famma balagha ma'a hus sa'ya qaala yaa buniya innee araa fil manaami annee azbahuka fanzur maazaa taraa; qaala yaaa abatuf 'al maa tu'maru satajidunee in shaaa'allaahu minas saabireen	102. Then, when he was old enough to accompany him, he said, "O My son, I see in a dream that I am sacrificing you; see what you think." He said, "O my Father, do as you are commanded; you will find me, Allah willing, one of the steadfast."
103. Fammaaaa aslamaa wa tallahoo liljabeen	103. Then, when they had submitted, and he put his forehead down.
104. Wa naadainahu ai yaaaa Ibraheem	104. We called out to him, "O Abraham!
105. Qad saddaqtar ru'yaa; innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen	105. You have fulfilled the vision." Thus We reward the doers of good.
106. Inna haazaa lahuwal balaaa'ul mubeen	106. This was certainly an evident test.
107. Wa fadainahu bizibhin 'azeem	107. And We redeemed him with a great sacrifice.
108. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen	108. And We left with him for later generations.
109. Salaamun 'alaaa Ibraheem	109. Peace be upon Abraham.
110. Kazaalika najzil muhsineen	110. Thus We reward the doers of good.
111. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen	111. He was one of Our believing servants.
112. Wa bashsharnaahu bi Ishaqa Nabiya minas saaliheen	112. And We gave him good news of Isaac, a prophet, one of the righteous.
113. Wa baaraknaa 'alaihi wa 'alaaa Ishaq; wa min zurriyya tihimaa muhsinunw wa zaalimul linafshihee mubeen (section 3)	113. And We blessed him, and Isaac. But among their descendants are some who are righteous, and some who are clearly unjust to themselves.
114. Wa laqad mananna alaa Moosaa wa Haaroona	114. And We blessed Moses and Aaron.

115. Wa najjainahumaa wa qawmahumaa minal karbil 'azeem	115. And We delivered them and their people from the terrible disaster.
116. Wa nasarnaahum fakaanoo humul ghaalibeen	116. And We supported them, and so they were the victors.
117. Wa aatainaahumal Kitaabal mustabeen	117. And We gave them the Clarifying Scripture.
118. Wa hadainaahumus Siraatal Mustaqeem	118. And We guided them upon the straight path.
119. Wa taraknaa 'alaihimaa fil aakhireen	119. And We left with them for later generations.
120. Salaamun 'alaa Moosaa wa Haaron	120. Peace be upon Moses and Aaron.
121. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen	121. Thus We reward the righteous.
122. Innahumaa min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen	122. They were of Our believing servants.
123. Wa inna Ilyasa laminal mursaleen	123. Also Elijah was one of the messengers.
124. Iz qaala liqawmiheee alaa tattaqoon	124. He said to his people, "Do you not fear?"
125. Atad'oona Ba'lanw wa tazaroona ahsanal khaaliqueen	125. Do you call on Baal, and forsake the Best of creators?
126. Allaaha Rabbakum wa Rabba aabaaa'ikumul awwaleen	126. Allah is your Lord, and the Lord of your ancestors."
127. Fakazzaboohu fa inna hum lamuhdaroon	127. But they called him a liar, and thus they will be brought forward.
128. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen	128. Except for Allah's sincere servants.
129. Wa taraknaa 'alaihi fil aakhireen	129. And We left with him for later generations.
130. Salaamun 'alaaa Ilyaseen	130. Peace be upon the House of Elijah.
131. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen	131. Thus We reward the virtuous.
132. Innahoo min 'ibaadinal mu'mineen	132. He was one of Our believing servants.
133. Wa inna Lootal laminal mursaleen	133. And Lot was one of the messengers.
134. Iz najjainahu wa ahlahooo ajma'een	134. We saved him and his family, all of them.
135. Illaa 'ajoozan fil ghaabireen	135. Except for an old woman who lagged behind.
136. Summa dammarnal aakhareen	136. Then We annihilated the others.
137. Wa innakum latamurroona 'alaihim musbiheen	137. You pass by them in the morning.
138. Wa billail; afalaa ta'qiloon (section 4)	138. And at night. Do you not understand?
139. Wa inna Yoonusa laminal mursaleen	139. And Jonah was one of the messengers.
140. Iz abaqa ilal fulkil mash hoon	140. When he fled to the laden boat.
141. Fasaahama fakaana minal mudhadeen	141. He gambled and lost.
142. Faltaqamahul hootu wa huwa muleem	142. Then the fish swallowed him, and he was to blame.
143. Falaw laaa annahoo kaana minal musabbiheen	143. Had he not been one of those who praised.
144. Lalabisa fee batniheee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon	144. He would have stayed in its belly until the Day they are raised.
145. Fanabaznaahu bil'araaa'i wa huwa saqeem	145. Then We threw him into the wilderness, and he was sick.
146. Wa ambatnaa 'alaihi shajaratam mai yaqteen	146. And We made a gourd tree grow over him.
147. Wa arsalnaahu ilaa mi'ati alfin aw yazeedoon	147. Then We sent him to a hundred thousand, or more.
148. Fa aamanoo famatta' naahum ilaa heen	148. And they believed, so We gave them enjoyment for a while.
149. Fastaftihim ali Rabbikal banaatu wa lahumul banoon	149. Ask them, "Are the daughters for your Lord, while for them the sons?"
150. Am khalaqnal malaaa'i kata inasaanw wa hm	150. Or did We create the angels females, as they

shaahidoon	witnessed?"
151. Alaaa innahum min ifkihim la yaqooloon	151. No indeed! It is one of their lies when they say.
152. Waladal laahu wa innhum lakaaziboon	152. "Allah has begotten." They are indeed lying.
153. Astafal banaati 'alal baneen	153. So He preferred girls over boys?
154. Maa lakum kaifa tahkumoon	154. What is the matter with you? How do you judge?
155. Afalaa tazakkaroona	155. Will you not reflect?
156. Am lakum sultaanum mubeen	156. Or do you have some clear proof?
157. Faatoo bi Kitaabikum in kuntum saadiqeen	157. Then bring your book, if you are telling the truth.
158. Wa ja'aloo bainahoo wa bainal jinnati nasabaa; wa laqad 'alimatil jinnatu innahum lamuhdaroona	158. And they invented a relationship between Him and the jinn. But the jinn know that they will be arraigned.
159. Subhaanal laahi 'ammaa yasifoon	159. Allah be glorified, far above what they allege.
160. Illaa 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen	160. Except for Allah's sincere servants.
161. Fa innakum wa maa ta'ubdoon	161. Surely, you and what you serve.
162. Maaa antum 'alaihi befaatineen	162. Cannot seduce away from Him.
163. Illaa man huwa saalil jaheem	163. Except for he who will be roasting in Hell.
164. Wa maa minnasa illaa lahoo maqaamum ma'loom	164. "There is not one of us but has an assigned position.
165. Wa innaa llaana nus saaffoon	165. And we are the arrangers.
166. Wa innaa llaana nul musabbihoon	166. And we are the glorifiers."
167. Wa in kaano la yaqooloon	167. Even though they used to say.
168. Law anna 'indana zikram minal awwaleen	168. "Had we received advice from the ancients.
169. Lakunna 'ibaadal laahil mukhlaseen	169. We would have been Allah's faithful servants."
170. Fakafaroo bihee fasawfa ya'lamoona	170. But they rejected it, so they will find out.
171. Wa laqad sabaqat Kalimatunaa li'ibaadinal mursa leen	171. Our Word has already gone out to our servant messengers.
172. Innaa hum lahumul mansooroon	172. It is they who will be supported.
173. Wa inna jundana lahumul ghaaliboona	173. And Our troops will be the victors.
174. Fatawalla 'anhum hatta heen	174. So disregard them for a while.
175. Wa absirhum fasawfa yubsiroona	175. And watch them—they will soon see.
176. Afabi'azaabinaa yasta'jiloona	176. Are they seeking to hasten Our punishment?
177. Fa iza nazala bisaahatihim fasaaa'a sabaahul munzareen	177. When it descends into their yard, miserable will be the morning of those forewarned.
178. Wa tawalla 'anhum hatta heen	178. So avoid them for a while.
179. Wa absir fasawfa yubsiroona	179. And watch—they will soon see.
180. Subhaana Rabbika Rabbil 'izzati 'amma yasifoon	180. Exalted be your Lord, the Lord of Glory, beyond their allegations.
181. Wa salaamun 'alalmursaleen	181. And peace be upon the messengers.
182. Walhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 5)	182. And praise be to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds.

038. Sad – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	38. SAAD
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Saaad; wal-Qur-aani ziz zikr	1. Saad. By the renowned Quran.
2. Balil lazeena kafaroo fee 'izzatilnw wa shiqaaq	2. Those who disbelieve are steeped in arrogance and defiance.
3. Kam ahlaknaa min qablihim min qarnin fanaadaw wa laata heena manaas	3. How many generations have We destroyed before them? They cried out when it was too late to escape.
4. Wa 'ajibooo an jaaa'a hum munzirum minhum wa qaalal kaafiroona haazaa saahirun kazzaab	4. And they marveled that a warner has come to them from among them. The disbelievers said, "This is a lying magician."
5. Aja'alal aalihata Ilaahanw Waahidan inna haazaa lashai'un 'ujaab	5. "Did he turn all the gods into one God? This is something strange."
6. Wantalaqal mala-u minhum anim shoo wasbiroo 'alaaa aalihatikum innna haazaa lashai 'uny yuraad	6. The notables among them announced: "Go on, and hold fast to your gods. This is something planned.
7. Maa sami'naa bihaazaa fil millatil aakhirati in haazaaa illakh tilaaq	7. We never heard of this in the former faith. This is nothing but a fabrication.
8. 'A-unzila 'alaihiz zikru mim baininaa; bal hum fee shakkim min Zikree bal lammaa yazooqoo 'azaab	8. Was the message sent down to him, out of all of us?" In fact, they are doubtful of My warning. In fact, they have not yet tasted My punishment.
9. Am'indahum khazaaa 'inu rahmati Rabbikal 'Azeezil Wahhab	9. Or do they possess the treasures of the mercy of your Lord—the Majestic, the Giver?
10. Am lahum mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa falyartaqoo fil asbaab	10. Or do they possess the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth and what is between them? Then let them ascend the ropes.
11. Jundum maa hunaalika mahzoomum minal Ahzaab	11. An army of confederates will be defeated there.
12. Kazzabat qablahum qawmu Lootinw-wa 'Aadunw wa Fir'awnu zul awtaad	12. Before them the people of Noah denied the truth; as did Aad, and Pharaoh of the Stakes.
13. Wa Samoodu wa qawmu Lootinw wa Ashaabul 'Aykah; ulaaa'ikal Ahzaab	13. And Thamood, and the people of Lot, and the dwellers of the Woods—these were the confederates.
14. In kullun illaa kazzabar Rusula fahaqqa 'iqaab (section 1)	14. None of them but denied the messengers, so My retribution was deserved.
15. Wa maa yanzuru haaa ulaaa'i illaa saihanaw waahidatam maa lahaa min fawaaq	15. These can expect only a single scream, from which there is no recovery.
16. Wa qaaloo Rabbanaa 'ajjil lanaa qittanaa qabla Yawmil Hisaab	16. And they say, "Our Lord, hasten Your writ upon us, before the Day of Account."
17. Isbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wazkur 'abdanaa Daawooda zal aidi aidi innahooo awwaab	17. Be patient in the face of what they say, and mention Our servant David, the resourceful. He was obedient.
18. Innaa sakhkharnal jibaala ma'ahoo yusabbihna bil'ashaiyi wal ishraq	18. We committed the mountains to glorify with him, in the evening and at daybreak.
19. Wattayra mahshoorah; kullul lahooo awwaab	19. And the birds, gathered together. All obedient to him.
20. Wa shadadnaa mulkahoo wa aatainaahul Hikmata wa faslal khitaab	20. And We strengthened his kingdom, and gave

<p>21. Wa hal ataaka naba'ul khasm; iz tasawwarul mihraab</p> <p>22. Iz dakhhaloo 'alaa Daawooda fafazi'a minhum qaalo la takhaf khasmaani baghaa ba'dunaa 'alaa ba'din fahkum bainanaaa bilhaqqi wa laa tushtit wahdinaaa ilaa Sawaaa'is Siraat</p> <p>23. Inna haazaaa akhee lahoo tis'unw wa tis'oonaa na'jatanw wa liya na'jatunw waahidah; faqaala akfilneeha wa 'azzanee filkhitaab</p> <p>24. Qaala laqad zalamaka bisu 'aali na'jatika ilaa ni'aajihee wa inna kaseeram minal khulataaa'i la-yabghee ba'duhum 'alaa ba'din illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa qaleehum maa hum; wa zanna Daawoodu annamaa fatannaahu fastaghrara Rabbahoo wa kharra raaki'anw wa anaab (make sajdah)</p> <p>25. Faghafarnaa lahoo zaalik; wa inna lahoo 'indanaa lazulfaa wa husna ma aab</p> <p>26. Yaa Daawoodu innaa ja'alnaaka khaleefatan fil ardi fahkum bainan naasi bilhaqqi wa laa tattabi'il hawaa fayudillaka 'an sabeelil laah; innal lazeena yadilloona 'an sabeelil laah; lahum 'azaabun shadeedum bimaa nasoo Yawmal Hisaab (section 2)</p> <p>27. Wa ma khalaqnas samaaa'a wal arda wa maa bainahumaa baatila; zaalika zannul lazeena kafaroo; fawi lul lillazeena kafaroo minan Naar</p> <p>28. Am naj'alul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati kalmufisdeena fil ardi am naj'alul muttaqeena kalfujjaar</p> <p>29. Kitaabun anzalnaahu ilaika mubaarakul liyaddabbarooo Aayaatihee wa liyatazakkara ulul albaab</p> <p>30. Wa wahabnaa li Daawooda Sulaimaan; ni'mal 'abd; innahoo awwaab</p> <p>31. Iz 'urida 'alaihi bil'ashiy yis saafinaatul jiyaad</p> <p>32. Faqaala inneee ahabtu hubbal khairi 'an zikri Rabbee hattaa tawaarat bilhijaab</p> <p>33. Ruddoohaa 'alaiya fatafiqa masham bissooqi wal a'naaq</p> <p>34. Wa laqad fatannaa Sulaimaana wa alqainaa</p>	<p>him wisdom and decisive speech.</p> <p>21. Has the story of the two disputants reached you? When they scaled the sanctuary?</p> <p>22. When they entered upon David, and he was startled by them. They said, "Do not fear. Two disputants; one of us has wronged the other; so judge between us fairly, and do not be biased, and guide us to the straight way."</p> <p>23. "This brother of mine has ninety nine ewes, and I have one ewe, and he said, 'Entrust it to me,' and he pressured me with words."</p> <p>24. He said, "He has done you wrong by asking your ewe in addition to his ewes. Many partners take advantage of one another, except those who believe and do good deeds, but these are so few." David realized that We were testing him, so he sought forgiveness from his Lord, and fell down to his knees, and repented.</p> <p>25. So We forgave him that. And for him is nearness to Us, and a good place of return.</p> <p>26. "O David, We made you a ruler in the land, so judge between the people with justice, and do not follow desire, lest it diverts you from Allah's path. Those who stray from Allah's path will have a painful punishment, for having ignored the Day of Account."</p> <p>27. We did not create the heaven and the earth and everything between them in vain. That is the assumption of those who disbelieve—so woe to those who disbelieve because of the Fire.</p> <p>28. Or are We to treat those who believe and do righteous deeds like those who make trouble on earth? Or are We to treat the pious like the shameless?</p> <p>29. A blessed Book that We sent down to you, that they may ponder its Verses, and for those with intelligence to take heed.</p> <p>30. And We granted David, Solomon, an excellent servant. He was penitent.</p> <p>31. When the beautiful horses were paraded before him in the evening.</p> <p>32. He said, "I have preferred the love of niceties to the remembrance of my Lord—until it disappeared behind the veil.</p> <p>33. Bring them back to me." And he began caressing their legs and necks.</p> <p>34. We tested Solomon, and placed a body on his</p>
--	--

'alaa kursiyyihee jasadana summa anaab	throne; then he repented.
35. Qaala Rabbigh fir lee wa hab lee mulkal laa yambaghee li ahadim mim ba'de inaka Antal Wahhab	35. He said, "My Lord, forgive me, and grant me a kingdom never to be attained by anyone after me. You are the Giver."
36. Fasakhkharnaa lahur reeha tajree bi amrihee rukhaaa'an haisu asaab	36. So We placed the wind at his service, blowing gently by his command, wherever he directed.
37. Wash Shayaateena kulla bannaaa'inw wa ghawwaas	37. And the demons—every builder and diver.
38. Wa aakhareena muqarraneena fil asfaad	38. And others fettered in chains.
39. Haazaa 'ataaa'unaa famnun aw amsik bighairi hisaab	39. "This is Our gift; so give generously, or withhold; without account."
40. Wa inna lahoo 'indanaa lazulfaa wa husna ma-aab (section 3)	40. For him is nearness to Us, and a beautiful resort.
41. Wazkur 'abdanaaa Ayyoob; iz naada Rabbahooo annee massaniyash Shaitaanu binus binw wa 'azaab	41. And mention Our servant Job, when he called out to his Lord, "Satan has afflicted me with hardship and pain."
42. Urkud birijlika haaza mughtasalum baaridunw wa sharaab	42. "Stamp with your foot—here is cool water to wash with, and to drink."
43. Wa wahabnaa lahoo ahlahoo wa mislahum ma'ahum rahmatam minna wa zikraa li ulil albaab	43. And We restored his family for him, and their like with them; as a mercy from Us, and a lesson for those who possess insight.
44. Wa khuz biyadiha dighsan fadrib bihee wa laa tahnas, innaa wajadnaahu saabiraa; ni'mal 'abd; innahooo awwaab	44. "Take with your hand a bundle, and strike with it, and do not break your oath." We found him patient. What an excellent servant! He was obedient.
45. Wazkur 'ibaadanaaa Ibraaheema wa Is-haaqa wa Ya'qooba ulil-aydee walabsaar	45. And mention Our servants Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob—endowed with ability and vision.
46. Innaaa akhlasnaahum bi khaalisatin zikrad daar	46. We distinguished them with a distinct quality: the remembrance of the Home.
47. Wa innahum 'indanaa laminal mustafainal akhyaar	47. To Us they are among the chosen, the outstanding.
48. Wazkur Ismaa'eela wal Yasa'a wa Zal-Kifli wa kullum minal akhyaar	48. And mention Ishmael, Elisha, and Ezekiel; all are among the outstanding.
49. Haazaa zikr; wa inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna ma aab	49. This is a reminder. The devout will have a good place of return.
50. Jannaati 'adnim mufat tahatal lahumul abwaab	50. The Gardens of Eden, with their doors wide-open for them.
51. Muttaki'eena feehee yad'oona feehee bifaakihatina kaseeratinw wa sharaab	51. Relaxing therein, and calling for abundant fruit and beverage.
52. Wa 'indahum qaasiraatut tarfi atraab	52. With them will be attendants with modest gaze, of same age.
53. Haaza maa too'odoona li Yawmil Hisaab	53. This is what you are promised for the Day of Account.
54. Inna haazaa larizqunaa maa lahoo min nafaad	54. Such is Our bounty, inexhaustible.
55. Haazaa; wa inna littagheena lasharra ma-aab	55. All This. But the transgressors will have a miserable return.
56. Jahannama yaslawnaahaa fai'sal mihaad	56. Hell; in which they will roast; what a miserable abode!

57. Haazaa falyazooqoohu hameemunw wa ghassaaq	57. All this. Let them taste it—boiling and bitter cold.
58. Wa aakharu min shak liheee azwaaaj	58. And similar torments of diverse kinds.
59. Haazaa fawjum muqtahimum ma'akum laa marhabam bihim; innaahum saalun Naar	59. "This is a crowd rushing headlong with you." There is no welcome for them. They will be scorched by the Fire.
60. Qaaloo bal antum laa marhabam bikum; antum qaddamtumooohu lanaa fabi'sal qaraar	60. They will say, "But it is you! There is no welcome for you! It is you who brought it upon us! What a miserable end!"
61. Qaaloo Rabbanaa man qaddama lanaa haaza fazidhu 'azaaban di'fan fin Naar	61. They will say, "Our Lord, whoever brought this upon us, give him double torment in the Fire."
62. Wa qaaloo ma lanaa laa naraa rijaalan kunnaa na'udduhum minal ashraar	62. And they will say, "What is it with us that we do not see men we used to count among the wicked?"
63. Attakhaznaahum sikh riyyan am zaaghat 'anhumul absaar	63. Did we take them for mockery, or have our eyes swerved from them?
64. Inna zaalika lahaqqun takhaasumu Ahlin Naar (section 4)	64. This is certainly true—the feuding of the people of the Fire.
65. Qul innamaaa ana munzirunw wa maa min ilaahim illal laahul Waahidul Qahhaar	65. Say, "I am only a warner, and there is no god except Allah—the One, the Conqueror.
66. Rabbus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumal 'Azeezul Ghaffaar	66. The Lord of the heavens and the earth, and everything between them; the Mighty, the Forgiver."
67. Qul huwa naba'un 'azeem	67. Say, "It is a message of great importance.
68. Antum 'anhu mu'ridoon	68. From which you are turning away.
69. Maa kaana liya min 'ilmim bilmala il a'laaa iz yakhtasimoon	69. I have no knowledge of the Highest Assembly as they dispute.
70. Iny-yoohaaa ilaiya illaaa annnamaaa ana nazeerum mubeen	70. It is only revealed to me that I am a clear warner."
71. Iz qaala Rabbuka lilmalaaa'ikati innee khaaliquum basharam min teen	71. Your Lord said to the angels, "I am creating a human being from clay.
72. Fa-iza sawwaituhoo wa nafakhtu feehee mir roohee faqa'oo lahoo saajideen	72. When I have formed him, and breathed into him of My spirit, fall prostrate before him.
73. Fasajadal malaaa'ikatu kulluhum ajma'oon	73. So the angels fell prostrate, all of them.
74. Illaaa Iblees; istakbara wa kaana minal kaafireen	74. Except for Satan. He was too proud, and one of the faithless.
75. Qaala yaaa Ibleesu maa man'aka an tasjuda limaa khalaqtu biyada; astakbarta am kunta min 'aaleen	75. He said, "O Satan, what prevented you from prostrating before what I created with My Own hands? Are you too proud, or were you one of the exalted?"
76. Qaala ana khairum minah; khalaqtanee min naarinw wa khalaqtahoo min teen	76. He said, "I am better than he; You created me from fire, and You created him from clay."
77. Qaala fakhruj minhaa fainnaka rajeem	77. He said, "Then get out of here! You are an outcast!
78. Wa inna 'alaika la'nateee ilaa Yawmid Deen	78. And My curse will be upon you until the Day of Judgment."
79. Qaala Rabbi fa anzirneee ilaa Yawmi yub'asoon	79. He said, "Lord, defer me until the Day they are resurrected."

<p>80. Qaala fa innaka minal munzareen 81. Ilaa Yawmil waqtil ma'loom 82. Qaala fabi'izzatika la ughwiannahum ajma'een 83. Illaa 'ibaadaka minhumul mukhlaseen 84. Qaala falhaqq, walhaqqa aqool 85. La amla'anna Jahannama minka wa mimman tabi'aka minhum ajma'een 86. Qul maaa as'alukum 'alaihi min ajrinw wa maaa ana minal mutakallifeen 87. In huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen 88. Wa lata'lamunna naba ahoo ba'da heen (section 5)</p>	<p>80. He said, "You are one of those deferred. 81. Until the Day of the Time Appointed." 82. He said, "By Your majesty, I will seduce them all. 83. Except for your loyal servants among them." 84. He said, "The truth is, and I say the truth. 85. I will fill Hell with you, and with every one of them who follows you." 86. Say, "I ask of you no wage for this, and I am not a pretender. 87. It is but a reminder to mankind. 88. And you will know its message after a while."</p>
<p>039. Az-Zumar – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil 'Azeezil Hakeem 2. Innaaa anzalnaaa ilaikal Kitaaba bilhaqqi fa'budil laaha mukhlisal lahud deen</p> <p>3. Alaa lillaahid deenul khaalis; wallazeenat takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'a maa na'buduhum illaa liyuqar riboonaaa ilal laahi zulfaa; innal laaha yakhumu baina hum fee maa hum feehi yakhtalifoon; innal laaha laa yahdee man huwa kaazibun kaffaar</p> <p>4. Law araadal laahu aiyattakhiza waladal lastafaa mimmaa yakhluqu maa yashaaa'; Subhaanahoo Huwal laahul Waahidul Qahhaar</p> <p>5. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqq; yukawwirul laila 'alan nahaari wa yukawwirun nahaara 'alaal laili wa sakhkharash shamsa walqamara kulluny yajree li ajalim musammaa; alaa Huwal 'Azeezul Ghaffaar</p> <p>6. Khalaqakum min nafsinnw waahidatin summa ja'ala minhaa zawjahaa wa anzala lakum minal-an'aami samaani yata azwaaj; yakhuluqukum fee butooni ummahaatikum khalqam mim ba'di khalqin fee zulumaatin salaas; zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum lahum mulk; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tusrafoo</p> <p>7. In takfuroo fa innal laaha ghaniyyun 'ankum; wa laa yardaa li'ibaadihil kufra wa in tashkuroo yardahu lakum; wa laa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhraa; summa ilaa Rabikum marji'ukum fa-yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum</p>	<p>39. THRONGS</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. The revelation of the Book is from Allah, the Mighty and Wise. 2. We sent down to you the Book with the truth, so serve Allah, devoting your religion to Him. 3. Is not to Allah that sincere faith is due? As for those who take guardians besides Him, "We only worship them that they may bring us nearer to Allah." Allah will judge between them regarding their differences. Allah does not guide the lying blasphemer. 4. If Allah wanted to have a son, He could have selected from His creation at will. Glory be to Him. He is Allah, the One, the Prevailing. 5. He created the heavens and the earth with reason. He wraps the night around the day, and He wraps the day around the night. And He regulates the sun and the moon, each running along a specific course. He is indeed the Almighty, the Forgiver. 6. He created you from one person, then made from it its mate, and brought down livestock for you—eight kinds in pairs. He creates you in the wombs of your mothers, in successive formations, in a triple darkness. Such is Allah, your Lord. His is the kingdom. There is no god but He. So what made you deviate? 7. If you disbelieve, Allah is Independent of you, yet He does not approve ingratitude on the part of His servants. And if you are thankful, He will approve that in you. No bearer of burden can bear the burden of another. Then to your Lord is your</p>

<p>ta'maloon; innahoo 'aleemum bizaatissudoor</p> <p>8. Wa iza massal insaana durrin da'aa Rabbahoo muneeban ilaihi summa iza khawwalahoo ni'matam minhu nasiya maa kaana yad'ooo ilaihi min qablu wa ja'ala lillaahi andaadal liyudilla 'ansabeelih; qul tamatta' bikufrika qaleelan innaka min Ashaabin Naar;</p> <p>9. Amman huwa qaanitun aanaaa'al laili saajidanw wa qaaa'imai yahzarul Aakhirata wa yarjoo rahmata Rabbi; qul hal yastawil lazeena ya'lamoona wallazeena laa ya'lamoona; innamaa yatazakkaru ulul albaab (section 1)</p> <p>10. Qul yaa 'ibaadil lazeena amanut taqoo Rabbakum; lillazeena ahsanoo fee haazihid dunyaa hasanah; wa ardul laahi waasi'ah; innamaa yuwaffas saabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisab</p> <p>11. Qul inneee umirtu an a'budal laaha mukhlisal lahud deen</p> <p>12. Wa umirtu li an akoona awwalal muslimen</p> <p>13. Qul inneee akhaafu in 'asaitu Rabbee 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem</p> <p>14. Qulil laaha a'budu mukhlisal lahood deene</p> <p>15. Fa'budoo maa shi'tum min doonih; qul innal khaasireenal lazeena khasirooo anfasahum wa ahleehim yawmal qiyaamah; alaa zaalika huwal khusraanul mubeen</p> <p>16. Lahum min fawqihim zulalum minan Naari wa min tahtihim zulal; zaalika yukhaw wiful laahu bihee 'ibaadah; yaa 'ibaadi fattaqoon</p> <p>17. Wallazeenaj tanabut Taaghoota ai ya'budoohaa wa anaabooo ilal laahi lahumul bushraa; fabashshir 'ibaad</p> <p>18. Allazeena yastami'oonal qawla fayattabi'oon ahsanah; ulaaa'ikal lazeena hadaahumul laahu wa ulaaa'ika hum ulul albaab</p> <p>19. Afaman haqqa 'alaihi kalimatul 'azaab; afa anta tunqizu man fin Naar</p> <p>20. Laakinil lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum lahum ghurafum min fawqihaa ghurafum mabniyyatun tajree min tahtihal anhaar; wa'dal laah; laa</p>	<p>return; and He will inform you of what you used to do. He is aware of what the hearts contain. .</p> <p>8. When some adversity touches the human being, he prays to his Lord, repenting to Him. But then, when He confers on him a grace of His, he forgets what he was praying for before, and he attributes rivals to Allah, in order to lead astray from His way. Say, "Enjoy your disbelief for a little while; you will be among the inmates of the Fire."</p> <p>9. Is he who worships devoutly during the watches of the night, prostrating himself and standing up, mindful of the Hereafter, and placing his hope in the mercy of his Lord? Say, "Are those who know and those who do not know equal?" Only those possessed of reason will remember.</p> <p>10. Say, "O My devotees who have believed, keep your duty to your Lord. For those who do good in this world, is goodness. And Allah's earth is vast. The steadfast will be paid their wages in full, without reckoning."</p> <p>11. Say, "I was commanded to serve Allah, devoting my religion exclusively to Him.</p> <p>12. And I was commanded to be the first of those who submit."</p> <p>13. Say, "I fear, if I disobeyed my Lord, the punishment of a horrendous Day."</p> <p>14. Say, "It is Allah I worship, sincere in my faith in Him."</p> <p>15. "But you can worship whatever you wish besides Him." Say, "The losers are those who lose their souls and their people on the Day of Resurrection." That is indeed the obvious loss.</p> <p>16. They will have layers of Fire above them, and layers beneath them. That is how Allah strikes fear into His servants—"O My servants! Beware of Me!"</p> <p>17. As for those who avoid the worship of idols, and devote themselves to Allah—theirs is the good news. So give good news to My servants.</p> <p>18. Those who listen to the Word, and follow the best of it. These are they whom Allah has guided. These are they who possess intellect.</p> <p>19. What about someone who has deserved the sentence of punishment? Is it you who can save those in the Fire?</p> <p>20. But those who fear their Lord will have mansions upon mansions, built high, with streams flowing beneath them. The promise of Allah; and</p>
---	--

yukhliful laahul mee'aad	Allah never breaks a promise.
21. Alam tara annal laaha anzala minas samaaa'i maaa'an fasalakahoo yanaabee'a fil ardi summa yukhriju bihee zar'am mukhtalifan alwaanuhoo summa yaheeju fatarahu musfarran summa yaj'alu hootaamaa; inna fee zaalika lazikraa li ulil albaab (section 2)	21. Have you not considered how Allah sends down water from the sky, then He makes it flow into underground wells, then He produces with it plants of various colors, then they wither and you see them yellowing, then He turns them into debris? Surely in this is a reminder for those with understanding.
22. Afaman sharahal laahu sadrahoo lil Islaami fahuwa 'alaa noorim mir Rabbih; fa wailul lilqaasiyati quloobuhum min zikril laah; ulaaa'ika fee dalaalim mubeen	22. What about someone whose heart Allah has opened to Islam, so that he follows a light from His Lord? Woe to those whose hearts are hardened against the mention of Allah. Those are in manifest error.
23. Allahu nazzala ahsanal hadeesi Kitaabam mutashaa biham masaaniy taqsha'irru minhu juloodul lazeena yakshawna Rabbahum summa taleenu julooduhum wa quloo buhum ilaa zikril laah; zaalika hudal laahi yahdee bihee mai yashaaa'; wa mai yudlilil laahu famaa laahoo min haad	23. Allah has sent down the best of narrations: a Scripture consistent and paired. The skins of those who reverence their Lord shiver from it, then their skins and their hearts soften up to the remembrance of Allah. Such is Allah's guidance; He guides with it whomever He wills. But whomever Allah leaves astray, for him there is no guide.
24. Afamai yattaqee biwaj hihee sooo'al 'azaabi Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa qeela lizzaali meena zooqoo maa kuntum taksiboon	24. What about someone who covers his face against the terrible misery of the Day of Resurrection? To the evildoers it will be said, "Taste what you used to earn."
25. Kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fa ataahumul 'azaabu min haisu laa yash'uroon	25. Those before them also denied the truth, so the penalty came upon them from where they did not perceive.
26. Fa azaaqahumul laahul khizya fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoon	26. Allah made them taste disgrace in the present life, but the punishment of the Hereafter is worse, if they only knew.
27. Wa laqad darabnaa linnaasi fee haazal Qur-aani min kulli masalil la'allahum yatazakkaroona	27. We have cited in this Quran for mankind every ideal, that they may take heed.
28. Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyan ghaira zee 'iwajil la'allahum yattaqoon	28. An Arabic Quran, without any defect, so they may become righteous.
29. Darabal laahu masalar rajulan feehee shurakaaa'u mutashaakisoon wa rajulan salamal lirajulin hal tastawi yaani masalaa; alhamdu lillaah; bal aksaruhum laa ya'lamoon	29. Allah cites the example of a man shared by partners at odds, and a man belonging exclusively to one man. Are they equal in status? Praise be to Allah, but most of them do not know.
30. Innaka maiyitunw wa inna hum maiyitunw wa inna hum maiyitoon	30. You will die, and they will die.
31. Summa innakum Yawmal Qiyaamati 'inda Rabbikum takhtasimoon (section 3) (End Juz 23)	31. Then, on the Day of Resurrection, you will be quarrelling before your Lord.
32. Faman azlamu mimman kazaba 'alal laahi wa kazzaba bissidqi iz jaaa'ah; alaisa fee Jahannama maswal lilkaafir	32. Who is more evil than he who lies about Allah, and denies the truth when it has come to him? Is there not in Hell room for the ungrateful?
33. Wallazee jaaa'a bissidqi wa saddaqa biheee ulaaa'ika humul muttaqoon	33. But he who promotes the truth, and testifies to it—these are the righteous.
34. Lahum maa yashaaa'oona 'inda Rabbihim;	34. They will have whatever they please with their

<p>zaalika jazaaa'ul muhsineen</p> <p>35. Liyukaffiral laahu 'anhum aswa allazee 'amiloo wa yajziyahum ajrahum bi ahsanil lazee kaano ya'maloon</p> <p>36. Alaisal laahu bikaafin 'abdahoo wa yukhawwi foonaka billazeena min doonih; wa mai yudlilil laahu famaa lahoo min haad</p> <p>37. Wa mai yahdil laahu famalahoo mim mudlil; alai sal laahu bi'azezin zin tiqaam</p> <p>38. Wa la'in sa althahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunal laah; qul afara'aitum maa tad'oona min doonil laahi in araadaniyal laahu bidurrin hal hunna kaashi faatu durriheee aw araadane birahmatin hal hunna mumsikaatu rahmatih; qul hasbiyal laahu 'alaihi tatawakkalul mutawakkiloon</p> <p>39. Qul yaa qawmi'maloo 'alaa makaanatikum innee 'aamilun fasawfa ta'lamoona</p> <p>40. Mai yaateehi 'azaabuny yukhzeehi wa yahillu 'alaihi 'azaabum muqeem (section 4)</p> <p>41. Innaa anzalnaa 'alaikal Kitaaba linnaasi bilhaqq; famanihi tadaa falinafsihee wa man dalla fa innamaa yadillu 'alaihaa wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel (section 4)</p> <p>42. Allaahu yatawaffal anfusa heena mawtihaa wallatee lam tamut fee manaamihaa fa yumsikul latee qadaa 'alaihal mawta wa yursilul ukhraaa ilaaa ajalim musammaa; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqawmai yatafakkarron</p> <p>43. Amit takhazoo min doonillaahi shufa'aaa'; qul awalaw kaanoo laa yamlikaona shai'aw wa laa ya'qiloon</p> <p>44. Qul lillaahish shafaa'atu jamee'aa; lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi summa ilaihi turj'oon</p> <p>45. Wa iza zukiral laahu wahdahush ma azzat quloobul lazeena laa yu'minoona bil Aakhirati wa iza zukiral lazeena min dooniheee iza hum Yastabshiroon</p> <p>46. Qulil laahumma faatiras samaawaati wal ardi 'Aalimal Ghaibi washshahaadati Anta takhumu baina 'ibaadika fee maa kaanoo fee yakhtalifoon</p> <p>47. Wa law anna lillazeena zalamoo maa fil ardi jamee'anw wa mislahoo ma'ahoo laftadaw bihee min sooo'il azaabi Yawmal Qiyaamah; wa badaa lahum minal laahi maa lam yakkoona</p>	<p>Lord. Such is the reward for the virtuous.</p> <p>35. Allah will acquit them of the worst of their deeds, and will reward them according to the best of what they used to do.</p> <p>36. Is Allah not enough for His servant? And they frighten you with those besides Him. Whomever Allah sends astray, for him there is no guide.</p> <p>37. And whomever Allah guides, for him there is no misleader. Is Allah not Powerful and Vengeful?</p> <p>38. And if you asked them, "Who created the heavens and the earth?" they would say, "Allah." Say, "Have you seen those you pray to instead of Allah? If Allah willed any harm for me, can they lift His harm? And if He willed a blessing for me, can they hold back His mercy?" Say, "Allah suffices for me. On Him the reliant rely."</p> <p>39. Say: "O my people, work according to your ability; and so will I. Then you will know.</p> <p>40. Who will receive a humiliating punishment, and on whom will fall a lasting torment."</p> <p>41. We sent down upon you the Book for mankind in truth. He who follows guidance does so for the good of his soul. And he who strays in error does so to its detriment. You are not their overseer.</p> <p>42. Allah takes the souls at the time of their death, and those that have not died during their sleep. He retains those for which He has decreed death, and He releases the others until a predetermined time. In that are signs for people who reflect.</p> <p>43. Or have they chosen intercessors other than Allah? Say, "Even though they have no power over anything, and are devoid of reason?"</p> <p>44. Say, "All intercession is up to Allah. To Him belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth. Then to Him you will be returned."</p> <p>45. When Allah alone is mentioned, the hearts of those who do not believe in the Hereafter shrink with resentment. But when those other than Him are mentioned, they become filled with joy.</p> <p>46. Say, "Our God, Initiator of the heavens and the earth, Knower of all secrets and declarations. You will judge between your servants regarding what they had differed about."</p> <p>47. If those who did wrong owned everything on earth, and the like of it with it, they would redeem themselves with it from the terrible suffering on the Day of Resurrection. But there will appear to</p>
---	--

<p>yahtasiboon</p> <p>48. Wa badaa lahum saiyiaatu maa kasaboo wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon</p> <p>49. Fa iza massal insaana durrin da'aanaa summa iza khawwalnaahu ni'matam minna qaala innamaa ootee tuhoo 'alaa 'ilm; bal hiya fitna tunw wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoona</p> <p>50. Qad qalahul lazeena min qablihim fama aaghnaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yaksiboon</p> <p>51. Fa asaabahum saiyi aatu maa kasaboo; wallazeena zalamoo min haaa'ulaaa'i sa yuzeebuhum saiyi aatu maa kasaboo wa maa hum bimujizeen</p> <p>52. Awalam ya'lamoona annal laaha yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil liqamai yu'minoon (section 5)</p> <p>53. Qul yaa'ibaadiyal lazeena asrafoo 'alaaa anfusihi laa taqnatoo mirrahmatil laah; innal laaha yaghfiruzunooba jamee'aa; innahoo Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>54. Wa aneebooo ilaa Rabbikum wa aslimoo laho min qabli ai yaatiyakumul 'azaabu summ laa tunsaroon</p> <p>55. Wattabi'ooo ahsana maaa unzila ilaikum mir Rabbikum min qabli aiyaatiyakumul 'azaabu baghtatanw wa antum laa tash'uroon</p> <p>56. An taqoola nafsuni yaahasrataa 'alaa maa farrattu fee jambil laahi wa in kuntu laminas saakhireen</p> <p>57. Aw taqoola law annal laaha hadaane lakuntu minal muttaqeen</p> <p>58. Aw taqoola heena taral 'azaaba law anna lee karratan fa akoona minal muhsineen</p> <p>59. Balaa qad jaaa'atka Asyaatee fakazzabta bihaa wastak barta wa kunta minal kaafireen</p> <p>60. Wa Yawmal Qiyaamati taral lazeena kazaboo 'alallaahi wujoohuhum muswaddah; alaisa fee Hahannama maswal ilmutakabbireen</p> <p>61. Wa yunajjil laahul lazee nat taqaw bimafaazatihim laa yamassuhumus sooo'u wa laa hum uahzanoon</p> <p>62. Allaahu khaaliqu kulli shai'inw wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'inw Wakeel</p>	<p>them from Allah what they never anticipated.</p> <p>48. There will appear to them the evils of their deeds, and they will be surrounded by what they used to ridicule.</p> <p>49. When adversity touches the human being, he calls on Us. But then, when We favor him with a blessing from Us, he says, "I have attained this by virtue of my knowledge." However, it is a test, but most of them do not know.</p> <p>50. Those before them said it, but what they had earned did not avail them.</p> <p>51. The evils of their deeds caught up with them. And the wrongdoers among these will also be afflicted by the evils of what they earned, and they cannot prevent it.</p> <p>52. Do they not know that Allah extends the provision to whomever He wills, and constricts it? In that are signs for people who believe.</p> <p>53. Say, "O My servants who have transgressed against themselves: do not despair of Allah's mercy, for Allah forgives all sins. He is indeed the Forgiver, the Clement."</p> <p>54. And turn to your Lord, and submit to Him, before the retribution comes upon you. Then you will not be helped.</p> <p>55. And follow the best of what was revealed to you from your Lord, before the punishment comes upon you suddenly, while you are unaware.</p> <p>56. So that a soul may not say, "How sorry I am, for having neglected my duty to Allah, and for having been of the scoffers."</p> <p>57. Or say, "Had Allah guided me; I would have been of the pious."</p> <p>58. Or say, when it sees the penalty, "If only I had another chance, I would be of the virtuous."</p> <p>59. Yes indeed! My Verses did come to you, but you called them lies, turned arrogant, and were of the faithless.</p> <p>60. On the Day of Resurrection, you will see those who told lies about Allah with their faces blackened. Is there not a place in Hell for the arrogant?</p> <p>61. And Allah will save those who maintained righteousness to their place of salvation. No harm will touch them, nor will they grieve.</p> <p>62. Allah is the Creator of all things, and He is in Charge of all things.</p>
--	--

<p>63. Lahoo maqaaleedus sa maawaati wal ard; wallazeena kafaroo bi ayaatil laahi ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon (section 6)</p> <p>64. Qul afaghairal laahi taamuroonnee a'budu ayyuhal jaahiloon</p> <p>65. Wa laqad oohiya ilaika wa ilal lazeena min qabluka la in ashrakta la yahbatanna 'amalu ka wa latakoonanna minal khaasireen</p> <p>66. Balil laahha fa'bud wa kum minash shaakireen</p> <p>67. Wa maa qadarul laaha haqqa qadrihee wal ardu jamee 'an qabdatuhoo Yawmal Qiyaamit wassamaawaatu matwiyyaatum biyameenih; Subhaanahoo wa Ta'aalaa 'amma yushrikoon</p> <p>68. Wa nufikha fis Soori fas'iqqa man fis samaawaati wa man fil ardi illaa man shaa'al lahu summa nufikha feehee ukhraa fa iza hum qiyaamuny yanzuroon</p> <p>69. Wa ashraqatil ardu binoori Rabbihaa wa wudi'al Kitaabu wa jeee'a bin nabiyyeena wash shuhadaa'i wa qudiya bainahum bilhaqqi wa hum laa yuzlamoon</p> <p>70. Wa wuffiyat kullu nafsim maa 'amilat wa Huwa a'lamubimaa yaf'aloona (section 7)</p> <p>71. Wa seeqal lazeena kafaroon ilaa jahannama zumaran battaaa iza jaaa'oohaa futihat abwaabuhaa wa qaala lahum khazanatuhaa alam yaatikum Rusulum minkum yatloona 'alaikum Aayaati Rabbikum wa yunziroonakum liqaaa'a Yawmikum haazaa; qaaloo balaa wa laakin haqqat kalimatul 'azaabi 'alal</p> <p>72. Qeelad khuloo abwaaba jahannama khaalideena feehee fabi'sa maswal mutakabbireen</p> <p>73. Wa seeqal lazeenat taqaw Rabbahum ilal Jannati zumaran hataaaa iza jaaa'oohaa wa futihat abwaabuhaa wa qaala lahum khazanatuhaa salaamun 'alaikum tibtum fadkhuloohaa khaalideen</p> <p>74. Wa waalull hamdulillaahil lazee sadaqanaa wa'dahoo wa awrasanal arda natahaw wa-u minal jannati haisu nashaaa'u fani'ma ajrul 'aamileen</p>	<p>63. To Him belong the reins of the heavens and the earth. But those who blaspheme against the revelations of Allah—it is they who are the losers.</p> <p>64. Say, "Is it other than Allah you instruct me to worship, you ignorant ones?"</p> <p>65. It was revealed to you, and to those before you, that if you idolize, your works will be in vain, and you will be of the losers.</p> <p>66. Rather, worship Allah, and be of the appreciative.</p> <p>67. They have not esteemed Allah as He ought to be esteemed. The entire earth will be in His grip on the Day of Resurrection, and the heavens will be folded in His right. Immaculate is He, and Transcendent He is beyond the associations they make.</p> <p>68. And the Trumpet will be sounded, whereupon everyone in the heavens and the earth will be stunned, except whomever Allah wills. Then it will be sounded another time, whereupon they will rise up, looking on.</p> <p>69. And the earth will shine with the Light of its Lord; and the Book will be put in place; and the prophets and the witnesses will be brought in; and Judgment will be passed among them equitably, and they will not be wronged.</p> <p>70. And every soul will be fully compensated for what it had done. He is well aware of what they do.</p> <p>71. Those who disbelieved will be driven to Hell in throngs. Until, when they have reached it, and its gates are opened, its keepers will say to them, "Did not messengers from among you come to you, reciting to you the revelations of your Lord, and warning you of the meeting of this Day of yours?" They will say, "Yes, but the verdict of punishment is justified against the disbelievers."</p> <p>72. It will be said, "Enter the gates of Hell, to abide therein eternally." How wretched is the destination of the arrogant.</p> <p>73. And those who feared their Lord will be led to Paradise in throngs. Until, when they have reached it, and its gates are opened, its keepers will say to them, "Peace be upon you, you have been good, so enter it, to abide therein eternally."</p> <p>74. And they will say, "Praise be to Allah, who has fulfilled His promise to us, and made us inherit the land, enjoying Paradise as we please." How</p>
--	--

75. Wa taral malaaa'ikata haaaffeena min hawliil 'Arshi yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa qudiya bainahum bilhaqqi wa qeelal hamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen (section 8)	excellent is the reward of the workers. 75. And you will see the angels hovering around the Throne, glorifying their Lord with praise. And it will be judged between them equitably, and it will be said, "Praise be to Allah, Lord of the Worlds."
040. Al-Mu'min – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	40. FORGIVER
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Haa-Meeem	1. Ha, Meem.
2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil Azeezil 'Aleem	2. The sending down of the Scripture is from Allah the Almighty, the Omniscient.
3. Ghaafiriz zambi wa qaabilit tawbi shadeedil 'iqaabi zit tawli laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa ilaihil maser	3. Forgiver of sins, Acceptor of repentance, Severe in punishment, Bountiful in bounty. There is no god but He. To Him is the ultimate return.
4. Maa yujaadilu fee Aayaatil laahi illal lazeena kafaroo falaa yaghrurka taqallubuhum fil bilaad	4. None argues against Allah's revelations except those who disbelieve. So do not be impressed by their activities in the land.
5. Kazzabat qablahum qawmu Noohinw wal Ahzaabu mim ba'dihim wa hammat kullu ummatim bi Rasoolihim liyaa khuzoobhu wa jaadaloo bilbaatili liyudhidoo bihil haqqa fa akhaztuhum fakifa kaana 'iqaab	5. Before them the people of Noah rejected the truth, as did the confederates after them. Every community plotted against their messenger, to capture him. And they argued with falsehood, to defeat with it the truth. But I seized them. What a punishment it was!
6. Wa kazaalika haqqat Kalimatu Rabbika 'alal lazeena kafarooo annahum Ashaabun Naar	6. Thus the sentence of your Lord became realized against those who disbelieve, that they are to be inmates of the Fire.
7. Allazeena yahmiloonal 'Arsha wa man hawlahoo yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa yu'minoona bihee wa yastaghfiroona lillazeena aamanoo Rabbanaa wasi'ta kulla shai'ir rahmantanw wa 'ilman faghfir lillazeena taaboo wattaba'oo sabeelaka wa qihim 'azaabal Jaheem	7. Those who carry the Throne, and those around it, glorify their Lord with praise, and believe in Him, and ask for forgiveness for those who believe: "Our Lord, You have encompassed everything in mercy and knowledge; so forgive those who repent and follow Your path, and protect them from the agony of the Blaze.
8. Rabbannaa wa adkhilhum Jannaati 'adninil latee wa'attahum wa man salaha min aabaaa'ihim wa azwaajihim wa zurriyyaatihim; innaka Antal 'Azeezul Hakeem	8. And admit them, Our Lord, into the Gardens of Eternity, which You have promised them, and the righteous among their parents, and their spouses, and their offspring. You are indeed the Almighty, the Most Wise.
9. Wa qihimus saiyi-aat; wa man taqis saiyi-aati Yawma'izin faqad rahimtah; wa zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem (section 1)	9. And shield them from the evil deeds. Whomever You shield from the evil deeds, on that Day, You have had mercy on him. That is the supreme achievement."
10. Innal lazeena kafaroo yunaadawna lamaqtul laahi akbaru mim maqtikum anfusakum iz tud'awna ilal eemaani fatakfuroon	10. Those who disbelieved will be addressed, "The loathing of Allah is greater than your loathing of yourselves—for you were invited to the faith, but you refused."
11. Qaaloo Rabbanaaa amat tanasnataini wa	11. They will say, "Our Lord, you made us die

ahyaitanas nataini fa'tarafnaa bizunoo binaa fahal
ilaa khuroojim min sabeel

12. Zaalikum bi annahooo iza du'iyal laahu
wahdahoo kafartum wa iny yushrak bihee
tu'minoo; falhukmu lillaahil 'Aliyyil Kabeer

13. Huwal lazee yureekum Aayaatihee wa
yunazzilu lakum minas samaaa'i rizqaa; wa maa
tatazakkaru illaa mai yuneeb

14. Fad'ul laaha mukhliseena lahud deena wa law
karihal kaafiroon

15. Rafee'ud darajaati zul 'Arshi yulqir rooha min
amrihee 'alaa mai yashaaa'u min 'ibaadihee
liyonzira yawmat talaag

16. Yawma hum baarizoonaa laa yakhfaa 'alal laahi
minhum shai; limanil mulkul Yawma lillaahil
Waahidil Qahaar

17. Al-Yawma tujzaa kullu nafsim bimaa kasabat;
laa zulmal Yawm; innal laaha saree'ul hisaab

18. Wa anzirhum yawmal aazifati izil quloobu ladal
hanaajiri kaazimeen; maa lizzaalimeena min
hameeminw wa laa shafee'iny-yutaa'

19. Ya'lamu khaaa'inatal a'yuni wa maa tukhfis
sudoor

20. Wallaahu yaqdee bilhaqq, wallazeena
yad'oona min doonihee laa yaqdoona bishai'; innal
laaha Huwas Samee'ul Baseer (section 2)

21. Awalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa
kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena kaanoo min qablihim;
kaanoo hum ashadda minhum quwwatanw wa
aasaaran fil ardi fa akhazahumul laahu
bizunoobihim wa maa kaana lahum minal laahi
minw waaq

22. Zaalika bi annahum kaanat taateehim
Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati fakafaroo
fa akhazahumul laah; innahoo qawiyyun shadeedul
'iqaab

23. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi Aayaatinaa wa
sultaanim mubeen

24. Ilaa Fir'awna wa Haamaana qa Qaaroona
faqaaloo saahirun kazzaab

25. Falamuna jaaa'ahum bil haqqi min 'indinaa
qaaluq tulooo abnaaa'al lazeena aamanoo
ma'ahoo wastahyoo nisaaa'ahum; wa maa kaidul

twice, and twice you gave us life. Now we
acknowledge our sins. Is there any way out?"

12. That is because when Allah alone was called
upon, you disbelieved; but when others were
associated with Him, you believed. Judgment rests
with Allah the Sublime, the Majestic.

13. It is He who shows you His wonders, and sends
down sustenance from the sky for you. But none
pays heed except the repentant.

14. So call upon Allah, with sincere devotion to
Him, even though the disbelievers resent it.

15. Exalted in rank, Owner of the Throne. He
conveys the Spirit, by His command, upon
whomever He wills of His servants, to warn of the
Day of Encounter.

16. The Day when they will emerge, nothing about
them will be concealed from Allah. "To whom does
the sovereignty belong today?" "To Allah, the One,
the Irresistible."

17. On that Day, every soul will be recompensed
for what it had earned. There will be no injustice
on that Day. Allah is quick to settle accounts.

18. And warn them of the Day of Imminence,
when the hearts are at the throats, choking them.
The evildoers will have no intimate friend, and no
intercessor to be obeyed.

19. He knows the deceptions of the eyes, and what
the hearts conceal.

20. Allah judges with justice, while those whom
they invoke besides Him cannot judge with
anything. It is Allah who is the Hearing, the Seeing.

21. Have they not travelled through the earth, and
seen the consequences for those before them?
They were stronger than them, and they left more
impact on earth. But Allah seized them for their
sins, and they had no defender against Allah.

22. That is because their messengers used to come
to them with clear proofs, but they disbelieved, so
Allah seized them. He is Strong, Severe in
retribution.

23. We sent Moses with Our signs, and a clear
authority.

24. To Pharaoh, Hamaan, and Quaroona. But they
said, "A lying sorcerer."

25. Then, when he came to them with the truth
from Us, they said, "Kill the sons of those who
have believed with him, and spare their

kaafireena illaa fee dalaal

26. Wa qaala Fir'awnu zarooneee aqtul Moosaa walyad'u Rabbahoo innee akhaafu ai yubaddila deenakum aw ai yuzhira fil ardil fasaad

27. Wa qaala Moosaaaa innee 'uztu bi Rabbee wa Rabbikum min kulli mutakabbiril laayu'minu bi Yawmil Hisaab (section 3)

28. Wa qaala rajulum mu'minummin Aali Fir'awna yaktumu eemaanahooo ataqtuloona rajulan ai yaqoola Rabbi yal laahu wa qad jaaa'akum bil haiyinaati mir Rabbikum wa iny yaku kaaziban fa'alaihi kazi buhoo wa iny yaku saadiqany yasibkum ba'dul lazee ya'idukum innal laaha laa yahdee man huwa musrifun kaazaab

29. Yaa qawmi lakumul mulkul yawma zaahireena fil ardi famai yansurunaa mim baasil laahi in jaaa'anaa; qaala Fir'awnu maaa ureekum illaa maaa araa wa maaa ahdeekum illaa sabeelar Rashaad

30. Wa qaalal lazee aamana yaa qawmi innee akhaafu 'alaikum misla yawmil Ahzaab

31. Misla daabi qawmi Noohinw wa 'aadinw wa Samooda wallazeena mim ba'dihim; wa mal laahu yureedu zulmal lil'ibaad

32. Wa yaa qawmi innee akhaafu 'alaikum yawmat tanaad

33. Yawma tuwalloona mud bireena maa lakum minal laahi min 'aasim; wa mai yudlilil laahu famaa lahoo min haad

34. Wa laqad jaaa'akum Yoosufu min qablu bil baiyinaati famaa ziltum fee shakkim mimaa jaaa'akum bihee hattaa iza halaka qultum lai yab asal laahu mim ba'dihee Rasoolaa; kazaalika yudillul laahu man huwa Musrifum murtaab

35. Allazeena yujaadiloona fee Aaayaatil laahi bighairi sultaanin ataahum

kabura maqtan 'indal laahi wa 'indal lazeena amanoo; kazaalika yatha'ul

laahu 'alaa kulli qalbi mutakabbirin jabbaar

36. Wa qaala Fir'awnu yaa Haamaanub-ni lee sarhal la'alleee ablughul asbaab

37. Asbaabas samaawaati faattali'a ilaaa ilaahi Moosaa wa innee la azunnuhoo kaazibaa; wa kazaalika zuyyina li-Fir'awna sooo'u 'amalihee wa sudda 'anis sabeel; wa maa kaidu Fir'awna illaa

daughters." But the scheming of the unbelievers can only go astray.

26. Pharaoh said, "Leave me to kill Moses, and let him appeal to his Lord. I fear he may change your religion, or spread disorder in the land."

27. Moses said, "I have sought the protection of my Lord and your Lord, from every tyrant who does not believe in the Day of Account."

28. A believing man from Pharaoh's family, who had concealed his faith, said, "Are you going to kill a man for saying, 'My Lord is Allah,' and he has brought you clear proofs from your Lord? If he is a liar, his lying will rebound upon him; but if he is truthful, then some of what he promises you will befall you. Allah does not guide the extravagant imposter.

29. O my people! Yours is the dominion today, supreme in the land; but who will help us against Allah's might, should it fall upon us?" Pharaoh said, "I do not show you except what I see, and I do not guide you except to the path of prudence."

30. The one who had believed said, "O my people, I fear for you the like of the day of the confederates.

31. Like the fate of the people of Noah, and Aad, and Thamood, and those after them. Allah wants no injustice for the servants.

32. O my people, I fear for you the Day of Calling Out.

33. The Day when you will turn and flee, having no defender against Allah. Whomever Allah misguides has no guide."

34. Joseph had come to you with clear revelations, but you continued to doubt what he came to you with. Until, when he perished, you said, "Allah will never send a messenger after him." Thus Allah leads astray the outrageous skeptic.

35. Those who argue against Allah's revelations, without any proof having come to them—a heinous sin in the sight of Allah, and of those who believe. Thus Allah seals the heart of every proud bully.

36. And Pharaoh said, "O Hamaan, build me a tower, that I may reach the pathways.

37. The pathways of the heavens, so that I may glance at the God of Moses; though I think he is lying." Thus Pharaoh's evil deeds were made to appear good to him, and he was averted from the

<p>fee tabaab (section 4)</p> <p>38. Wa qaalal lazeeee aamana yaa qawmit tabi'ooni ahdikum sabeelar rashaad</p> <p>39. Yaa qawmi innamaa haazihil hayaatud dunyaa mataa'unw wa innal Aakhirata hiya daarul qaraar</p> <p>40. Man 'amila saiyi'atan falaa yujzaaa illaa mislahaa wa man 'amila saaliham min zakarin aw unsaa wa huwa mu'minun fa ulaaa'ika yadkhuloonal Jannata yurzaqoona feehaa bighairi hisaab</p> <p>41. Wa yaa qawmi maa leee ad'ookum ilan najaati wa tad'oonanee ilan Naar</p> <p>42. Tad'oonanee li-akfura billaahi wa ushrika bihee maa laisa lee bihee 'ilmunw wa ana ad'ookum ilal'Azeezil Ghaffaar</p> <p>43. Laa jarama annamaa tad'oonanee ilaihi laisa lahoo da'watun fid dunyaa wa laa fil Aakhirati wa anna maraddanaaa ilal laahi wa annal musrifeenahum Ashaabun Naar</p> <p>44. Fasatazkuroona maaa aqoolu lakum; wa ufawwidu amreee ilal laah; innallaaha baseerum bil'ibaad</p> <p>45. Fa waqaahul laahu saiyiaati maa makaroo wa haaqa bi Aali-Fir'awna sooo'ul 'azaab</p> <p>46. An Naaru yu'radoona 'alaihhaa ghuduwwanw wa 'ashiyyanw wa Yawma taqoomus Saa'aatu adkhilooo Aala Fir'awna ashaddal 'azaab</p> <p>47. Wa iz yatahaaajjoona fin Naari fa-yaqoolud du'afaaa'u lillazeenas takbarooo innaa kunnaa lakum taba'an fahal antum mughnoona annaa naseebam minan Naar</p> <p>48. Qaalal lazeenas takbarooo innaa kullun feehaaa innal laaha qad hakama baynal'ibaad</p> <p>49. Wa qaalal lazena fin Naari likhazanati Jahannamad-'oo Rabbakum yukhaffif 'annaa yawmam minal 'azaab</p> <p>50. Qaalooo awalam taku taateekum Rusulukum bilbaiyinaati qaaloo balaa' qaaloo fad'oo; wa maa du'aaa'ul kaafireena illaa fee dalaal (section 5)</p> <p>51. Innaa lanansuru Rusulanaa wallazeena aamanoo fil hayaatid dunyaa wa Yawma yaqoomul ashhaad</p> <p>52. Yawma laa yanfa'uz zaalimeena ma'ziratuhum</p>	<p>path. Pharaoh's guile was only in defeat.</p> <p>38. The one who had believed said, "O my people, follow me, and I will guide you to the path of rectitude."</p> <p>39. "O my people, the life of this world is nothing but fleeting enjoyment, but the Hereafter is the Home of Permanence.</p> <p>40. Whoever commits a sin will be repaid only with its like. But whoever works righteousness, whether male or female, and is a believer—these will enter Paradise, where they will be provided for without account.</p> <p>41. O my people, how is it that I call you to salvation, and you call me to the Fire?</p> <p>42. You call me to reject Allah, and to associate with Him what I have no knowledge of, while I call you to the Mighty Forgiver.</p> <p>43. Without a doubt, what you call me to has no say in this world, or in the Hereafter; and our turning back is to Allah; and the transgressors are the inmates of the Fire.</p> <p>44. You will remember what I am telling you, so I commit my case to Allah. Allah is Observant of the servants."</p> <p>45. So Allah protected him from the evils of their scheming, while a terrible torment besieged Pharaoh's clan.</p> <p>46. The Fire. They will be exposed to it morning and evening. And on the Day the Hour takes place: "Admit the clan of Pharaoh to the most intense agony."</p> <p>47. As they quarrel in the Fire, the weak will say to those who were arrogant, "We were followers of yours; will you then spare us a portion of the Fire?"</p> <p>48. Those who were arrogant will say, "We are all in it; Allah has judged between the servants."</p> <p>49. And those in the Fire will say to the keepers of Hell, "Call to your Lord to lessen our suffering for one day."</p> <p>50. They will say, "Did not your messengers come to you with clear signs?" They will say, "Yes." They will say, "Then pray, but the prayers of the disbelievers will always be in vain."</p> <p>51. Most surely We will support Our messengers and those who believe, in this life, and on the Day the witnesses arise.</p> <p>52. The Day when their excuses will not profit the</p>
---	---

<p>wa lahumul la'natu wa lahum soooud daar</p> <p>53. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal hudaa wa awrasnaa Banee Israaa 'eelal Kitaab</p> <p>54. Hudanw wa zikraa li ulil albaab</p> <p>55. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqqunw wastaghfir lizambika wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika bil'ashiyi wal ibkaar</p> <p>56. Innal lazeena yujaadi loona fee Aayaatil laahi bighairi sultaanin ataahum in fee sudoorihim illaa kibrum maa hum bibaaligheeh; fasta'iz billaahi innahoo Huwas Samee'ul Baseer</p> <p>57. Lakhalqus samaawaati wal ardi akbaru min khalqin naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa ya'lamoona</p> <p>58. Wa maa yastawil a'maa walbaseeru wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa la musee'; qaleelam maa tatazakkaroona</p> <p>59. Innas Saa'ata la aatiyatul laa raiba feehaa wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yu'minoona</p> <p>60. Wa qaala Rabbukumud 'ooneee astajib lakum; innal lazeena yastakbiroona an 'ibaadatee sa yadkhuloona jahannama daakhireen (Section 6)</p> <p>61. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul laila litqaskunoo feehee wannahaara mubsiraa; innal laaha lazoo fadlin 'alan naasi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa yashkuroona</p> <p>62. Zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum khaaliqu kulli shai'; laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fa annaa tu'fakoon</p> <p>63. Kazaalika yu'fakul loazeena kaanoo bi Aayaatil laahi yajhadoona</p> <p>64. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul arda qaraaranw wassa maaa'a binaaa'anw wa sawwarakum fa ahsana suwarakum wa razaqakum minat taiyibaat; zaalikumul laahu Rabbukum fatabaarakal laahu Rabbul 'aalameen</p> <p>65. Huwal Hayyu laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fad'oohu mukh liseena lahudeen; alhamdu lillaahi Rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>66. Qul innee nuheetu an a'budal lazeena tad'oona min doonil laahi lammaa jaaa'a niyal biyinaatu mir Rabbee wa umirtu an uslima li Rabbil 'aalameen</p>	<p>wrongdoers, and the curse will be upon them, and they will have the Home of Misery.</p> <p>53. We gave Moses guidance, and made the Children of Israel inherit the Scripture.</p> <p>54. A guide and a reminder for those endowed with reason.</p> <p>55. So be patient. The promise of Allah is true. And ask forgiveness for your sin, and proclaim the praise of your Lord evening and morning.</p> <p>56. Those who dispute regarding Allah's revelations without any authority having come to them—there is nothing in their hearts but the feeling of greatness, which they will never attain. So seek refuge in Allah; for He is the AllHearing, the All-Seeing.</p> <p>57. Certainly the creation of the heavens and the earth is greater than the creation of humanity, but most people do not know.</p> <p>58. Not equal are the blind and the seeing. Nor are those who believe and work righteousness equal to the sinners. How little you reflect.</p> <p>59. Indeed, the Hour is coming; there is no doubt about it; but most people do not believe.</p> <p>60. Your Lord has said, "Pray to Me, and I will respond to you. But those who are too proud to worship Me will enter Hell forcibly."</p> <p>61. It is Allah Who made the night for you, that you may rest therein; and the day allowing sight. Allah is gracious towards the people, but most people do not give thanks.</p> <p>62. Such is Allah, your Lord, Creator of all things. There is no god except Him; so how could you turn away?</p> <p>63. Thus are turned away those who dispute the signs of Allah.</p> <p>64. It is Allah who made the earth a habitat for you, and the sky a structure. And He designed you, and designed you well; and He provided you with the good things. Such is Allah, your Lord; so Blessed is Allah, Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>65. He is the Living One. There is no god except He. So pray to Him, devoting your religion to Him. Praise be to Allah, the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>66. Say, "I was prohibited from worshiping those you invoke besides Allah, now that clear revelations have come to me from my Lord; and I was commanded to submit to the Lord of the</p>
--	---

<p>67. Huwal lazee khalaqakum min turaabin summa min nutfatin summa min 'alaqatin summa yukhrijukum tiflan summa litablughooo ashuddakum summa litakoonoo shuyookhaa; wa minkum mai yutawaffaa min qablu wa litablughooo ajalam musam manw-wa la'allakum ta'qiloon</p> <p>68. Huwal lazee yuhyee wa yumeetu fa iza qadaaa amran fa innamaa yaqoolu lahoon kun fa yakon (section 7)</p> <p>69. Alam tara ilal lazeena yujaadiloona fee Aayaatil laahi annaa yusrafoon</p> <p>70. Allazeena kazzaboo bil Kitaabi wa bimaa arsalnaa bihee Rusulanaa fasawfa ya'lamoon</p> <p>71. Izil aghlaalu fee a'naaqi-him wassalaasilu yashaboon</p> <p>72. Fil hameemi summa fin Naari Yasjaroon</p> <p>73. Summaa qeela lahum ayna maa kuntum tushrikoon</p> <p>74. Min doonil laahi qaaloo dalloo 'annaa bal lam nakun nad'oo min qablu shai'aa; kazaalika yudillul laahul kaafireen</p> <p>75. Zaalikum bimaa kuntum tafrahoona fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa bimaa kuntum tamrahoon</p> <p>76. Udkhulooo abwaaba Jahannama khaalideena feehee fabi'sa maswal mutakabbireen</p> <p>77. Fasbir inna wa'dal laahi haqq; fa immaa nuriyannak ba'dal lazee na'i duhum aw natawaffayannaka fa ilainaa yurja'oon</p> <p>78. Wa laqad arsalnaa Rusulam min qablika minhum man qasasnaa 'alaika wa minhum mal lam naqsus 'alaik; wa maa kaana li Rasoolin any yaatiya bi Aayatin illaa bi iznil laah; fa iza jaaa'a amrul laahi qudiya bilhaqqi wa khasira hunaalikal mubtiloon (section 8)</p> <p>79. Allaahul lazee ja'ala lakumul an'aama litarkaboo minhaa wa minhaa taakuloon</p> <p>80. Wa lakum feehee manaafi'u wa litablughoo 'alaihaa haajatan fee sudoorikum wa 'alaihaa wa 'alal fulki tuhmaloon</p> <p>81. Wa yureekum Aayaatihee fa ayya Aayaatil laahi tunkiroon</p> <p>82. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fa yanzuroo kaifa</p>	<p>Worlds.”</p> <p>67. It is He who created you from dust, then from a seed, then from an embryo, then He brings you out as an infant, then He lets you reach your maturity, then you become elderly—although some of you die sooner—so that you may reach a predetermined age, so that you may understand.</p> <p>68. It is He who gives life and death; and when He decides on a thing, He just says to it, “Be,” and it comes to be.</p> <p>69. Have you not observed those who dispute regarding Allah's revelations, how they have deviated?</p> <p>70. Those who call the Book a lie, and what We sent Our messengers with—they will surely know.</p> <p>71. When the yokes are around their necks, and they will be dragged by the chains.</p> <p>72. Into the boiling water, then in the Fire they will be consumed.</p> <p>73. Then it will be said to them, “Where are those you used to deify?”</p> <p>74. Instead of Allah?” They will say, “They have abandoned us. In fact, we were praying to nothing before.” Thus Allah sends the disbelievers astray.</p> <p>75. That is because you used to rejoice on earth in other than the truth, and because you used to behave with vanity.</p> <p>76. Enter the gates of Hell, to remain therein forever. What a terrible dwelling for the arrogant.</p> <p>77. So be patient. The promise of Allah is true. Whether We show you some of what We have promised them, or take you to Us, to Us they will be returned.</p> <p>78. We sent messengers before you. Some of them We told you about, and some We did not tell you about. No messenger can bring a miracle except by leave of Allah. Then, when the command of Allah is issued, fair judgment will be passed, and there and then the seekers of vanity will lose.</p> <p>79. Allah is He who created the domestic animals for you—some for you to ride, and some you eat.</p> <p>80. And in them you have other benefits as well, and through them you satisfy your needs. And on them, and on the ships, you are transported.</p> <p>81. And He shows you His signs. So which of Allah's signs will you deny?</p> <p>82. Have they not journeyed through the land, and</p>
---	--

<p>kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; kaanoo aksara minhum wa ashadda quwwatanw wa aasaan fil ardi famaah aghnaa 'anhum maa kaanoo yaksiboon</p> <p>83. Falammaa jaaa'at hum Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati farihoo bimaa 'indahum minal 'ilmi wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon</p> <p>84. Falammaa ra aw baasanaa qaalooo aamannaa billaahi wahdahoo wa kafarnaa bimaa kunnaa bihee mushrikeen</p> <p>85. Falam yaku tanfa 'uhum eemaanuhum lammaa ra-aw baasana sunnatal laahil latee qad khalat fee 'ibaadihee wa khasira hunaalikal kaafiroon (section 9)</p>	<p>seen the outcome for those before them? They were more numerous than they, and had greater power and influence in the land. But what they had achieved availed them nothing.</p> <p>83. When their messengers came to them with clear proofs, they rejoiced in the knowledge they had, and the very things they used to ridicule besieged them.</p> <p>84. Then, when they witnessed Our might, they said, "We believe in Allah alone, and we reject what we used to associate with Him."</p> <p>85. But their faith could not help them once they witnessed Our might. This has been Allah's way of dealing with His servants. And there and then the disbelievers lost.</p>
041. Fussilat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	41. DETAILED
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa Meeem</p> <p>2. Tanzeelum Minar-Rahmaanir-Raheem</p> <p>3. Kitaabun fussilat Ayaatuhoo Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyal liqawminy ya'lamoon</p> <p>4. Basheeranw wa nazeeran fa-a'rada aksaruhum fahum laa yasma'oon</p> <p>5. Wa qaaloo quloobunaa fee akinnatim mimmaa tad'oonaaa ilaihi wa fee azaaninaa waqrunw wa mim baininaa wa bainika bijaabun fa'mal innanaa 'aamiloon</p> <p>6. Qul innamaa ana basharum mislukum yoohaaa ilaiya annamaa ilaahukum Ilaahunw Waahidun fastaqeemooo ilaihi wastagfirooh; wa wailul lil mushrikeen</p> <p>7. Allazeena laa yu'toonaz Zakaata wa hum bil-Aakhiratihum kaafiroon</p> <p>8. Innal lazeena amanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon (section 1)</p> <p>9. Qul a'innakum latakfuroona billazee khalaqal arda fee yawmaini wa taj'aloona lahoon andaadaa; zaalika Rabbul 'aalameen</p> <p>10. Wa ja'ala feehaa rawaa siya min fawqihaa wa baaraka feehaa wa qaddara feehaaa aqwaatahaa fee arba'ati ayyaamin sawaaa'al lissaaa'ileen</p> <p>11. Summas tawaaa ilas-samaa'i wa hiya dukhaanun faqaala lahaa wa lil ardi'tiyaaa taw'an aw karhan qaalataa atainaa taaa'i'een</p> <p>12. Faqadaahunna sab'a samaawaatin fee</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. A revelation from the Most Gracious, the Most Merciful.</p> <p>3. A Scripture whose Verses are detailed, a Quran in Arabic for people who know.</p> <p>4. Bringing good news, and giving warnings. But most of them turn away, so they do not listen.</p> <p>5. And they say, "Our hearts are screened from what you call us to, and in our ears is deafness, and between us and you is a barrier. So do what you want, and so will we."</p> <p>6. Say, "I am only a human like you; it is inspired in me that your God is One God. So be upright towards Him, and seek forgiveness from Him." And woe to the idolaters.</p> <p>7. Those who do not pay the alms; and regarding the Hereafter, they are disbelievers.</p> <p>8. As for those who believe and do righteous deeds—for them is a reward uninterrupted.</p> <p>9. Say, "Do you reject the One who created the earth in two days? And you attribute equals to Him? That is the Lord of the Universe."</p> <p>10. He placed stabilizers over it; and blessed it; and planned its provisions in four days, equally to the seekers.</p> <p>11. Then He turned to the sky, and it was smoke, and said to it and to the earth, "Come, willingly or unwillingly." They said, "We come willingly."</p> <p>12. So He completed them as seven universes in</p>

yawmaini wa awhaa fee kulli samaaa'in amarahaa;
wa zaiyannassa maaa'ad dunyaa bimsaabeeha wa
hifzaa; zaalika taqdeerul 'Azeezil 'Aleem

13. Fa-in a'radoo faqul anzartukum saa'iqatam
misla saa'iqati 'Aadinw wa Samood

14. Iz jaaa'at humur Rusulu mim baini aydeehim
wa min khalfihim allaa ta'budooo illal laaha qaaloo
law shaaa'a Rabunaa la anzala malaaa 'ikatan
fa innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon

15. Fa ammaa 'Aadun fastak baroo fil ardi
bighairul haqqi wa qaaloo man ashaddu minnaa
quwwatan awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee
khalaqahum Huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatanw
wa kaanoo bi Aayaatinaa yajhadoo

16. Fa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehan sarsaran fee
ayyaamin nahisaatil linuzeeqahum 'azaabal khizyi
fil hayaatid dunyaa wa la'azaabul Aakhirati
akhzaa wa hum laa yunsaroon

17. Wa ammaa Samoodu fahadinaahum
fastahabbul 'ama 'alal huda fa
akhazathum saa'iqatul 'azaabil hooni bimaa
kaanoo yaksiboon

18. Wa najjainal lazeena aamanoo wa kaanoo
yattaqoon (section 2)

19. Wa yawma yuhsharu a'daaa'ul laahi ilan Naari
fahum yooza'oon

20. Hattaana izaa maa jaaa'oohaa shahida 'alaihim
samu'uhum wa absaaruhum wa julooduhum
bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon

21. Wa qaaloo lijuloodihim lima shahittum
'alainaa qaaloo antaqanal laahul lazeeee antaqa
kulla shai'inw wa Huwa khalaqakum awwala
marratinw wa ilaihi turja'oon

22. Wa maa kuntum tastatiroona ai-yashhada
'alaikum sam'ukum wa laaa absaarukum wa laa
juloodukum wa laakin zanantum annal laaha laa
ya'lamu kaseeram mimmaa ta'maloon

23. Wa zaalikum zannukumul lazee zanantum bi-
Rabbikum ardaakum fa asbahtum minal
khaasireen

24. Fa-iny yasbiroo fan Naaru maswal lahum wa
iny-yasta'tiboo fama hum

two days, and He assigned to each universe its
laws. And We decorated the lower universe with
lamps, and for protection. That is the design of the
Almighty, the All-Knowing.

13. But if they turn away, say, "I have warned you
of a thunderbolt, like the thunderbolt of Aad and
Thamood."

14. Their messengers came to them, from before
them and from behind them, saying, "Do not
worship anyone but Allah." They said, "Had our
Lord willed, He would have sent down angels;
Therefore, we reject what you are sent with."

15. As for Aad, they turned arrogant on earth, and
opposed justice, and said, "Who is more powerful
than us?" Have they not considered that Allah,
who created them, is more powerful than they?
And they went on denying Our revelations.

16. So We unleashed upon them a screaming
wind, for a few miserable days, to make them
taste the punishment of shame in this life; but the
punishment of the Hereafter is more shameful;
and they will not be saved.

17. And as for Thamood, We guided them, but
they preferred blindness over guidance. So the
thunderbolt of the humiliating punishment seized
them, because of what they used to earn.

18. And We saved those who believed and were
righteous.

19. The Day when Allah's enemies are herded into
the Fire, forcibly.

20. Until, when they have reached it, their hearing,
and their sight, and their skins will testify against
them regarding what they used to do.

21. And they will say to their skins, "Why did you
testify against us?" They will say, "Allah, Who
made all things speak, made us speak. It is He who
created you the first time, and to Him you are
returned."

22. You were unable to hide yourselves from your
hearing, and your sight, and your skins, to prevent
them from testifying against you, and you
imagined that Allah was unaware of much of what
you do.

23. It is that thought of yours about your Lord that
led you to ruin—so you became of the losers.

24. If they endure patiently, the Fire will be their
residence; and if they make up excuses, they will

<p>minal mu'tabeen</p> <p>25. Wa qaiyadnaa lahum quranaaa'a fazaiyanoo lahum maa baina aideehim wa maa khalfahum wa haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu feee umamin qad khalat min qablihim minal jinni wal insi innahum kaanoo khaasireen (section 3)</p> <p>26. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo laa tasma'oo lihaazal Quraani walghaw feehi la'allakum taghlihoon</p> <p>27. Falanuzeeqannal lazeena kafaroo 'azaaban shadeedanw wa lanajziyannahum aswallazee kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>28. Zaalika jazaaa'u a'daaa'il laahin Naaru lahum feehaa daarul khuld, jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo bi aayaatinaa yajhdoon</p> <p>29. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo Rabbanaaa arinal lazaini adal laanaa minal jinni wal insi naj'alhumaa tahta aqdaaminaa liyakoonaa minal asfaleen</p> <p>30. Innal lazeena qaaloo Rabbunal laahu summas taqaamoo tatanazzalu 'alaihimul malaaa 'ikatu allaa takhaafoo wa laa tahzanoo wa abshiroo bil Jannatil latee kuntum too'adoon</p> <p>31. Nahnu awliyaaa'ukum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa fil Aakhirati wa lakum feehaa maa tashtaheee anfusukum wa lakum feehaa ma tadda'oon</p> <p>32. Nuzulam min Ghafoorir Raheem (section 4)</p> <p>33. Wa man ahsanu qawlam mimman da'aaa ilal laahi wa 'amila saalihaanw wa qaala innanee minal musliméen</p> <p>34. Wa laa tastawil hasanatu wa las saiyi'ah; idfa' billatee hiya ahsanu fa'izal lazee bainaka wa bainahoo 'adaawatun ka'annahoo waliyun hameem</p> <p>35. Wa maa yulaqqaahaaa illal lazeena sabaroo wa maa yulaqqaahaaa illaa zoo hazzin 'azeem</p> <p>36. Wa immaa yanzaghannaka minash Shaitaani nazghun fasta'iz billaahi innahoo Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>37. Wa min Aayaatihil lailu wannahaaru washshamsu walqamar; laa tasjudoo lishshamsi wa laa lilqamari wasjudoo lillaahil lazee khala qahunna in kuntum iyyaahu ta'budoon</p>	<p>not be pardoned.</p> <p>25. We had assigned companions for them, who glamorized to them what was in front of them, and what was behind them. And the Word proved true against them in communities of jinn and humans that have passed away before them. They were losers.</p> <p>26. Those who disbelieve say, "Do not listen to this Quran, and talk over it, so that you may prevail."</p> <p>27. We will make those who disbelieve taste an intense agony, and We will recompense them according to the worst of what they used to do.</p> <p>28. Such is the recompense of Allah's enemies—the Fire—where they will have their permanent home, in recompense for having disregarded Our revelations.</p> <p>29. Those who disbelieved will say, "Our Lord, show us those who led us astray—among jinn and humans—and we will trample them under our feet, so they become of the lowest."</p> <p>30. Surely, those who say: "Our Lord is Allah," and then go straight, the angels will descend upon them: "Do not fear, and do not grieve, but rejoice in the news of the Garden which you were promised.</p> <p>31. We are your allies in this life and in the Hereafter, wherein you will have whatever your souls desire, and you will have therein whatever you call for.</p> <p>32. As Hospitality from an All-Forgiving, Merciful One."</p> <p>33. And who is better in speech than someone who calls to Allah, and acts with integrity, and says, "I am of those who submit"?</p> <p>34. Good and evil are not equal. Repel evil with good, and the person who was your enemy becomes like an intimate friend.</p> <p>35. But none will attain it except those who persevere, and none will attain it except the very fortunate.</p> <p>36. When a temptation from the Devil provokes you, seek refuge in Allah; He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>37. And of His signs are the night and the day, and the sun and the moon. Do not bow down to the sun, nor to the moon, but bow down to Allah, Who created them both, if it is Him that you serve.</p>
---	--

<p>38. Fa inis-takbaroo fallazee na 'inda Rabbika yusabbihoona lahoo billaili wannahaari wa hum laa yas'amoona (make sajda)</p> <p>39. Wa min Ayaatiheee annaka taral arda khaashi'atan fa izaana anzalna 'alaihal maaa'ah tazzat wa rabat; innal lazeee ahyaaahaa lamuhiyil mawtaa; innahoo 'alaa kulli shai-in Qadeer</p> <p>40. Innal lazeena yulhidoona fee Ayaatina laa yakhfawna 'alainaa' afamai yulqaa fin Naari khayrun am mai yaateee aaminai Yawmal Qiyaamah; i'maloo ma shi'tum innahoo bimaa ta'maloona Baseer</p> <p>41. Inna Lazeena kafaroo biz Zikri lammaa jaa'ahum wa innahoo la Kitaabun 'Azeez</p> <p>42. Laa yaateehil baatilu mim baini yadaihi wa laa min khalfihee tanzeelum min Hakeemin Hameed</p> <p>43. Maa yuqaalu laka illaa maa qad qeela lir Rusuli min qablik; inna Rabbaka lazoo maghfiratinw wa zoo 'iqaabin aleem</p> <p>44. Wa law ja'alnaahu Qur-aanan A'jamiyyal laqaaloo law laa fussilat Ayaatuhoon 'a A'jamiyyunw wa 'Arabiyy; qul huwa lillazeena aamanoo hudanw wa shifaaa'unw wallazeena la yu'minoona fee azaanihim waqrunw wa huwa 'alaihim 'amaa; ulaaa'ika yunaadawna mim maakaanim ba'eed (section 5)</p> <p>45. Wa laqad aatainaa Moosal Kitaaba fakhtulifa fee; wa lawlaa Kalimatun sabaqat mir Rabbika laqudiya bainahum; wa innahum lafee shakkim minhu mureeb</p> <p>46. Man 'amila salihan falinafshihee wa man asaaa'a fa'alaihaa; wamaa rabbuka bizallaamil lil 'abeed (End Juz 24)</p> <p>47. Ilaihi yuraddu 'ilmus Saaa'ah; wa maa takhruju min samaraatim min akmaamihaa wa maa tahmilu min unsaa wa laa tada'u illaa bi'ilmih; wa Yawma yunaadeehim aina shurakaaa'ee qaalooo aazannaaka maa minnaa min shaheed</p> <p>48. Wa dalla 'anhum maa kaanoo yad'oona min qablu wa zannoo maa lahum mim mahees</p> <p>49. Laa yas'amul insaanu min du'aaa'il khairi wa im massa hush sharru fa ya'oosun qanoot</p>	<p>38. But if they are too proud—those in the presence of your Lord praise Him night and day, and without ever tiring.</p> <p>39. And of His signs is that you see the land still. But when We send down water upon it, it stirs and grows. Surely, He Who revived it will revive the dead. He is Able to do all things.</p> <p>40. Those who despise Our revelations are not hidden from Us. Is he who is hurled into the Fire better? Or he who arrives safely on the Day of Resurrection? Do as you please; He is Seeing of everything you do.</p> <p>41. Those who reject the Reminder when it has come to them—it is an invincible Book.</p> <p>42. Falsehood cannot approach it, from before it or behind it. It is a revelation from One Wise and Praiseworthy.</p> <p>43. Nothing is said to you but was said to the Messengers before you: your Lord is Possessor of Forgiveness, and Possessor of Painful Repayment.</p> <p>44. Had We made it a Quran in a foreign language, they would have said, "If only its verses were made clear." Non-Arabic and an Arab? Say, "For those who believe, it is guidance and healing. But as for those who do not believe: there is heaviness in their ears, and it is blindness for them. These are being called from a distant place."</p> <p>45. We gave Moses the Book, but disputes arose concerning it. Were it not for a prior decree from your Lord, judgment would have been pronounced between them. But they are in perplexing doubt concerning it.</p> <p>46. Whoever acts righteously does so for himself; and whoever works evil does so against himself. Your Lord is not unjust to the servants.</p> <p>47. To Him is referred the knowledge of the Hour. No fruit emerges from its sheath, and no female conceives or delivers, except with His knowledge. And on the Day when He calls out to them, "Where are My associates?" They will say, "We admit to you, none of us is a witness."</p> <p>48. What they used to pray to before will forsake them, and they will realize that they have no escape.</p> <p>49. The human being never tires of praying for good things; but when adversity afflicts him, he despairs and loses hope.</p>
--	---

<p>50. Wa la in azaqnaahu rahmatam minnaa mim ba'di dar raaa'a massat hu la yaqoolanna haazaa lee wa maaa azunnus Saa'ata qaaa'imatanz wa la'in ruji'tu ilaa Rabbeee inna lee 'indahoo lalhusnaa; falanu nabbi'annal lazeena kafaroo bimaa 'amiloo wa lanuzeeqan nahum min 'azaabin ghaleez</p> <p>51. Wa izaan an'amnaa 'alal insaani a'rada wa naaaja bihaani bihee wa izaan massahush sharru fazoo du'aaa'in 'areed</p> <p>52. Qul araitum in kaana min 'indil laahi summa kafar tum bihee man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqim ba'eed</p> <p>53. Sanureehim Ayaatinaa fil afaa'iqi wa fee anfasihim hatta yatabaiyana lahum annahul haqq; awa lam yakfi bi Rabbika annahoo 'alaa kulli shai-in Shaheed</p> <p>54. Alaaa innahum fee miryatim mil liqaaa'i Rabbihim; alaaa innahoo bikulli shai'im muheet (section 6)</p>	<p>50. And when We let him taste a mercy from Us, after the adversity that had afflicted him, he will say, "This is mine, and I do not think that the Hour is coming; and even if I am returned to my Lord, I will have the very best with Him." We will inform those who disbelieve of what they did, and We will make them taste an awful punishment.</p> <p>51. When We provide comfort for the human being, he withdraws and distances himself; but when adversity befalls him, he starts lengthy prayers.</p> <p>52. Say, "Have you considered? If it is from Allah and you reject it—who is further astray than he who is cutoff and alienated?"</p> <p>53. We will show them Our proofs on the horizons, and in their very souls, until it becomes clear to them that it is the truth. Is it not sufficient that your Lord is witness over everything?</p> <p>54. Surely they are in doubt about the encounter with their Lord. Surely He comprehends everything.</p>
<p>042. Ash-Shura – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>42. CONSULTATION</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa Meeem</p> <p>2. 'Ayyyn Seen Qaaaf</p> <p>3. Kazaalika yooheee ilaika wa ilal lazeena min qablika laahul 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>4. Lahoo maa fis samaa waati wa maa fil ardi wa Huwal 'Aliyul 'Azeem</p> <p>5. Takaadus samaawaatu yatafattarna min fawqihinn; walmalaaa'ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi Rabbihim wa yastaghfiroona liman fil ard; alaaa innal laaha huwal Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>6. Wallazeenat takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'al laahu hafeezun 'alaihim wa maaa anta 'alaihim biwakeel</p> <p>7. Wa kazaalika awhainaaa llaika Qur-aanan 'Arabiyyal litunzir aUmmal Quraa wa man hawlahaa wa tunzira Yawmal Jam'ila raiba feeh; fareequn fil jannati wa fareequn fissa'eer</p> <p>8. Wa law shaaa'al laahu laja'alahum ummatanz waahi datanz walaakiny yudkhillumany yashaaa'u fee rahmatih; waz zaalimoona maa lahum minw waliyyinw wa laa naseer</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. Ayn, Seen, Qaf.</p> <p>3. Thus He inspires you, and those before you—Allah the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>4. To him belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. He is the Sublime, the Magnificent.</p> <p>5. The heavens above them almost burst apart, while the angels glorify the praises of their Lord, and ask forgiveness for those on earth. Allah is indeed the Forgiver, the Merciful.</p> <p>6. As for those who take masters other than Him: Allah is in charge of them, and you are not responsible for them.</p> <p>7. Thus We inspired you with an Arabic Quran, that you may warn the Central City and whoever is around it, and to warn of the Day of Assembly, of which there is no doubt; a group in the Garden, and a group in the Furnace.</p> <p>8. Had Allah willed, He could have made them one community, but He admits into His mercy whomever He wills. As for the wrongdoers, they will have no protector and no savior.</p>

9. Amit takhazoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'a fallaaahu Huwal Waliyyu wa Huwa yuhyil mawtaa wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer (section 1)

10. Wa makh-talaftum feehee min shai'in fahukmuhoohoo ilallaah; zaalikumul laahu Rabbee 'alaihi tawakkaltu wa ilaihi uneeb

11. Faatirus samaawaati wal ard; ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwaajanw wa minal an'aami azwaajai yazra'ukum feehee; laisa kamislihee shai'unw wa Huwas Samee'ul Baseer

12. Lahoo maqaaleedus samaawaati wal ardi yabsutur rizqa limai yashaaa'u wa yaqdir; innahoo bikulli shai'in 'Aleem

13. Shara'a lakum minad deeni maa wassaa bihee Noohanw wallazeee awhainaaa ilaika wa maa wassainaa biheee Ibraaheema wa Moosa wa 'Eesaaa an aqeerud adeena wa laa tatafarragoo feehee; kabura 'alal mushrikeena maa tad'oohum ilaihi; Allaahu yajtabee ilaihi mai yashaaa'u wa yahdeee ilaihi mai yuneeb

14. Wa maa tafarraqooo illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; wa law laa Kalimatum sabaqat mir Rabbika ilaaa ajalim musammal laqudiya bainahum; wa innal lazeena ooriful Kitaaba mim ba'dihim lafee shakkim minhu mureeb

15. Falizaalika fad'u wastaqim kamaaa umirta wa laa tattabi' ahwaaa'ahum wa qul aamantu bimaaa anzalal laahu min Kitaab, wa umirtu li a'dila bainakum Allaahu Rabbunaa wa Rabbukum lanaaa a'maa lunaa wa lakum a'maalukim laa hujjata bainanaa wa baina kumul laahu yajma'u bainanaa wa ilaihil maser

16. Wallazeena yuhaaajjoona fil laahi mim ba'di mastujeeba lahoohujjatuhum daahidatun 'inda Rabbihim wa 'alaihim ghadabunw wa lahum 'azaabun shadeed

17. Allahul lazeee anzalal Kitaaba bilhaqqi wal Meezaan; wa ma yudreeka la'allas Saa'ata qareeb

18. Yasta'jilu bihal lazeena laa yu'minoona bihaa wallazeena aamanoo mushfiquona minhaa wa

9. Or have they adopted protectors besides him? But Allah is the Protector, and He gives life to the dead, and He has power over all things.

10. Whatever matter you differ about, its judgment rests with Allah. "Such is Allah, my Lord, in Whom I trust, and unto Him I repent."

11. Originator of the heavens and the earth. He made for you mates from among yourselves, and pairs of animals, by means of which He multiplies you. There is nothing like Him. He is the Hearing, the Seeing.

12. To Him belongs absolute control of the heavens and the earth. He spreads the bounties to whomever He wills, or reduces it. He is aware of all things.

13. He prescribed for you the same religion He enjoined upon Noah, and what We inspired to you, and what We enjoined upon Abraham, and Moses, and Jesus: "You shall uphold the religion, and be not divided therein." As for the idolaters, what you call them to is outrageous to them. Allah chooses to Himself whom He wills, and He guides to Himself whoever repents.

14. They became divided only after knowledge came to them, out of resentment among themselves. Were it not for a predetermined decision from your Lord, judgment would have been pronounced between them. Indeed, those who were made to inherit the Book after them are in grave doubt about it.

15. To this go on inviting, and be upright as you were commanded, and do not follow their inclinations, and say, "I believe in whatever Book Allah has sent down, and I was commanded to judge between you equitably. Allah is our Lord and your Lord. We have our deeds, and you have your deeds. Let there be no quarrel between us and you. Allah will bring us together, and to Him is the ultimate return."

16. As for those who dispute about Allah after having answered His call, their argument is invalid with their Lord; and upon them falls wrath; and a grievous torment awaits them.

17. It is Allah who revealed the Book with the truth, and the Balance. And what will make you realize that perhaps the Hour is near?

18. Those who do not believe in it seek to hasten it; but those who believe are apprehensive of it,

ya'lamoona annahal haqq; alaaa innal lazeena yumaaroonaa fis Saa'ati lafee dalaalim ba'e'd

19. Allahu lateefum bi'ibaadihee yarzuqu mai yashaaa'u wa Huwal Qawiyyul 'Azeez (Section 2)

20. Man kaana yureedu harsal Aakhirati nazid lahoo fee harsihee wa man kaana yureedu harsad dunyaa nu'tihee mnhaa wa maa lahoo fil Aakhirati min naseeb

21. Am lahum shurakaaa'u shara'oo lahum minad deeni maa lam yaazam bihil laah; wa law laa kalimatul fasli laqudiya bainahum; wa innaz zaalimeena lahum 'azaabun aleem

22. Taraz zaalimeena mushfiqeena mimmaa kasaboo wa huwa waaqi'um bihim; wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati fee rawdaatil jannaati lahum maa yashaaa'oona 'inda Rabbihiim; zaalika huwal fadlul kabeer

23. Zaalikal lazee yubash shirul laahu 'ibaadahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaat; qul laaa as'alukum 'alaihi ajran illal mawaddata fil qurbaa; wa mai yaqtarif hasanatan nazid lahoo feehaa husnaa; innal laaha Ghafoorun Shakoor

24. Am yaqooloonaf tara 'alal laahi kaziban fa-iny yasha il laahu yakhtim 'alaa qalbik; wa yamhul laahul baatila wa yuhiqqul haqqa bi Kalimaatih; innahoo 'Aleemum bizaatis sudoor

25. Wa Huwal lazee yaqbalut tawbata 'an 'ibaadihee wa ya'foo 'anis saiiyaati wa ya'lamu maa taf'aloona

26. Wa yastajeebul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilu saalihaati wa yazeeduhum min fadlih; wal kaafiroona lahum 'azaabun shaded

27. Wa law basatal laahur rizqa li'ibaadihee labaghaw fil ardi wa laakinyunazzilu biqadarim maa yashaaa'; innahoo bi'ibaadihee Khabeerum Baseer

28. Wa Huwal lazee yunazzilul ghaisa mim ba'di maa qanatoo wa yanshuru rahmatah; wa Huwal Waliyyul Hameed

29. Wa min Aayaatihee khalqus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bassa feehimaa min daaabbah; wa Huwa 'alaa jam'ihim iza yashaaa'u Qadeer

and they know it to be the truth. Absolutely, those who question the Hour are in distant error.

19. Allah is kind towards His worshipers. He provides for whomever He wills. He is the Powerful, the Honorable.

20. Whoever desires the harvest of the Hereafter, We increase for him his harvest; and whoever desires the harvest of this world, We give him thereof, and he has no share of the Hereafter.

21. Or is it that they have partners who litigate for them religious laws never authorized by Allah? Were it not for the conclusive decision, it would have been settled between them. The wicked will have a painful punishment.

22. You will see the unjust terrified of what they have earned, and it will befall them. As for those who believe and do good deeds, they will be in the Meadows of the Gardens; they will have whatever they please in the presence of their Lord; that is the supreme blessing.

23. That is the good news Allah gives to His servants who believe and do good deeds. Say, "I ask of you no wage for it, except affection among the near of kin." Whoever does a good deed, We will increase its goodness for him. Allah is Forgiving and Appreciative.

24. Or do they say, "He forged a lie about Allah." If Allah so willed, He could have sealed your heart. But Allah obliterates the false, and confirm the true by His Words. He knows what is in the hearts.

25. It is He who accepts the repentance of His worshipers, and remits the sins, and knows what you do.

26. And He answers those who believe and do good deeds, and He increases them of His grace. But the disbelievers will suffer a terrible punishment.

27. If Allah were to increase the provision to His servants, they would transgress on earth; but He sends down in precise measure whatever He wills. Surely, regarding His servants, He is Expert and Observant.

28. It is He who brings down the rain after they have despaired, and unfolds His mercy. He is the Guardian, the Praised.

29. And of His signs are the creation of the heavens and the earth, and the creatures He has spread throughout them; and He is Able to gather

<p>(section 3)</p> <p>30. Wa maaa asaabakum mim museebatin fabimaa kasabat aydeekum wa ya'foo 'an kaseer</p> <p>31. Wa maaa antum bimu'jizeena fil ardi wa maa lakum min doonil laahi minw wa liyyinw wa laa naseer</p> <p>32. Wa min Aayaatihil ja waarifil bahri kal a'lam</p> <p>33. Iny yashaaa yuskinir reeha fa yazlalna rawaakida 'alaa zahirh; inna fee zaalika la Aayaatil likulli sabbaarin shakoor</p> <p>34. Aw yoobiqhunna bimaa kasaboo wa ya'fu 'an kaseer</p> <p>35. Wa ya'lamal lazeena yujaadiloona fee Aayaatinaa maa lahum mim mahees</p> <p>36. Famaa ooteetum min shai'in famataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa wa maa 'indal laahi khairunw wa abqaa lillazeena aamanoo wa 'alaa Rabbihim yatawakkaloon</p> <p>37. Wallazeena yajtaniboona kabaaa'iral ismi wal fawaa hisha wa iza maa ghadiboo hum yaghfiroon</p> <p>38. Wallazeenas tajaaboo li Rabbihim wa aqaamus Salaata wa amruhum shoora bainahum wa mimmaa razaqnaahum yunfiqoon</p> <p>39. Wallazeena iza asaabahumul baghyu hum yantasiroon</p> <p>40. Wa jazaaa'u saiyi'atin saiyi'tum misluha faman 'afaa wa aslaha fa ajruhoo 'alal laah; innahoo laa yuhibbuz zaalimeen</p> <p>41. Wa lamanin tasara ba'da zulmihee fa ulaaa'ika maa 'alaihim min sabeel</p> <p>42. Innamas sabeelu 'alal lazeena yazlimoonan naasa wa yabghoon fil ardi bighairil haqq; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>43. Wa laman sabara wa ghafara inna zaalika lamin 'azmil umoor (section 4)</p> <p>44. Wa mai yudlilil laahu fama lahoo minw waliyyim mim ba'dih; wa taraz zaalimeena lammaa ra awul 'azaaba yaqooloon hal ilaa maraddim min sabeel</p> <p>45. Wa taraahum yu'radoona 'alaihaa khaashi'eena minazzulli yanzuroona min tarfin khaifiyy; wa qaalal lazeena aamanooo innal</p>	<p>them at will.</p> <p>30. Whatever misfortune befalls you, it is because of what your hands have earned; and yet He pardons much.</p> <p>31. You are not the ones to interfere on earth; and besides Allah, you have no ally, and no helper.</p> <p>32. And of His signs are the ships sailing the sea like flags.</p> <p>33. If He willed, He could have stilled the winds, leaving them motionless on its surface. Surely in that are signs for every disciplined, grateful person.</p> <p>34. Or He could wreck them, because of what they have earned. And yet He pardons much.</p> <p>35. Those who dispute Our signs know that there is no asylum for them.</p> <p>36. Whatever thing you are given is only the provision of this life. But what Allah possesses is better and more lasting for those who believe and rely on their Lord.</p> <p>37. And those who avoid major sins and indecencies; and if they become angry, they forgive.</p> <p>38. And those who respond to their Lord, and pray regularly, and conduct their affairs by mutual consultation, and give of what We have provided them.</p> <p>39. And those who, when wronged, defend themselves.</p> <p>40. The repayment of a bad action is one equivalent to it. But whoever pardons and makes reconciliation, his reward lies with Allah. He does not love the unjust.</p> <p>41. As for those who retaliate after being wronged, there is no blame on them.</p> <p>42. Blame lies on those who wrong people, and commit aggression in the land without right. These will have a painful punishment.</p> <p>43. But whoever endures patiently and forgives—that is a sign of real resolve.</p> <p>44. Whoever Allah leaves astray has no protector apart from Him. And you will see the transgressors, when they see the torment, saying, "Is there a way of going back?"</p> <p>45. And you will see them exposed to it, cowering from disgrace, looking with concealed eyes. Those who believed will say, "The losers are those who</p>
---	---

<p>khaasireenal lazeena khasiroon anfusahum wa ahleehim Yawmal Qiyaamah; alaaa innaz zaalimeena fee'azaabim muqeem</p> <p>46. Wa maa kaana lahum min awliyaaa'a yansuroonahum min doonil laah; wa mai yudlilil laahu famaah lahoo min sabeel</p> <p>47. Istajeeboo li Rabbikum min qabli any yaatiya Yawmul laa maradda lahoo minal laah; maa lakum mim malja iny yawma'izinw wa maa lakum min nakeer</p> <p>48. Fa-in a'radoo famaah arsalnaaka 'alaihim hafeezan in 'alaika illal balaagh; wa innaaa izaah azaqnal insaana minnaa rahmatan fariha bihaa wa in tusibhum saiyi'atum bimaa qaddamat aydeehim fa innal insaana kafoor</p> <p>49. Lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ard; yakhluku maa yashaaa'; yahabu limai yashaaa'u inaanw wa yahabu limai yashaaa'uz zukoor</p> <p>50. Aw yuzawwijuhum zukraananw wa inaanw wa yaj'alu mai yashaaa'u 'aqeemaa; innahoo 'Aleemun Qadeer</p> <p>51. Wa maa kaana libasharin any yukallimahul laahu illaa wahyan aw minw waraaa'i hijabin aw yursila Rasoolan fa yoohiya bi iznuhee maa yashaaa'; innahoo 'Aliyyun Hakeem</p> <p>52. Wa kazaalika awhainaaa ilaika rooham min amrinaa; maa kunta tadree mal Kitaabu wa lal eemaanu wa laakin ja'alnaahu nooran nahdee bihee man nashaaa'u min 'ibaadinaa; wa innaka latahdeee ilaaa Siraatim Mustaqeem</p> <p>53. Siraatil lahil lazee lahoo maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; alaaa ilal laahi taseerul umoor (section 5)</p>	<p>lost themselves and their families on the Day of Resurrection.” Indeed, the evildoers are in a lasting torment.</p> <p>46. They will have no allies to support them against Allah. Whomever Allah leaves astray has no way out.</p> <p>47. Respond to your Lord before there comes from Allah a Day that cannot be turned back. You will have no refuge on that Day, and no possibility of denial.</p> <p>48. But if they turn away—We did not send you as a guardian over them. Your only duty is communication. Whenever We let man taste mercy from Us, he rejoices in it; but when misfortune befalls them, as a consequence of what their hands have perpetrated, man turns blasphemous.</p> <p>49. To Allah belongs the dominion of the heavens and the earth. He creates whatever He wills. He grants daughters to whomever He wills, and He grants sons to whomever He wills.</p> <p>50. Or He combines them together, males and females; and He renders whomever He wills sterile. He is Knowledgeable and Capable.</p> <p>51. It is not for any human that Allah should speak to him, except by inspiration, or from behind a veil, or by sending a messenger to reveal by His permission whatever He wills. He is All-High, All-Wise.</p> <p>52. We thus inspired you spiritually, by Our command. You did not know what the Scripture is, nor what faith is, but We made it a light, with which We guide whomever We will of Our servants. You surely guide to a straight path.</p> <p>53. The path of Allah, to whom belongs everything in the heavens and everything on earth. Indeed, to Allah all matters revert.</p>
<p>043. Az-Zukhruf – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa-Meeem</p> <p>2. Wal Kitaabil Mubeen</p> <p>3. Innaa ja'alnaahu Quraanan 'Arabiyyal la'allakum ta'qiloon</p> <p>4. Wa innahoo fee Ummil Kitaabi Ladainaa la'aliyyun hakeem</p> <p>5. Afanadribu 'ankumuz Zikra safhan an kuntum</p>	<p>43. DECORATIONS</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. By the Book that makes things clear.</p> <p>3. We made it an Arabic Quran, so that you may understand.</p> <p>4. And it is with Us, in the Source Book, sublime and wise.</p> <p>5. Shall We hold back the Reminder from you,</p>

qawmam musrifeen	since you are a transgressing people?
6. Wa kam arsalnaa min Nabiyyin fil awwaleen	6. How many a prophet did We send to the ancients?
7. Wa maa yaateehim min Nabiyyin illaa kaanoo bihee yasahzi'oon	7. No messenger came to them, but they ridiculed him.
8. Fa ahlaknaaa ashadda minhum batshanw wa madaa masalul awwaleen	8. We destroyed people more powerful than they, and so the example of the ancients has passed away.
9. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqas samaawaati wal arda la yaqoolunna khalaqa hunnal 'Azeedul 'Aleem	9. And if you asked them, "Who created the heavens and the earth?" They would say, "The Mighty, the Knower created them."
10. Allazee ja'ala lakumul arda mahdanw wa ja'ala lakum feehaa subulal la'allakum tahtadoon	10. He who made the earth a habitat for you, and traced pathways for you on it, that you may be guided.
11. Wallazee nazzala minas samaaa'i maa'am biqadarin fa anshanaa bihee baldatam maitaa' kazaalika tukhrajoon	11. He who sends down water from the sky in due proportion; and so We revive thereby a dead land. Thus you will be brought out.
12. Wallazee khalaqal azwaaja kullahaa wa ja'ala lakum minal fulki wal-an'aami maa tarkaboon	12. He Who created all the pairs; and provided you with ships, and animals on which you ride.
13. Litastawoo 'alaa zuhoorihee summa tazkuroo ni'mata Rabbikum izastawaitum 'alaihi wa taqooloo Subhaanal lazee sakhkhara lana haaza wa maa kunnaa lahoo muqrineen	13. That you may mount their backs, and remember the favor of your Lord as you sit firmly upon them, and say, "Glory be to Him Who placed these at our service; surely we could not have done it by ourselves.
14. Wa innaaa ilaa Rabbinaa lamunqaliboon	14. And surely, to our Lord we will return."
15. Wa ja'aloo lahoo min 'ibaadihee juz'aa; innal insaana lakafoorum mubeen (section 1)	15. Yet they turn one of His servants into a part of Him. Man is clearly ungrateful.
16. Amit takhaza mimmaa yakhlugu banaatinw wa asfaakum bilbaneen	16. Or has He chosen for Himself daughters from what He creates, and favored you with sons?
17. Wa iza bushshira ahaduhum bimaa daraba lir Rahmaani masalan zalla wajhuhoo muswaddanw wa hua kazeem	17. Yet when one of them is given news of what he attributes to the Most Gracious, his face darkens, and he suppresses grief.
18. Awa mai yunashsha'u fil hilyati wa huwa fil khisaami ghairu mubeen	18. "Someone brought up to be beautiful, and unable to help in a fight?"
19. Wa ja'alul malaaa'ikatal lazeena hum 'ibaadur Rahmaani inaasaa; a shahidoo khalaqhum; satuktabu shahaa datuhum wa yus'aloon	19. And they appoint the angels, who are servants to the Most Gracious, as females. Have they witnessed their creation? Their claim will be recorded, and they will be questioned.
20. Wa qaaloo law shaaa'ar Rahmaanu maa 'abadnaahum; maa lahum bizaalika min 'ilmin in hum illaa yakhrusoon	20. And they say, "Had the Most Gracious willed, we would not have worshiped them." But they have no knowledge of that; they are merely guessing.
21. Am aatainaahum Kitaabam min qablihee fahum bihee mustamsikoon	21. Or have We given them a book prior to this one, to which they adhere?
22. Bal qaalooo innaa wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa 'alaaa ummatinw wa innaa 'alaaa aasaarihim muhtadoon	22. But they say, "We found our parents on a course, and we are guided in their footsteps."
23. Wa kazaalika maaa arsalnaa min qablika fee	23. Likewise, We sent no warner before you to any

<p>qaryatim min nazeerin illaa qaala mutrafoohaaa innaa wajadnaaa aabaaa'anaa 'alaaa ummatinw wa innaa 'alaaa aasaarihim muqtadoon</p> <p>24. Qaala awa law ji'tukum bi ahdaa mimmaa wajattum 'alaihi aabaaa'akum qaalooo innaa bimaaa ursiltum bihee kaafiroon</p> <p>25. Fantaqamnaa minhum fanzur kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul mukazzibeen (section 2)</p> <p>26. Wa iz qaala Ibraaheemu liabeehi wa qawmiheee innane baraaa'um mimmaa ta'budo</p> <p>27. Illal lazee fataranee innahoo sa yahdeen</p> <p>28. Wa ja'alahaa Kalimatam baaqiyatan fee 'aqibihee la'al lahum yarji'oon</p> <p>29. Bal matta'tu haaa'ulaaa'i wa aabaaa'ahum hattaa jaaa'a humul haqqu wa Rasoolum mubeen</p> <p>30. Wa lammaa jaaa'ahumul haqqu qaaloo haazaa sihrunw wa innaa bihee kaafiroon</p> <p>31. Wa qaaloo law laa nuzzila haazal Quraanu 'alaa rajulim minal qaryataini 'azeem</p> <p>32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata Rabbik; Nahnu qasamnaa bainahum ma'eesatahum fil hayaatid dunyaa wa rafa'naa ba'dahum fawqa ba'din darajaatil liyattakhiza ba'duhum ba'dan sukhriyyaa; wa rahmatu Rabbika khairum mimmaa yajma'oon</p> <p>33. Wa law laaa any yakoonan naasu ummatanw waahidatal laja'alnaa limany yakfuru bir Rahmaani libu yootihim suqufam min fiddatinw wa ma'aarija 'alaihaa yazharoon</p> <p>34. Wa libu yootihim abwaabanw wa sururan 'alaihaa yattaki'oon</p> <p>35. Wa zukhrufaa; wa in kullu zaalika lammaa mataa'ul hayaatid dunyaa; wal aakhiratu 'inda Rabbika lilmuttaqeen (section 3)</p> <p>36. Wa mai ya'shu 'an zikrir Rahmaani nuqaiyid lahoo Shaitaanah fahuwa lahoon qareen</p> <p>37. Wa innahum la yasuddoo nahum 'anis sabeeli wa yabsaboonah annahum muhtadoon</p> <p>38. Hattaaa iza jaaa'anaa qaala yaa laita bainee wa bainaka bu'dal mashriqaini fabi'sal qareen</p> <p>39. Wa lai yanfa'akumul Yawma iz zalamtum annakum fil 'azaabi mushtarikoon</p>	<p>town, but the wealthy among them said, "We found our parents on a course, and we are following in their footsteps."</p> <p>24. He would say, "Even if I bring you better guidance than what you found your parents following?" They would say, "We reject what you are sent with."</p> <p>25. So We wreaked vengeance upon them. Behold, then, what was the fate of those who deny.</p> <p>26. When Abraham said to his father and his people, "I am innocent of what you worship.</p> <p>27. Except for He who created me, for He will guide me."</p> <p>28. And he made it an enduring word in his progeny, so that they may return.</p> <p>29. I gave these and their forefathers some enjoyment, until the truth and a manifest messenger came to them.</p> <p>30. But when the truth came to them, they said, "This is sorcery, and we refuse to believe in it."</p> <p>31. They also said, "If only this Quran was sent down to a man of importance from the two cities."</p> <p>32. Is it they who allocate the mercy of your Lord? It is We who have allocated their livelihood in this life, and We elevated some of them in rank above others, that some of them would take others in service. But your Lord's mercy is better than what they amass.</p> <p>33. Were it not that humanity would become a single community, We would have provided those who disbelieve in the Most Gracious with roofs of silver to their houses, and stairways by which they ascend.</p> <p>34. And doors to their houses, and furnishings on which they recline.</p> <p>35. And decorations. Yet all that is nothing but the stuff of this life. Yet the Hereafter, with your Lord, is for the righteous.</p> <p>36. Whoever shuns the remembrance of the Most Gracious, We assign for him a devil, to be his companion.</p> <p>37. They hinder them from the path, though they think they are guided.</p> <p>38. Until, when He comes to Us, he will say, "If only there were between me and you the distance of the two Easts." What an evil companion!</p> <p>39. It will not benefit you on that Day, since you did wrong. You are partners in the suffering.</p>
--	--

40. Afa anta tusmi'us summa aw tahdil 'umya wa man kaana fee dalaalim mubeen	40. Can you make the deaf hear, or guide the blind, and him who is in evident error?
41. Fa immaa nazhabanna bika fa innaa minhum muntaqimoon	41. Even if We take you away, We will wreak vengeance upon them.
42. Aw nuriyannakal lazee wa'adnaahum fa innaa 'alaihim muqtadiroon	42. Or show you what We have promised them; for We have absolute power over them.
43. Fastamsik billazeeee oohi ya ilaika innaka 'alaa Siraatim Mustaqeem	43. So adhere to what is revealed to you. You are upon a straight path.
44. Wa innahoo lazikrul laka wa liqawmika wa sawfa tus'aloon	44. It is a message for you, and for your people; and you will be questioned.
45. Was'al man arsalnaa min qablika mir Rusulinaa aja'alnaa min doonir Rahmaani aaliहतany yu badoon (section 4)	45. Ask those of Our messengers We sent before you: "Did We appoint gods besides the Most Gracious to be worshiped?"
46. Wa laqad arsalnaa Moosaa bi aayaatinaaa ilaa Fir'awna wa mala'ihee faqaala innee Rasoolu Rabbil 'aalameen	46. We sent Moses with Our revelations to Pharaoh and his dignitaries. He said, "I am the Messenger of the Lord of the Worlds."
47. Falammaa jaaa'ahum bi aayaatinaaa iza hum minhaa yadhakoon	47. But when he showed them Our signs, they started laughing at them.
48. Wa maa nureehim min aayatin illaa hiya akbaru min ukhtihaa wa akhaznaahum bil'azaabi la'allahum yarji'oon	48. Each sign We showed them was more marvelous than its counterpart. And We afflicted them with the plagues, so that they may repent.
49. Wa qaaloo yaaa ayyuhas saahirud'u lanaa Rabbaka bimaa 'ahida 'indaka innanaa lamuhtadoon	49. They said, "O sorcerer, pray to your Lord for us, according to His pledge to you, and then we will be guided."
50. Falammaa kashafnaa 'anhumul 'azaaba iza hum yankusoon	50. But when We lifted the torment from them, they immediately broke their promise.
51. Wa naadaa Fir'awnu fee qawmihee qaala yaa qawmi alaisa lee mulku Misra wa haazihil anhaaru tajree min tahtee afalaa tubsiroon	51. Pharaoh proclaimed among his people, saying, "O my people, do I not own the Kingdom of Egypt, and these rivers flow beneath me? Do you not see?"
52. Am ana khairun min haazal lazee huwa maheenunw wa laa yakaadu yubeen	52. Am I not better than this miserable wretch, who can barely express himself?
53. Falaw laa ulqiya 'alaihi aswiratum min zahabin awjaaa'a ma'ahul malaaa'ikatu muqtarineen	53. Why are bracelets of gold not dropped on him, or they angels came with him in procession?"
54. Fastakhaffa qawmahoo fa ataa'ooh; innahum kaanoo qawman faasiqeen	54. Thus he fooled his people, and they obeyed him. They were wicked people.
55. Falammaa aasafoonan taqamnaa minhum fa aghraqnaahum ajma'een	55. And when they provoked Our wrath, We took retribution from them, and We drowned them all.
56. Faja'alnaahum salafanw wa masalal lil aakhireen (section 5)	56. Thus We made them a precedent and an example for the others.
57. Wa lammaa duribab nu Maryama masalan iza qawmu ka minhu yasidoon	57. And when the son of Mary was cited as an example, your people opposed.
58. Wa qaalooo 'a-aaliहतunaa khairun am hoo; maa daraboohu laka illaa jadala; balhum qawmun khasimoon	58. They said, "Are our gods better, or he?" They cited him only for argument. In fact, they are a quarrelsome people.
59. In huwa illaa 'abdun an'amnaa 'alaihi wa ja'alnaahu masalal li Banee Israaa'eel	59. He was just a servant whom We blessed, and We made him an example for the Children of Israel.

60. Wa law nashaaa'u laja'alnaa minkum malaaa'ikatan fil ardi yakhlufoon
 61. Wa innahoo la'ilmul lis Saa'ati fala tamtarunna bihaa wattabi'oon; haazaa Siraatum Mustaqeem
 62. Wa laa yasuddan nakumush Shaitaanu innahoo lakum 'aduwwum mubeen
 63. Wa lammaa jaaa'a 'Eesaa bilbaiyinaati qaala qad ji'tukum bil Hikmati wa li-ubaiyina lakum ba'dal lazee takhtalifoona feehee fattaqul laaha wa atee'oon
 64. Innal laaha Huwa Rabbee wa Rabbukum fa'budooh; haaza Siraatum Mustaqeem
 65. Fakhtalafal ahzaabu mim bainihim fawailul lillazeena zalamoo min 'azaabi Yawmin aleem
 66. Hal yanzuroona illas Saa'ata an taatiyahum baghtatanw wa hum laa yash'uroon
 67. Al akhillaaa'u Yawma'izim ba'duhum liba'din 'aduwwun illal muttaqeen (section 6)
 68. Yaa 'ibaadi laa khawfun 'alaikumul Yawma wa laaa antum tahzanoon
 69. Allazeena aamanoo bi Aayaatinaa wa kaanoo muslimeen
 70. Udkhulul Jannata antum wa azwaajukum tuhbaroon
 71. Yutaafu 'alaihim bishaa fim min zahabinw wa akwaab, wa feehaa maatashtaheehil anfusu wa talazzul a'yunu wa antum feehaa khaalidoon
 72. Wa tilkal jannatul lateee ooristumoohaa bimaa kuntum ta'maloon
 73. Lakum feehaa faakihatun kaseeratum minhaa taakuloon
 74. Innal mujrimeena fee 'azaabi jahannama khaalidoon
 75. Laa yufattaru 'anhum wa hum feehi mublisoon
 76. Wa maa zalamnaahum wa laakin kaanoo humuz zaalimeen
 77. Wa naadaw yaa Maaliku liyaqdi 'alainaa Rabbuka qaala innakum maakissoo
 78. Laqad ji'naakum bilhaqqi wa laakinna aksarakum lilhaqqi kaarihoon
 79. Am abramooo amran fainnaa mubrimoon
 80. Am yabsaboona annaa laa nasma'u sirrahum wa najwaahum; balaa wa Rusulunaa ladaihim yaktuboon
 81. Qul in kaana lir Rahmaani walad; fa-ana

60. Had We willed, We would have made of you angels to be successors on earth.
 61. He is a portent of the Hour, so have no doubt about it, and follow Me. This is a straight way.
 62. And let not Satan divert you. He is an open enemy to you.
 63. When Jesus came with the clarifications, he said, "I have come to you with wisdom, and to clarify for you some of what you differ about. So fear Allah, and obey me.
 64. Allah is my Lord and your Lord, so worship Him—this is a straight path."
 65. But the factions differed among themselves. So woe to the wrongdoers from the suffering of a painful Day.
 66. Are they only waiting for the Hour to come upon them suddenly, while they are unaware?
 67. On that Day, friends will be enemies of one another, except for the righteous.
 68. O My servants, you have nothing to fear on that Day, nor will you grieve.
 69. Those who believed in Our revelations, and were submissive.
 70. Enter the Garden, you and your spouses, Joyfully.
 71. They will be served around with trays of gold, and cups. Therein is whatever the souls desire and delights the eyes. Therein you will stay forever.
 72. Such is the Garden you are made to inherit, because of what you used to do.
 73. Therein you will have abundant fruit, from which you eat.
 74. As for the sinners, they will be in the torment of Hell forever.
 75. It will never be eased for them. In it, they will be devastated.
 76. We did them no injustice, but it was they who were the unjust.
 77. And they will cry, "O Malek, let your Lord finish us off." He will say, "You are staying."
 78. We have given you the truth, but most of you hate the truth.
 79. Have they contrived some scheme? We too are contriving.
 80. Or do they think that We cannot hear their secrets and their conspiracies? Yes indeed, Our messengers are by them, writing down.
 81. Say, "If the Most Gracious had a son, I would

<p>awwalul 'aabideen</p> <p>82. Subhaana Rabbis samaawaati wal ardi Rabbil Arshi 'ammaa yasifoon</p> <p>83. Fazarhum yakhoodoo wa yal'aboo hattaa yulaaqoo Yawmahumul lazee yoo'adoon</p> <p>84. Wa Huwal lazee fissamaaa'i Ilaahunw wa fil ardi Ilaah; wa Huwal Hakeemul'Aleem</p> <p>85. Wa tabaarakal lazee lahoon mulkus samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa wa 'indahoo 'ilmus Saa'ati wa ilaihi turja'oon</p> <p>86. Wa laa yamlikul lazeena yad'oona min doonihish shafaa'ata illaa man shahida bilhaqqi wa hum ya'lamoon</p> <p>87. Wa la'in sa altahum man khalaqahum la yaqoolun nallaahu fa annaa yu'fakoon</p> <p>88. Wa qeelihee yaa Rabbi inna haa'ulaaa'i qawmul laa yu'minoon</p> <p>89. Fasfah 'anhum wa qul salaam; fasawfa ya'lamoon (section 7)</p>	<p>be the first to worship.”</p> <p>82. Glorified be the Lord of the heavens and the earth, the Lord of the Throne, beyond what they describe.</p> <p>83. So leave them to blunder and play, until they encounter their Day which they are promised.</p> <p>84. It is He who is Allah in heaven, and Allah on earth. He is the Wise, the Knower.</p> <p>85. And blessed is He Who has sovereignty over the heavens and the earth and what is between them. He alone has knowledge of the Hour, and to Him you will be returned.</p> <p>86. Those they invoke besides Him are incapable of intercession; only those who testify to the truth and have knowledge.</p> <p>87. And if you asked them, “Who created them?”, they would say, “Allah.” Why then do they deviate?</p> <p>88. As for his statement: “My Lord, these are a people who do not believe.”</p> <p>89. Pardon them, and say, “Peace.” They will come to know.</p>
<p>044. Ad-Dukhan – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa Meeem</p> <p>2. Wal Kitaabil Mubeen</p> <p>3. Innaaa anzalnaahu fee lailatim mubaarakah; innaa kunnaa munzireen</p> <p>4. Feehaa yufraqu kullu amrin hakeem</p> <p>5. Amram min 'indinaaa; innaa kunnaa mursileen</p> <p>6. Rahmatam mir rabbik; innahoo Huwas Samee'ul 'Aleem</p> <p>7. Rabbis samaawaati wal ardi wa maa bainahumaa; in kuntum mooqineen</p> <p>8. Laa ilaaha illaa Huwa yuhyee wa yumeetu Rabbukum wa Rabbu aabaaa'ikumul awwaleen</p> <p>9. Bal hum fee shakkiny yal'aboon</p> <p>10. Fartaqib Yawma taatis samaaa'u bidukhaanim mubeen</p> <p>11. Yaghshan naasa haazaa 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>12. Rabbanak shif 'annal 'azaaba innaa mu'minoon</p> <p>13. Annaa lahumuz zikraa wa qad jaaa'ahum</p>	<p>44. SMOKE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. By the Enlightening Scripture.</p> <p>3. We have revealed it on a Blessed Night— We have warned.</p> <p>4. In it is distinguished every wise command.</p> <p>5. A decree from Us. We have been sending messages.</p> <p>6. As mercy from your Lord. He is the Hearer, the Knower.</p> <p>7. Lord of the heavens and the earth and what is between them, if you know for sure.</p> <p>8. There is no god but He. He gives life and causes death—your Lord and Lord of your ancestors of old.</p> <p>9. Yet they play around in doubt.</p> <p>10. So watch out for the Day when the sky produces a visible smoke.</p> <p>11. Enveloping mankind; this is a painful punishment.</p> <p>12. “Our Lord, lift the torment from us, we are believers.”</p> <p>13. But how can they be reminded? An</p>

Rasoolum mubeen	enlightening messenger has already come to them.
14. Summaa tawallaw 'anhu wa qaaloo mu'allamum majnoon	14. But they turned away from him, and said, "Educated, but crazy!"
15. Innaa kaashiful 'azaabi qaleelaa; innakum 'aaa'indoon	15. We will ease the punishment a little, but you will revert.
16. Yawma nabtishul batsha tal kubraa innaa muntaqimoon	16. The Day when We launch the Great Assault— We will avenge.
17. Wa laqad fatannaa qablahum qawma Fir'awna wa jaaa'ahum Rasoolun kareem	17. Before them We tested the people of Pharaoh; a noble messenger came to them.
18. An addooo ilaiya 'ibaadal laahi innee lakum Rasoolun ameen	18. Saying, "Hand over Allah's servants to me. I am an honest messenger to you."
19. Wa al laa ta'loo 'alal laahi innee aateekum bisultaanim mubeen	19. And, "Do not exalt yourselves above Allah. I come to you with clear authority.
20. Wa innee 'uuzu bi Rabbee wa rabbikum an tarjumoon	20. I have taken refuge in my Lord and your Lord, lest you stone me.
21. Wa il lam tu'minoo lee fa'taziloon	21. But if you do not believe in me, keep away from me."
22. Fada'aa rabbahooo anna haaa'ulaaa'i qawmum mujrimoon	22. He appealed to his Lord: "These are a sinful people."
23. Fa asri bi'ibaadee lailan innakum muttaba'oon	23. "Set out with My servants by night—you will be followed.
24. Watrukil bahra rahwan innahum jundum mughraqoon	24. And cross the sea quickly; they are an army to be drowned."
25. Kam tarakoo min jannaatinw wa 'uyoon	25. How many gardens and fountains did they leave behind?
26. Wa zuroo'inw wa maqaa min kareem	26. And plantations, and splendid buildings.
27. Wa na'matin kaanoo feehaa faakiheen	27. And comforts they used to enjoy.
28. Kazaalika wa awrasnaahaa qawman aakhareen	28. So it was; and We passed it on to another people.
29. Famaa bakat 'alaihimus samaaa'u wal ardu wa maa kaanoo munzareen	29. Neither heaven nor earth wept over them, nor were they reprieved.
30. Wa laqad najjainaa Baneee Israaa'eela minal'azaabil muheen	30. And We delivered the Children of Israel from the humiliating persecution.
31. Min Fir'awn; innahoo kaana 'aaliyam minal musrifeen	31. From Pharaoh. He was a transgressing tyrant.
32. Wa laqadikh tarnaahum 'alaa 'ilmin 'alal 'aalameen	32. And We chose them knowingly over all other people.
33. Wa aatainaahum minal aayaati maa feehee balaaa'um mubeen	33. And We gave them many signs, in which was an obvious test.
34. Inna haaa'ulaaa'i la yaqooloon	34. These people say.
35. In hiya illaa mawtatunal oolaa wa maa nahnu bimun shareen	35. "There is nothing but our first death, and we will not be resurrected.
36. Faatoo bi aabaaa'inaa inkuntum saadiqeen	36. Bring back our ancestors, if you are truthful."
37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu Tubba'inw wallazeena min qablihim; ahlaknaahum innahum kaanoo mujrimeen	37. Are they better, or the people of Tubba and those before them? We annihilated them. They were evildoers.
38. Wa maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa baina humaa laa'ibeen	38. We did not create the heavens and the earth and what is between them to play.

<p>39. Maa khalaqnaahumaaa illaa bilhaqqi wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lamoon</p> <p>40. Inna yawmal fasli meeqaatuhum ajma'een</p> <p>41. Yawma laa yughnee mawlan 'am mawlan shai'anw wa laa hum yunsaroon</p> <p>42. Illaa mar rahimal laah' innahoo huwal 'azeezur raheem</p> <p>43. Inna shajarataz zaqqoom</p> <p>44. Ta'aamul aseem</p> <p>45. Kalmuhli yaghlee filbutoon</p> <p>46. Kaghalyil hameem</p> <p>47. KhuzooHu fa'tilooHu ilaa sawaaa'il Jaheem</p> <p>48. Summa subboo fawqa raasihee min 'azaabil hameem</p> <p>49. Zuq innaka antal 'azeezul kareem</p> <p>50. Inna haazaa maa kuntum bihee tamtaroon</p> <p>51. Innal muttaqeena fee maqaamin amen</p> <p>52. Fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon</p> <p>53. Yalbasoona min sundusinw wa istbraqim mutaqaabileen</p> <p>54. Kazaalika wa zawwajnaahum bihoorin 'een</p> <p>55. Yad'oona feehaa bikulli faakihatIn aamineen</p> <p>56. Laa yazooqoona feeHal mawtaa illal mawtatal oolaa wa qaqaahum 'azaabal jaheem</p> <p>57. Fadlam mir rabbik; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>58. Fa innamaa yassarnaahu bilisaanika la'allahum yatazakkaroon</p> <p>59. Fartaqib innahum murta qiboon</p>	<p>39. We created them only for a specific purpose, but most of them do not know.</p> <p>40. The Day of Sorting Out is the appointed time for them all.</p> <p>41. The Day when no friend will avail a friend in any way, and they will not be helped.</p> <p>42. Except for him upon whom Allah has mercy. He is the Mighty, the Merciful.</p> <p>43. The Tree of Bitterness.</p> <p>44. The food of the sinner.</p> <p>45. Like molten lead; boiling inside the bellies.</p> <p>46. Like the boiling of seething water.</p> <p>47. Seize him and drag him into the midst of Hell!</p> <p>48. Then pour over his head the suffering of the Inferno!</p> <p>49. Taste! You who were powerful and noble.</p> <p>50. This is what you used to doubt.</p> <p>51. As for the righteous, they will be in a secure place.</p> <p>52. Amidst gardens and springs.</p> <p>53. Dressed in silk and brocade, facing one another.</p> <p>54. So it is, and We will wed them to lovely companions.</p> <p>55. They will call therein for every kind of fruit, in peace and security.</p> <p>56. Therein they will not taste death, beyond the first death; and He will protect them from the torment of Hell.</p> <p>57. A favor from your Lord. That is the supreme salvation.</p> <p>58. We made it easy in your language, so that they may remember.</p> <p>59. So wait and watch. They too are waiting and watching.</p>
<p>045. Al-Jasiyah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa-Meeem</p> <p>2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil 'Azeezil Hakeem</p> <p>3. Innaa fis samaawaati wal ardi la Aayaatil lilmu'mineen</p> <p>4. Wa fee khalaqikum wa maa yabussu min daaabbatin Aayaatul liqawminy-yooqinoon</p> <p>5. Wakhtilaafil laili wannahaari wa maaa anzalal laahu minas samaaa'i mir rizqin fa ahyaa bihil arda</p>	<p>45. KNEELING</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. The revelation of the Book is from Allah, the Exalted in Might, the Wise.</p> <p>3. In the heavens and the earth are proofs for the believers.</p> <p>4. And in your own creation, and in the creatures He scattered, are signs for people of firm faith.</p> <p>5. And in the alternation of night and day, and in the sustenance Allah sends down from the sky,</p>

ba'da mawtihaa wa tasreefir riyaahi Aayaatul liqawminy ya'qiloon

6. Tilka Aayatul laahi natloohaa 'alika bilhaqq, fabiayyi hadeesim ba'dal laahi wa Aayaatihee yu'minoon

7. Wailul likulli affaakin aseem

8. Yasma'u Aayaatil laahi tutlaa 'alaihi summa yusirru mustakbiran ka-al lam yasma'haa fabashshirhu bi'azaabin aleem

9. Wa iza 'alima min Aayaatinaa shai'anit takhazahaa huzuwaa; ulaaa'ika lahum 'azaabum muheen

10. Minw waraaa'ihim Jahannamu wa laa yughnee 'anhum maa kasaboo shai'anw wa laa mat takhazoo min doonil laahi awliyaaa'a wa lahum 'azaabun 'azeem

11. Haazaa hudanw wal lazeena kafaroo bi aayaati Rabbihim lahum 'azaabum mir rijzin aleem (section 1)

12. Allaahul lazee sahhkara lakumul bahra litajriyal fulku feehee bi amrihee wa litabtaghoo min fadlihee wa la'allakum tashkuroon

13. Wa sahhkara lakum maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi jamee'am minh; inna feezaalika la Aayaatil liqawminy yatafakkaroon

14. Qul lillazeena aamanoo yaghfiroo lillazeena laa yarjoona ayyaamal laahi liyajziya qawmam bimaakaanoo yaksiboon

15. Maa 'amila saalihaan falinafsihee wa man asaaa'a fa'alaihaa summa ilaa Rabbikum turja'oon

16. Wa laqad aatainaa Baneee Israaa'eelal Kitaaba walhukma wan Nubuwwata wa razaqnaahum minat taiyibaati wa faddalnaahum; alal 'aalameen

17. Wa aatainaahum baiyinaatim minal amri famakh talafoo illaa mim ba'di maa jaaa'ahumul 'ilmu baghyam bainahum; inna Rabbaka yaqdee bainahum Yawmal Qiyaamati feemaa kaanoo feehee yakhtalifoon

18. Summa ja'alnaaka 'alaa sharee'atim minal amri fattabi'haa wa laa tattabi'ahwaaa'al-lazeena laa ya'lamoona

19. Innahum lany yughnoo 'anka minal laahi

with which He revives the earth after its death, and in the circulation of the winds, are marvels for people who reason.

6. These are Allah's Verses which We recite to you in truth. In which message, after Allah and His revelations, will they believe?

7. Woe to every sinful liar.

8. Who hears Allah's revelations being recited to him, yet he persists arrogantly, as though he did not hear them. Announce to him a painful punishment.

9. And when he learns something of Our revelations, he takes them in mockery. For such there is a shameful punishment.

10. Beyond them lies Hell. What they have earned will not benefit them at all, nor will those they adopted as lords instead of Allah. They will have a terrible punishment.

11. This is guidance. Those who blaspheme their Lord's revelations will have a punishment of agonizing pain.

12. It is Allah who placed the sea at your service, so that ships may run through it by His command, and that you may seek of His bounty, and that you may give thanks.

13. And He placed at your service whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on earth—all is from Him. In that are signs for a people who think.

14. Tell those who believe to forgive those who do not hope for the Days of Allah. He will fully recompense people for whatever they have earned.

15. Whoever does a good deed, it is for his soul; and whoever commits evil, it is against it; then to your Lord you will be returned.

16. We gave the Children of Israel the Book, and wisdom, and prophecy; and We provided them with the good things; and We gave them advantage over all other people.

17. And We gave them precise rulings. They fell into dispute only after knowledge came to them, out of mutual rivalry. Your Lord will judge between them on the Day of Resurrection regarding the things they differed about.

18. Then We set you upon a pathway of faith, so follow it, and do not follow the inclinations of those who do not know.

19. They will not help you against Allah in any way.

shai'aa; wa innaz zaalimeena ba'duhum awliyaaa'u
ba'dinw wallaahu waliyyul muttaqeen

20. Haazaa basaaa'iru linnaasi wa hudanw wa
rahmatul liqawminy yooqinoon

21. Am hasibal lazeenaj tarahus saiyiaati an
naj'alahum kallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilu
saalihaati sawaaa'am mahyaahum wa
mamaatuhum; saaa'a maa yakhmoon (section 2)

22. Wa khalaqal laahus samaawaati wal arda
bilhaqqi wa litujzaa kullu nafsim bimaa kasabat wa
hum laa yuzlamoon

23. Afara'ayta manit takhaza ilaahahoo hawaahu
wa adal lahul laahu 'alaa 'ilminw wa khatama 'alaa
sam'ihnee wa qalbihee wa ja'ala 'alaa basarihee
ghishaawatan famany yahdeehi mim ba'dil laah;
afalaa tazakkaroon

24. Wa qaaloo maa hiya illaa hayaatunad dunyaa
namootu wa nahyaa wa maa yuhlikunaaa illad
dahr; wa maa lahum bizaalika min 'ilmin in hum
illaayazunnoon

25. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim aayaatuna baiyinaatim
maa kaana hujjatahum illaaa an qaalu'too bi
aabaaa'inaa in kuntum saadiqeen

26. Qulil laahu yuhyeekum summa yumeetukum
summa yajma'ukum ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati laa
raiba feehi wa laakinna aksaran naasi laa
ya'lamoona (section 3)

27. Wa lillaahi mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa
Yawma taqoomus Saa'atu Yawma 'iziny yakhsarul
mubtiloon

28. Wa taraa kulla ummatin jaasiyah; kullu
ummatin tud'aaa ilaa kitaabihaa al Yawma
tujzawna maa kuntum ta'maloon

29. Haazaa kitaabunaa yantiqu 'alaikum bilhaqq;
innaa kunnaa nastansikhu maa kuntum ta'maloon

30. Fa ammal lazeena aamaanoo wa 'amilus
saalihaati fayudkhiluhum Rabbuhum fee rahmatih;
zaalika huwal fawzul mubeen

31. Wa ammal lazeena kafarooo afalam takun
Aayaatee tutlaa 'alaikum fastakbartum wa kuntum
qawmam mujrimeen

32. Wa iza qeela inna wa'dallaahi haqqunw was
Saa'atu laa raiba feehaa qultum maa nadree mas
Saa'atu in nazunnu illaa zannanw wa maa nahnu
bimustaiqineen

33. Wa badaa lahum saiyiaatu maa 'amiloo wa

The wrongdoers are allies of one another, while
Allah is the Protector of the righteous.

20. This is an illumination for mankind, and
guidance, and mercy for people who believe with
certainty.

21. Do those who perpetrate the evil deeds
assume that We will regard them as equal to those
who believe and do righteous deeds, whether in
their life or their death? Evil is their judgment!

22. Allah created the heavens and the earth with
justice, so that every soul will be repaid for what it
has earned. And they will not be wronged.

23. Have you considered him who has taken his
desire for his god? Allah has knowingly led him
astray, and has sealed his hearing and his heart,
and has placed a veil over his vision. Who will
guide him after Allah? Will you not reflect?

24. And they say, "There is nothing but this our
present life; we die and we live, and nothing
destroys us except time." But they have no
knowledge of that; they are only guessing

25. When Our clarifying Verses are recited to
them, their only argument is to say, "Bring back
our ancestors, if you are truthful."

26. Say, "Allah gives you life, then He makes you
die; then He gathers you for the Day of
Resurrection, about which there is no doubt. But
most people do not know."

27. To Allah belongs the kingship of the heavens
and the earth. On the Day when the Hour takes
place, on that Day the falsifiers will lose.

28. You will see every community on its knees;
every community will be called to its Book: "Today
you are being repaid for what you used to do.

29. This Book of Ours speaks about you in truth.
We have been transcribing what you have been
doing."

30. As for those who believed and did righteous
deeds, their Lord will admit them into His mercy.
That is the clear triumph.

31. But as for those who disbelieved: "Were My
revelations not recited to you? But you turned
arrogant, and were guilty people."

32. And when it was said, "The promise of Allah is
true, and of the Hour there is no doubt," you said,
"We do not know what the Hour is; we think it is
only speculation; we are not convinced."

33. The evils of what they did will become evident

<p>haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon</p> <p>34. Wa qeelal yawma nansaakum kamaa naseetum liqaaa'a yawmikum haazaa wa maawaakumun Naaru wa maa lakum min naasireen</p> <p>35. Zaalikum bi annakumut takhaztum aayaatil laahi huzuwanw wa gharratkumul hayaatud dunyaa; fal yawma laa yukhrajoo minhaa wa laahum yusta'taboon</p> <p>36. Falillaahil hamdu Rabbis samaawaati wa Rabbil ardi Rabbil-'aalameen</p> <p>37. Wa laahul kibriyaaa'u fissamaawaati wal ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem (section 4) (End Juz 25)</p>	<p>to them, and the very thing they ridiculed will haunt them.</p> <p>34. And it will be said, "Today We forget you, as you forgot the encounter of this Day of yours. Your abode is the Fire, and there are no saviors for you.</p> <p>35. That is because you took Allah's revelations for a joke, and the worldly life lured you." So today they will not be brought out of it, and they will not be allowed to repent.</p> <p>36. Praise belongs to Allah; Lord of the heavens, Lord of the earth, Lord of humanity.</p> <p>37. To Him belongs all supremacy in the heavens and the earth. He is the Majestic, the Wise.</p>
<p>046. Al-Ahqaf – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Haa-Meeeeem</p> <p>2. Tanzeelul Kitaabi minal laahil-'Azeezil Hakeem</p> <p>3. Maa khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaaa illaa bilhaqqi wa ajalim musammaa; wallazeena kafaroo 'ammaaaa unziroo mu'ridoon</p> <p>4. Qul ara'aytum maa tad'oona min doonil laahi aroonee maazaa khalaqoo minal ardi am lahum shirkun fis samaawaati eetoonee bi kitaabim min qabli haazaaa aw asaatim min 'ilmin in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>5. Wa man adallu mimmany yad'oo min doonil laahi mallaa yastajeebu lahoon ilaa Yawmil Qiyaamati wa hum'an du'aaa'ihim ghaafiloon</p> <p>6. Wa iza hushiran naasu kaanoo lahum a'daaa'anw wa kaanoo bi'ibaadatihim kaafireen</p> <p>7. Wa iza tutlaa 'alaihim Aayaatunaa baiyinaatin qaalal lazeena kafaroo lilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum haazaa sihrum mubeen</p> <p>8. Am yaqooloonaf taraahu qul inif taraituhoo falaa tamlikoona lee minal laahi shai'an Huwa a'lamu bimaa tufeedoona feehee kafa bihee shaheedam bainee wa bainakum wa Huwal Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>9. Qul maa kuntu bid'am minal Rusuli wa maaa</p>	<p>46. THE DUNES</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Ha, Meem.</p> <p>2. The sending down of the Scripture is from Allah, the Honorable, the Wise.</p> <p>3. We did not create the heavens and the earth and what lies between them except with reason, and for a finite period. But the blasphemers continue to ignore the warnings they receive.</p> <p>4. Say, "Have you considered those you worship instead of Allah? Show me which portion of the earth they have created. Or do they own a share of the heavens? Bring me a scripture prior to this one, or some trace of knowledge, if you are truthful."</p> <p>5. Who is more wrong than him who invokes, besides Allah, those who will not answer him until the Day of Resurrection, and are heedless of their prayers?</p> <p>6. And when humanity is gathered, they will be enemies to them, and will renounce their worship of them.</p> <p>7. When Our revelations are recited to them, plain and clear, those who disbelieve say of the truth when it has come to them, "This is obviously magic."</p> <p>8. Or do they say, "He invented it himself"? Say, "If I invented it myself, there is nothing you can do to protect me from Allah. He knows well what you are engaged in. He is sufficient witness between me and you. He is the Forgiver, the Merciful."</p> <p>9. Say, "I am not different from the other</p>

adree ma yuf'alu bee wa laa bikum in attabi'u illaa maa yoohaaa ilaiya ya maaa ana illaa nazeerum mubeen

10. Qul ara'aytum in kaana min 'indil laahi wa kafartum bihee wa shahida shaahidum mim Banee Israaa'eela 'alaa mislihee fa aamana wastak bartum innal laaha laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen (section 1)

11. Wa qaalal lazeena kafaroo lillazeena aamanoo law kaana khairam maa sabaqoonaaa ilyh; wa iz lam yahtadoo bihee fasa yaqooloona haazaaa ifkun qadeem

12. Wa min qablihee kitaabu Moosaaa imaamanw-wa rahmah; wa haazaa Kitaabum musad diqul lisaanan 'Arabiyyal liyunziral lazeena zalamoo wa bushraa lilmuhsineen

13. Innal lazeena qaaloo Rabbunal laahu summas taqaamoo falaa khawfun 'alaihim wa laahum yahzanoon

14. Ulaaa'ika Ashabul Jannati khaalideena feehee jazaaa'am bimaa kaano ya'maloon

15. Wa wassainal insaana biwaalidaihi ihsaan hamalathu ummuhoo kurhanw-wa wada'athu kurhanw wa hamluhoo wa fisaaluhoo salaasoon shahraa; hattaa iza balagha ashuddahoo wa balagho arba'eena sanatan qaala Rabbi aqzi'neee an ashkura ni'matakal lateee an'amta 'alaiya wa 'alaa waalidaiya wa an a'mala saalihaan tardaahu wa aslih lee fee zurriyyatee innee tubtu ilaika wa innee minal muslimeen

16. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena nata qabbalu 'anhum ahsana maa 'amiloo wa natajaawazu 'an saiyiaatihim fee Ashaabil jannati Wa'das sidqil lazee kaanoo yoo'adoon

17. Wallazee qaala liwaali daihi uffil lakumaaa ata'idanineee an ukhreja wa qad khalatil quroonu min qablee wa humaa yastagheesaanil laaha wailaka aamin inna wa'dal laahi haqq, fa yaqoolu maa haazaaa illaaa asaateerul awwaleen

18. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena haqqa 'alaihimul qawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim minal jinni wal insi innahum kaanoo khaasireen

19. Wa likullin darajaatum mimmaa 'amiloo wa

messengers; and I do not know what will be done with me, or with you. I only follow what is inspired in me, and I am only a clear warner."

10. Say, "Have you considered? What if it is from Allah and you disbelieve in it? A witness from the Children of Israel testified to its like, and has believed, while you turned arrogant. Allah does not guide the unjust people."

11. Those who disbelieve say to those who believe, "If it were anything good, they would not have preceded us to it." And since they were not guided by it, they will say, "This is an ancient lie."

12. And before it was the Book of Moses, a model and a mercy. And this is a confirming Book, in the Arabic language, to warn those who do wrong—and good news for the doers of good.

13. Those who say, "Our Lord is Allah," then lead a righteous life—they have nothing to fear, nor shall they grieve.

14. These are the inhabitants of Paradise, where they will dwell forever—a reward for what they used to do.

15. We have enjoined upon man kindness to his parents. His mother carried him with difficulty, and delivered him with difficulty. His bearing and weaning takes thirty months. Until, when he has attained his maturity, and has reached forty years, he says, "Lord, enable me to appreciate the blessings You have bestowed upon me and upon my parents, and to act with righteousness, pleasing You. And improve my children for me. I have sincerely repented to You, and I am of those who have surrendered."

16. Those are they from whom We accept the best of their deeds, and We overlook their misdeeds, among the dwellers of Paradise—the promise of truth which they are promised.

17. As for him who says to his parents, "Enough of you! Are you promising me that I will be raised up, when generations have passed away before me?" While they cry for Allah's help, "Woe to you! Believe! The promise of Allah is true!" But he says, "These are nothing but tales of the ancients."

18. Those are they upon whom the sentence is justified, among the communities that have passed away before them, of jinn and humans. They are truly losers.

19. There are degrees for everyone, according to

liyuwaf fiyahum a'maalahum wa hum laa yuzlamoon

20. Wa Yawma yu'radul lazeena kafaroo 'alan Naai azhabtum taiyibaatikum fee hayaatikumud dunyaa wastam ta'tum bihaa fal Yawma tujzawna 'azaabal hooni bimaa kuntum tastakbiroona fil ardi bighairil haqqi wa bimaa kuntum tafsuoqoon (section 2)

21. Wazkur akhaa 'Aad, iz anzara qawmahoo bil Ahqaafi wa qad khalatin nuzuru mim baini yadaihi wa min khalfiheee allaa ta'budooo illal laaha inneee akhaafu 'alaikum 'azaaba Yawmin 'azeem

22. Qaaloo aji'tanaa litaa fikanaa 'an aalihatinaa faatinaa bimaa ta'idunaaa in kunta minas saadiqeen

23. Qaala innamal 'ilmu indal laahi wa uballighukum maaa uriltu bihee wa laakinneee araakum qawman tajhaloon

24. Falammaa ra awhu 'aaridam mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaaloo haazaa 'aaridum mumtirunaa; bal huwa masta'jaltum bihee reehun feehaa 'azaabun aleem

25. Tudammiru kulla shai'im bi-amri Rabbihaa fa asbahoo laa yuraaa illaa masaakinuhum; kazaalika najzil qawmal mujrimeen

26. Wa laqad makkannaahum feemaaa im makkannaakum feehi waj'alnaa lahum sam'anw wa absaaranw wa af'idatan famaana aghnaa 'anhum samu'uhum wa laaa absaaruhum wa laaa af'idatuhum min shai'in iz kaanoo yajhadoona bi Aayaatil laahi wa haaqa bihim maa kaanoo bihee yastahzi'oon (section 3)

27. Wa laqad ahlaknaa ma hawlakum minal quraa wa sarrafnal Aayaati la'allahum yarji'oon

28. Falaw laa nasarahumul lazeenat takhazoo min doonil laahi qurbaanan aalihata bal dalloo 'anhum' wa zaalika ifkuhum wa maa kaanoo yaftaroon

29. Wa iz sarafinaaa ilaika nafaram minal jinni yastami'oonal Quraana falammaa hadaroohu qaalooo ansitoo falammaa qudiya wallaw ilaa qawmihim munzireen

30. Qaaloo yaa qawmanaaa innaa sami'naa Kitaaban unzila mim ba'di Moosa

what they have done, and He will repay them for their works in full, and they will not be wronged. 20. On the Day when the faithless will be paraded before the Fire: "You have squandered your good in your worldly life, and you took pleasure in them. So today you are being repaid with the torment of shame, because of your unjust arrogance on earth, and because you used to sin."

21. And mention the brother of Aad, as he warned his people at the dunes. Warnings have passed away before him, and after him: "Worship none but Allah; I fear for you the punishment of a tremendous Day."

22. They said, "Did you come to us to divert us from our gods? Then bring us what you threaten us with, if you are being truthful."

23. He said, "The knowledge is only with Allah, and I inform you of what I was sent with; but I see you are an ignorant people."

24. Then, when they saw a cloud approaching their valley, they said, "This is a cloud that will bring us rain." "In fact, it is what you were impatient for: a wind in which is grievous suffering."

25. It will destroy everything by the command of its Lord. And when the morning came upon them, there was nothing to be seen except their dwellings. Thus We requite the guilty people.

26. We had empowered them in the same way as We empowered you; and We gave them the hearing, and the sight, and the minds. But neither their hearing, nor their sight, nor their minds availed them in any way. That is because they disregarded the revelations of Allah; and so they became surrounded by what they used to ridicule. 27. We have destroyed many townships around you, and diversified the signs, so that they may return.

28. Why then did the idols, whom they worshiped as means of nearness to Allah, not help them? In fact, they abandoned them. It was their lie, a fabrication of their own making.

29. Recall when We dispatched towards you a number of jinn, to listen to the Quran. When they came in its presence, they said, "Pay attention!" Then, when it was concluded, they rushed to their people, warning them.

30. They said, "O our people, we have heard a Scripture, sent down after Moses, confirming what

<p>musaddiqal limaa baina yadihi yahdeee ilal haqqi wa ilaa Tareeqim Mustaqeem</p> <p>31. Yaa qawmanaaa ajeeboo daa'iyal laahi wa aaminoo bihee yaghfir lakum min zunoobikum wa yujirkum min 'azaabin aleem</p> <p>32. Wa mal laa yujib daa'iyal laahi falaisha bimu'jizin fil ardi wa laisa lahoo min dooniheee awliyaaa'; ulaaa ika fee dalaalim mubeen</p> <p>33. Awalam yaraw annal laahal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal larda wa lam ya'ya bikhal qihinna biqaadirin 'alaaa aiyuhyiyal mawtaa; balaaa innahoo 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>34. Wa Yawma yu'radul lazeena kafaroo 'alan naari alaisa haaza bil haqq; qaaloo balaa wa Rabbinaa; qaala fazooqul 'azaaba bimaa kuntum takfuroon</p> <p>35. Fasbir kamaa sabara ulul 'azmi minar Rusuli wa laa tasta'jil lahum; ka annahum Yawma yarawna maa yoo'adoona lam yalbasooo illaa saa'atam min nahaar; balaagh; fahal yuhlaku illal qawmul faasiqoon (section 4)</p>	<p>came before it. It guides to the truth, and to a straight path.</p> <p>31. O our people! Answer the caller to Allah, and believe in Him; and He will forgive you your sins, and will save you from a painful punishment.”</p> <p>32. He who does not answer the caller to Allah will not escape on earth, and has no protectors besides Him. Those are in obvious error.</p> <p>33. Do they not realize that Allah, who created the heavens and the earth, and was never tired by creating them, is Able to revive the dead? Yes indeed; He is Capable of everything.</p> <p>34. On the Day when those who disbelieved are presented to the Fire: “Is this not real?” They will say, “Yes, indeed, by our Lord.” He will say, “Then taste the suffering for having disbelieved.”</p> <p>35. So be patient, as the messengers with resolve were patient, and do not be hasty regarding them. On the Day when they witness what they are promised, it will seem as if they had lasted only for an hour of a day. A proclamation: Will any be destroyed except the sinful people?</p>
<p>047. Muhammad – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Allazeena kafaroo wa saddoo'an sabeelil laahi adalla a'maalahum</p> <p>2. Wallazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati wa aamanoo bimaa nuzzila 'alaa Muhammadinw-wa huwal haqqu mir Rabbihim kaffara 'anhum saiiyaatihim wa aslaha baalahum</p> <p>3. Zaalika bi annal lazeena kafarut taba'ul baatila wa annal lazeena aamanut taba'ul haqqa mir Rabbihim; kazaalika yadribul laahu linnaasi amsaalahum</p> <p>4. Fa-izaa laqeetumul lazeena kafaroo fadarbar riqaab, hataaaa izaa askhan tumoohum fashuddul wasaaq, fa immaa mannnam ba'du wa immaa fidaaa'an hattaa tada'al harbu awzaarahaa; zaalika wa law yashaaa'ul laahu lantasa minhum wa laakil laiyabluwa ba'dakum biba'd; wallazeena qutiloo fee sabeelil laahi falany yudilla a'maalahum</p> <p>5. Sa-yahdeehim wa yusihi baalahum</p>	<p>47. MUHAMMAD</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Those who disbelieve and repel from the path of Allah—He nullifies their works.</p> <p>2. While those who believe, and work righteousness, and believe in what was sent down to Muhammad—and it is the truth from their Lord—He remits their sins, and relieves their concerns.</p> <p>3. That is because those who disbelieve follow falsehoods, while those who believe follow the truth from their Lord. Allah thus cites for the people their examples.</p> <p>4. When you encounter those who disbelieve, strike at their necks. Then, when you have routed them, bind them firmly. Then, either release them by grace, or by ransom, until war lays down its burdens. Had Allah willed, He could have defeated them Himself, but He thus tests some of you by means of others. As for those who are killed in the way of Allah, He will not let their deeds go to waste.</p> <p>5. He will guide them, and will improve their state of mind.</p>

6. Wa yudkhiluhumul jannata 'arrafahaa lahum	6. And will admit them into Paradise, which He has identified for them.
7. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanooo in tansurul laaha yansurkum wa yusabbat aqdaamakum	7. O you who believe! If you support Allah, He will support you, and will strengthen your foothold.
8. Wallazeena kafaroo fata's al lahum wa adalla a'maalahum	8. But as for those who disbelieve, for them is perdition, and He will waste their deeds.
9. Zaalika bi annahum karihoo maaa anzalal laahu faahbata a'maalahum	9. That is because they hated what Allah revealed, so He nullified their deeds.
10. Afalam yaseeroo fil ardi fayanzuroo kaifa kaana 'aaqibatul lazeena min qablihim; dammaral laahu 'alaihim wa lilkaafireena amsaaluhaa	10. Have they not journeyed through the earth and seen the consequences for those before them? Allah poured destruction upon them, and for the unbelievers is something comparable.
11. Zaalika bi annal laaha mawlal lazeena aamanoo wa annal kaafireena laa mawlaa lahum (section 1)	11. That is because Allah is the Master of those who believe, while the disbelievers have no master.
12. Innal-laaha yudkhilul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati Jannaatin tajree min tahtih al anhaaru wallazeena kafaroo yatamatta'oona wa yaakuloona kamaa taakuluian'aamu wan Naaru maswallahum	12. Allah will admit those who believe and do good deeds into gardens beneath which rivers flow. As for those who disbelieve, they enjoy themselves, and eat as cattle eat, and the Fire will be their dwelling.
13. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatam min qaryatikal latee akhrajatka ahlaknaahum falaa naasira lahum	13. How many a town was more powerful than your town which evicted you? We destroyed them, and there was no helper for them.
14. Afaman kaana 'alaa baiyinatim mir Rabbihee kaman zuyyina lahoo sooo'u 'amalihee wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum	14. Is he who stands upon evidence from his Lord, like someone whose evil deed is made to appear good to him? And they follow their own desires?
15. Masalul jannatil latee wu'id al muttaqoona feehaaa anhaarum mim maaa'in ghayri aasininw wa anhaarum mil labanil lam yataghaiyar ta'muhoo wa anhaarum min khamril lazzatil lishshaaribeena wa anhaarum min 'asalim musaffanw wa lahum feeha min kullis samaraati wa maghfiratum mir Rabbihim kaman huwa khaalidun fin naari wa suqoo maaa'an hameeman faqatta'a am'aaa'ahum	15. The likeness of the Garden promised to the righteous: in it are rivers of pure water, and rivers of milk forever fresh, and rivers of wine delightful to the drinkers, and rivers of strained honey. And therein they will have of every fruit, and forgiveness from their Lord. Like one abiding in the Fire forever, and are given to drink boiling water, that cuts-up their bowels?
16. Wa minhum mai yastami' ilaika hattaaz izaa kharajoo min 'indika qaaloo lillazeena ootul 'ilma maazaa qaala aanifaa; ulaaa'ikal lazeena taba'al laahu 'alaa quloobihim wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum	16. Among them are those who listen to you, but when they leave your presence, they say to those given knowledge, "What did he say just now?" Those are they whose hearts Allah has sealed, and they follow their own desires.
17. Wallazeenah tadaw zaadahum hudanw wa aataahum taqwaahum	17. As for those who are guided, He increases them in guidance, and He has granted them their righteousness.
18. Fahal yanzuroona illas Saa'ata an taatiyahum baghtatan faqad jaaa'a ashraatuhaa; fa-annaa lahum izaa jaaa'at hum zikraahum	18. Are they just waiting until the Hour comes to them suddenly? Its tokens have already come. But how will they be reminded when it has come to them?
19. Fa'lam annahoo laaa ilaaha illal laahu	19. Know that there is no god but Allah, and ask

wastaghfir lizambika wa lilmu'mineena walmu'minaat; wallaahu ya'lamu mutaqallabakum wa maswaakum (section 2)

20. Wa yaqoolul lazeena aamanoo law laa nuzzilat Sooratun fa izaana unzilat Sooratum Muhkamatunw wa zukira feeal qitaalu ra aytal lazeena fee quloobihim maraduny yanzuroona ilaika nazara maghshiyi 'alaihi minal mawti fa'awlal lahum

21. Taa'atunw wa qawlum ma'roof; fa iza 'azamal amru falaw sadaqul laaha lakaana khairal lahum

22. Fahal 'asaitum in tawallaitum an tufsidoo fil ardi wa tuqatti'ooo arhaamakum

23. Ulaaa'ikal lazeena la'annahumul laahu fa asammahum wa a'maaa absaarahum

24. Afalaa yatadabbaroonal Qur-aana am 'alaa quloobin aqfaaluhaa

25. Innal lazeenar taddoo 'alaaa adbaarihim mim ba'di maa tabaiyana lahumul hudash Shaitaanu sawwala lahum wa amlaa lahum

26. Zaalika bi annahum qaaloo lillazeena karihoo maa nazzalal laahu sanutee'ukum fee ba'dil amri wallaahu ya'lamu israarahum

27. Fakaifa iza tawaffat humul malaaa'ikatu yadriboona wujoohahum wa adbaa rahum

28. Zaalika bi annahumut taba'oo maaa askhatal laaha wa karihoo ridwaanahoo fa ahbata a'malahum (section 3)

29. Am hasibal lazeena fee quloobihim maradun al lan yukhrijal laahu adghaannahum

30. Wa law nashaaa'u la-arainaakahum fala 'araftahum bi seemaahum; wa lata'rifan nahum fee lahnul qawl; wallaahu ya'lamu a'malakum

31. Wa lanabluwannakum hatta na'lamal mujaahideena minkum wassaabireena wa nabluwa akhbaarukum

32. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi wa shaaaqqur Rasoola mim ba'di maa tabaiyana lahumul hudaa lany yadurrul laaha shai'anw wa sa yuhbitu a'malahum

33. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasoola wa laa tubtilooo a'malakum

forgiveness for your sin, and for the believing men and believing women. Allah knows your movements, and your restingplace.

20. Those who believe say, "If only a chapter is sent down." Yet when a decisive chapter is sent down, and fighting is mentioned in it, you see those in whose hearts is sickness looking at you with the look of someone fainting at death. So woe to them!

21. Obedience and upright speech. Then, when the matter is settled, being true to Allah would have been better for them.

22. If you turn away, you are likely to make mischief on earth, and sever your family ties.

23. Those are they whom Allah has cursed. He made them deaf, and blinded their sight.

24. Will they not ponder the Quran? Or are there locks upon their hearts?

25. Those who reverted after the guidance became clear to them—Satan has enticed them, and has given them latitude.

26. That is because they said to those who hated what Allah has revealed, "We will obey you in certain matters." But Allah knows their secret thoughts.

27. How about when the angels take them at death, beating their faces and their backs?

28. That is because they pursued what displeases Allah, and they disliked His approval, so He nullified their works.

29. Do those in whose hearts is sickness think that Allah will not expose their malice?

30. Had We willed, We could have shown them to you, and you would have recognized them by their marks. Yet you will recognize them by their tone of speech. And Allah knows your actions.

31. We will certainly test you, until We know those among you who strive, and those who are steadfast, and We will test your reactions.

32. Those who disbelieve, and hinder from the path of Allah, and oppose the Messenger after guidance has become clear to them—they will not hurt Allah in the least, but He will nullify their deeds.

33. O you who believe! Obey Allah, and obey the Messenger, and do not let your deeds go to waste.

<p>34. Innal lazeena kafaroo wa saddoo 'an sabeelil laahi summa maatoo wa hum kuffaarun falany yaghfirallaahu lahum</p> <p>35. Falaa tahinoo wa tad'ooo ilas salmi wa antumul a'lawna wallaahu ma'akum wa lany yatirakum a'maalakum</p> <p>36. Innamal hayaatud dunyaa la'ibunw wa lahw; wa in to'minoo wa tattaqoo yu'tikum ujoorakum wa laa yas'alkum amwaalakum</p> <p>37. Iny yas'alkumoojaa fa yuhfikum tabkhaloo wa yukhrij adghaanakum</p> <p>38. haaa antum haaa'ulaaa'i tud'awna litunfiqoo fee sabeelillaahi faminkum many yabkhalu wa many yabkhal fa innaamaa yabkhalu 'an nafsih; wallaahu Ghaniyyu wa antumul fuqaraaa'; wa in tatwal law yastabdil qawman ghairakum summa laa yakoonooo amsaalakum (section 4)</p>	<p>34. Those who disbelieve, and hinder from Allah's path, and then die as disbelievers—Allah will not forgive them.</p> <p>35. So do not waver and call for peace while you have the upper hand. Allah is with you, and He will not waste your efforts.</p> <p>36. The life of this world is nothing but play and pastime. But if you have faith and lead a righteous life, He will grant you your rewards, and He will not ask you for your possessions.</p> <p>37. Were He to ask you for it, and press you, you would become tightfisted, and He would expose your unwillingness.</p> <p>38. Here you are, being called to spend in the cause of Allah. Among you are those who withhold; but whoever withholds is withholding against his own soul. Allah is the Rich, while you are the needy. And if you turn away, He will replace you with another people, and they will not be like you.</p>
048. Al-Fath – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	48. VICTORY
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Innaa fatahnaa laka Fatham Mubeenaa</p> <p>2. Liyaghfira lakal laahu maa taqaddama min zambika wa maa ta akhkharu wa yutimma ni'matahoo 'alaika wa yahdiyaka siraatam mustaqeema</p> <p>3. Wa yansurakal laahu nasran 'azeezaa</p> <p>4. Huwal lazeee anzalas sakeenata fee quloobil mu'mineena liyazdaadoo eemaanamma'a eemaanihim; wa lillaahi junoodus samawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'Aleeman Hakeemaa</p> <p>5. Liyudkhalil mu'mineena walmu'minaati jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehee wa yukaffira 'anhum saiyyi aatihim; wa kaana zaalika 'indal laahi fawzan 'azeemaa</p> <p>6. Wa yu'azzibal munaafiqeena walmunaafiqaat wal mushrikeena walmushrikaatiz zaaanneena billaahi zannas saw'; 'alaihim daaa'iratus saw'i wa ghadibal laahu 'alaihim wa la'anahum wa a'adda lahum jahannama wa saaa' at maseeraa</p> <p>7. Wa lillaahi junoodus samaawaati wal ard; wa kaanal laahu 'azeezan hakeema</p> <p>8. Innaaa arsalnaaka shaahi danw wa mubashshiranw wa nazeera</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. We have granted you a conspicuous victory.</p> <p>2. That Allah may forgive you your sin, past and to come, and complete His favors upon you, and guide you in a straight path.</p> <p>3. And help you with an unwavering support.</p> <p>4. It is He who sent down tranquility into the hearts of the believers, to add faith to their faith. To Allah belong the forces of the heavens and the earth. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>5. He will admit the believers, male and female, into Gardens beneath which rivers flow, to abide therein forever, and He will remit their sins. That, with Allah, is a great triumph.</p> <p>6. And He will punish the hypocrites, male and female, and the idolaters, male and female, those who harbor evil thoughts about Allah. They are surrounded by evil; and Allah is angry with them, and has cursed them, and has prepared for them Hell—a miserable destination.</p> <p>7. To Allah belong the troops of the heavens and the earth. Allah is Mighty and Wise.</p> <p>8. We sent you as a witness, and a bearer of good news, and a warner.</p>

<p>9. Litu minoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa tu'azziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbi hoohu bukratanw wa aseelaa</p> <p>10. Innal lazeena yubaayi'oonaka innamaa yubaayi'oonal laaha yadul laahi fawqa aydehim; faman nakasa fainnamaa yuankusu 'alaa nafsisee wa man awfaa bimaa 'aahada 'alihul laaha fasa yu'teehi ajran 'azeemaa (section 1)</p> <p>11. Sa yaqoolu lakal mukhal lafoona minal-A'raabi shaighalatnaaa amwaalunaa wa ahloona fastaghfir lanaa; yaqooloona bi alsinatihim maa laisa fee quloobihim; qul famany yamliku lakum minal laahi shai'an in araada bikum darran aw araada bikum naf'aa; bal kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeeraa</p> <p>12. Bal zanantum al lany yanqalibar Rasoolu walmu'minoona ilaaa ahleehim abadanw wa zuyyina zaalika fee quloobikum wa zanantum zannnas saw'i wa kuntum qawmam booraa</p> <p>13. Wa mal lam yu'mim billaahi wa Rasoolihee fainnaaa a'tadnaa lilkaafireena sa'eeraa</p> <p>14. Wa lillaahii mulkus samaawaati wal ard; yaghfiru limany yashaaa'u wa yu'azzibu many yashaaa'; wa kaanal laahu Ghafoorar Raheemaa</p> <p>15. Sa yaqoolul mukhalla foona izan talaqtum ilaa maghaanima litaakhuzoohaa zaroona nattabi'kum yureedoona any yubaddiloo Kalaamallaah; qul lan tattabi'oonaa kazaalikum qaala laahu min qablu fasa yaqooloona bal tahsudoonanna; bal kaanoo laa yafqahoona illaa qaleela</p> <p>16. Qul lilmukhallaifeena minal A'raabi satud'awna ilaa qawmin ulee baasin shadeedin tuqaati loonahum aw yuslimoona fa in tutee'oo yu'tikumul laahu ajran hasananw wa in tatawallaw kamaa tawallaitum min qablu yu'azzibkum 'azaaban aleemaa</p> <p>17. Laisa 'alal a'maa harajunw wa laa 'alal a'raji harajunw wa laa 'alal mareedi haraj' wa many yutil'il laaha wa Rasoolahoo yudkhilhu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa many yatawalla yu'azzibhu 'azaaban aleemaa (section 2)</p> <p>18. Laqad radiyal laahu 'anil mu'mineena iz yubaayi 'oonaka tahtash shajarati fa'alima maa fee</p>	<p>9. That you may believe in Allah and His Messenger, and support Him, and honor Him, and praise Him morning and evening.</p> <p>10. Those who pledge allegiance to you are pledging allegiance to Allah. The hand of Allah is over their hands. Whoever breaks his pledge breaks it to his own loss. And whoever fulfills his covenant with Allah, He will grant him a great reward.</p> <p>11. The Desert-Arabs who remained behind will say to you, "Our belongings and our families have preoccupied us, so ask forgiveness for us." They say with their tongues what is not in their hearts. Say, "Who can avail you anything against Allah, if He desires loss for you, or desires gain for you?" In fact, Allah is Informed of what you do.</p> <p>12. But you thought that the Messenger and the believers will never return to their families, and this seemed fine to your hearts; and you harbored evil thoughts, and were uncivilized people.</p> <p>13. He who does not believe in Allah and His Messenger—We have prepared for the disbelievers a Blazing Fire.</p> <p>14. To Allah belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth. He forgives whomever He wills, and He punishes whomever He wills. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>15. Those who lagged behind will say when you depart to collect the gains, "Let us follow you." They want to change the Word of Allah. Say, "You will not follow us; Allah has said so before." Then they will say, "But you are jealous of us." In fact, they understand only a little.</p> <p>16. Say to the Desert-Arabs who lagged behind, "You will be called against a people of great might; you will fight them, unless they submit. If you obey, Allah will give you a fine reward. But if you turn away, as you turned away before, He will punish you with a painful punishment."</p> <p>17. There is no blame on the blind, nor any blame on the lame, nor any blame on the sick. Whoever obeys Allah and His Messenger— He will admit him into gardens beneath which rivers flow; but whoever turns away— He will punish him with a painful punishment.</p> <p>18. Allah was pleased with the believers, when they pledged allegiance to you under the tree. He</p>
---	---

<p>quloobihim fa anzalal sakeenata 'alaihim wa asaa bahum fat han qareebaa</p>	<p>knew what was in their hearts, and sent down serenity upon them, and rewarded them with an imminent conquest.</p>
<p>19. Wa maghaanima kaseera tany yaakhuzoonahaa; wa kaanal laahu 'Azeedan Hakeemaa</p>	<p>19. And abundant gains for them to capture. Allah is Mighty and Wise.</p>
<p>20. Wa'adakuumul laahu ma ghaanima kaseeratan taakhuzoo nahaa fa'ajjala lakum haazihee wa kaffa aydiyan naasi 'ankum wa litakoona aayatal lilmu'mineena wa yahdiyakum siraatam mustaqeema</p>	<p>20. Allah has promised you abundant gains, which you will capture. He has expedited this for you, and has restrained people's hands from you; that it may be a sign to the believers, and that He may guide you on a straight path.</p>
<p>21. Wa ukhrraa lam taqdiroo 'alaihaa qad ahaatal laahu bihaa; wa kaanal laahu 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeera</p>	<p>21. And other things, of which you were incapable, but Allah has encompassed them. Allah is Capable of everything.</p>
<p>22. Wa law qaatalakumul lazeena kafaroo la wallawul adbaara summa laa yajidoona waliyanw-wa laa naseeraa</p>	<p>22. If those who disbelieve had fought you, they would have turned back and fled, then found neither protector nor helper.</p>
<p>23. Sunnatal laahil latee qad khalat min qablu wa lan tajida lisunnatil laahi tabdeelaa</p>	<p>23. It is Allah's pattern, ongoing since the past. You will never find any change in Allah's pattern.</p>
<p>24. Wa Huwal lazee kaffa aydiahum 'ankum wa aydiyakum 'anhum bibatni Makkata mim ba'di an azfarakum 'alaihim; wa kaanal laahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseera</p>	<p>24. It is He who withheld their hands from you, and your hands from them, in the valley of Mecca, after giving you advantage over them. Allah is Observer of what you do.</p>
<p>25. Humul lazeena kafaroo wa saddookum 'anil-Masjidil-Haraami walhadya ma'koofan any yablugha mahillah; wa law laa rijaalum mu'minoona wa nisaaa'um mu'minaatul lam ta'lamoohum an tata'oohum fatuseebakum minhum ma'arratum bighairi 'ilmin liyud khilal laahu fee rahmatihee many yashaaa'; law tazayyaloo la'azzabnal lazeena kafaroo minhum 'azaaban aleema</p>	<p>25. It is they who disbelieved, and barred you from the Sacred Mosque, and prevented the offering from reaching its destination. Were it not for faithful men and faithful women, whom you did not know, you were about to hurt them, and became guilty of an unintentional crime. Thus Allah admits into His mercy whomever He wills. Had they dispersed, We would have punished those who disbelieved among them with a painful penalty.</p>
<p>26. Iz ja'alal lazeena kafaroo fee quloobihimul hamiyyata hamiyyatal jaahiliyyati fa anzalal laahu sakeenatahoo 'alaa Rasoolihee wa 'alal mu mineena wa alzamahum kalimatat taqwaa wa kaanooo ahaqqa bihaa wa ahlaha; wa kaanal laahu bikulli shai'in Aleema (section 3)</p>	<p>26. Those who disbelieved filled their hearts with rage—the rage of the days of ignorance. But Allah sent His serenity down upon His Messenger, and upon the believers, and imposed on them the words of righteousness— of which they were most worthy and deserving. Allah is aware of everything.</p>
<p>27. Laqad sadaqal laahu Rasoolahur ru'yaa bilhaqq, latadkhulunnal Masjidal-Haraama in shaaa'al laahu aamineena muhalliqeena ru'oosakum wa muqassireena laa takhaafoona fa'alima maa lam ta'lamoo faja'ala min dooni zaalika fathan qareebaa</p>	<p>27. Allah has fulfilled His Messenger's vision in truth: "You will enter the Sacred Mosque, Allah willing, in security, heads shaven, or hair cut short, not fearing. He knew what you did not know, and has granted besides that an imminent victory."</p>
<p>28. Huwal lazeeee arsala Rasoolahoo bilhudaa wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullih; wa</p>	<p>28. It is He who sent His Messenger with the guidance and the religion of truth, to make it</p>

<p>kafaa billaahi Shaheeda</p> <p>29. Muhammadur Rasoolul laah; wallazeena ma'ahooo ashiddaaa'u 'alal kuffaaari ruhamaaa'u bainahum taraahum rukka'an sujjadany yabtaghoona fadlam minal laahi wa ridwaan seemaahum fee wujoohihim min asaris sujoood; zaalika masaluhum fit tawraah; wa masaluhum fil Injeeli kazar'in akhraj shat 'ahoo fa 'aazarahoo fastaghlaza fastawaa 'alaa sooqihee yu'jibuz zurraa'a liyagheeza bihimul kuffaar; wa'adal laahul lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati minhum maghfiratanw wa ajran 'azeemaa (section 4)</p>	<p>prevail over all religions. Allah suffices as Witness.</p> <p>29. Muhammad is the Messenger of Allah. Those with him are stern against the disbelievers, yet compassionate amongst themselves. You see them kneeling, prostrating, seeking blessings from Allah and approval. Their marks are on their faces from the effects of prostration. Such is their description in the Torah, and their description in the Gospel: like a plant that sprouts, becomes strong, grows thick, and rests on its stem, impressing the farmers. Through them He enrages the disbelievers. Allah has promised those among them who believe and do good deeds forgiveness and a great reward.</p>
<p>049. Al-Hujurat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>49. THE CHAMBERS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo la tuqaddimoo baina yada yil laahi wa Rasoolihee wattaqul laah; innal laaha samee'un 'Aleem</p> <p>2. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tarfa'ooo aswaatakum fawqa sawtin Nabiyyi wa laa tajharoo lahoo bilqawli kajahri ba'dikum liba 'din an tahbata a 'maalukum wa antum laa tash'uroon</p> <p>3. Innal lazeena yaghud doona aswaatahum 'inda Rasoolil laahi ulaaa'ikal lazeenam tah anal laahu quloobahum littaqwaa; lahum maghfiratinw waajrun 'azeem</p> <p>4. Innal lazeena yunaadoo naka minw waraaa'il hujuraati aksaruhum laa ya'qiloon</p> <p>5. Wa law annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilaihim lakaana khairal lahum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>6. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo in jaaa'akum faasqum binaba in fatabaiyanooo an tuseebo qawmam bijahalatin fatusbihoo 'alaa maa fa'altum naadimeen</p> <p>7. Wa'lamooo anna feekum Rasoolal laah; law yutee'ukum fee kaseerim minal amrila'anittum wa laakinnal laaha habbaba ilaikumul eemaana wa zaiyanahoo fee quloobikum wa karraha ilaikumul kufra walfusooqa wal'isyaan; ulaaaika humur raashidoon</p> <p>8. Fadlam minal laahi wa ni'mah; wallaahu 'Aleemun Hakeem</p> <p>9. Wa in taaa'ifataani minal mu'mineenaq tataloo faaslihoo bainahumaa fa-im baghat ih daahumaa</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O you who believe! Do not place your opinions above that of Allah and His Messenger, and fear Allah. Allah is Hearing and Knowing.</p> <p>2. O you who believe! Do not raise your voices above the voice of the Prophet, and do not speak loudly to him, as you speak loudly to one another, lest your works be in vain without you realizing.</p> <p>3. Those who lower their voices before Allah's Messenger—those are they whose hearts Allah has tested for piety. They will have forgiveness and a great reward.</p> <p>4. Those who call you from behind the chambers—most of them do not understand.</p> <p>5. Had they remained patient until you came out to them, it would have been better for them. But Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>6. O you who believe! If a troublemaker brings you any news, investigate, lest you harm people out of ignorance, and you become regretful for what you have done.</p> <p>7. And know that among you is the Messenger of Allah. Had he obeyed you in many things, you would have suffered hardship. But Allah has given you the love of faith, and adorned it in your hearts, and made disbelief, mischief, and rebellion hateful to you. These are the rightly guided.</p> <p>8. A Grace and Favor from Allah. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>9. If two groups of believers fight each other, reconcile between them. But if one group</p>

'alal ukhrra faqaatilul latee tabhee hattaa tafeee'a ilaaa amril laah; fa-in faaa't fa aslihoo bainahumaa bil'adli wa aqsitoo innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen

10. Innamal mu'minoona ikhwatun fa aslihoo baina akhawaykum wattaqul laaha la'allakum tuhamoon (section 1)

11. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa yaskhar qawmum min qawmin 'asaaa anyyakoonoo khairam minhum wa laa nisaaa'um min nisaaa'in 'Asaaa ay yakunna khairam minhunna wa laa talmizooo bil alqaab; bi'sal ismul fusooqu ba'dal eemaan; wa mal-lam yatub fa-ulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon

12. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanuj taniboo kaseeram minaz zanni inna ba'daz zanniismunw wa laa tajassasoo wa la yaghtab ba'dukum ba'daa; a yuhibbu ahadukum any yaakula lahma akheehi maitan fakarih tumooh; wattaqul laa; innal laaha tawwaabur Raheem

13. Yaaa ayyuhan naasu innaa khalaqnaakum min zakarinw wa unsaa wa ja'alnaakum shu'oobanw wa qabaaa'ila lita'aarafoo inna akramakum 'indal laahi atqaakum innal laaha 'Aleemun khabeer

14. Qaalatil-A 'raabu aamannaa qul lam tu'minoo wa laakin qoolooo aslamnaa wa lamma yadkhulil eemaanu fee quloobikum wa in tutee'ul laaha wa Rasoolahoo laa yalitkum min a'maalikum shai'aa; innal laaha Ghafoorur Raheem

15. Innamal muu'minoonal lazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee summa lam yartaaboo wa jaahadoo biamwaalihim wa anfusihi fee sabeelil laah; ulaaaika humus saadiqoon

16. Qul atu'allimoonal laaha bideenikum wallaahu ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ard; wallaahu bikulli shai'in 'Aleem

17. Yamunnoona 'alaika an aslamoo qul laa tamunnoo 'alaiya Islaamakum balillaahu yamunnu 'alaikum an hadaakum lil eemaani in kuntum saadiqeen

18. Innal laaha ya'lamu ghaibas samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu baseerum bimaa ta'maloon (section 2)

aggresses against the other, fight the aggressing group until it complies with Allah's command. Once it has complied, reconcile between them with justice, and be equitable. Allah loves the equitable.

10. The believers are brothers, so reconcile between your brothers, and remain conscious of Allah, so that you may receive mercy.

11. O you who believe! No people shall ridicule other people, for they may be better than they. Nor shall any women ridicule other women, for they may be better than they. Nor shall you slander one another, nor shall you insult one another with names. Evil is the return to wickedness after having attained faith. Whoever does not repent—these are the wrongdoers.

12. O you who believe! Avoid most suspicion—some suspicion is sinful. And do not spy on one another, nor backbite one another. Would any of you like to eat the flesh of his dead brother? You would detest it. So remain mindful of Allah. Allah is Most Relenting, Most Merciful.

13. O people! We created you from a male and a female, and made you races and tribes, that you may know one another. The best among you in the sight of Allah is the most righteous. Allah is All-Knowing, Well-Experienced.

14. The Desert-Arabs say, "We have believed." Say, "You have not believed; but say, 'We have submitted,' for faith has not yet entered into your hearts. But if you obey Allah and His Messenger, He will not diminish any of your deeds. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful."

15. The believers are those who believe in Allah and His Messenger, and then have not doubted, and strive for Allah's cause with their wealth and their persons. These are the sincere.

16. Say, "Are you going to teach Allah about your religion, when Allah knows everything in the heavens and the earth, and Allah is aware of all things?"

17. They regarded it a favor to you that they have submitted. Say, "Do not consider your submission a favor to me; it is Allah who has done you a favor by guiding you to the faith, if you are sincere."

18. Allah knows the secrets of the heavens and the earth, and Allah is seeing of everything you do.

50. Qaf – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	50. QAF
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Qaaaf; wal Qur aanil Majeed	1. Qaf. By the Glorious Quran.
2. Bal 'ajibooo an jaa'ahum munzirum minhum faqaalal kaafiroona haazaa shai'un 'ajeeb	2. They marveled that a warner has come to them from among them. The disbelievers say, "This is something strange.
3. 'A-izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaaban zaalika raj'um ba'eed	3. When we have died and become dust? This is a farfetched return."
4. Qad 'alimnaa maa tanqu-sul-ardu minhum wa 'indanaa Kitaabun Hafeez	4. We know what the earth consumes of them, and with Us is a comprehensive book.
5. Bal kazzaboo bilhaqqi lammaa jaaa'ahum fahum fee amrim mareej	5. But they denied the truth when it has come to them, so they are in a confused state.
6. Afalam yanzurooo ilas samaaa'i fawqahum kaifa banainaahaa wa zaiyannaahaa wa maa lahaa min furooj	6. Have they not observed the sky above them, how We constructed it, and decorated it, and it has no cracks?
7. Wal arda madadnaahaa wa alqainaa feehee rawaasiya wa ambatnaa feehee min kulli zawjim baheej	7. And the earth, how We spread it out, and set on it mountains, and grew in it all kinds of delightful pairs?
8. Tabsiratanw wa zikraa likulli 'abdim muneeb	8. A lesson and a reminder for every penitent worshiper.
9. Wa nazzalnaa minas samaaa'i maaa'am mubaarakan fa ambatnaa bihee jannaatinw wa habbal haseed	9. And We brought down from the sky blessed water, and produced with it gardens and grain to harvest.
10. Wannakhla baasiqaatil laha tal'un nadeed	10. And the soaring palm trees, with clustered dates. 4
11. Rizqal lil'ibaad, wa ahyainaa bihee baldatam maitaa; kazaalikal khurooj	11. As sustenance for the servants. And We revive thereby a dead town. Likewise is the resurrection.
12. Kazzabat qablahum qawmu Noohinw wa Ashaabur Rassi wa Samood	12. Before them the people of Noah denied the truth, and so did the dwellers of Russ, and Thamood.
13. Wa 'Aadunw wa Fir'awnu wikhwaanu loot	13. And Aad, and Pharaoh, and the brethren of Lot.
14. Wa Ashaabul Aykati wa qawmu Tubba'; kullun kazzabar Rusula fahaqqa wa'eed	14. And the Dwellers of the Woods, and the people of Tubba. They all rejected the messengers, so My threat came true.
15. Afa'a yeenaa bilkhalqil awwal; bal hum fee labsim min khalqin jadeed	15. Were We fatigued by the first creation? But they are in doubt of a new creation.
16. Wa laqad khalaqnal insaana wa na'lamu maa tuwaswisu bihee nafsuhoo wa Nahnu aqrabu ilaihi min hablil wareed	16. We created the human being, and We know what his soul whispers to him. We are nearer to him than his jugular vein.
17. 'Iz yatalaqqal mutalaqqi yaani 'anil yameeni wa 'anish shimaali qa'eed	17. As the two receivers receive, seated to the right and to the left.
18. Maa yalfizu min qawlin illaa ladaihi raqeebun 'ateed	18. Not a word does he utter, but there is a watcher by him, ready.
19. Wa jaaa'at sakratul mawti bilhaqq; zaalika maa kunta minhu taheed	19. The daze of death has come in truth: "This is what you tried to evade."
20. Wa nufikha fis Soor; zaalika yawmul wa'eed	20. And the Trumpet is blown: "This is the

<p>21. Wa jaaa'at kullu nafsim ma'ahaa saaa'iqunw wa shaheed</p> <p>22. Laqad kunta fee ghaf latim min haazaa fakashafnaa 'anka ghitaana'aka fabasarukal yawma hadeed</p> <p>23. Wa qaala qareenuhoo haazaa maa ladaiya 'ateed</p> <p>24. Alqiya fee Jahannama kulla kaffaarin 'aneed</p> <p>25. Mannaa'il lilkhayri mu'tadim mureeb</p> <p>26. Allazee ja'ala ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara fa alqiyaahu fil'azaabish shadeed</p> <p>27. Qaala qareenuhoo Rabbanaa maaa atghaituhoo wa laakin kaana fee dalaahim ba'eed</p> <p>28. Qaala laa takhtasimoo ladaayya wa qad qaddamtu ilaikum bilwa'eed</p> <p>29. Maa yubaddalul qawlu ladaiya wa maaa ana bizal laamil lil'abeed</p> <p>30. Yawma naqoolu li'jahannama halim talaati wa taqoolu hal mim mazeed</p> <p>31. Wa uzlifatil jannatu lil muttaqeena ghaira ba'eed</p> <p>32. Haaza maa too'adoona likulli awwaabin hafeez</p> <p>33. Man khashiyar Rahmaana bilghaibi wa jaaa'a biqalbm muneeb</p> <p>34. Udkhuloohaa bisalaamin zaalika yawmul khulood</p> <p>35. Lahum maa yashaaa'oona feehee wa ladainaa mazeed</p> <p>36. Wa kam ahlaknaa qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fil bilaad, hal mim mahees</p> <p>37. Inna fee zaalika lazikraa liman kaana laho qalbun aw alqas sam'a wa huwa shaheed</p> <p>38. Wa laqad khalaqnas samaawaati wal arda wa maa bainahumaa fee sittati ayyaamin wa maa massanaa mil lughooob</p> <p>39. Fasbir 'alaa maa yaqooloona wa sabbih bihamdi Rabbika qabla tuloo'ish shamsi wa qablal ghuroob</p> <p>40. Wa minal laili fasabbih hu wa adbaaras sujood</p> <p>41. Wastami' yawma yunaa dil munaadi mim makaanin qareeb</p> <p>42. Yawma yasmaoonas sai hata bilhaqq zaalika yawmul khurooj</p> <p>43. Innaa Nahnu nuhyee wa numeetu wa ilainal</p>	<p>Promised Day."</p> <p>21. And every soul will come forward, accompanied by a driver and a witness.</p> <p>22. "You were in neglect of this, so We lifted your screen from you, and your vision today is keen."</p> <p>23. And His escort will say, "This is what I have ready with me."</p> <p>24. "Throw into Hell every stubborn disbeliever.</p> <p>25. Preventer of good, aggressor, doubter.</p> <p>26. Who fabricated another god with Allah; toss him into the intense agony."</p> <p>27. His escort will say, "Our Lord, I did not make him rebel, but he was far astray."</p> <p>28. He will say, "Do not feud in My presence— I had warned you in advance.</p> <p>29. The decree from Me will not be changed, and I am not unjust to the servants."</p> <p>30. On the Day when We will say to Hell, "Are you full?" And it will say, "Are there any more?"</p> <p>31. And Paradise will be brought closer to the pious, not far away.</p> <p>32. "This is what you were promised—for every careful penitent.</p> <p>33. Who inwardly feared the Most Gracious, and came with a repentant heart.</p> <p>34. Enter it in peace. This is the Day of Eternity."</p> <p>35. Therein they will have whatever they desire—and We have even more.</p> <p>36. How many generations before them, who were more powerful than they, did We destroy? They explored the lands—was there any escape?</p> <p>37. In that is a reminder for whoever possesses a heart, or cares to listen and witness.</p> <p>38. We created the heavens and the earth and what is between them in six days, and no fatigue touched Us.</p> <p>39. So endure what they say, and proclaim the praises of your Lord before the rising of the sun, and before sunset.</p> <p>40. And glorify Him during the night, and at the end of devotions.</p> <p>41. And listen for the Day when the caller calls from a nearby place.</p> <p>42. The Day when they will hear the Shout in all truth. That is the Day of Emergence.</p> <p>43. It is We who control life and death, and to Us is</p>
---	--

<p>maser</p> <p>44. Yawma tashaqqaqul ardu 'anhum siraa'aa; zaalika hashrun 'alainaa yaseer</p> <p>45. Nahnu a'lamu bimaq yaqooloona wa maaa anta 'alihim bijabbaarin fazakkir bil quraani many yakhaafu wa'eed</p>	<p>the destination.</p> <p>44. The Day when the earth will crack for them at once. That is an easy gathering for Us.</p> <p>45. We are fully aware of what they say, and you are not a dictator over them. So remind by the Quran whoever fears My warning.</p>
<p>051. Ad-Dhariyat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>51. THE SPREADERS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Waz-zaariyaati zarwaa</p> <p>2. Falhaamilaati wiqraa</p> <p>3. Faljaariyaati yusraa</p> <p>4. Falmuqassimaati amraa</p> <p>5. Innamaa too'adoona la-saadiq</p> <p>6. Wa innad deena la waaqi'</p> <p>7. Wassamaaa'i zaatil hubuk</p> <p>8. Innakum lafee qawlim mukhtalif</p> <p>9. Yu'faku 'anhu man ufik</p> <p>10. Qutilal kharraasoon</p> <p>11. Allazeena hum fee ghamratin saahoon</p> <p>12. Yas'aloona ayyaana yawmud Deen</p> <p>13. Yawma hum 'alan naari yuftanoon</p> <p>14. Zooqoo fitnatakum haa zal lazee kuntum bihee tas ta'jiloon</p> <p>15. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa 'uyoon</p> <p>16. Aakhizeena maaa aataahum Rabbuhum; innahum kaanoo qabla zaalika muhsineen</p> <p>17. kaanoo qaleelam minal laili maa yahja'oon</p> <p>18. Wa bilashaari hum yastaghfiroon</p> <p>19. Wa fee amwaalihim haqqul lissaaa'ili walmahroom</p> <p>20. Wa fil ardi aayaatul lilmooqineen</p> <p>21. Wa fee anfusikum; afalaa tubsiroon</p> <p>22. Wa fissamaaa'i rizqukum wa maa too'adoon</p> <p>23. Fawa Rabbis samaaa'i wal ardi innahoo lahaqqum misla maa annakum tantiqoon</p> <p>24. Hal ataaka hadeesu daifi Ibraaheemal mukrameen</p> <p>25. Iz dakhiloo 'alaihi faqaaloo salaaman qaala salaamun qawmum munkaroon</p> <p>26. Faraagha ilaaa ahlihee fajaaa'a bi'ijlin sameen</p> <p>27. Faqarrabahooo ilaihim qaala alaa taakuloon</p> <p>28. Fa awjasa minhm kheer fatan qaalo laa takhaf</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the spreaders spreading.</p> <p>2. And those carrying loads.</p> <p>3. And those moving gently.</p> <p>4. And those distributing as commanded.</p> <p>5. What you are promised is true.</p> <p>6. Judgment will take place.</p> <p>7. By the sky that is woven.</p> <p>8. You differ in what you say.</p> <p>9. Averted from it is he who is averted.</p> <p>10. Perish the imposters.</p> <p>11. Those who are dazed in ignorance.</p> <p>12. They ask, "When is the Day of Judgment?"</p> <p>13. The Day they are presented to the Fire.</p> <p>14. "Taste your ordeal. This is what you used to challenge."</p> <p>15. But the pious are amidst gardens and springs.</p> <p>16. Receiving what their Lord has given them. They were virtuous before that.</p> <p>17. They used to sleep a little at night.</p> <p>18. And at dawn, they would pray for pardon.</p> <p>19. And in their wealth, there was a share for the beggar and the deprived.</p> <p>20. And on earth are signs for the convinced.</p> <p>21. And within yourselves. Do you not see?</p> <p>22. And in the heaven is your livelihood, and what you are promised.</p> <p>23. By the Lord of the heaven and the earth, it is as true as the fact that you speak.</p> <p>24. Has the story of Abraham's honorable guests reached you?</p> <p>25. When they entered upon him, they said, "Peace." He said, "Peace, strangers."</p> <p>26. Then he slipped away to his family, and brought a fatted calf.</p> <p>27. He set it before them. He said, "Will you not eat?"</p> <p>28. And he harbored fear of them. They said, "Do</p>

<p>wa bashsharoohu bighulaamin 'aleem</p> <p>29. Fa aqbalatim ra-atuhoo fee sarratin fasakkat wajhahaa wa qaalat 'ajoozun 'aqeem</p> <p>30. Qaaloo kazaaliki qaala Rabbuki innahoo huwal hakeemul 'aleem (End Juz 26)</p> <p>31. Qaala famaa khatbukum ayyuhal mursaloon</p> <p>32. Qaalooo innaaa ursilnaaa ilaa qawmim mujrimeen</p> <p>33. Linursila 'alaihim hijaa ratam min teen</p> <p>34. Musawwamatan 'inda rabbika lilmusrifeen</p> <p>35. Fa akhrajnaa man kaana feehee minal mu'mineen</p> <p>36. Famaa wajadnaa feehee ghaira baitim minal muslimmeen</p> <p>37. Wa taraknaa feeheaaa aayatal lillazeena yakhaafoonal 'azaabal aleem</p> <p>38. Wa fee Moosaaa iz arsalnaahu ilaa Fir'wna bisultaa nim mubeen</p> <p>39. Fatawalla biruknihee wa qaala saahirun aw majnoon</p> <p>40. Fa akhaznaahu wa junoo dahoo fanabaznaahum fil yammi wa huwa muleem</p> <p>41. Wa fee 'Aadin iz arsalnaa 'alaihimur reehal'aqeem</p> <p>42. Maa tazaru min shai'in atat 'alaihi illaa ja'alat hu karrameem</p> <p>43. Wa fee Samooda iz qeela lahum tamatta"oo hatta heen</p> <p>44. Fa'ataw 'an amri Rabbihi fa akhazal humus saa'iqatu wa hum yanzuroon</p> <p>45. Famas tataa'oo min qiyaaminw wa maa kaanoo muntasireen</p> <p>46. Wa qawma Noohim min qablu innahum kaano qawman faasiqeen</p> <p>47. Wassamaaa'a banainaa haa bi aydinw wa innaa lamoosi'oon</p> <p>48. Wal arda farashnaahaa fani'mal maahidoon</p> <p>49. Wa min kulli shai'in khalaqnaa zawjaini la'allakum tazakkaroon</p> <p>50. Fafirrooo ilal laahi innee lakum minhu nazeerum mubeen</p> <p>51. Wa laa taj'aloo ma'al laahi ilaahan aakhara innee lakum minhu nazeerum mubeen</p> <p>52. Kazaalika maaa atal lazeena min qablihim mir Rasoolin illaa qaaloo saahirun aw majnoon</p> <p>53. Atawaasaw bih; bal hum qawmun taaghoon</p>	<p>not fear,” and they announced to him the good news of a knowledgeable boy.</p> <p>29. His wife came forward crying. She clasped her face, and said, “A barren old woman?”</p> <p>30. They said, “Thus spoke your Lord. He is the Wise, the Knowing.”</p> <p>31. He said, “What is your business, O envoys?”</p> <p>32. They said, “We are sent to a people guilty of sin.”</p> <p>33. “To unleash upon them rocks of clay.”</p> <p>34. “Marked by your Lord for the excessive.”</p> <p>35. We evacuated all the believers who were in it.</p> <p>36. But found in it only one household of Muslims.</p> <p>37. And We left in it a sign for those who fear the painful punishment.</p> <p>38. And in Moses. We sent him to Pharaoh with a clear authority.</p> <p>39. But he turned away with his warlords, and said, “A sorcerer or a madman.”</p> <p>40. So We seized him and his troops, and threw them into the sea, and He was to blame.</p> <p>41. And in Aad. We unleashed against them the devastating wind.</p> <p>42. It spared nothing it came upon, but rendered it like decayed ruins.</p> <p>43. And in Thamood. They were told, “Enjoy yourselves for a while.”</p> <p>44. But they defied the command of their Lord, so the lightning struck them as they looked on.</p> <p>45. They could not rise up, nor could they find help.</p> <p>46. And before that, the people of Noah. They were immoral people.</p> <p>47. We constructed the universe with power, and We are expanding it.</p> <p>48. And the earth—We spread it out—How well We prepared it!</p> <p>49. We created all things in pairs, so that you may reflect and ponder.</p> <p>50. “So flee towards Allah. I am to you from Him a clear warner.”</p> <p>51. “And do not set up any other god with Allah. I am to you from Him a clear warner.”</p> <p>52. Likewise, no messenger came to those before them, but they said, “A sorcerer or a madman.”</p> <p>53. Did they recommend it to one another? In fact,</p>
---	---

<p>54. Fatawalla 'anhum famaah anta bimaloom</p> <p>55. Wa zakkir fa innaz zikraa tanfa'ul mu'mineen</p> <p>56. Wa maa khalaqtul jinna wal insa illaa liya'budoon</p> <p>57. Maaa ureedu minhum mir rizqinw wa maaa ureedu anyyut'imoon</p> <p>58. Innal laaha Huwar Razzaaqu Zul Quwwatil Mateen</p> <p>59. Fa inna lillazeena zalamoo zanoobam misla zanoobi ashaabihim falaa yasta'jiloon</p> <p>60. Fawailul lillazeena kafaroo miny yawmihimul lazee yoo'adoon</p>	<p>they are rebellious people.</p> <p>54. So turn away from them; you are not to blame.</p> <p>55. And remind, for the reminder benefits the believers.</p> <p>56. I did not create the jinn and the humans except to worship Me.</p> <p>57. I need no livelihood from them, nor do I need them to feed Me.</p> <p>58. Allah is the Provider, the One with Power, the Strong.</p> <p>59. Those who do wrong will have their turn, like the turn of their counterparts, so let them not rush Me.</p> <p>60. So woe to those who disbelieve because of that Day of theirs which they are promised.</p>
052. At-Tur – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	52. THE MOUNT
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wat-Toor</p> <p>2. Wa kitaabim mastoor</p> <p>3. Fee raqqim manshoor</p> <p>4. Wal baitil ma'moor</p> <p>5. Wassaqfil marfoo'</p> <p>6. Wal bahril masjoor</p> <p>7. Inna 'azaaba Rabbika lawaaqi'</p> <p>8. Maa lahoon min daafi'</p> <p>9. Yawma tamoorus samaaa'u mawraa</p> <p>10. Wa taseerul jibaalu sairaa</p> <p>11. Fawailuny yawma 'izil lil mukaazzibeen</p> <p>12. Allazeena hum fee khawdiny yal'aboon</p> <p>13. Yawma yuda'-oona ilaa naari jahannama da'-aa</p> <p>14. Haazihin naarul latee kuntum bihaa tukazziboon</p> <p>15. Afasihrun haazaaaa am antum laa tubsiroon</p> <p>16. Islawhaa fasbirooo aw laa tasbiroo sawaaa'un 'alaikum innamaa tujzawna</p> <p>17. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa na'eem</p> <p>18. Faakiheena bimaaa aataahum rabbuhum wa waqaahum rabbuhum 'azaabal jaheem</p> <p>19. Kuloo washraboo haneee 'am bimaa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>20. Muttaki'eena 'alaa sururim masfoofatinw wa zawwaj naahum bihoorin 'een</p> <p>21. Wallazeena aamanoo wattaba'at hum</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the Mount.</p> <p>2. And a Book inscribed.</p> <p>3. In a published scroll.</p> <p>4. And the frequented House.</p> <p>5. And the elevated roof.</p> <p>6. And the seething sea.</p> <p>7. The punishment of your Lord is coming.</p> <p>8. There is nothing to avert it.</p> <p>9. On the Day when the heaven sways in agitation.</p> <p>10. And the mountains go into motion.</p> <p>11. Woe on that Day to the deniers.</p> <p>12. Those who play with speculation.</p> <p>13. The Day when they are shoved into the Fire of Hell forcefully.</p> <p>14. "This is the Fire which you used to deny.</p> <p>15. Is this magic, or do you not see?</p> <p>16. Burn in it. Whether you are patient, or impatient, it is the same for you. You are only being repaid for what you used to do."</p> <p>17. But the righteous will be amid gardens and bliss.</p> <p>18. Enjoying what their Lord has given them, and their Lord has spared them the suffering of Hell.</p> <p>19. Eat and drink happily, for what you used to do.</p> <p>20. Relaxing on luxurious furnishings; and We will couple them with gorgeous spouses.</p> <p>21. Those who believed, and their offspring</p>

zurriyyatuhum bieemaanin alhaqnaa bihim zurriyyatahum wa maaa alatnaahum min 'amalihim min shai'; kullum ri'im bimaa kasaba raheen	followed them in faith—We will unite them with their offspring, and We will not deprive them of any of their works. Every person is hostage to what he has earned.
22. Wa amdadnaahum bifaa kihatinw wa lahmim mimmaa yashtahoon	22. And We will supply them with fruit, and meat; such as they desire.
23. Yatanaaza'oona feehee kaasal laa laghwun feehee wa laa taaseem	23. They will exchange therein a cup; wherein is neither harm, nor sin.
24. Wa yatoofu 'alaihim ghilmaanul lahum ka annahum lu'lu'um maknoon	24. Serving them will be youths like hidden pearls.
25. Wa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatasaaa'aloona	25. And they will approach one another, inquiring.
26. Qaaloo innaa kunnaa qablu fee ahlinaa mushfiqeen	26. They will say, "Before this, we were fearful for our families.
27. Famannal laahu 'alainaa wa waqaanaa 'azaabas samoom	27. But Allah blessed us, and spared us the agony of the Fiery Winds.
28. Innaa kunnaa min qablu nad'oohu innahoo huwal barrur raheem	28. Before this, we used to pray to Him. He is the Good, the Compassionate."
29. Fazakkir famaaa anta bini'mati rabbika bikaahininw wa laa majnoon	29. So remind. By the grace of your Lord, you are neither a soothsayer, nor a madman.
30. Am yaqooloona shaa'irun natarabbasu bihee raibal manoon	30. Or do they say, "A poet—we await for him a calamity of time"?
31. Qul tarabbasoo fa innee ma'akum minal mutarabbiseen	31. Say, "Go on waiting; I will be waiting with you."
32. Am taamuruhum ahlaamuhum bihaazaaa am hum qawmun taaghoon	32. Or is it that their dreams compel them to this? Or are they aggressive people?
33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalah; bal laa yu'minoon	33. Or do they say, "He made it up"? Rather, they do not believe.
34. Falyaatoo bihadeesim misliheee in kaanoo saadiqeen	34. So let them produce a discourse like it, if they are truthful.
35. Am khuliqoo min ghairi shai'in am humul khaaliqoon	35. Or were they created out of nothing? Or are they the creators?
36. Am khalaqus samaawaati wal ard; bal laa yooqinoon	36. Or did they create the heavens and the earth? In fact, they are not certain.
37. Am'indahum khazaaa'inu rabbika am humul musaitiroon	37. Or do they possess the treasures of your Lord? Or are they the controllers?
38. Am lahum sullamuny yastami'oona feehee falyaati mustami'uhum bisultaanim mubeen	38. Or do they have a stairway by means of which they listen? Then let their listener produce a clear proof.
39. Am lahum banaatu wa lakumul banoon	39. Or for Him the daughters, and for you the sons?
40. Am tas'alahum ajran fahum mim maghramim musqaloon	40. Or do you demand a payment from them, and they are burdened by debt?
41. Am 'indahumul ghaibu fahum yaktuboon	41. Or do they know the future, and they are writing it down?
42. Am yureedoona kaidan fallazeena kafaroo humul makeedoon	42. Or are they planning a conspiracy? The conspiracy will befall the disbelievers.
43. Am lahum ilaahun ghairul laa; subhaanal laahi	43. Or do they have a god besides Allah? Allah

<p>'ammaa yushrikoon</p> <p>44. Wa iny yaraw kisfam minas samaaa'i saaqitany yaqooloo sahaabum markoom</p> <p>45. Fazarhum hatta yulaaqoo yawmahumul lazee feehee yus'aqoon</p> <p>46. Yawma laa yughnee 'anhum kaidumhum shai'anw wa laa hum yunsaroon</p> <p>47. Wa inna lillazeena zalamoo 'azaaban doona zalika wa laakinna aksarahum laa ya'lagoon</p> <p>48. Wasbir lihukmi rabbika fa innaka bi-a'yuninaa wa sabbih bihamdi rabbika heena taqoom</p> <p>49. Wa minal laili fasabbihhu wa idbaaran nujoom</p>	<p>transcends what they associate.</p> <p>44. Even if they were to see lumps of the sky falling down, they would say, "A mass of clouds."</p> <p>45. So leave them until they meet their Day in which they will be stunned.</p> <p>46. The Day when their ploys will avail them nothing; and they will not be helped.</p> <p>47. For those who do wrong, there is a punishment besides that; but most of them do not know.</p> <p>48. So patiently await the decision of your Lord, for you are before Our Eyes; and proclaim the praises of your Lord when you arise.</p> <p>49. And glorify Him during the night, and at the receding of the stars.</p>
<p>053. An-Najm – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wannajmi izaa hawaa</p> <p>2. Maa dalla saahibukum wa maa ghawaa</p> <p>3. Wa maa yyantiqu 'anilhawaaa</p> <p>4. In huwa illaa Wahyuny yoojaa</p> <p>5. 'Allamahoo shadeedul quwaa</p> <p>6. Zoo mirratin fastawaa</p> <p>7. Wa huwa bil ufuqil a'laa</p> <p>8. Summa danaa fatadalla</p> <p>9. Fakaana qaaba qawsaini aw adnaa</p> <p>10. Fa awhaaa ilaa 'abdihee maaa awhaa</p> <p>11. Maa kazabal fu'aadu maa ra aa</p> <p>12. Afatumaaroonahoo 'alaa maayaraa</p> <p>13. Wa laqad ra aahu nazlatan ukhraa</p> <p>14. 'Inda sidratil muntaha</p> <p>15. 'Indahaa jannatul maawaa</p> <p>16. Iz yaghshas sidrata maa yaghshaa</p> <p>17. Maa zaaghal basaru wa maa taghaa</p> <p>18. Laqad ra aa min aayaati Rabbihil kubraaa</p> <p>19. Afara'aytumul laata wal 'uzzaa</p> <p>20. Wa manaatas saalisatal ukhraa</p> <p>21. A-lakumuz zakaru wa lahu unsaa</p> <p>22. Tilka izan qismatun deezaa</p> <p>23. In hiya illaaa asmaaa'un sammaitumoohaaa antum wa aabaaa'ukum maaa anzalal laahu bihaa min sultaan; innyattabi'oona illaz zanna wa maa</p>	<p>53. THE STAR</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the star as it goes down.</p> <p>2. Your friend has not gone astray, nor has he erred.</p> <p>3. Nor does he speak out of desire.</p> <p>4. It is but a revelation revealed.</p> <p>5. Taught to him by the Extremely Powerful.</p> <p>6. The one of vigor. He settled.</p> <p>7. While he was at the highest horizon.</p> <p>8. Then he came near, and hovered around.</p> <p>9. He was within two bows' length, or closer.</p> <p>10. Then He revealed to His servant what He revealed.</p> <p>11. The heart did not lie about what it saw.</p> <p>12. Will you dispute with him concerning what he saw?</p> <p>13. He saw him on another descent.</p> <p>14. At the Lotus Tree of the Extremity.</p> <p>15. Near which is the Garden of Repose.</p> <p>16. As there covered the Lotus Tree what covered it.</p> <p>17. The sight did not waver, nor did it exceed.</p> <p>18. He saw some of the Great Signs of his Lord.</p> <p>19. Have you considered al-Lat and al-Uzza?</p> <p>20. And Manat, the third one, the other?</p> <p>21. Are you to have the males, and He the females?</p> <p>22. What a bizarre distribution.</p> <p>23. These are nothing but names, which you have devised, you and your ancestors, for which Allah sent down no authority. They follow nothing but</p>

tahwal anfasu wa laqad jaaa'ahum mir Rabbihimul hudaa	assumptions, and what the ego desires, even though guidance has come to them from their Lord.
24. Am lil insaani maa taman naa	24. Or is the human being to have whatever he desires?
25. Falillaahil aakhiratu wal oolaa	25. To Allah belong the Last and the First.
26. Wa kam mim malakin fissamaawaati laa tughnee shafaa'atuhum shai'an illaa mim ba'di anyyaazanal laahu limany yashaaa'u wa yardaa	26. How many an angel is there in the heavens whose intercession avails nothing, except after Allah gives permission to whomever He wills, and approves?
27. innal lazeena laa yu'minoona bil aakhirati la yusammoonan malaaa'ikata tasmiyatul unsaa	27. Those who do not believe in the Hereafter give the angels the names of females.
28. Wa maa lahum bihee min 'ilmin iny yattabi'oona illaz zanna wa innaz zanna laa yughnee minal haqqi shai'aa	28. They have no knowledge of that. They only follow assumptions, and assumptions are no substitute for the truth.
29. Fa a'rid 'am man tawallaa 'an zikrinaa wa lam yurid illal hayaatad dunyaa	29. So avoid him who has turned away from Our remembrance, and desires nothing but the present life.
30. Zalika mablaghuhum minal 'ilm; inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabee lihee wa huwa a'lamu bimanih tadaa	30. That is the extent of their knowledge. Your Lord knows best who has strayed from His path, and He knows best who has accepted guidance.
31. Wa lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi liyajziyal lazeena asaaa'oo bimaa 'amiloo wa yajziyal lazeena ahsanoo bilhusnaa	31. To Allah belongs whatever is in the heavens and whatever is on earth. He will repay those who do evil according to their deeds, and recompense those who do good with the best.
32. Allazeena yajtaniboona kabaaa'iral ismi walfawaa hisha illal lamam; inna rabbaka waasi'ul maghfirah; huwa a'lamu bikum iz ansha akum minal ardi wa iz antum ajinnatun fee butooni umma haatikum falaa tuzakkooo anfusakum huwa a'lamu bimanit taqaa	32. Those who avoid gross sins and indecencies—except for minor lapses—your Lord is of Vast Forgiveness. He knows you well, ever since He created you from the earth, and ever since you were embryos in your mothers' wombs. So do not acclaim your own virtue; He is fully aware of the righteous.
33. Afara'ayatal lazee tawallaa	33. Have you considered him who turned away?
34. Wa a'taa qaleelanw wa akdaa	34. And gave a little, and held back?
35. A'indahoo 'ilmul ghaibi fahuwa yaraa	35. Does he possess knowledge of the unseen, and can therefore foresee?
36. Am lam yunabbaa bimaa fee suhufi Moosa	36. Or was he not informed of what is in the Scrolls of Moses?
37. Wa Ibraaheemal lazee waffaaa	37. And of Abraham, who fulfilled?
38. Allaa taziru waaziratunw wizra ukhrra	38. That no soul bears the burdens of another soul.
39. Wa al laisa lil insaani illaa maa sa'aa	39. And that the human being attains only what he strives for.
40. Wa anna sa'yahoo sawfa yuraa	40. And that his efforts will be witnessed.
41. Summa yujzaahul jazaaa 'al awfaa	41. Then he will be rewarded for it the fullest reward.
42. Wa anna ilaa rabbikal muntahaa	42. And that to your Lord is the finality.
43. Wa annahoo huwa adhaka wa abkaa	43. And that it is He who causes laughter and

<p>44. Wa annahoo huwa amaata wa ahyaa 45. Wa annahoo khalaqaz zawjainiz zakara wal unsaa 46. Min nutfatin izaa tumnaa 47. Wa anna 'alaihina nash atal ukhrra 48. Wa annahoo huwa aghnaa wa aqnaa 49. Wa annahoo huwa rabbush shi'raa 50. Wa annahooo ahlak a 'Aadanil oolaa 51. Wa samooda famaah abqaa 52. Wa qawma Noohim min qablu innahum kaanoo hum azlama wa atghaa 53. Wal mu'tafikata ahwaa 54. Faghashshaahaa maa ghashshaa 55. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbika tatamaaraa 56. Haazaa nazeerum minan nuzuril oolaa 57. Azifatil laazifah 58. Laisa lahaa min doonil laahi kaashifah 59. Afamin hazal hadeesi ta'jaboon 60. Wa tadhakoona wa laa tabkoon 61. Wa antum saamidoon 62. Fasjudoo lillaahi wa'budoo (make sajda)</p>	<p>weeping. 44. And that it is He who gives death and life. 45. And that it is He who created the two kinds—the male and the female. 46. From a sperm drop, when emitted. 47. And that upon Him is the next existence. 48. And that it is He who enriches and impoverishes. 49. And that it is He who is the Lord of Sirius. 50. And that it is He who destroyed the first Aad. 51. And Thamood, sparing no one. 52. And the people of Noah before that; for they were most unjust and most oppressive. 53. And He toppled the ruined cities. 54. And covered them with whatever covered them. 55. So which of your Lord's marvels can you deny? 56. This is a warning, just like the first warnings. 57. The inevitable is imminent. 58. None besides Allah can unveil it. 59. Do you marvel at this discourse? 60. And laugh, and do not weep? 61. Lost in your frivolity? 62. So bow down to Allah, and worship!</p>
<p>054. Al-Qamar – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>54. THE MOON</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Iqtarabatis Saa'atu wsaan shaqqal qamar 2. Wa iny yaraw aayatany yu'ridoo wa yaqooloo sihrum mustamirr 3. Wa kazzaboo wattaba'ooo ahwaaa'ahum; wa kullu amrim mustaqirr 4. Wa laqad jaaa'ahum minal ambaaa'i maa feehee muzdajar 5. Hikmatum baalighatun famaah tughnin nuzur 6. Fatawalla 'anhum; yawma yad'ud daa'i ilaa shai 'in nukur 7. khushsha'an absaaruhum yakrujoona minal ajdaasi ka annahum jaraadum muntashir 8. Muhti'eena ilad daa'i yaqoolul kafiroona haazaa yawmun 'asir 9. Kazzabat qablahum qawmu Noohin fakazzaboo 'abdanaa wa qaaloo majnoo nunw wazdujir 10. Fada'aa Rabbahooo annee maghloobun fantasir</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. The Hour has drawn near, and the moon has split. 2. Yet whenever they see a miracle, they turn away, and say, "Continuous magic." 3. They lied, and followed their opinions, but everything has its time. 4. And there came to them news containing a deterrent. 5. Profound wisdom—but warnings are of no avail. 6. So turn away from them. On the Day when the Caller calls to something terrible. 7. Their eyes humiliated, they will emerge from the graves, as if they were swarming locusts. 8. Scrambling towards the Caller, the disbelievers will say, "This is a difficult Day." 9. Before them the people of Noah disbelieved. They rejected Our servant, and said, "Crazy," and he was rebuked. 10. So he appealed to his Lord, "I am overwhelmed, so help me."</p>

11. Fafatahnaaa abwaabas sa maaa'i bimaalim munhamir	11. So We opened the floodgates of heaven with water pouring down.
12. Wa fajjamal arda 'uyoonan faltaqal maaa'u 'alaaa amrin qad qudir	12. And We made the earth burst with springs, and the waters met for a purpose already destined.
13. Wa hamalnaahu 'alaa zaati alwaahinw wa dusur	13. And We carried him on a craft of planks and nails.
14. Tajree bi a'yuninaa jazaaa 'al liman kaana kufir	14. Sailing before Our eyes; a reward for him who was rejected.
15. Wa laqat taraknaahaad aayatan fahal mim muddakir	15. And We left it as a sign. Is there anyone who would take heed?
16. Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur	16. So how were My punishment and My warnings?
17. Wa laqad yassamal Quraana liz zikri fahal mimmuddakir	17. We made the Quran easy to learn. Is there anyone who would learn?
18. Kazzabat 'Aadun fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur	18. Aad denied the truth. So how were My punishment and My warnings?
19. Innaa arsalnaa 'alaihim reehan sarsaran fee Yawmi nahsim mustamirr	19. We unleashed upon them a screaming wind, on a day of unrelenting misery.
20. Tanzi;un naasa ka anna huma'jaazu nakhlum munqa'ir	20. Plucking the people away, as though they were trunks of uprooted palm-trees.
21. 'Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur	21. So how were My punishment and My warnings?
22. Wa laqad yassamal Quraana liz zikri fahal mim muddakir	22. We made the Quran easy to remember. Is there anyone who would remember?
23. Kazzabat Samoodu binnuzur	23. Thamood rejected the warnings.
24. Faqaalooo a-basharam minnaa waahidan nattabi'uhooo innaa izal lafee dalaalinw wa su'ur	24. They said, "Are we to follow one of us, a human being? We would then go astray, and end up in Hell.
25. 'A-ulqiyaz zikru 'alaihi mim baininaa bal huwa kazzaabun ashir	25. Was the message given to him, out of all of us? In fact, he is a wicked liar."
26. Sa-ya'lamoona ghadam manil kazzaabul ashir	26. They will know tomorrow who the wicked liar is.
27. Innaa mursilun naaqati fitnatal lahum fartaqibhum wastabir	27. We are sending the she-camel as a test for them; so watch them and be patient.
28. Wa nabbi'hum annal maaa'a qismatum bainahum kullu shirbim muhtadar	28. And inform them that the water is to be shared between them; each share of drink made available.
29. Fanaadaw saahibahum fata'aataa fa'aqar	29. But they called their friend, and he dared, and he slaughtered.
30. Fakaifa kaana 'azaabee wa nuzur	30. So how were My punishment and My warnings?
31. Innaa arsalnaa 'alaihim saihatanw waahidatan fakaano kahasheemil muhtazir	31. We sent against them a single Scream, and they became like crushed hay.
32. Wa laqad yassarnal quraana liz zikri fahal mim muddakir	32. We made the Quran easy to understand. Is there anyone who would understand?
33. Kazzabat qawmu lootim binnuzur	33. The people of Lot rejected the warnings.
34. Innaa arsalnaa 'alaihim haasiban illaaa aala Loot najjainaahum bisahar	34. We unleashed upon them a shower of stones, except for the family of Lot; We rescued them at

<p>35. Ni'matam min 'indinaa; kazaalika najzee man shakar</p> <p>36. Wa laqad anzarahum batshatanaa fatamaaraw binnuzur</p> <p>37. Wa laqad raawadoohu 'andaiffee fatamasnaaa a'yunahum fazooqoo 'azaabee wa nuzur</p> <p>38. Wa laqad sabbahahum bukratan 'azaabum mustaqirr</p> <p>39. Fazooqoo 'azaabee wa nuzur</p> <p>40. Wa laqad yassarnal Quraana liz zikri fahal mim muddakir</p> <p>41. Wa laqad jaaa'a Aala Fir'awnan nuzur</p> <p>42. Kazzaboo bi Aayaatinaa kullihaa fa akhaznaahum akhza 'azeezim muqtadir</p> <p>43. Akuffaarukum khairum min ulaaa'ikum am lakum baraaa'atun fiz Zubur</p> <p>44. Am yaqooloona nahnu jamee'um muntasir</p> <p>45. Sa yuhzamal jam'u wa yuwalloonad dubur</p> <p>46. Balis Saa'atu maw'iduhum was Saa'atu adhaa wa amarr</p> <p>47. Innal mujrimeena fee dalaalinw wa su'ur</p> <p>48. Yawma yushaboona fin Naari'ala wujoohimim zooqoo massa saqar</p> <p>49. Innaa kulla shai'in khalaqnaahu biqadar</p> <p>50. Wa maaa amrunaaa illaa waahidatun kalamhim bilbasar</p> <p>51. Wa laqad ahlaknaaa ashyaa'akum fahal mim muddakir</p> <p>52. Wa kullu shai'in fa'aloohu fiz Zubur</p> <p>53. Wa kullu sagheerinw wa kabeerim mustatar</p> <p>54. Innal muttaqeena fee jannaatinw wa nahar</p> <p>55. Fee maq'adi sidqin 'inda Maleekim Muqtadir</p>	<p>dawn.</p> <p>35. A blessing from Us. Thus We reward the thankful.</p> <p>36. He had warned them of Our onslaught, but they dismissed the warnings.</p> <p>37. They even lusted for his guest, so We obliterated their eyes. "So taste My punishment and My warnings."</p> <p>38. Early morning brought upon them enduring punishment.</p> <p>39. So taste My punishment and My warnings.</p> <p>40. We made the Quran easy to memorize. Is there anyone who would memorize?</p> <p>41. The warnings also came to the people of Pharaoh.</p> <p>42. They rejected Our signs, all of them, so We seized them—the seizure of an Almighty Omnipotent.</p> <p>43. Are your unbelievers better than all those? Or do you have immunity in the scriptures?</p> <p>44. Or do they say, "We are united, and we will be victorious"?</p> <p>45. The multitude will be defeated, and they will turn their backs.</p> <p>46. The Hour is their appointed time—the Hour is more disastrous, and most bitter.</p> <p>47. The wicked are in confusion and madness.</p> <p>48. The Day when they are dragged upon their faces into the Fire: "Taste the touch of Saqar."</p> <p>49. Everything We created is precisely measured.</p> <p>50. And Our command is but once, like the twinkling of an eye.</p> <p>51. We have destroyed your likes. Is there anyone who would ponder?</p> <p>52. Everything they have done is in the Books.</p> <p>53. Everything, small or large, is written down.</p> <p>54. The righteous will be amidst gardens and rivers.</p> <p>55. In an assembly of virtue, in the presence of an Omnipotent King.</p>
<p>055. Ar-Rahman – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Ar Rahmaan</p> <p>2. 'Allamal Quran</p> <p>3. Khalaqal insaan</p> <p>4. 'Allamal hul bayaan</p>	<p>55. THE COMPASSIONATE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. The Compassionate.</p> <p>2. Has taught the Quran.</p> <p>3. He created man.</p> <p>4. And taught him clear expression.</p>

<p>5. Ashshamsu walqamaru bihusbaan 6. Wannajmu washshajaru yasjudan</p> <p>7. Wassamaaa'a rafa'ahaa wa wada'al Meezan</p> <p>8. Allaa tatghaw fil meezaan 9. Wa aqemul wazna bilqisti wa laa tukhsirul meezaan 10. Wal arda wada'ahaa lilanaame 11. Feehaa faakihatunw wan nakhlu zaatul akmaam 12. Walhabbu zul 'asfi war Raihaanu 13. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan 14. Khalaqal insaana min salsaalin kalfakhkhaari 15. Wa khalaqal jaaan mim maarijim min naar 16. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan 17. Rabbul mashriqayni wa Rabbul maghribayni</p> <p>18. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan 19. Marajal bahrayni yalta qiyaani 20. Bainahumaa barzakhul laa yabghiyaan</p> <p>21. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan 22. Yakhruju minhumal lu 'lu u wal marjaanu 23. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan 24. Wa lahul jawaaril mun sha'aatu fil bahri kal a'laam 25. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 26. Kullu man 'alaihaa faan 27. Wa yabqaa wajhu rabbika zul jalaali wal ikraam 28. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 29. Yas'aluhoo man fissamaawaati walard; kulla ywmin huwa fee shaan 30. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 31. Sanafrughu lakum ayyuhas saqalaan 32. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 33. Yaa ma'sharal jinni wal insi inis tata'tum an tanfuzoo min aqtaaris samaawaati wal ardi fanfuzoo; laa tanfuzoona illaa bisultaan</p> <p>34. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 35. Yursalu 'alaikumaa shuwaazum min naarifiw-wa nuhaasun falaa tansasiraan 36. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan. 37. Fa-izan shaqqatis samaaa'u fakaanat wardatan kaddihaan 38. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.</p>	<p>5. The sun and the moon move according to plan. 6. And the stars and the trees prostrate themselves. 7. And the sky, He raised; and He set up the balance. 8. So do not transgress in the balance. 9. But maintain the weights with justice, and do not violate the balance. 10. And the earth; He set up for the creatures. 11. In it are fruits, and palms in clusters.</p> <p>12. And grains in the blades, and fragrant plants. 13. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 14. He created man from hard clay, like bricks. 15. And created the jinn from a fusion of fire. 16. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 17. Lord of the two Easts and Lord of the two Wests. 18. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 19. He merged the two seas, converging together. 20. Between them is a barrier, which they do not overrun. 21. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 22. From them emerge pearls and coral. 23. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 24. His are the ships, raised above the sea like landmarks. 25. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 26. Everyone upon it is perishing. 27. But will remain the Presence of your Lord, Full of Majesty and Splendor. 28. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 29. Everyone in the heavens and the earth asks Him. Every day He is managing. 30. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 31. We will attend to you, O prominent two. 32. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 33. O society of jinn and humans! If you can pass through the bounds of the heavens and the earth, go ahead and pass. But you will not pass except with authorization. 34. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 35. You will be bombarded with flares of fire and brass, and you will not succeed. 36. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny? 37. When the sky splits apart, and becomes rose, like paint. 38. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?</p>
--	--

39. Fa-yawma'izil laa yus'alu 'an zambiheee insunw wa laa jaann	39. On that Day, no human and no jinn will be asked about his sins.
40. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	40. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
41. Yu'raful mujrimoona biseemaahum fa'yu'khazu binna waasi wal aqdaam	41. The guilty will be recognized by their marks; they will be taken by the forelocks and the feet.
42. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	42. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
43. Haazihee jahannamul latee yukazzibu bihal mujrimoon	43. This is Hell that the guilty denied.
44. Yatoofoonaa bainahaa wa baina hameemim aan	44. They circulate between it and between a seething bath.
45. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	45. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
46. Wa liman khaafa maqaama rabbihee jannataan	46. But for him who feared the standing of his Lord are two gardens.
47. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	47. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
48. Zawaataaa afnaan	48. Full of varieties.
49. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	49. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
50. Feehimaa 'aynaani tajriyaan	50. In them are two flowing springs.
51. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	51. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
52. Feehimaa min kulli faakihatun zawjaan	52. In them are fruits of every kind, in pairs.
53. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	53. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
54. Muttaki'eena 'alaa furushim bataaa'инуhaa min istabraq; wajanal jannataini daan	54. Reclining on furnishings lined with brocade, and the fruits of the two gardens are near at hand.
55. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	55. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
56. Feehinna qasiratut tarfi lam yatmishunna insun qablahum wa laa jaaann	56. In them are maidens restraining their glances, untouched before by any man or jinn.
57. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	57. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
58. ka annahunnal yaaqootu wal marjaan	58. As though they were rubies and corals.
59. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	59. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
60. Hal jazaaa'ul ihsaani illal ihsaan	60. Is the reward of goodness anything but goodness?
61. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	61. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
62. Wa min doonihimaa jannataan	62. And beneath them are two gardens.
63. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	63. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
64. Mudhaammataan	64. Deep green.
65. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	65. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
66. Feehimaa 'aynaani nad daakhataan	66. In them are two gushing springs.
67. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	67. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
68. Feehimaa faakihatunw wa nakhlunw wa rummaan	68. In them are fruits, and date-palms, and pomegranates.
69. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	69. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
70. Feehinna khairaatun hisaan	70. In them are good and beautiful ones.
71. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	71. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
72. Hoorum maqsooraatun fil khiyaam	72. Companions, secluded in the tents.
73. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	73. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
74. Lam yatmis hunna insun qablahum wa laa jaaann	74. Whom no human has touched before, nor jinn.
75. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.	75. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?
76. Muttaki'eena 'alaa rafradin khudrinw wa	76. Reclining on green cushions, and exquisite

<p>'abqariyyin hisaan</p> <p>77. Fabi ayyi aalaaa'i Rabbikumaa tukazzibaan.</p> <p>78. Tabaarakasmu Rabbika Zil-Jalaali wal-Ikraam</p>	<p>carpets.</p> <p>77. So which of your Lord's marvels will you deny?</p> <p>78. Blessed be the name of your Lord, Full of Majesty and Splendor.</p>
<p>056. Al-Waqi'ah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Izaa waqa'atil waaqi'ah 2. Laisa liwaq'atihaa kaazibah 3. Khafidatur raafi'ah 4. Izaa rujjatil ardu rajjaa 5. Wa bussatil jibaalu bassaa 6. Fakaanat habaaa'am mumbassaa 7. Wa kuntum azwaajan salaasah 8. Fa as haabul maimanati maaa as haabul maimanah 9. Wa as haabul mash'amati maaa as haabul mash'amah 10. Wassaabiqoonas saabiqoon 11. Ulaaa'ikal muqarraboon 12. Fee Jannaatin Na'eem 13. Sullatum minal awwaleen 14. Wa qaleelum minal aa khireen 15. 'Alaa sururim mawdoonah 16. Muttaki'eena 'alaihaa mutaqabileen 17. Yatoofu 'alaihim wildaa num mukkhalladoon 18. Bi akwaabinw wa abaareeq, wa kaasim mim ma'een 19. Laa yusadda'oona 'anhaa wa laa yunzifoon 20. Wa faakihatim mimmaa yatakhaiyaroon 21. Wa lahmi tairim mimmaa yashtahoon 22. Wa hoorun'een 23. Ka amsaalil lu'lu'il maknoon 24. Jazaaa'am bimaa kaanoo ya'maloon 25. Laa yasma'oona feehaa laghwanw wa laa taaseemaa 26. Illaa qeelan salaaman salaamaa 27. Wa as haabul yameeni maaa as haabul Yameen 28. Fee sidrim makhdood 29. Wa talhim mandood 30. Wa zillim mamdood 31. Wa maaa'im maskoob 32. Wa faakihatim kaseerah 33. Laa maqtoo'atinw wa laa mamnool'ah 34. Wa furushim marfoo'ah 	<p>56. THE INEVITABLE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When the inevitable occurs. 2. Of its occurrence, there is no denial. 3. Bringing low, raising high. 4. When the earth is shaken with a shock. 5. And the mountains are crushed and crumbled. 6. And they become scattered dust. 7. And you become three classes. 8. Those on the Right—what of those on the Right? 9. And those on the Left—what of those on the Left? 10. And the forerunners, the forerunners. 11. Those are the nearest. 12. In the Gardens of Bliss. 13. A throng from the ancients. 14. And a small band from the latecomers. 15. On luxurious furnishings. 16. Reclining on them, facing one another. 17. Serving them will be immortalized youth. 18. With cups, pitchers, and sparkling drinks. 19. Causing them neither headache, nor intoxication. 20. And fruits of their choice. 21. And meat of birds that they may desire. 22. And lovely companions. 23. The likenesses of treasured pearls. 24. As a reward for what they used to do. 25. Therein they will hear no nonsense, and no accusations. 26. But only the greeting: "Peace, peace." 27. And those on the Right—what of those on the Right? 28. In lush orchards. 29. And sweet-smelling plants. 30. And extended shade. 31. And outpouring water. 32. And abundant fruit. 33. Neither withheld, nor forbidden. 34. And uplifted mattresses.

35. Innaaa anshaanaahunna inshaaa'aa	35. We have created them of special creation.
36. Faja'alnaahunna abkaaraa	36. And made them virgins.
37. 'Uruban atraabaa	37. Tender and un-aging.
38. Li as haabil yameen	38. For those on the Right.
39. Sullatum minal awwa leen	39. A throng from the ancients.
40. Wa sullatum minal aakhireen	40. And a throng from the latecomers.
41. Wa as haabush shimaali maaa as haabush shimaal	41. And those on the Left—what of those on the Left?
42. Fee samoominw wa hameem	42. Amid searing wind and boiling water.
43. Wa zillim miny yahmoom	43. And a shadow of thick smoke.
44. Laa baaridinw wa laa kareem	44. Neither cool, nor refreshing.
45. Innaahum kaanoo qabla zaalika mutrafeen	45. They had lived before that in luxury.
46. Wa kaanoo yusirroona 'alal hinsil 'azeem	46. And they used to persist in immense wrongdoing.
47. Wa kaanoo yaqooloona a'izaa mitnaa wa kunnaa turaabanw wa izaaman'ainnaa lamab'oosoon	47. And they used to say, "When we are dead and turned into dust and bones, are we to be resurrected?
48. Awa aabaaa'unaw awwaloon	48. And our ancient ancestors too?"
49. Qul innal awwaleena wal aakhireen	49. Say, "The first and the last.
50. Lamajmoo'oona ilaa meeqaati yawmim ma'loom	50. Will be gathered for the appointment of a familiar Day."
51. summa innakum ayyuhad daaalloon mukazziboon	51. Then you, you misguided, who deny the truth.
52. La aakiloon min shaja rim min zaqqoom	52. Will be eating from the Tree of Bitterness.
53. Famaali'oona minhal butoon	53. Will be filling your bellies with it.
54. Fashaariboona 'alaihi minal hameem	54. Will be drinking on top of it boiling water.
55. Fashaariboona shurbal heem	55. Drinking like thirsty camels drink.
56. Haazaa nuzuluhum yawmad deen	56. That is their hospitality on the Day of Retribution.
57. Nahnu khalaqnaakum falaw laa tusaddiqoon	57. We created you—if only you would believe!
58. Afara'aytum maa tumnoon	58. Have you seen what you ejaculate?
59. 'A-antum takhluqoo nahooo am nahnul khaaliquoon	59. Is it you who create it, or are We the Creator?
60. Nahnu qaddarnaa baina kumul mawta wa maa nahnu bimasbooqeen	60. We have decreed death among you, and We will not be outstripped.
61. 'Alaaa an nubaddila amsaalakum wa nunshi'akum fee maa laa ta'lamoona	61. In replacing you with your likes, and transforming you into what you do not know.
62. Wa laqad 'alimtumun nash atal oolaa falaw laa tazakkaroona	62. You have known the first formation; if only you would remember.
63. Afara'aytum maa tahrusoona	63. Have you seen what you cultivate?
64. 'A-antum tazra'oonahooo am nahnuz zaari'oon	64. Is it you who make it grow, or are We the Grower?
65. Law nashaaa'u laja'al naahu hutaaman fazaltum tafakkahoon	65. If We will, We can turn it into rubble; then you will lament.
66. Innaa lamughramoon	66. "We are penalized.
67. Bal nahnu mahroomoon	67. No, we are being deprived."
68. Afara'aytumul maaa'allazee tashraboona	68. Have you seen the water you drink?
69. 'A-antum anzaltumooahu minal muzni am	69. Is it you who sent it down from the clouds, or

<p>nahnul munziloona</p> <p>70. Law nashaaa'u ja'alnaahu ujaajan falaw laa tashkuroon</p> <p>71. Afara'aytumun naaral latee tooroon</p> <p>72. 'A-antum anshaatum shajaratahaaaa am nahnul munshi'oon</p> <p>73. Nahnu ja'alnaahaa tazkira tanw wa mataa'al lilmuqween</p> <p>74. Fasabbih bismi Rabbikal 'azeem</p> <p>75. Falaa uqsimu bimaawaa qi'innujoom</p> <p>76. Wa innahoo laqasamul lawta'lamoona'azeem</p> <p>77. Innahoo la quraanun kareem</p> <p>78. Fee kitaabim maknoon</p> <p>79. Laa yamassuhooo illal mutahharoon</p> <p>80. Tanzeelum mir Rabbil'aalameen</p> <p>81. Afaabihaazal hadeesi antum mudhinoon</p> <p>82. Wa taj'aloona rizqakum annakum tukazziboona</p> <p>83. Falaw laaa iza balaghatil hulqoom</p> <p>84. Wa antum heena'izin tanzuroon</p> <p>85. Wa nahnu aqrabu ilaihi minkum wa laakil laa tubsiroon</p> <p>86. Falaw laaa in kuntum ghaira madeeneen</p> <p>87. Tarji'oonahaaa in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>88. Fa ammaaa in kaana minal muqarrabeen</p> <p>89. Farawhunw wa raihaa nunw wa jannatu na'eem</p> <p>90. Wa ammaaa in kaana min as haabil yameen</p> <p>91. Fasalaamul laka min as haabil yameen</p> <p>92. Wa ammaaa in kaana minal mukazzibeenad daaalleen</p> <p>93. Fanuzulum min hameem</p> <p>94. Wa tasliyatul jaheem</p> <p>95. Inna haaza lahuwa haqqul yaqeen</p> <p>96. Fasabbih bismi rabbikal 'azeem</p>	<p>are We the Sender?</p> <p>70. If We will, We can make it salty. Will you not be thankful?</p> <p>71. Have you seen the fire you kindle?</p> <p>72. Is it you who produce its tree, or are We the Producer?</p> <p>73. We have made it a reminder, and a comfort for the users.</p> <p>74. So glorify the Name of your Great Lord.</p> <p>75. I swear by the locations of the stars.</p> <p>76. It is an oath, if you only knew, that is tremendous.</p> <p>77. It is a noble Quran.</p> <p>78. In a well-protected Book.</p> <p>79. None can grasp it except the purified.</p> <p>80. A revelation from the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>81. Is it this discourse that you take so lightly?</p> <p>82. And you make it your livelihood to deny it?</p> <p>83. So when it has reached the throat.</p> <p>84. As you are looking on.</p> <p>85. We are nearer to it than you are, but you do not see.</p> <p>86. If you are not held to account.</p> <p>87. Then bring it back, if you are truthful.</p> <p>88. But if he is one of those brought near.</p> <p>89. Then happiness, and flowers, and Garden of Delights.</p> <p>90. And if he is one of those on the Right.</p> <p>91. Then, "Peace upon you," from those on the Right.</p> <p>92. But if he is one of the deniers, the mistaken.</p> <p>93. Then a welcome of Inferno.</p> <p>94. And burning in Hell.</p> <p>95. This is the certain truth.</p> <p>96. So glorify the Name of your Lord, the Magnificent</p>
<p>057. Al-Hadid – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wal ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>2. Lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ardi yuhyee wa yumeetu wa Huwa 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer</p> <p>3. Huwal Awwalu wal'Aakhiru waz Zaahiru wal Baatinu wa huwa bikulli shai'in Aleem</p>	<p>57. IRON</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Glorifying Allah is everything in the heavens and the earth. He is the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>2. To Him belongs the kingdom of the heavens and the earth. He gives life and causes death, and He has power over all things.</p> <p>3. He is the First and the Last, and the Outer and the Inner, and He has knowledge of all things.</p>

<p>4. Huwal lazee khalaqas samaawaati wal arda fee sittati ayyaamin summas tawaa 'alal 'Arsh; ya'lamu maa yaliju filardi wa maa yakhruju minhaa wa maa yanzilu minas samaaa'i wa maa ya'ruju feeha wa Huwa ma'akum ayna maa kuntum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer</p> <p>5. Lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wa ilal laahi turja'ul umoor</p> <p>6. Yoolijul laila fin nahaari wa yoolijun nahaara fil lail; wa Huwa 'Aleemum bizaatis sudoor</p> <p>7. Aaaminoo billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa anfiqoo mimmaa ja'alakum mustakh lafeena feehee fallazeena aamanoo minkum wa anfaqoo lahum ajrun kabeer</p> <p>8. Wa maa lakum laa tu'minoona billaahi war Rasoolu yad'ookum lituu'minoo bi Rabbikum wa qad akhaza meesaaqakum in kuntum mu'mineen</p> <p>9. Huwal lazee yunazzilu 'alaa 'abdiheee Aayaatim baiyinaatil liyukhrijakum minaz zulumaati ilan noor; wa innal laaha bikum la Ra'oofur Raheem</p> <p>10. Wa maa lakum allaa tunfiqoo fee sabeelil laahi wa lillaahi meeraasus samaawaati wal-ard; laa yastawee minkum man anfaqa min qablil fat-hi wa qaatal; ulaaika a'zamu darajatam minal lazeena anfaqoo mim ba'du wa qaataloo; wa kullanw wa'adallaahul husnaa; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Khabeer</p> <p>11. man zal lazee yuqridul laaha qardan hasanan fa yudaa'ifahoo lahoor wa lahoor ajrun kareem</p> <p>12. Yawma taral mu'mineena walmu'minaati yas'aa nooruhum baina aydeehim wa biaymaanihim bushraakumul yawma jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehee; zaalika huwal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>13. Yawma yaqoolul munaafiqoona walmunaafikaatu lillazeena aamanun zuroonaa naqtabis min noorikum qeelarji'oo waraaa'akum faltamisoo nooran faduriba bainahum bisooril lahoor baab, baatinuhoo feehir rahmatu wa zaahiruhoo min qibalihi-'azaab</p> <p>14. Yunaadoonahum alam nakum ma'akum qaaloobalaa wa laakinnakum fatantum anfusakum wa tarabbastum wartabtum wa gharatkumul</p>	<p>4. It is He who created the heavens and the earth in six days, then settled over the Throne. He knows what penetrates into the earth, and what comes out of it, and what descends from the sky, and what ascends to it. And He is with you wherever you may be. Allah is Seeing of everything you do.</p> <p>5. To Him belongs the kingship of the heavens and the earth, and to Allah all matters are referred.</p> <p>6. He merges the night into the day, and He merges the day into the night; and He knows what the hearts contains.</p> <p>7. Believe in Allah and His Messenger, and spend from what He made you inherit. Those among you who believe and give will have a great reward.</p> <p>8. What is the matter with you that you do not believe in Allah, when the Messenger calls you to believe in your Lord, and He has received a pledge from you, if you are believers?</p> <p>9. It is He who sends down upon His servant clear revelations, to bring you out of darkness into the light. Allah is Gentle towards you, Most Compassionate.</p> <p>10. And why is it that you do not spend in the cause of Allah, when to Allah belongs the inheritance of the heavens and the earth? Not equal among you are those who contributed before the conquest, and fought. Those are higher in rank than those who contributed afterwards, and fought. But Allah promises both a good reward. Allah is Well Experienced in what you do.</p> <p>11. Who is he who will lend Allah a loan of goodness, that He may double it for him, and will have a generous reward?</p> <p>12. On the Day when you see the believing men and believing women—their light radiating ahead of them, and to their right: “Good news for you today: gardens beneath which rivers flow, dwelling therein forever. That is the great triumph.”</p> <p>13. On the Day when the hypocritical men and hypocritical women will say to those who believed, “Wait for us; let us absorb some of your light.” It will be said, “Go back behind you, and seek light.” A wall will be raised between them, in which is a door; within it is mercy, and outside it is agony.</p> <p>14. They will call to them, “Were we not with you?” They will say, “Yes, but you cheated your souls, and waited, and doubted, and became</p>
---	---

amaaniyyu hatta jaaa'a amrul laahi wa gharrakum
billaahil gharoor

15. Fal Yawma laa yu'khazu minkum fidyatunw wa
laa minal lazeena kafaroo; maawaakumun Naaru
hiya maw laakum wa bi'sal maser

16. Alam yaani laillzeena aamanooo an takhsha'a
quloo buhum lizikril laahi wa maa nazala minal
haqqi wa laa yakoonoo kallazeena ootul Kitaaba
min qablu fataala 'alaihimul amadu faqasat
quloobuhum wa kaseerum minhum
Faasiqoon

17. I'lamooo annal laaha yuhyil arda ba'da
mawtihaa; qad baiyannaa lakumul Aayaati
la'allakum ta'qiloon

18. Innal mussaddiqeena wal mussaddiqaati wa
aqradul laaha qardan hassanany yudaa'afu lahum
wa lahum ajrun kareem

19. Wallazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusuliheee
ulaaa'ika humus siddeeqoona wash shuhadaaa'u
'inda Rabbihim lahum ajruhum wa nooruhum
wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi aayaatinaaa
ulaaa'ika As haabul jaheem

20. I'lamooo annamal hayaa tud dunyaa la'ibunw
wa lahwunw wa zeenatunw wa takaasurun
bainakum wa takaasurn fil amwaali wal awlaad,
kamasali ghaisin a'jabal kuffaara nabaatuhoo
summa yaheeju fataraahu musfaaran summa
yakoonu hutaamaa; wa fil aakhirati 'azaabun
shadeedunw wa magh firatum minal laahi wa
ridwaan; wa mal haiyaa tuddun yaaa illaa
mataa'ul ghuroor

21. Saabiqoo ilaa maghfiratim mir Rabbikum wa
jannatin 'arduhaa ka-'ardis samaaa'i wal ardi
u'iddat lillazeena aamanoo billaahi wa Rusulih;
zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi many yashaaa'; wal
laahu zul fadlil 'azeem

22. Maaa asaaba mim musee batin fil ardi wa laa
fee anfusikum illaa fee kitaabim min qabli an
nabra ahaa; innaa zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer

23. Likailaa taasaw 'alaa maa faatakum wa laa
tafrahoo bimaaa aataakum;
wallaahu laa yuhibbu kulla mukhtaalin fakhoor

deluded by wishful thinking, until the command of
Allah arrived; and arrogance deceived you
regarding Allah."

15. "Therefore, today no ransom will be accepted
from you, nor from those who disbelieved. The
Fire is your refuge. It is your companion—what an
evil fate!"

16. Is it not time for those who believe to
surrender their hearts to the remembrance of
Allah, and to the truth that has come down, and
not be like those who were given the Book
previously, but time became prolonged for them,
so their hearts hardened, and many of them are
sinners?

17. Know that Allah revives the earth after its
death. We thus explain the revelations for you, so
that you may understand.

18. The charitable men and charitable women,
who have loaned Allah a loan of righteousness—it
will be multiplied for them, and for them is a
generous reward.

19. Those who believe in Allah and His
messengers—these are the sincere and the
witnesses with their Lord; they will have their
reward and their light. But as for those who
disbelieve and deny Our revelations—these are
the inmates of the Blaze.

20. Know that the worldly life is only play, and
distraction, and glitter, and boasting among you,
and rivalry in wealth and children. It is like a
rainfall that produces plants, and delights the
disbelievers. But then it withers, and you see it
yellowing, and then it becomes debris. While in
the Hereafter there is severe agony, and
forgiveness from Allah, and acceptance. The life of
this world is nothing but enjoyment of vanity.

21. Race towards forgiveness from your Lord; and
a Garden as vast as the heavens and the earth,
prepared for those who believe in Allah and His
messengers. That is the grace of Allah; He bestows
it on whomever He wills. Allah is the Possessor of
Immense Grace.

22. No calamity occurs on earth, or in your souls,
but it is in a Book, even before We make it happen.
That is easy for Allah.

23. That you may not sorrow over what eludes
you, nor exult over what He has given you. Allah
does not love the proud snob.

<p>24. Allazeeena yabkhaloona wa yaamuroonan naasa bil bukhl; wa many yatawalla fa innal laaha Huwal Ghaniyyul Hameed</p> <p>25. Laqad arsalnaa Rusulanaa bilbaiyinaati wa anzalnaa ma'ahumul Kitaaba wal Meezaana liyaqooman naasu bilqist, wa anzalnal hadeeda feehee baasun shadeedunw wa manaafi'u linnaasi wa liya'lamal laahu many yansuruhoo wa Rusulahoo bilghaib; innal laaha Qawiyyin 'Azeez</p> <p>26. Wa laqad arsalnaa Noohanw wa Ibraaheema wa ja'alnaa fee zurriyyatihiman nubuwuwata wal Kitaaba faminhu muhtad; wa kaseerum minhu faasiqoon</p> <p>27. Summa qaffainaa 'alaa aasaarihim bi Rusulinaa wa qaffainaa be 'Eesab ni Maryama wa aatainaahul Injeela wa ja'alnaa fee quloobil lazeenat taba' oohu raafatanw wa rahmatanw wa rahbaaniyyatanib tada' oohaa maa katanaahaa 'alaihim illab tighaaa'a ridwaanil laahi fama ra'awhaa haqqa ri'aayatihaa fa aatainal lazeena aamanoo minhu ajrahum wa kaseerum minhu faasiqoon</p> <p>28. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamaanut taqullaaha wa aaminoo bi Rasoolihee yu'tikum kiflaini mir rahmatihee wa yaj'al lakum nooran tamshoona bihee wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>29. Li'alla ya'lama Ahlul kitaabi allaa yaqdiroona 'alaa shai'im min fadlil laahi wa annal fadla bi Yadil laahi u'teehi many yashaaa'; wallaahu Zul fadlilil 'azeem (End Juz 27)</p>	<p>24. Those who are stingy, and induce people to be stingy. Whoever turns away—Allah is the Independent, the Praiseworthy.</p> <p>25. We sent Our messengers with the clear proofs, and We sent down with them the Book and the Balance, that humanity may uphold justice. And We sent down iron, in which is violent force, and benefits for humanity. That Allah may know who supports Him and His messengers invisibly. Allah is Strong and Powerful.</p> <p>26. We sent Noah and Abraham, and established in their line Prophethood and the Scripture. Some of them are guided, but many of them are sinners.</p> <p>27. Then We sent in their wake Our messengers, and followed up with Jesus son of Mary, and We gave him the Gospel, and instilled in the hearts of those who followed him compassion and mercy. But as for the monasticism which they invented—We did not ordain it for them—only to seek Allah's approval. But they did not observe it with its due observance. So We gave those of them who believed their reward, but many of them are sinful.</p> <p>28. O you who believe! Fear Allah, and believe in His Messenger: He will give you a double portion of His mercy, and will give you a light by which you walk, and will forgive you. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>29. That the People of the Book may know that they have no power whatsoever over Allah's grace, and that all grace is in Allah's hand; He gives it to whomever He wills. Allah is Possessor of Great Grace.</p>
<p>058. Al-Mujadilah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Qad sami'al laahu qawlal latee tujaadiluka fee zawjihaa wa tashtakee ilal laahi wallaahu yasma'u tahaawurakumaa; innal laaha samee'um baseer</p> <p>2. Allazeena yuzaahiroona minkum min nisaaa'ihim maa hunnaa ummahaatihim in ummahaatuhum illal laaa'ee waladnahum; wa innaahum la yaqooloona munkaram minal qawli wa zoora; wa innal laaha la'afuwwun ghafoor</p>	<p>58. THE ARGUMENT</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Allah has heard the statement of she who argued with you concerning her husband, as she complained to Allah. Allah heard your conversation. Allah is Hearing and Seeing.</p> <p>2. Those of you who estrange their wives by equating them with their mothers—they are not their mothers. Their mothers are none else but those who gave birth to them. What they say is evil, and a blatant lie. But Allah is Pardoning and Forgiving.</p>

3. Wallazeena yuzaahiroona min nisaaa'ihim summa ya'oodoona limaa qaaloo fatabreeru raqabatim min qabli any-yatamaaassaa; zaalikum too'azoonah; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona khabeer

4. Famal lam yajid fa siyaamu shahraini mutataabi'ayni min qabli any-yatamaaassaa famal lam yastati' fa-it'aamu sitteena miskeena; zaalika litu'minoo billaahi wa rasoolih'wa tilka hudoodul laah; wa lilkaafireena 'azaabun aleem

5. Innal lazeena yuhaaaddoonal laaha wa Rasoolahoo kubitoo kamaa kubital lazeena min qablihim; wa qad anzalnaaa aayaatim baiyinaat; wa lilkaa fireena 'azaabum muheen

6. Yawma yab'asuhumul laahu jamee'an fayunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo; ahsaahul laahu wa nasooh; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in shaheed

7. Alam tara annal laaha ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi maa yakoonu min najwaa salaasatin illaa Huwa raabi'uhum wa laa khamsatin illaa huwa saadisuhum wa laaa adnaa min zaalika wa laaa aksara illaa huwa ma'ahum ayna, maa kaanoo summa yunabbi'uhum bimaa 'amiloo yawmal qiyaamah; innal laaha bikulli shai'in aleem

8. Alam tara ilal lazeena nuhoo 'anin najwaa summa ya'oodoona limaa nuhoo 'anhu wa yatanaajawna bil ismi wal'udwaani wa ma'siyatir rasooli wa iza jaaa'ooka haiyawka bimaa lam yuhai yika bihil laahu wa yaqooloona fee anfusihi law laa yu'azzibunal laahu bimaa naqool; hasbuhum jahannamu yaslawnaahaa fabi'sal maser

9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza tanaajaytum falaa tatanaajaw bil ismi wal 'udwaani wa ma'siyatir rasooli wa tanaajaw bil birri wattaqwaa wattaqul laahal lazeen ilaihi tuhsharoon

10. Innaman najwaa minash shaitaani liyahzunal lazeena aamanoo wa laisa bidaaarrihim shai'an illaa bi-iznil laah; wa 'alal laahi falyatawakkalil mu'minoon

3. Those who estrange their wives by equating them with their mothers, then go back on what they said, must set free a slave before they may touch one another. To this you are exhorted, and Allah is well aware of what you do.

4. But whoever cannot find the means must fast for two consecutive months before they may touch one another. And if he is unable, then the feeding of sixty needy people. This, in order that you affirm your faith in Allah and His Messenger. These are the ordinances of Allah. The unbelievers will have a painful punishment.

5. Those who oppose Allah and His Messenger will be subdued, as those before them were subdued. We have revealed clear messages. The unbelievers will have a demeaning punishment.

6. On the Day when Allah resurrects them all, and informs them of what they did. Allah has kept count of it, but they have forgotten it. Allah is Witness over everything.

7. Do you not realize that Allah knows everything in the heavens and everything on earth? There is no secret counsel between three, but He is their fourth; nor between five, but He is their sixth; nor less than that, nor more, but He is with them wherever they may be. Then, on the Day of Resurrection, He will inform them of what they did. Allah has knowledge of everything.

8. Have you noted those who were prohibited from conspiring secretly, but then reverted to what they were prohibited from? They conspire to commit sin, and aggression, and defiance of the Messenger. And when they come to you, they greet you with a greeting that Allah never greeted you with. And they say within themselves, "Why does Allah not punish us for what we say?" Hell is enough for them. They will roast in it. What a miserable destiny!

9. O you who believe! When you converse secretly, do not converse in sin, and aggression, and disobedience of the Messenger; but converse in virtue and piety; And fear Allah, to Whom you will be gathered.

10. Conspiracies are from Satan, that he may dishearten those who believe; but he will not harm them in the least, except by leave of Allah. So let the believers put their trust in Allah.

11. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza qeela lakum tafassahoo fil majaanil fassahoo yafsaahil laahu lakum wa iza qeelan shuzoo fanshuzoo yarfai'la laahul lazeena aamanoo minkum wallazeena ootul 'ilma darajaat; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona khabeer

12. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza naajitumur Rasoola faqaddimoo baina yadai najwaakum sadaqa; zaalika khairul lakum wa athar; fa il lam tajidoo fa innal laaha ghafoorur Raheem

13. 'A-ashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo baina yadai najwaakum sadaqaat; fa-iz lam taf'aloo wa taabal laahu 'alaikum fa aqemus Salaata wa aatuz Zakaata wa atee'ul laaha wa rasoolah; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon

14. Alam tara ilal lazeena tawallaw qawman ghadibal laahu 'alaihim maa hum minkum wa laa minhum wa yahlifoona 'alal kazibi wa hum ya'lamoon

15. A'addal laahu lahum 'azaaban shadeedan innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloon

16. Ittakhazoo aymaanahum junnatana fasaddoo 'an saabelil laahi falahum 'azaabum muheen

17. Lan tughniya 'anhum amwaaluhum wa laaa awladuhum minal laahi shai'aa; ulaaa 'ika As haabun Naari hum feehaa khaalidoon

18. Yawma yab'asuhumul laahujamee'an fa yahlifoona lahoo kamaa yahlifoona lakum wa yabsaboona annahum 'alaa shai'; alaaa innahum humul kaaziboon

19. Istahwaza 'alaihimush shaitaanu fa ansaahum zikral laah; ulaaa'ika hizbush shaitaan; alaaa innaa hizbash shaitaani humul khaasiroon

20. Innal lazeena yuhaaaddoonal laaha wa Rasoolahooo ulaaa'ika fil azalleen

21. Katabal laahu la aghlibanna ana wa Rusulee; innal laaha qawiiyyun 'Azeez

22. Laa tajidu qawmany yu'minoona billaahi wal yawmil aakhiri yuhaaaddoonaa man haaaddal laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa law kaanooo aabaaa'ahum aw abnaaa'ahum aw ikhwaa nahum aw 'asheeratahum; ulaaa'ika kataba fee quloobihi mul eemaana wa ayyadahum biroohimminhu wa yudkhilu hum jannatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru

11. O you who believe! When you are told to make room in your gatherings, make room; Allah will make room for you. And when you are told to disperse, disperse. Allah elevates those among you who believe, and those given knowledge, many steps. Allah is Aware of what you do.

12. O you who believe! When you converse privately with the Messenger, offer something in charity before your conversation. That is better for you, and purer. But if you do not find the means—Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

13. Are you reluctant to offer charity before your conversation? If you do not do so, and Allah pardons you, then perform the prayer, and give alms, and obey Allah and His Messenger. Allah is Aware of what you do.

14. Have you considered those who befriended a people with whom Allah has become angry? They are not of you, nor of them. And they swear to a lie while they know.

15. Allah has prepared for them a terrible punishment. Evil is what they used to do.

16. They took their oaths as a screen, and prevented others from Allah's path. They will have a shameful punishment.

17. Neither their possessions nor their children will avail them anything against Allah. These are the inhabitants of the Fire, dwelling therein forever.

18. On the Day when Allah will resurrect them altogether—they will swear to Him, as they swear to you, thinking that they are upon something. Indeed, they themselves are the liars.

19. Satan has taken hold of them, and so has caused them to forget the remembrance of Allah. These are the partisans of Satan. Indeed, it is Satan's partisans who are the losers.

20. Those who oppose Allah and His Messenger are among the lowliest.

21. Allah has written: "I will certainly prevail, I and My messengers." Allah is Strong and Mighty.

22. You will not find a people who believe in Allah and the Last Day, loving those who oppose Allah and His Messenger, even if they were their parents, or their children, or their siblings, or their close relatives. These—He has inscribed faith in their hearts, and has supported them with a spirit from Him. And He will admit them into Gardens

<p>khaalideena feehee; radiyal laahu 'anhum wa radoo 'anh; ulaaa 'ika hizbul laah; alaaa inna hizbal laahi humul muflihoon</p>	<p>beneath which rivers flow, wherein they will dwell forever. Allah is pleased with them, and they are pleased with Him. These are the partisans of Allah. Indeed, it is Allah's partisans who are the successful.</p>
<p>059. Al-Hashr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>59. THE MOBILIZATION</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fissamaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem 2. Huwal lazeee akharajal lazeena kafaroo min ahlil kitaabi min diyaarihim li awwalil Hashr; maa zanantum any yakhrujoo wa zannooo annahum maa ni'atuhum husoonuhum minal laahi faataahumul laahu min haisu lam yahtasiboo wa qazafa fee quloobihimur ru'ba yukhriboona bu yootahum bi aydeehim wa aydil mu'mineena fa'tabiroo yaaa ulil absaar 3. Wa law laaa an katabal laahu 'alaihimul jalaaa'a la'azzabahum fid dunyaa wa lahum fil Aakhirati 'azaabun Naar 4. Zaalika bi annahum shaaqqul laaha wa Rasoolahoo wa many yushaaaqqil laaha fa innal laaha shadeedul-'iqaab 5. Maa qata'tum mil leenatin aw taraktumoojaa qaaa'imatan'alaaa usoolihaa fabi iznil laahi wa liyukhziyal faasiqeen 6. Wa maaa afaaa'al laahu 'alaaa Rasoolihee minhum famaaa awjaftum 'alaihi min khailiinw wa laa rikaabinw wa laakinnal laaha yusallitu Rusulahoo 'alaa many yashaaa'; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeer 7. Maaa afaaa'al laahu 'alaa Rasoolihee min ahlil quraa falillaahi wa lir Rasooli wa lizil qurbaa wal yataamaa walmasaakeeni wabnis sabeeli kai laa yakoona doolatam binal aghniyaaa'i minkum; wa maaa aataakumur Rasoolu fakhuzoohu wa maa nahaakum 'anhu fantahoo; wattaqul laaha innal laaha shadeedul-'iqaab 8. Lilfuqaraaa'il Muhaaji reenat lazeena ukhrijoo min diyaarihim wa amwaalihim yabtaghoona fadlam minal laahi wa ridwaanaw wa 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glorifying Allah is all that exists in the heavens and the earth. He is the Almighty, the Most Wise. 2. It is He who evicted those who disbelieved among the People of the Book from their homes at the first mobilization. You did not think they would leave, and they thought their fortresses would protect them from Allah. But Allah came at them from where they never expected, and threw terror into their hearts. They wrecked their homes with their own hands, and by the hands of the believers. Therefore, take a lesson, O you who have insight. 3. Had Allah not decreed exile for them, He would have punished them in this life. But in the Hereafter they will have the punishment of the Fire. 4. That is because they opposed Allah and His Messenger. Whoever opposes Allah—Allah is stern in retribution. 5. Whether you cut down a tree, or leave it standing on its trunk, it is by Allah's will. He will surely disgrace the sinners. 6. Whatever Allah has bestowed upon His Messenger from them; you spurred neither horse nor camel for them, but Allah gives authority to His messengers over whomever He will. Allah is Able to do all things. 7. Whatever Allah restored to His Messenger from the inhabitants of the villages belongs to Allah, and to the Messenger, and to the relatives, and to the orphans, and to the poor, and to the wayfarer; so that it may not circulate solely between the wealthy among you. Whatever the Messenger gives you, accept it; and whatever he forbids you, abstain from it. And fear Allah. Allah is severe in punishment. 8. To the poor refugees who were driven out of their homes and their possessions, as they sought the favor of Allah and His approval, and came to

yansuroonal laaha wa Rasoolah; ulaaa'ika humus saadiqoon

9. Wallazeena tabawwa'ud daara wal eemaana min qablihim yuhibboona man haajara ilaihim wa laa yajidoona fee sudoorihim haajatam mimmaa ootoo wa yu'siroona 'alaa anfusihiim wa law kaana bihim khasaasah; wa many yooqa shuhha nafi'shee fa ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon

10. Wallazeena jaaa'oo min ba'dihim yaqooloona Rabbanagh fir lanaa wa li ikhwaani nal lazeena sabqoonaa bil eemaani wa laa taj'al fee quloobinaa ghillalil lazeena aamanoo rabbannaaa innaka Ra'oofur Raheem

11. Alam tara ilal lazeena naafaqoo yaqooloona li ikhwaanihimul lazeena kafaroo min ahlil kitaabi la'in ukhrijtum lanakhrujanna ma'akum wa laa nutee'u feekum ahadan abadanw-wa in qootiltum lanansuran nakum wallaahu yashhadu innahum lakaaziboon

12. La'in ukhrijoo laa yakhrujoona ma'ahum wa la'in qootiloo laa yansuroonahum wa la'in nasaroohum la yuwallunnal adbaara summa laa Yunsaroon

13. La antum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim minal laah; zaalika bi annahum qawmul laa yafqahoon

14. Laa yuqaatiloonaakum jamee'an illaa fee quram muhas sanatin aw minw waraaa'i judur; baasuhum bainahum shadeed; tahsabuhum jamee'anw-wa quloobuhum shatta; zaalika biannahum qawmul laa ya'qiloon

15. Kamasalil lazeena min qablihim qareeban zaaqoo wabaala amrihim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem

16. Kamasalish shaitaani izqaala lil insaanik fur falammaa kafara qaala innee bareee'um minka inneee akhaaful laaha rabbal 'aalameen

17. Fakaana 'aaqibatahumaaa annahumaa fin naari khaalidaini feehaa; wa zaalika jazaaa'uz zaalimeen

18. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena amanut taqul laa; waltanzur nafsum maa qaddamat lighadiw wattaqal laah; innal laaha khaberum bimaa

the aid of Allah and His Messenger. These are the sincere.

9. And those who, before them, had settled in the homeland, and had accepted faith. They love those who emigrated to them, and find no hesitation in their hearts in helping them. They give them priority over themselves, even if they themselves are needy. Whoever is protected from his natural greed—it is they who are the successful.

10. And those who came after them, saying, "Our Lord, forgive us, and our brethren who preceded us in faith, and leave no malice in our hearts towards those who believe. Our Lord, You are Clement and Merciful."

11. Have you not considered those who act hypocritically? They say to their brethren who disbelieved among the People of the Book, "If you are evicted, we will leave with you, and will not obey anyone against you; and should anyone fight you, we will certainly support you." But Allah bears witness that they are liars.

12. If they are evicted, they will not leave with them; and if anyone fights them, they will not support them; and if they go to their aid, they will turn their backs and flee; then they will receive no support.

13. Fear of you is more intense in their hearts than fear of Allah. That is because they are a people who do not understand.

14. They will not fight you all together except from fortified strongholds, or from behind walls. Their hostility towards each other is severe. You would think they are united, but their hearts are diverse. That is because they are a people who do not understand.

15. Like those shortly before them. They experienced the consequences of their decisions. For them is a painful punishment.

16. Like the devil, when he says to the human being, "Disbelieve." But when he has disbelieved, he says, "I am innocent of you; I fear Allah, the Lord of the Worlds."

17. The ultimate end for both of them is the Fire, where they will dwell forever. Such is the requital for the wrongdoers.

18. O you who believe! Fear Allah, and let every soul consider what it has forwarded for the tomorrow, and fear Allah. Allah is Aware of what you

<p>ta'maloon</p> <p>19. Wa laa takoonoo kallazeena nasul laaha fa ansaahum anfusahum; ulaaa'ika humul faasiqoon</p> <p>20. Laa yastawee as-haabun naari wa ashaabul jannah; as haabul jannati humul faaa'izoon</p> <p>21. Law anzalnaa haazal quraana 'alaa jabilil lara aytahoo khaashi'am muta saddi'am min khashiyatil laah; wa tilkal amsaalu nadribuhaa linnaasi la'allahum yatafakkaroon</p> <p>22. Huwal-laahul-lazee laaa Ilaaha illaa Huwa 'Aalimul Ghaibi wash-shahaada; Huwar Rahmanur-Raheem</p> <p>23. Huwal-laahul-lazee laaa Ilaaha illaa Huwal-Malikul Quddoos-Salaamul Muminul Muhaiminul-'aAzeezul Jabbaarul-Mutakabbir; Subhaanal laahi 'Ammay yushrikoon</p> <p>24. Huwal Laahul Khaaliqul Baari 'ul Musawwir; lahul Asmaaa'ul Husnaa; yusabbihu laahoo maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa Huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p>	<p>do.</p> <p>19. And do not be like those who forgot Allah, so He made them forget themselves. These are the sinners.</p> <p>20. Not equal are the inhabitants of the Fire and the inhabitants of Paradise. It is the inhabitants of Paradise who are the winners.</p> <p>21. Had We sent this Quran down on a mountain, you would have seen it trembling, crumbling in awe of Allah. These parables We cite for the people, so that they may reflect.</p> <p>22. He is Allah. There is no god but He, the Knower of secrets and declarations. He is the Compassionate, the Merciful.</p> <p>23. He is Allah; besides Whom there is no god; the Sovereign, the Holy, the Peace-Giver, the Faith-Giver, the Overseer, the Almighty, the Omnipotent, the Overwhelming. Glory be to Allah, beyond what they associate.</p> <p>24. He is Allah; the Creator, the Maker, the Designer. His are the Most Beautiful Names. Whatever is in the heavens and the earth glorifies Him. He is the Majestic, the Wise.</p>
<p>060. Al-Mumtahanah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>60. THE WOMAN TESTED</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo laa tattakhizoo 'aduwwa wa 'aduwaakum awliyaaa'a tulqoona ilaihim bilmawaddati wa qad kafaroo bima jaaa'akum minal haqq, yukhrijoona Rasoola wa iyyaakum an tu'minoo billaahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum jihaadan fee sabeel wabtighaaa'a mardaatee; tusirroona ilaihim bilma waddati wa ana a'alamu bimaaa akhfaitum wa maaa a'lantum; wa many yaf'alhu minkum faqad dalla sawaaa'as sabeel</p> <p>2. Iny yasqafookum yakoonoo lakum a'daaa'anw wa yabsutoo ilaikum aydiyahum wa alsinatahum bissooo'i wa waddoo law takfuroon</p> <p>3. Lan tanfa'akum arhaamukum wa laaa awlaadukum; yawmal qiyaamati yafsilu bainakum; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloon baser</p> <p>4. Qad kaanat lakum uswatun basanatun fee Ibrahim wa Ishaq wa Ya'qub; laa yastawee laa ilaaha illaahu al-Hayy al-Qayyum</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O you who believe! Do not take My enemies and your enemies for supporters, offering them affection, when they have disbelieved in what has come to you of the Truth. They have expelled the Messenger, and you, because you believed in Allah, your Lord. If you have mobilized to strive for My cause, seeking My approval, how can you secretly love them? I know what you conceal and what you reveal. Whoever among you does that has strayed from the right way.</p> <p>2. Whenever they encounter you, they treat you as enemies, and they stretch their hands and tongues against you with malice. They wish that you would disbelieve.</p> <p>3. Neither your relatives nor your children will benefit you on the Day of Resurrection. He will separate between you. Allah is Observant of what you do.</p> <p>4. You have had an excellent example in Abraham and those with him; when they said to their people, "We are quit of you, and what you worship</p>

ta'budoona min doonil laahi kafarnaa bikum wa badaa bainanaa wa bainakumul 'adaawatu wal baghdaaa'u abadan hattaa tu'minoo billaahi wahdahooo illaa qawla Ibraheema li abeehi la astaghfiranna laka wa maaa amliku laka minal laahi min shai; rabbanaa 'alaika tawakkalnaa wa ilaika anabnaa wa ilaikal maser

5. Rabbana laa taj'alnaa fitnatal lillazeena kafaroo waghfir lanaa rabbanaa innaka antal azeezul hakeem

6. Laqad kaana lakum feehim uswatunhasanatul liman kaana yarjul laaha wal yawmal aakhir; wa many yatawalla fa innal laaha huwal ghaniyyul hameed

7. Asal laahu any yaj'ala bainakum wa bainal lazeena 'aadaitum minhum mawaddah; wallahu qadeer; wallahu ghafoorur raheem

8. Laa yanhaakumul laahu 'anil lazeena lam yuqaatilookum fid deeni wa lam yukhrijookum min diyaarikum an tabarroohum wa tuqsitooo ilaihim; innal laaha yuhibbul muqsiteen

9. Innamaa yanhaakumul laahu 'anil lazeena qaatalookum fid deeni wa akhrajookum min diyaarikum wa zaaharoo 'alaa ikhraajikum an tawallawhum; wa many yatawallahum faulaaa'ika humuz zaalimoon

10. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo iza jaaa'akumul mu'minaatu muhaajiraatin famtah inoohunna Allaahu a'lamu bieemaanihinna fa in 'alimtumoohunna mu'minaatin falaa tarji'oohunna ilal kuffaar; laa hunna hillul lahum wa laa hum uahilloona lahunna wa aatoohum maa anfaqoo wa laa junaaha 'alaikum an tankihoohunna iza aataitumoohunna ujoorahunn; wa laa tumsikoo bi 'isamil kawaafiri was'aloo maaa anfaqtum walyas'aloo maaa anfaqoo zaalikum hukmul laahi yakhumu bainakum wallaahu 'aleemun hakeem

11. Wa in faatakum shai'um min azwaajikum ilal kuffaari fa'aaqabtum fa aatul lazeena zahabat azwaajuhum misla maaa anfaqoo; wattaqul laahal lazeeee antum bihee mu'minoon

12. Yaaa ayyuhan nabbiyyu iza jaaa'akal mu'minaa yubaai naka 'alaaa allaa yushrikna billaahi shai 'anw wa laa yasriqna wa laa

apart from Allah. We denounce you. Enmity and hatred has surfaced between us and you, forever, until you believe in Allah alone.” Except for the words of Abraham to his father, “I will ask forgiveness for you, though I have no power from Allah to do anything for you.” “Our Lord, in You we trust, and to You we repent, and to You is the ultimate resort.

5. Our Lord, do not make us a target for those who disbelieve, and forgive us, our Lord. You are indeed the Mighty and Wise.”

6. There is an excellent example in them for you—for anyone who seeks Allah and the Last Day. But whoever turns away—Allah is the Self-Sufficient, the Most Praised.

7. Perhaps Allah will plant affection between you and those of them you consider enemies. Allah is Capable. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.

8. As for those who have not fought against you for your religion, nor expelled you from your homes, Allah does not prohibit you from dealing with them kindly and equitably. Allah loves the equitable.

9. But Allah prohibits you from befriending those who fought against you over your religion, and expelled you from your homes, and aided in your expulsion. Whoever takes them for friends—these are the wrongdoers.

10. O you who believe! When believing women come to you emigrating, test them. Allah is Aware of their faith. And if you find them to be faithful, do not send them back to the unbelievers. They are not lawful for them, nor are they lawful for them. But give them what they have spent. You are not at fault if you marry them, provided you give them their compensation. And do not hold on to ties with unbelieving women, but demand what you have spent, and let them demand what they have spent. This is the rule of Allah; He rules among you. Allah is Knowing and Wise.

11. If any of your wives desert you to the unbelievers, and you decide to penalize them, give those whose wives have gone away the equivalent of what they had spent. And fear Allah, in whom you are believers.

12. O prophet! If believing women come to you, pledging allegiance to you, on condition that they will not associate anything with Allah, nor steal,

<p>yazneena wa laa yaqtulna awlaadahunna wa laa yaateena bibuhtaaniny yaftaree nahoo baina aydeehinna wa arjulihinna wa laa ya'seenaka fee ma'roofin fabaayi'hunna wastaghfir lahunnal laaha innal laaha ghafoorur raheem</p> <p>13. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena amanoo laa tatawallaw qawman ghadibal laahu 'alaihim qad ya'isoo minal aakhirati kamaa ya'isal kuffaarur min as haabil quboor</p>	<p>nor commit adultery, nor kill their children, nor commit perjury as to parenthood, nor disobey you in anything righteous, accept their allegiance and ask Allah's forgiveness for them. Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>13. O you who believe! Do not befriend people with whom Allah has become angry, and have despaired of the Hereafter, as the faithless have despaired of the occupants of the graves.</p>
<p>061. As-Saff – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Sabbaha lillaahi maa fisamaawaati wa maa fil ardi wa huwal 'Azeezul Hakeem</p> <p>2. Yaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo lima taqooloona maa laa taf'aloon</p> <p>3. Kabura maqtan 'indal laahi an taqooloo maa laa taf'aloon</p> <p>4. Innal laaha yuhibbul lazeena yuqaatiloona fee sabeelihee saffan kaannahum bunyaanum marsoos</p> <p>5. Wa iz qaala Moosa liqawmihee yaa qawmi lima tu'zoonanee wa qat ta'lamoona annee Rasoolul laahi ilaikum falammaa zaaghoo azaaghal laahu quloobahum; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen</p> <p>6. Wa iz qaala 'Eesab-nu-Mayama yaa Banee Israaa'eela innee Rasoolul laahi ilaikum musaddiqal limaa baina yadayya minat Tawraati wa mubashshiram bi Rasooliny yaatee mim ba'dis muhoo Ahmad; falammaa jaaa'ahum bil baiyinaati qaaloo haazaa sihrum mubeen</p> <p>7. Wa man azlamu mimma nif taraa 'alal laahil kaziba wa huwa yad'aaa ilal Islaam; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmaz zaalimeen</p> <p>8. Yureedoona liyutfi'oo nooral laahi bi afwaahimim wallaahu mutimmu noorihee wa law karihal kaafiroon</p> <p>9. Huwal lazee arsala Rasoolahoo bilhudaa wa deenil haqqi liyuzhirahoo 'alad deeni kullihee wa law karihal mushrikoon</p> <p>10. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aammano hal adullukum 'alaa tijaaratin tunjeekum min 'azaabin aleem</p> <p>11. Tu'minoona billaahi wa Rasoolihee wa</p>	<p>61. COLUMN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Everything in the heavens and the earth praises Allah. He is the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>2. O you who believe! Why do you say what you do not do?</p> <p>3. It is most hateful to Allah that you say what you do not do.</p> <p>4. Allah loves those who fight in His cause, in ranks, as though they were a compact structure.</p> <p>5. When Moses said to his people, "O my people, why do you hurt me, although you know that I am Allah's Messenger to you?" And when they swerved, Allah swerved their hearts. Allah does not guide the sinful people.</p> <p>6. And when Jesus son of Mary said, "O Children of Israel, I am Allah's Messenger to you, confirming what preceded me of the Torah, and announcing good news of a messenger who will come after me, whose name is Ahmad." But when he showed them the miracles, they said, "This is obvious sorcery."</p> <p>7. And who is a greater wrongdoer than he who attributes falsehoods to Allah, when he is being invited to Islam? Allah does not guide the wrongdoing people.</p> <p>8. They want to extinguish Allah's Light with their mouths; but Allah will complete His Light, even though the disbelievers dislike it.</p> <p>9. It is He who sent His Messenger with the guidance and the true religion, to make it prevail over all religions, even though the idolaters dislike it.</p> <p>10. O you who believe! Shall I inform you of a trade that will save you from a painful torment?</p> <p>11. That you believe in Allah and His Messenger,</p>

<p>tujaahidoona fee sabeelil laahi bi amwaalikum wa anfusikum; zaalikum khairul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon</p> <p>12. Yaghfir lakum zunoobakum wa yudkhilkum Jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru wa masaakina taiyibatan fee Jannaati 'Ad; zaalikal fawzul 'Azeem</p> <p>13. Wa ukhrra tuhibboonahaa nasrum minal laahi wa fat hun qaree; wa bashshiril mu 'mineen</p> <p>14. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamaanoo koonoo ansaaral laahi kamaa qaala 'Eesab-nu-Maryama lil Hawaariyyeena man ansaareee ilal laah; qaalal Hawaariyyoona nahnu ansaa rul laahi fa aamanat taaa'ifatun mim Bannee Israaa'eela wa kafarat taaa'ifatun fa ayyadnal lazeena aammanoo 'alaa 'aduwwihim fa asbahoo zaahireen</p>	<p>and strive in the cause of Allah with your possessions and yourselves. That is best for you, if you only knew.</p> <p>12. He will forgive you your sins; and will admit you into gardens beneath which rivers flow, and into beautiful mansions in the Gardens of Eden. That is the supreme success.</p> <p>13. And something else you love: support from Allah, and imminent victory. So give good news to the believers.</p> <p>14. O you who believe! Be supporters of Allah, as Jesus son of Mary said to the disciples, "Who are my supporters towards Allah?" The disciples said, "We are Allah's supporters." So a group of the Children of Israel believed, while another group disbelieved. We supported those who believed against their foe, so they became dominant.</p>
<p>062. Al-Jumu'ah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>62. FRIDAY</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yusabbihu lilaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardil Malikil Quddoosil 'Azeezil Hakeem</p> <p>2. Huwal lazee ba'asa fil ummiyyeena Rasoolam min hum yatloo 'alaihim aayaatihee wa yuzakkeehim wa yu'allimuhumul Kitaaba wal Hikmata wa in kaano min qablu lafee dalaalim mubeen</p> <p>3. Wa aakhareena minhum lammaa yalhaqoo bihim wa huwal 'azeezul hakeem</p> <p>4. Zaalika fadlul laahi yu'teehi many-yashaaa; wallaahu zul fadlil 'azeem</p> <p>5. Masalul lazeena hum milut tawraata summa lam yahmiloonhaa kamasalil himaari yah milu asfaaraa; bi'sa masalul qawmil lazeena kaazzaboo bi aayaatil laah; wallaahu laa yahdil qawmazzaalimeen</p> <p>6. Qul yaaa ayyuhal lazeena haadoo in za'amtum annakum awliyaaa'u lilaahi min doonin naasi fatamannawul mawta in kuntum saadiqeen</p> <p>7. Wa laa yatamannaw nahooo abadam bimaa qaddamat aydeehim; wallaahu 'aleemum bix zaalimeen</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Everything in the heavens and the earth glorifies Allah the Sovereign, the Holy, the Almighty, the Wise.</p> <p>2. It is He who sent among the unlettered a messenger from themselves; reciting His revelations to them, and purifying them, and teaching them the Scripture and wisdom; although they were in obvious error before that.</p> <p>3. And others from them, who have not yet joined them. He is the Glorious, the Wise.</p> <p>4. That is Allah's grace, which He grants to whomever He wills. Allah is Possessor of limitless grace.</p> <p>5. The example of those who were entrusted with the Torah, but then failed to uphold it, is like the donkey carrying works of literature. Miserable is the example of the people who denounce Allah's revelations. Allah does not guide the wrongdoing people.</p> <p>6. Say, "O you who follow Judaism; if you claim to be the chosen of Allah, to the exclusion of the rest of mankind, then wish for death if you are sincere."</p> <p>7. But they will not wish for it, ever, due to what their hands have advanced. Allah knows well the wrongdoers.</p>

<p>8. Qul innal mawtal lazee tafirroona minhu fa innahoo mulaaqaikum summa turaddoona ilaa 'Aalimil Ghaibi wash shahaadati fa yunabbi'ukum bimaa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo izaanoodiya lis-Salaati miny yawmil Jumu'ati fas'aw ilaa zikril laahi wa zarul bai'; zaalikum khayrul lakum in kuntum ta'lamoon</p> <p>10. Fa-izaa qudiyatis Salaatu fantashiroo fil ardi wabtaghoo min fadlil laahi wazkurul laaha kaseeral la'allakum tuflihoon</p> <p>11. Wa izaan ra'aw tijaaratan aw lahwanin faddooo ilaihaa wa tarakooka qaaa'ima; qul maa 'indal laahi khairum minal lahwil wa minat tijaarah; wallaahu khayrur raaziqeen</p>	<p>8. Say, "The death from which you flee will catch up with you; then you will be returned to the Knower of the Invisible and the Visible, and He will inform you of what you used to do."</p> <p>9. O you who believe! When the call is made for prayer on Congregation Day, hasten to the remembrance of Allah, and drop all business. That is better for you, if you only knew.</p> <p>10. Then, when the prayer is concluded, disperse through the land, and seek Allah's bounty, and remember Allah much, so that you may prosper.</p> <p>11. Yet whenever they come across some business, or some entertainment, they scramble towards it, and leave you standing. Say, "What is with Allah is better than entertainment and business; and Allah is the Best of providers."</p>
<p>063. Al-Munafiqun – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Izaa jaaa'akal munaafiqoona qaaloo nashhadu innaka la rasoolul laah; wallaahu ya'lamu innaka la rasooluhoo wallaahu yashhadu innal munaafiqeena lakaaziboon</p> <p>2. Ittakhazoo aymaanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeelil laah; innahum saaa'a maa kaanoo ya'maloon</p> <p>3. Zaalika bi annahum aamanoo summa kafaroo fatubi'a 'alaa quloobihim fahum laa yafqahoon</p> <p>4. Wa izaan ra aytahum tu'jibuka ajsaamuhum wa iny yaqooloo tasma' liqawlihim kaannahum khushubum musannadah; yabsaboona kulla saihatil 'alaihim; humul 'aduwwu fahzarhum; qaatalahumul laahu annaa yu'fakoon</p> <p>5. Wa izaan qeela lahum ta'aalaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolul laahi lawwaw ru'oo sahum wa ra aytahum yasuddoona wa hum mustakbiroon</p> <p>6. Sawaaa'un 'alaihim as taghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lany yaghfiral laahu lahum; innal laaha laa yahdil qawmal faasiqeen</p> <p>7. Humul lazeena yaqooloona laa tunfiqoo 'alaa man inda Rasoolil laahi hatta yanfaddoo; wa lillaahi khazaaa' inus samaawaati wal ardi wa laakinnal munaafiqeena la yafqahoon</p>	<p>63. THE HYPOCRITES</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. When the hypocrites come to you, they say, "We bear witness that you are Allah's Messenger." Allah knows that you are His Messenger, and Allah bears witness that the hypocrites are liars.</p> <p>2. They treat their oaths as a cover, and so they repel others from Allah's path. Evil is what they do.</p> <p>3. That is because they believed, and then disbelieved; so their hearts were sealed, and they cannot understand.</p> <p>4. When you see them, their appearance impresses you. And when they speak, you listen to what they say. They are like propped-up timber. They think every shout is aimed at them. They are the enemy, so beware of them. Allah condemns them; how deluded they are!</p> <p>5. And when it is said to them, "Come, the Messenger of Allah will ask forgiveness for you," they bend their heads, and you see them turning away arrogantly.</p> <p>6. It is the same for them, whether you ask forgiveness for them, or do not ask forgiveness for them; Allah will not forgive them. Allah does not guide the sinful people.</p> <p>7. It is they who say: "Do not spend anything on those who side with Allah's Messenger, unless they have dispersed." To Allah belong the treasures of the heavens and the earth, but the</p>

<p>8. Yaqooloona la'ir raja'naaa ilal madeenati la yukhrijanal a'azzu minhal azall; wa lillaahil 'izzatu wa li Rasoolihee wa lilmu'mineena wa laakinnal munaafiqeena laa ya'lamoon</p> <p>9. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanoo la tulhikum amwaalukum wa laa awlaadukum 'anzikril laah; wa mai-yaf'al zaalika fa-ulaaa'ika humul khaasiroon</p> <p>10. Wa anifqoo mim maa razaqnaakum min qabli any-yaatiya ahadakumul mawtu fa yaqoola rabbi law laaa akhkhartaneeee ilaaa ajalin qareebin fa assaddaqa wa akum minassaaliheen</p> <p>11. Wa lany yu 'akhkhiral laahu nafsanz iza jaaa'a ajaluhaa; wallaahu khabeerum bimaa ta'maloon</p>	<p>hypocrites do not understand.</p> <p>8. They say, "If we return to the City, the more powerful therein will evict the weak." But power belongs to Allah, and His Messenger, and the believers; but the hypocrites do not know.</p> <p>9. O you who believe! Let neither your possessions nor your children distract you from the remembrance of Allah. Whoever does that— these are the losers.</p> <p>10. And give from what We have provided for you, before death approaches one of you, and he says, "My Lord, if only You would delay me for a short while, so that I may be charitable, and be one of the righteous."</p> <p>11. But Allah will not delay a soul when its time has come. Allah is Informed of what you do.</p>
<p>064. At-Taghabun – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>64. GATHERING</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yusabbihiu lillaahi maa fis samaawaati wa maa fil ardi laahul mulku wa laahul hamd, wa Huwa 'alaa kullil shai 'in Qadeer</p> <p>2. Huwal lazee khalaqakum faminkum kaafirunw wa min kum mu'min ; wallaahu bimaa ta'maloona Baseer</p> <p>3. Khalaqas samaawaati wal arda bilhaqqi wa sawwarakum fa ahsana suwarakum wa ilaihil maseer</p> <p>4. Ya'lamu maa fis samaawaati wal ardi wa ya'lamu maa tusirroona wa maa tu'linoon; wallaahu 'Aleemum bizaatis sudoor</p> <p>5. Alam yaatikum naba'ul lazeena kafaroo min qablu fazaaqoo wabaala amrihim wa lahum 'azaabun aleem</p> <p>6. Zaalika bi annahoo kaanat taateehim Rusuluhum bilbaiyinaati faqaaloo a basharuny yahdoonanaa fakafaroo wa tawallaw; wastaghnaal laah; wallaahu ghaniyyun hameed</p> <p>7. Za'amal lazeena kafarooo al-lany yub'asoo; qul balaa wa rabbee latub'asunna summa latunabba'unna bimaa 'amiltum; wa zaalika 'alal laahi yaseer</p> <p>8. Fa-aaminoo billaahi wa rasoolihee wannooril lazeee anzalnaa; wallaahu bima ta'maloona</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Everything in the heavens and the earth praises Allah. To Him belongs the Kingdom, and to Him all praise is due, and He is Able to do all things.</p> <p>2. It is He who created you. Some of you are unbelievers, and some of you are believers. And Allah perceives what you do.</p> <p>3. He created the heavens and the earth with truth, and He designed you, and designed you well, and to Him is the final return.</p> <p>4. He knows everything in the heavens and the earth, and He knows what you conceal and what you reveal. And Allah knows what is within the hearts.</p> <p>5. Has the news not reached you, of those who disbelieved before? They tasted the ill consequences of their conduct, and a painful torment awaits them.</p> <p>6. That is because their messengers came to them with clear explanations, but they said, "Are human beings going to guide us?" So they disbelieved and turned away. But Allah is in no need. Allah is Independent and Praiseworthy.</p> <p>7. Those who disbelieve claim that they will not be resurrected. Say, "Yes indeed, by my Lord, you will be resurrected; then you will be informed of everything you did; and that is easy for Allah."</p> <p>8. So believe in Allah and His Messenger, and the Light which We sent down. Allah is Aware of</p>

<p>khabeer</p> <p>9. Ywma yajma'ukum li yawmil jam'i zaalika yawmut taghaabun; wa many-yumim billaahi wa ya'mal saalihany yukaffir 'anhu sayyi aatihee wa yudkhillhu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru khaalideena feehaaa abadaa; zaalikal fawzul 'azeem</p> <p>10. Wallazeena kafaroo wa kazzaboo bi aayaaatinaaaa ulaaa'ika ashaabun naari khaalideena feehaa bi'sal maser</p> <p>11. Maaa asaaba mim musee batin illaa bi-iznil laah; wa many yu'mim billaahi yahdi qalbah; wallaahu bikulli shai;in Aleem</p> <p>12. Wa atee'ul laaha wa atee'ur Rasool; fa in tawallaitum fa innamaa 'alaa Rasoolinal balaaghul mubeen</p> <p>13. Allaahu laaa ilaaha illaa Hoo; wa 'alal laahi falyata wakkalil mu'minoon</p> <p>14. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aamanooo inna min azwaaji kum wa awlaadikum 'aduwwal lakum fahzaroo hum; wa in ta'foo wa tasfahoo wa taghfiroo fa innal laaha ghafoorur Raheem</p> <p>15. Innamaa amwaalukum wa awlaadukum fitnah; wallaahu 'indahooo ajrun 'azeem</p> <p>16. Fattaqul laaha mastat'tum wasma'oo wa atee'oo waanfiqoo khairal li anfusikum; wa many-yooqa shuha nafsihee fa-ulaaa'ika humul muflihoon</p> <p>17. In tuqridul laaha qardan hasanany yudd'ifhu lakum wa yaghfir lakum; wallaahu Shakoorun Haleem</p> <p>18. 'Aalimul-Ghaibi wash-shahaadatil 'Azeezul Hakeem</p>	<p>everything you do.</p> <p>9. The Day when He gathers you for the Day of Gathering—that is the Day of Mutual Exchange. Whoever believes in Allah and acts with integrity, He will remit his misdeeds, and will admit him into gardens beneath which rivers flow, to dwell therein forever. That is the supreme achievement.</p> <p>10. But as for those who disbelieve and denounce Our revelations—these are the inmates of the Fire, dwelling therein forever; and what a miserable fate!</p> <p>11. No disaster occurs except by Allah's leave. Whoever believes in Allah, He guides his heart. Allah is Aware of everything.</p> <p>12. So obey Allah, and obey the Messenger. But if you turn away—it is only incumbent on Our Messenger to deliver the clear message.</p> <p>13. Allah, there is no god but He; and in Allah let the believers put their trust.</p> <p>14. O you who believe! Among your wives and your children are enemies to you, so beware of them. But if you pardon, and overlook, and forgive—Allah is Forgiver and Merciful.</p> <p>15. Your possessions and your children are a test, but with Allah is a splendid reward.</p> <p>16. So be conscious of Allah as much as you can, and listen, and obey, and give for your own good. He who is protected from his stinginess—these are the prosperous.</p> <p>17. If you lend Allah a good loan, He will multiply it for you, and will forgive you. Allah is Appreciative and Forbearing.</p> <p>18. The Knower of the Unseen and the Seen, the Almighty, the Wise.</p>
<p>065. At-Talaq – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaaa ayyuhan nabiyyu izaa tallaqtummun nisaaa'a fatalliqoohunna li'iddatihinna wa ahsul'iddata; wattaqul laaha rabbakum laa tukhri joohunna mim bu-yootihinna wa laa yakhrujna illaaa any yaateema bifaahishatim mubaiyinah; wa tilka hudoodul laah; wa many yata'adda hudoodal laahi faqad zalama nafsha; laa tadree la'allal laaha yuhdisu ba'dazaalika amraa</p> <p>2. Fa izaa balaghna ajalahunna fa amsikoohunna</p>	<p>65. DIVORCE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O Prophet! If any of you divorce women, divorce them during their period of purity, and calculate their term. And be pious before Allah, your Lord. And do not evict them from their homes, nor shall they leave, unless they have committed a proven adultery. These are the limits of Allah—whoever oversteps Allah's limits has wronged his own soul. You never know; Allah may afterwards bring about a new situation.</p> <p>2. Once they have reached their term, either retain</p>

bima'roofin aw faariqoohunna bima'roofinw wa ashhidoo zawai 'adlim minkum wa aqee mush shahaadata lillaah; zaalikum yoo'azu bihee man kaana yu'minu billaahi wal yawmil aakhir; wa many yattaqil laaha yaj'al laahoo makhrajaa

3. Wa yazuquhu min haisu laa yahtasib; wa many yatawakkal 'alal laahi fahuwa husbuh; innal laaha baalighu amrih; qad ja'alal laahu likulli shai'in qadraa

4. Wallaaa'ee ya'isna minal maheedi min nisaaa 'ikum inir tabtum fa'iddatuhunna salaasatu ashhurinw wallaaa'ee lam yahidn; wa ulaatul ahmaali ajaluhunna any yada'na hamlahun; wa many yattaqil laaha yaj'al laahoo min armrihee yusraa

5. Zaalika amrul laahi anzalahoo ilaikum; wa many yattaqil laaha yukaffir 'anhu saiyi aatihee wa yu'zim laahoo ajraa

6. Askinoohunna min haisu sakantum minw wujdikum wa laa tudaarooohunna litudaiyiqoo 'alaihin; wa in kunna ulaati hamlin fa anfiqoo 'alihinna hattaa yada'na hamlahun; fain arda'na lakum fa aatoo hunna ujoorahunna waatamiroo bainakum bima'roofinw wa in ta'aasartum fasaturdi'u laoooo ukhraa

7. Liyuntiq zoo sa'atim min sa'atihee wa man qudira 'alaihi riquhoo falyunfiq mimmaa aataahul laah; laa yukalliful laahu nafsani illaa maaa aataahaa; sa yaj'alul laahu ba'da'usriny yusraa

8. Wa ka ayyim min qaryatin 'atat 'an amri Rabbihaa wa Rusulihee fahaasabnaahaa hisaabani shadeedanw wa 'azzabnaahaa 'azaaban nukraa

9. Fazaaqat wabbala amrihaa wa kaana 'aaqibatu amrihaa khusraa

10. A'addal laahu lahum 'azaaban shadeedan fattaqul laaha yaaa ulil albaab, allazeena aamanoo; qad anzalal laahu ilaikum zikraa

11. Rasoolany yatloo 'alaikum aayaatil laahi mubaiyinaatil liyukhrijal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati minaz zulumaati ilan noor; wa many yu'mim billaahi wa ya'mal saalihaany yudkhillu jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru

them honorably, or separate from them honorably. And call to witness two just people from among you, and give upright testimony for Allah. By that is exhorted whoever believes in Allah and the Last Day. And whoever fears Allah—He will make a way out for him.

3. And will provide for him from where he never expected. Whoever relies on Allah— He will suffice him. Allah will accomplish His purpose. Allah has set a measure to all things.

4. As for those of your women who have reached menopause, if you have any doubts, their term shall be three months—and also for those who have not menstruated. As for those who are pregnant, their term shall be until they have delivered. Whoever fears Allah—He will make things easy for him.

5. This is the ordinance of Allah, which He sent down to you. Whoever fears Allah—He will remit his sins, and will amplify his reward.

6. Allow them to reside where you reside, according to your means, and do not harass them in order to make things difficult for them. If they are pregnant, spend on them until they give birth. And if they nurse your infant, give them their payment. And conduct your relation in amity. But if you disagree, then let another woman nurse him.

7. The wealthy shall spend according to his means; and he whose resources are restricted shall spend according to what Allah has given him. Allah never burdens a soul beyond what He has given it. Allah will bring ease after hardship.

8. How many a town defied the command of its Lord and His messengers? So We held it strictly accountable, and We punished it with a dreadful punishment.

9. It tasted the result of its decisions, and the outcome of its decisions was perdition.

10. Allah has prepared for them a severe retribution. So beware of Allah, O you who possess intellect and have faith. Allah has sent down to you a Reminder.

11. A messenger who recites to you Allah's Verses, clear and distinct, that he may bring those who believe and work righteousness from darkness into light. Whoever believes in Allah and acts with integrity, He will admit him into gardens beneath

<p>khaalideena feehaa abadan qad ahsanal laahu lahuo rizqqq</p> <p>12. Allaahul lazee khalaq Sab'a Samaawaatinw wa minal ardi mislahunna yatanazzalul amru bainahunna lita'lamooo annal laaha 'alaa kulli shai'in Qadeerunw wa annal laaha qad ahaata bikulli shai'in ilmaa</p>	<p>which rivers flow, therein to abide forever. Allah has given him an excellent provision.</p> <p>12. Allah is He Who created seven heavens, and their like of earth. The command descends through them, so that you may know that Allah is Capable of everything, and that Allah Encompasses everything in knowledge.</p>
<p>066. At-Tahrim – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>66. PROHIBITION</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Yaaa ayyuhan nabiyyu lima tuharrimu maaa ahallal laahu laka tabtaghee mardaata azwaajik; wallaahu ghafoorur raheem</p> <p>2. Qad faradal laahu lakum tahillata aymaanikum; wallaahu mawlaakum wa huwal'aleemul hakeem</p> <p>3. Wa iz asarran nabiyyu ilaa ba'di azwaajihee hadeesan falammaa nabba at bihee wa azharahul laahu 'alaihi 'arrafa ba'dahoo wa a'rada 'am ba'din falammaa nabba ahaa bihee qaalat man amba aka haaza qaala nabba aniyal 'aleemul khabeer</p> <p>4. In tatoobaaa ilal laahi faqad saghat quloobukumaa wa in tazaaharaa 'alihi fa innal laaha huwa mawlaahu wa jibreelu wa saalihul mu'mineen; walma laaa'ikatu ba'dazaalika zaheer</p> <p>5. 'Asaa rabbuhooo in tallaqakunna anyyubdilahooo azwaajan khairam minkunna muslimaatim mu'minaatin qaanitaatin taaa'ibaatin 'aabidaatin saaa'ihaatin saiyibaatinw wa abkaaraa</p> <p>6. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena samanoo qooo anfusakum wa ahleekum naaranw waqoodu han naasu wal hijaaratu 'alaihaa malaaa'ikatun ghilaazun shidaadul laa ya'soonal laaha maa amarahum wa yaf'aloona maa yu'maroon</p> <p>7. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena kafaroo la ta'tazinul yawma innamaa tujzawna maa kuntum ta'maloon</p> <p>8. Yaaa ayyuhal lazeena aammano toobooo ilal laahi tawbatan nasooan 'asaa rabbukum any-yukaffira 'ankum sayyi aatikum wa yudkhilakum jannaatin tajree min tahtihal anhaaru yawma laa yukhzil laahun nabiyya wallazeena amanoo ma'ahoo nooruhum yas'aa baina aydeehim wa bi aymaanihim yaqooloona rabbanaaa atmim lanaa</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O prophet! Why do you prohibit what Allah has permitted for you, seeking to please your wives? Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p> <p>2. Allah has decreed for you the dissolution of your oaths. Allah is your Master. He is the All-Knowing, the Most Wise.</p> <p>3. The Prophet told something in confidence to one of his wives. But when she disclosed it, and Allah made it known to him; he communicated part of it, and he avoided another part. Then, when he informed her of it, she said, "Who informed you of this?" He said, "The All-Knowing, the All-Informed, informed me."</p> <p>4. If you repent to Allah, then your hearts have listened. But if you band together against him, then Allah is his Ally, as is Gabriel, and the righteous believers. In addition, the angels will assist him.</p> <p>5. Perhaps, if he divorces you, his Lord will give him in exchange wives better than you: submissive, believing, obedient, penitent, devout, fasting—previously married, or virgins.</p> <p>6. O you who believe! Protect yourselves and your families from a Fire, whose fuel is people and stones. Over it are angels, fierce and powerful. They never disobey Allah in anything He commands them, and they carry out whatever they are commanded.</p> <p>7. O you who disbelieved! Make no excuses today. You are being repaid for what you used to do.</p> <p>8. O you who believe! Repent to Allah with sincere repentance. Perhaps your Lord will remit your sins, and admit you into gardens beneath which rivers flow, on the Day when Allah will not disappoint the Prophet and those who believed with him. Their light streaming before them, and to their right, they will say, "Our Lord, complete our light for us,</p>

<p>nooranaa waghfir lana innaka 'alaa kulli shai'in qadeer</p> <p>9. yaaa ayyuuhun nabiyyu jaahidil kuffaara walmunaa-fiqeena waghluza 'alaihim; wa maawaahum jahannamu wa bi'sal maseer</p> <p>10. Darabal laahu masalal lillazeena kafarum ra ata Noobinw wamra ata Loot, kaanataa tahta 'abdaini min 'ibaadinaa saalihaini fakhaanataahumaa falam yughniyaa 'anhumaa minal laahi shai anw-wa qeelad khulan naara ma'ad Daakhileen</p> <p>11. Wa darabal laahu masa lal-lillazeena aamanumra ata Fir'awn; iz qaalat rabbibni lee 'indaka baitan fil jannati wa najjinee min Fir'awna wa 'amalihii wa najjinee minal qawmiz zaalimeen</p> <p>12. Wa Maryamab nata 'Imraanal lateee ahsanat farjahaa fanafakhnaa feehee mir roobinaa wa saddaqaat bikali maati Rabbihaa wa Kutubihee wakaanat minal qaaniteen (End Juz 28)</p>	<p>and forgive us; You are capable of all things.”</p> <p>9. O prophet! Strive hard against the disbelievers and the hypocrites, and be stern with them. Their abode is Hell. What a miserable destination!</p> <p>10. Allah illustrates an example of those who disbelieve: the wife of Noah and the wife of Lot. They were under two of Our righteous servants, but they betrayed them. They availed them nothing against Allah, and it was said, “Enter the Fire with those who are entering.”</p> <p>11. And Allah illustrates an example of those who believe: the wife of Pharaoh, when she said, “My Lord, build for me, with you, a house in Paradise, and save me from Pharaoh and his works, and save me from the wrongdoing people.”</p> <p>12. And Mary, the daughter of Imran, who guarded her womb, and so We breathed into her of Our Spirit; and she believed in the truth of her Lord’s Words and His Books, and was one of the devout.</p>
<p>067. Al-Mulk – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>67. SOVEREIGNTY</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Tabaarakal lazee biyadihil mulku wa huwa 'alaa kulli shai-in qadeer</p> <p>2. Allazee khalaqal mawta walhayaata liyabluwakum ayyukum ahsanu 'amalaa; wa huwal 'azeezul ghafoor</p> <p>3. Allazee khalaqa sab'a samaawaatin tibaaqam maa taraa fee khalqir rahmaani min tafaawutin farji'il basara hal taraa min futoor</p> <p>4. Summar ji'il basara karrataini yanqalib ilaikal basaru khaasi'anw wa huwa haseer</p> <p>5. Wa laqad zaiyannas samaaa'ad dunyaa bimasaa beeha wa ja'alnaahaa rujoomal lish shayaateeni wa a'tadnaa lahum 'azaabas sa'eer</p> <p>6. Wa lillazeena kafaroo bi rabbihiim 'azaabu jahannama wa bi'sal maseer</p> <p>7. Izaa ulqoo feehee sami'oo lahaa shaheeqanw wa hiya tafoor</p> <p>8. Takaadu tamayyazu minal ghaizi kullamaa ulqiya feehee fawjun sa alahum khazanatuhaa alam yaatikum nazeer</p> <p>9. Qaaloo balaa qad jaaa'anaa nazeerun</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Blessed is He in whose hand is the sovereignty, and Who has power over everything.</p> <p>2. He who created death and life—to test you—as to which of you is better in conduct. He is the Almighty, the Forgiving.</p> <p>3. He who created seven heavens in layers. You see no discrepancy in the creation of the Compassionate. Look again. Can you see any cracks?</p> <p>4. Then look again, and again, and your sight will return to you dazzled and exhausted.</p> <p>5. We have adorned the lower heaven with lanterns, and made them missiles against the devils; and We have prepared for them the punishment of the Blaze.</p> <p>6. For those who reject their Lord, there is the torment of Hell. What an evil destination!</p> <p>7. When they are thrown into it, they will hear it roaring, as it seethes.</p> <p>8. It almost bursts with fury. Every time a batch is thrown into it, its keepers will ask them, “Has no warner come to you?”</p> <p>9. They will say, “Yes, a warner did come to us, but we disbelieved, and said, ‘Allah did not send down</p>

<p>fakazzabnaa wa qulnaa maa nazzalal laahu min shai in in antum illaa fee dalaalin kabeer 10. Wa qaaloo law kunnaa nasma'u awna'qilu maa kunnaa fee as haabis sa'eer 11. Fa'tarafoo bizambihim fasuhqal li as haabis sa'eer 12. Innal lazeena yakhshawna rabbahum bilghaibi lahum maghfiratunw wa ajrun kabeer 13. Wa asirroo qawlakum awijharoo bihee innahoo 'aleemum bizaatis sudoor 14. Alaa ya'lamu man khalaq wa huwal lateeful khabeer 15. Huwal lazee ja'ala lakumul arda zaloolan famshoo fee manaakibihaa wa kuloo mir rizqihee wa ilaihin nushoor 16. 'A-amintum man fissamaaa'i aiyakhsifa bi kumul arda fa izaa hiya tamoor 17. Am amintum man fissamaaa'i ai yursila 'alaikum haasiban fasata'lamoona kaifa nazeer 18. Wa laqad kazzabal lazeena min qablihim fakaifa kaana nakeer 19. Awalam yaraw ilat tairi fawqahum saaaffaatinw wa yaqbidn; maa yumsikuhunna illaar rahmaan; innahoo bikulli shai im baseer 20. Amman haazal lazee huwa jundul lakum yansurukum min doonir rahmaan; inilkaafiroona illaa fee ghuroor 21. Amman haazal lazee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqah; bal lajjoo fee 'utuwwinw wa nufoor 22. Afamai yamshee mukibban 'alaa wajhihee ahdaaa ammany yamshee sawiyyan 'alaa siratim mustaqeem 23. Qul huwal lazee ansha akum wa ja'ala lakumus sam'a wal absaara wal af'idata qaleelam maa tashkuroon 24. Qul huwal lazee zara akum fil ardi wa ilaihi tuhsharoon 25. Wa yaqooloona mataa haazal wa'du in kuntum saadiqeen 26. Qul innamal 'ilmu 'indallaahi wa innamaaa ana nazeerum mubeen 27. Falaammaa ra-awhu zulfatan seee'at wujoohul lazeena kafaroo wa qeela haazal lazee kuntum bihee tadda'oon</p>	<p>anything; you are very much mistaken.” 10. And they will say, “Had we listened or reasoned, we would not have been among the inmates of the Blaze.” 11. So they will acknowledge their sins. So away with the inmates of the Blaze. 12. As for those who fear their Lord in secret— for them is forgiveness and a great reward. 13. Whether you keep your words secret, or declare them—He is Aware of the inner thoughts. 14. Would He not know, He Who created? He is the Refined, the Expert. 15. It is He who made the earth manageable for you, so travel its regions, and eat of His provisions. To Him is the Resurgence. 16. Are you confident that the One in heaven will not cause the earth to collapse beneath you as it spins? 17. Or are you confident that the One in Heaven will not unleash against you a violent storm? Then you will know what My warning is like. 18. Those before them also denied the truth; and how was My disapproval? 19. Have they not seen the birds above them, spreading their wings, and folding them? None holds them except the Compassionate. He is Perceiver of everything. 20. Or who is this who is a force for you to protect you against the Compassionate? The disbelievers are in nothing but delusion. 21. Or who is this that will provide for you, if He withholds His provision? Yet they persist in defiance and aversion. 22. Is he who walks bent on his own design better guided, or he who walks upright on a straight path? 23. Say, “It is He who produced you; and made for you the hearing, and the vision, and the organs. But rarely do you give thanks.” 24. Say, “It is He who scattered you on earth, and to Him you will be rounded up.” 25. And they say, “When will this promise be fulfilled, if you are truthful?” 26. Say, “Knowledge is with Allah, and I am only a clear warner.” 27. But when they see it approaching, the faces of those who disbelieved will turn gloomy, and it will be said, “This is what you used to call for.”</p>
---	---

<p>28. Qul ara'aytum in ahlaka niyal laahu wa mam ma'iya aw rahimanaa famai-yujeerul kaafireena min 'azaabin aleem</p> <p>29. Qul huwar rahmaanu aamannaa bihee wa 'alaihi tawakkalnaa fasata'lamoona man huwa fee dalaalim mubeen</p> <p>30. Qul ara'aytum in asbaha maaa'ukum ghawran famai yaateekum bimaaa'im ma'een</p>	<p>28. Say, "Have you considered? Should Allah make me perish, and those with me; or else He bestows His mercy on us; who will protect the disbelievers from an agonizing torment?"</p> <p>29. Say, "He is the Compassionate. We have faith in Him, and in Him we trust. Soon you will know who is in evident error."</p> <p>30. Say, "Have you considered? If your water drains away, who will bring you pure running water?"</p>
<p>068. Al-Qalam – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Noon; walqalami wa maa yasturoon</p> <p>2. Maa anta bini'mati Rabbika bimajnoon</p> <p>3. Wa inna laka la ajran ghaira mamnoon</p> <p>4. Wa innaka la'alaa khuluqin 'azeem</p> <p>5. Fasatubsiru wa yubsiroon</p> <p>6. Bi ayyikumul maftoon</p> <p>7. Innaa Rabbaka Huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihee wa Huwa a'lamu bilmuhtadeen</p> <p>8. Falaa tuti'il mukazzibeen</p> <p>9. Waddoo law tudhinu fa-yudhinoon</p> <p>10. Wa laa tuti' kulla hallaa fim maheen</p> <p>11. Hammaazim mash shaaa'im binameem</p> <p>12. Mannaa'il liikhairi mu'tadin aseem</p> <p>13. 'Utullim ba'da zaalika zaneem</p> <p>14. An kaana zaa maalinw-wa baneen</p> <p>15. Izaa tutlaa 'alaihi aayaatunaa qaala asaateerul awwaleen</p> <p>16. Sanasimuhoo 'alal khurtoom</p> <p>17. Innaa balawnaahum kamaa balawnaaa As-haabal jannati iz 'aqsamoo la-yasri munnahaa musbiheen</p> <p>18. Wa laa yastasnoon</p> <p>19. Fataafa 'alaihaa taaa'i fum mir rabbika wa hum naaa'imoon</p> <p>20. Fa asbahat kassareem</p> <p>21. Fatanaadaw musbiheen</p> <p>22. Anighdoo 'alaa harsikum in kuntum saarimeen</p> <p>23. Fantalaqoo wa hum yatakhaafatoon</p> <p>24. Al laa yadkhulannahal yawma 'alaikum miskeen</p> <p>25. Wa ghadaw 'alaa hardin qaadireen</p>	<p>68. THE PEN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Noon. By the pen, and by what they inscribe.</p> <p>2. By the grace of your Lord, you are not insane.</p> <p>3. In fact, you will have a reward that will never end.</p> <p>4. And you are of a great moral character.</p> <p>5. You will see, and they will see.</p> <p>6. Which of you is the afflicted.</p> <p>7. Your Lord knows best who has strayed from His path, and He knows best the well-guided.</p> <p>8. So do not obey the deniers.</p> <p>9. They would like you to compromise, so they would compromise.</p> <p>10. And do not obey any vile swearer.</p> <p>11. Backbiter, spreader of slander.</p> <p>12. Preventer of good, transgressor, sinner.</p> <p>13. Rude and fake besides.</p> <p>14. Just because he has money and children.</p> <p>15. When Our Verses are recited to him, he says, "Myths of the ancients!"</p> <p>16. We will brand him on the muzzle.</p> <p>17. We tested them, as We tested the owners of the garden, when they vowed to harvest it in the morning.</p> <p>18. Without any reservation.</p> <p>19. But a calamity from your Lord went around it while they slept.</p> <p>20. And in the morning it was as if picked.</p> <p>21. In the morning, they called to one another.</p> <p>22. "Go early to your plantation, if you are going to harvest."</p> <p>23. So off they went, murmuring to one another.</p> <p>24. "No poor person is to enter it upon you today."</p> <p>25. And early they went, resolved in intent.</p>

26. Falammaa ra awhaa qaaloo innaa ladaaalloon	26. But when they saw it, they said, "We were wrong.
27. Bal nahnu mahroomoon	27. We are now deprived."
28. Qaala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum law laa tusabbihoon	28. The most reasonable of them said, "Did I not say to you, 'if only you would glorify?'"
29. Qaaloo subhaana rabbinaa innaa kunnaa zaalimeen	29. They said, "Glory to our Lord—We were indeed in the wrong."
30. Fa aqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'diny yatalaawamoon	30. Then they turned to one another, blaming one another.
31. Qaaloo yaa wailanaa innaa kunnaa taagheen	31. They said, "Woe to us—we were indeed domineering.
32. 'Asaa rabbunaaa any yubdilanaa khairam minhaa innaa ilaa rabbinaa raaghiboon	32. Perhaps our Lord will give us a better substitute for it. We are turning to our Lord."
33. Kazaalikal azaab, wa la'azaabul aakhirati akbar; law kaanoo ya'lamoon	33. Such is the punishment; but the punishment of the Hereafter is greater, if they only knew.
34. Inna lilmuttaqeena 'inda rabbihim jannaatin na'eem	34. For the righteous are Gardens of Delight with their Lord.
35. Afanaj'alul muslimiina kalmujrimiina	35. Shall We treat the Muslims like the villains?
36. Maa lakum kaifa tahhkumoon	36. What is the matter with you? How do you judge?
37. Am lakum kitaabun feehee tadrusoon	37. Or do you have a scripture in which you study.
38. Inna lakum feehee lamaa takhaiyaroon	38. Wherein there is whatever you choose?
39. Am lakum aymaanun 'alainaa baalighatun ilaa yawmil qiyaamati inna lakum lamaa tahkumoon	39. Or do you have oaths from Us, binding until the Day of Resurrection, that you will have whatever you demand?
40. Salhum ayyuhum bizaa lika za'eem	40. Ask them, which of them will guarantee that.
41. Am lahum shurakaaa'u falyaatoo bishurakaaa 'ihim in kaanoo saadiqeen	41. Or do they have partners? Then let them produce their partners, if they are truthful.
42. Yawma yukshafu 'am saaqinw wa yud'awna ilas sujoodi falaa yastatee'oon	42. On the Day when the Shin will be exposed, and they will be called to bow down, but they will be unable.
43. Khaashi'atan absaaruhum tarhaquhum zillatunw wa qad kaanoo yud'awna ilasujoodi wa hum saalimoon	43. Their eyes subdued, shame will cover them. They were invited to bow down when they were sound.
44. Fazarnee wa many yukazzibu bihaazal hadeesi sanastad rijuhum min haisu laa ya'lamoon	44. So leave Me to those who reject this discourse; We will proceed against them gradually, from where they do not know.
45. Wa umlee lahum; inna kaidee mateen	45. And I will give them respite. My plan is firm.
46. Am tas'aluhum ajran fahum mim maghramim musqaloon	46. Or do you ask them for a fee, so they are burdened with debt?
47. Am 'indahumul ghaibu fahum yaktuboon	47. Or do they know the future, and so they write it down?
48. Fasbir lihkm rabbika wa laa takun kasaahibil boot; iz naadaa wa huwa makzoom	48. So wait patiently for the Decision of your Lord, and do not be like the Fellow of the Fish who cried out in despair.
49. Law laaa an tadaara kahoo ni'matum mir rabbihee lanubiza bil'araaa'i wa huwa mazmoom	49. Were it not for his Lord's favor that reached him, he would have been thrown into the wilderness, fully despised.

<p>50. Fajtabaahu rabbuhoo faja'alahoo minas saaliheen</p> <p>51. Wa iny-yakaadul lazeena kafaroo la-yuzliqoonaka biabsaarihim lammaa saml'uz-Zikra wa yaqooloona innahoo lamajnoon</p> <p>52. Wa maa huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen</p>	<p>50. But his Lord chose him, and made him one of the righteous.</p> <p>51. Those who disbelieve almost stab you with their glances when they hear the message, and say, "He is crazy!"</p> <p>52. But it is no less than a reminder to all the Worlds.</p>
<p>69. Al-Haqqah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>69. THE REALITY</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Al haaaqqah</p> <p>2. Mal haaaqqah</p> <p>3. Wa maaa adraaka mal haaaqqah</p> <p>4. Kazzabat samoodu wa 'Aadum bil qaari'ah</p> <p>5. Fa-ammaa Samoodu fauhlikoo bittaaghiyah</p> <p>6. Wa ammaa 'Aadun fa uhlikoo bireehin sarsarin 'aatiyah</p> <p>7. Sakhkharahaa 'alaihim sab'a la yaalinw wa samaaniyata ayyaamin husooman fataral qawma feehaa sar'aa ka annahum a'jaazu nakhlin khaawiyah</p> <p>8. Fahal taraa lahum mim baaqiyah</p> <p>9. Wa jaaa'a Firawnu wa man qablahoo wal mu'tafikaatu bilhaati'ah</p> <p>10. Fa'ansaw Rasoola Rabbihim fa akhazahum akhzatar raabiyah</p> <p>11. Innaa lammaa taghal maaa'u hamalnaakum fil jaariyah</p> <p>12. Linaj'alahaa lakum tazki ratanw-wa ta'yihaa unzununw waa'iyah</p> <p>13. Fa iza nufikha fis soori nafkhatunw waahidah</p> <p>14. Wa humilatil ardu wal jibaalu fadukkataa dakkatanw waahidah</p> <p>15. Fa yawma'izinw waqa'atil waaqi'ah</p> <p>16. Wanshaqqatis samaaa'u fahiya yawma 'izinw-waahiyah</p> <p>17. Wal malaku 'alaaa arjaaa'ihaa; wa yahmilu 'Arsha Rabbika fawqahum yawma'izin samaaniyah</p> <p>18. Yawma'izin tu'radoona laa takhfaa min kum khaafiyah</p> <p>19. Fa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. The Reality.</p> <p>2. What is the Reality?</p> <p>3. What will make you understand what the Reality is?</p> <p>4. Thamood and Aad denied the Catastrophe.</p> <p>5. As for Thamood, they were annihilated by the Overwhelming.</p> <p>6. And as for Aad; they were annihilated by a furious, roaring wind.</p> <p>7. He unleashed it upon them for seven nights and eight days, in succession. You could see the people tossed around, as though they were stumps of hollow palm-trees.</p> <p>8. Can you see any remnant of them?</p> <p>9. Then Pharaoh came, and those before him, and the Overturned Cities steeped in sin.</p> <p>10. But they disobeyed the messenger of their Lord, so He seized them with an overpowering grip.</p> <p>11. When the waters overflowed, We carried you in the cruising ship.</p> <p>12. To make it a lesson for you—so that retaining ears may retain it.</p> <p>13. Then, when the Trumpet is sounded a single time.</p> <p>14. And the earth and the mountains are lifted up, and crushed, with a single crush.</p> <p>15. On that Day, the Event will come to pass.</p> <p>16. And the heaven will crack; so on that Day it will be frail.</p> <p>17. And the angels will be ranged around its borders, while eight will be carrying the Throne of your Lord above them that Day.</p> <p>18. On that Day you will be exposed, and no secret of yours will remain hidden.</p> <p>19. As for him who is given his book in his right</p>

<p>biyameenihee fa yaqoolu haaa'umuq ra'oo kitaabiyah</p> <p>20. Innee zannantu annee mulaaqin hisaabiyah</p> <p>21. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatir raadiyah</p> <p>22. Fee jannnatin 'aaliyah</p> <p>23. Qutoofuhaa daaniyah</p> <p>24. Kuloo washraboo haneee'am bimaaa aslaftum fil ayyaamil khaliyah</p> <p>25. Wa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo bishimaalihee fa yaqoolu yaalaitanee lam oota kitaabiyah</p> <p>26. Wa lam adri maa hisaabiyah</p> <p>27. Yaa laitahaa kaanatil qaadiyah</p> <p>28. Maaa aghnaa 'annee maaliyah</p> <p>29. Halaka 'annee sultaaniyah</p> <p>30. Khuzoohu faghullooh</p> <p>31. Summal Jaheema sallooh</p> <p>32. Summa fee silsilatin zar'uhaa sab'oona ziraa'an faslukoo</p> <p>33. Innahoo kaana laa yu'minubillaahil 'Azeem</p> <p>34. wa laa yahuddu 'alaa ta'aamil miskeen</p> <p>35. Falaysa lahul yawma haahunaa hameem</p> <p>36. Wa laa ta'aamun illaa min ghisleen</p> <p>37. Laa yaakuluhooo illal khati'oon</p> <p>38. Falaaa uqsimu bimaa tubsiroon</p> <p>39. Wa maa laa tubsiroon</p> <p>40. Innahoo laqawlu Rasoolin kareem</p> <p>41. Wa ma huwa biqawli shaa'ir; qaleelam maa tu'minoon</p> <p>42. Wa laa biqawli kaahin; qaleelam maa tazakkaroon</p> <p>43. Tanzeelum mir rabbil 'aalameen</p> <p>44. Wa law taqawwala 'alainaa ba'dal aqaaweel</p> <p>45. La-akhaznaa minhu bilyameen</p> <p>46. Summa laqata'naa minhul wateen</p> <p>47. Famaa minkum min ahadin'anhu haajizeen</p> <p>48. Wa innahoo latazkiratul lilmuttaqeen</p> <p>49. Wa inna lana'lamu anna minkum mukazzibeen</p> <p>50. Wa innahu lahasratun 'alal kaafireen</p> <p>51. Wa innahoo lahaqqul yaqeen</p> <p>52. Fasbbih bismi Rabbikal 'Azeem</p>	<p>hand, he will say, "Here, take my book and read it.</p> <p>20. I knew I would be held accountable."</p> <p>21. So he will be in pleasant living.</p> <p>22. In a lofty Garden.</p> <p>23. Its pickings are within reach.</p> <p>24. "Eat and drink merrily for what you did in the days gone by."</p> <p>25. But as for him who is given his book in his left hand, he will say, "I wish I was never given my book.</p> <p>26. And never knew what my account was.</p> <p>27. If only it was the end.</p> <p>28. My money cannot avail me.</p> <p>29. My power has vanished from me."</p> <p>30. "Take him and shackle him.</p> <p>31. Then scorch him in the Blaze.</p> <p>32. Then in a chain which length is seventy cubits tie him up.</p> <p>33. For he would not believe in Allah the Great.</p> <p>34. Nor would he advocate the feeding of the destitute.</p> <p>35. So he has no friend here today.</p> <p>36. And no food except scum.</p> <p>37. Which only the sinners eat."</p> <p>38. Indeed, I swear by what you see.</p> <p>39. And by what you do not see.</p> <p>40. It is the speech of a noble messenger.</p> <p>41. And it is not the speech of a poet—little do you believe.</p> <p>42. Nor is it the speech of a soothsayer—little do you take heed.</p> <p>43. It is a revelation from the Lord of the Worlds.</p> <p>44. Had he falsely attributed some statements to Us.</p> <p>45. We would have seized him by the right arm.</p> <p>46. Then slashed his lifeline.</p> <p>47. And none of you could have restrained Us from him.</p> <p>48. Surely, it is a message for the righteous.</p> <p>49. And We know that some of you will reject it.</p> <p>50. And it is surely a source of grief for the unbelievers.</p> <p>51. Yet it is the absolute truth.</p> <p>52. So glorify the name of your Lord, the Magnificent.</p>
---	---

070. Al-Ma'arij – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	70. WAYS OF ASCENT
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sa ala saaa'ilum bi'azaa binw-waaqi' 2. Lilkaafireen laisa lahoo daafi' 3. Minal laahi zil ma'aarij 4. Ta'rujul malaaa'ikatu war Roohu ilaihi fee yawmin kaana miqdaaruhoo khamseena alfa sanah 5. Fasbir ssabran jameelaa 6. Inaahum yarawnahoo ba'eedaa 7. Wa naraahu qareebaa 8. Yawma takoonus samaaa'u kalmuhl 9. Wa takoonul jibaalu kal'ihn 10. Wa laa yas'alu hameemun hameemaa 11. Yubassaroonahum; ya waddul mujrimu law yaftadee min 'azaabi yawma'izim bibaneeh 12. Wa saahibatihee wa akheeh 13. Wa faseelathil latee tu'weeh 14. Wa man fil ardi jamee'an summa yunjeeh 15. Kallaa innahaa lazaa 16. Nazzaa'atal lishshawaa 17. Tad'oo man adbara wa tawallaa 18. W jama'a fa aw'aa 19. Innal insaana khuliqa haloo'aa 20. Izaa massahush sharru jazoo'aa 21. Wa izaa massahul khairu manoo'aa 22. Illal musalleen 23. Allazeena hum 'alaa Salaatihim daaa'imoon 24. Wallazeena fee amwaalihim haqqum ma'loom 25. Lissaaa 'ili walmahroom 26. Wallazeena yusaddiqoon bi yawmid Deen 27. Wallazeena hum min 'azaabi Rabbihim mushfiqoon 28. Inna 'azaaba Rabbihim ghairu maamoon 29. Wallazeena hum lifuroo jihim haafizoon 30. Illaa 'alaaa azwaajihim aw maa malakat aymaanuhum fainnahum ghairu maloomen 31. Famanib taghaa waraaa'a zaalika fa ulaaa'ika humul 'aadoon 32. Wallazeena hum li amaa naatihim wa 'ahdihim raa'oon 33. Wallazeena hum bishahaadaatihim qaaa'imoon 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A questioner questioned the imminent torment. 2. For the disbelievers; none can repel it. 3. From Allah, Lord of the Ways of Ascent. 4. Unto Him the angels and the Spirit ascend on a Day the duration of which is fifty thousand years. 5. So be patient, with sweet patience. 6. They see it distant. 7. But We see it near. 8. On the Day when the sky will be like molten brass. 9. And the mountains will be like tufted wool. 10. No friend will care about his friend. 11. They will be shown each other. The criminal wishes he would be redeemed from the punishment of that Day by his children. 12. And his spouse, and his brother. 13. And his family that sheltered him. 14. And everyone on earth, in order to save him. 15. By no means! It is a Raging Fire. 16. It strips away the scalps. 17. It invites him who once turned his back and fled. 18. And accumulated and hoarded. 19. Man was created restless. 20. Touched by adversity, he is fretful. 21. Touched by good, he is ungenerous. 22. Except the prayerful. 23. Those who are constant at their prayers. 24. And those in whose wealth is a rightful share. 25. For the beggar and the deprived. 26. And those who affirm the Day of Judgment. 27. And those who fear the punishment of their Lord. 28. Their Lord's punishment is not to be taken for granted. 29. And those who guard their chastity. 30. Except from their spouses or those living under their control, for then they are free of blame. 31. But whoever seeks to go beyond that— these are the transgressors. 32. And those who honor their trusts and their pledges. 33. And those who stand by their testimonies.

<p>34. Wallazeena hum 'alaa salaatihim yuhaafizoon 35. Ulaaa'ika fee jannaatim mukramoon 36. Famaa lil lazeena kafaroo qibalaka muhti'een 37. 'Anil yameeni wa 'anish shimaali 'izeen 38. Ayatma'u kullum ri'im minhum anyyudkhala jannata Na'eem 39. Kallaaa innaa khalaq nahum mimmaa ya'lamoon 40. Falaaa uqsimu bi Rabbil mashaariqi wal maghaaribi innaa laqaadiroon 41. 'Alaaa an nubaddila khairam minhum wa maa Nahnu bimasbooqeen 42. Fazarhum yakhoodoo wa yal'aboo hattaa yulaaqoo yaw mahumul lazee yoo'adoon 43. Yawma yakhrujoona minal ajdaasi siraa'an ka anna hum ilaa nusubiny yoofidoon 44. Khaashi'atan absaaruhum tarhaquhum zillah; zaalikal yawmul lazee kaanoo yoo'adoon</p>	<p>34. And those who are dedicated to their prayers. 35. These will be honored in Gardens. 36. What is with those who disbelieve, stretching their necks towards you. 37. From the right, and from the left, banding together? 38. Is every one of them aspiring to be admitted into a Garden of Bliss? 39. No indeed! We created them from what they know. 40. I swear by the Lord of the Easts and the Wests, that We are Able. 41. To replace them with better than they, and We are not to be outdone. 42. So leave them to blunder and play, until they meet their Day which they are promised. 43. The Day when they will emerge from the tombs in a rush, as though they were hurrying towards a target. 44. Their eyes cast down; overwhelmed by humiliation. This is the Day which they were promised.</p>
<p>071. Nuh – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem 1. Innaaa arsalnaa Noohan ilaa qawmihee an anzir qawmaka min qabli any yaatiyahum 'azaabun aleem 2. Qaala yaa qawmi innee lakum nazeerum mubeen 3. Ani'udul laaha watta qoohu wa atee'oon 4. Yaghfir lakum min zunoobikum wa yu'akhhirkum ilaaa ajalim musammaa; innaa ajalal laahi izaa jaaa'a laa yu'akhhkar; law kuntum ta'lamoon 5. Qaala rabbi innee da'awtu qawmee lailanw wa naharaa 6. Falam yazid hum du'aaa 'eee illaa firaraa 7. Wa inee kullamaa da'awtuhum litaghfira lahum ja'alooo asaabi'ahum fee azaanihim wastaghshaw siyaabahum wa asaarroo wastakbarus tikbaaraa 8. Summa innee da'aw tuhum jihaara 9. Summaa innee a'lantu lahum wa asrartu lahum isaraa 10. Faqultus taghfiroo Rabakam innahoo kaana Ghaffaaraa</p>	<p>71. NOAH In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. We sent Noah to his people: "Warn your people before there comes upon them a painful punishment." 2. He said, "O my people, I am to you a clear warner. 3. Worship Allah and reverence Him, and obey me. 4. And He will forgive you of your sins, and reprieve you until a stated term. Allah's term cannot be deferred once it has arrived, if you only knew." 5. He said, "My Lord, I have called my people night and day. 6. But my call added only to their flight. 7. Whenever I called them to Your forgiveness, they thrust their fingers into their ears, and wrapped themselves in their garments, and insisted, and became more and more arrogant. 8. Then I called them openly. 9. Then I appealed to them publicly, and I spoke to them privately. 10. I said, 'Ask your Lord for forgiveness; He is Forgiving.</p>

<p>11. Yursilis samaaa'a 'alaikum midraaraa</p> <p>12. Wa yumdidkum bi am waalinw wa baneena wa yaj'al lakum Jannaatinw wa yaj'al lakum anhaaraa</p> <p>13. Maa lakum laa tarjoona lillaahi waqaaraa</p> <p>14. Wa qad khalaqakum at waaraa</p> <p>15. Alam taraw kaifa khalaqal laahu sab'a samaawaatin tibaaqa</p> <p>16. Wa ja'alal qamara feehinna nooranw wa ja'alash shamsa siraaaja</p> <p>17. Wallaahu ambatakum minal ardi nabaataa</p> <p>18. Summa yu'eedukum feehaa wa ukhrijukum ikhraajaa</p> <p>19. Wallaahu ja'ala lakumul arda bisaataa</p> <p>20. Litaslukoo minhaa subulan fijaajaa</p> <p>21. Qaala Noohur Robbi innahum 'asawnee wattaba'oo mal lam yazid hu maaluhoo wa waladuhooo illaa khasaara</p> <p>22. Wa makaroo makran kubbaaraa</p> <p>23. Wa qaaloo laa tazarunna aalihatakum wa laa tazarunna Waddanw wa laa Suwaa'anw wa laa Yaghoosa wa Ya'ooqa wa Nasraa</p> <p>24. Wa qad adaloo kasee ranw wa laa tazidiz zaalimeena illaa dalaalaa</p> <p>25. Mimmaa khateee' aatihim ughriqoo fa udkhiloo Naaran falam yajidoo lahum min doonil laahi ansaaraa</p> <p>26. Wa qaala Noohur Rabbi laa tazar 'alal ardi minal kaafireena daiyaaraa</p> <p>27. Innaka in tazarhum yudil loo 'ibaadaka wa laa yalidooo illaa faajiran kaffaaraa</p> <p>28. Rabbigh fir lee wa liwaa lidaiya wa liman dakhala baitiya mu'minanw wa lil mu'mineena wal mu'minaati wa laa tazidiz zaalimeena illaa tabaaraa</p>	<p>11. He will let loose the sky upon you in torrents.</p> <p>12. And provide you with wealth and children, and allot for you gardens, and allot for you rivers.</p> <p>13. What is the matter with you, that you do not appreciate Allah's Greatness?</p> <p>14. Although He created you in stages.</p> <p>15. Do you not realize that Allah created seven heavens in layers?</p> <p>16. And He set the moon in their midst for light, and He made the sun a lamp.</p> <p>17. And Allah germinated you from the earth like plants.</p> <p>18. Then He will return you into it, and will bring you out again.</p> <p>19. And Allah made the earth a spread for you.</p> <p>20. That you may travel its diverse roads."</p> <p>21. Noah said, "My Lord, they have defied me, and followed him whose wealth and children increase him only in perdition."</p> <p>22. And they schemed outrageous schemes.</p> <p>23. And they said, "Do not give up your gods; do not give up Wadd, nor Souwa, nor Yaghoos, and Yaoq, and Nassr.</p> <p>24. They have misled many, so do not increase the wrongdoers except in confusion."</p> <p>25. Because of their wrongs, they were drowned, and were hurled into a Fire. They did not find apart from Allah any helpers.</p> <p>26. Noah said, "My Lord, do not leave of the unbelievers a single dweller on earth.</p> <p>27. If You leave them, they will mislead your servants, and will breed only wicked unbelievers.</p> <p>28. My Lord! Forgive me and my parents, and anyone who enters my home in faith, and all the believing men and believing women; and do not increase the wrongdoers except in perdition."</p>
<p>072. Al-Jinn – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Qul oohiya ilaiya anna hustama'a nafarum minal jinni faqaalooo innaa sami'naa quraanan ajaba</p> <p>2. Yahdeee ilar rushdi fa aamannaa bihee wa lan nushrika bi rabbinaaa 'ahada</p> <p>3. Wa annahoo Ta'aalaa jaddu Rabbinaa maat takhaza saahibatnw wa laa walada</p>	<p>72. THE JINN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Say, "It was revealed to me that a band of jinn listened in, and said, 'We have heard a wondrous Quran.</p> <p>2. It guides to rectitude, so we have believed in it; and we will never associate anyone with our Lord.</p> <p>3. And Exalted is the Grandeur of our Lord— He never had a mate, nor a child.</p>

4. Wa annahoo kaana yaqoolu safeehunaa 'al allahi shatata	4. But the fools among us used to say nonsense about Allah.
5. Wa annaa zanannaaa al lan taqoolal insu wal jinnu 'al allahi kaziba	5. And we thought that humans and jinn would never utter lies about Allah.
6. Wa annahoo kaana rijaalun minal insi ya'oozoona bi rijaalin minal jinni fa zaadoohum rahaqa	6. Some individual humans used to seek power through some individual jinn, but they only increased them in confusion.
7. Wa annahum zannoo kamaa zanantum al lany yab'asal laahu 'ahada	7. They thought, as you thought, that Allah would never resurrect anyone.
8. Wa annaa lamasnas samaaa'a fa wajadnaahaa muli'at harasan shadeedanw wa shuhuba	8. We probed the heaven, and found it filled with stern guards and projectiles.
9. Wa annaa kunnaa naq'udu minhaa maqaa'ida lis'sam'i famany yastami'il 'aana yajid lahoo shihaabar rasada	9. We used to take up positions to listen in; but whoever listens now finds a projectile in wait for him.
10. Wa annaa laa nadreee asharrun ureeda biman fil ardi 'am 'araada bihim rabbuhum rashada	10. We do not know whether ill is intended for those on earth, or if their Lord intends goodness for them.
11. Wa annaa minnas saalihoona wa minnaa doona zaalika kunnaa taraaa'iq qidada	11. Some of us are righteous, but some of us are less than that; we follow divergent paths.
12. Wa annaa zanan naaa al lan nu'jizal laaha fil ardi wa lan nu'jizahoo haraba	12. We realized that we cannot defeat Allah on earth, and that we cannot escape Him by fleeing.
13. Wa annaa lammaa sami'nal hudaaa aamannaa bihee famany yu'min bi rabbihee falaa yakhaafu bakhsanw wa laa rahaqa	13. And when we heard the guidance, we believed in it. Whoever believes in his Lord fears neither loss, nor burden.
14. Wa annaa minnal muslimoona wa minnal qaasitoona faman aslama fa ulaaa'ika taharraw rashada	14. Among us are those who are submitting, and among us are the compromisers. As for those who have submitted—it is they who pursue rectitude.
15. Wa ammal qaasitoona fa kaanoo li jahannama hataba	15. But as for the compromisers—they will be firewood for Hell.”
16. Wa alla wis taqaamoo 'alat tareeqati la asqaynaahum maa'an ghadaqa	16. Had they kept true to the Path, We would have given them plenty water to drink.
17. Linaftinahum feeh; wa many yu'rid 'an zikri rabbihee yasluk hu 'azaaban sa'ada	17. To test them with it. Whoever turns away from the remembrance of his Lord, He will direct him to torment ever mounting.
18. Wa annal masaajida lil laahi falaa tad'oo ma'al laahi 'ahada	18. The places of worship are for Allah. So do not call, besides Allah, upon anyone else.
19. Wa annahoo lammaa qaama 'abdul laahi yad'oohu kaadoo yakoonoona 'alaihi libada	19. And when the servant of Allah got up calling on Him, they almost fell on him in a mass.
20. Qul innamaaa ad'oo rabbee wa laaa ushriku biheee 'ahada	20. Say, “I pray only to my Lord, and I never associate anyone with Him.”
21. Qul innee laaa amliku lakum darranw wa laa rashada	21. Say, “It is not in my power to harm you, nor to bring you to right conduct.”
22. Qul innee lany yujeeranee minal laahi 'ahadunw, wa lan ajida min doonihee multahada	22. Say, “No one can protect me from Allah, and I will not find any refuge except with Him.
23. Illaa balaagham minal laahi wa risaalaatih; wa many ya'sil laaha wa rasoolahoo fa inna lahoo naara jahannama khaalideena feehaaa 'abada	23. Except for a proclamation from Allah and His messages. He who defies Allah and His Messenger—for him is the Fire of Hell, in which they will dwell forever.”

<p>24. Hatta'aa iza' ra'aw maa yoo'adoona fasaya'lamoona man ad'afu naasiranw wa aqallu 'adada</p> <p>25. Qul in adree' a qareebum maa too'adoona am yaj'alu lahoo rabbe'e 'amada</p> <p>26. 'Aalimul ghaibi falaa yuzhiru alaa ghaibihe'e 'ahada</p> <p>27. Illaa manir tadaa mir rasoolin fa innahoo yasluku min baini yadaihi wa min khalfihee rasada</p> <p>28. Liya'lama an qad ablaghoo risaalaati rabbihi' wa ahaata bi maa ladaihi' wa ahsaa kulla shai'in 'adada</p>	<p>24. Until, when they see what they were promised, they will know who is weaker in helpers, and fewer in numbers.</p> <p>25. Say, "I do not know whether what you are promised is near, or whether my Lord will extend it for a period."</p> <p>26. The Knower of the Invisible; He does not disclose His Invisible to anyone.</p> <p>27. Except to a Messenger of His choosing. He then dispatches guards before him and behind him.</p> <p>28. That He may know that they have conveyed the messages of their Lord. He encompasses what they have, and has tallied everything by number.</p>
<p>073. Al-Muzzammil – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Ya aiyuhal muzzammil</p> <p>2. Qumil laila illaa qaleelaa</p> <p>3. Nisfahooo awinqus minhu qaleelaa</p> <p>4. Aw zid 'alaihi wa rattilil Qur'aana tarteela</p> <p>5. Innaa sanulqee 'alika qawalan saqeelaa</p> <p>6. Inn naashi'atal laili hiya ashaddu wat anw wa aqwamu qeela</p> <p>7. Inna laka fin nahaari sabhan taweelaa</p> <p>8. Wazkuris ma rabbika wa tabattal ilaihi tabteela</p> <p>9. Rabbul mashriqi wal maghriibi laaa ilaaha illaa Huwa fattakhizhu wakeelaa</p> <p>10. Wasbir 'alaa maa yaqoo loona wahjurhum hajran jameelaa</p> <p>11. Wa zarnee walmukaz zibeena ulin na'mati wa mahhilum qaleelaa</p> <p>12. Inna ladainaaa ankaalanw wa jaheemaa</p> <p>13. Wa ta'aaman zaa ghussa tinw wa'azaaban aleemaa</p> <p>14. Yawma tarjuful ardu waljibaalu wa kaanatil jibaalu kaseebam maheelaa</p> <p>15. Innaa arsalnaaa ilaikum rasoolan shahidan 'alikum kamaaa arsalnaaa ilaa Fir'awna Rasoolna</p> <p>16. Fa'asaa Fir'awnur Rasoola fa akhaznaahu akhzanw wabeelaa</p> <p>17. Fakaifa tattaqoona in kafartum yawmany yaj'alul wildaana sheeba</p> <p>18. Assamaaa'u munfatirum bihi; kaana wa'duhoo maf'oola</p>	<p>73. THE ENWRAPPED</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. O you Enwrapped one.</p> <p>2. Stay up during the night, except a little.</p> <p>3. For half of it, or reduce it a little.</p> <p>4. Or add to it; and chant the Quran rhythmically.</p> <p>5. We are about to give you a heavy message.</p> <p>6. The vigil of night is more effective, and better suited for recitation.</p> <p>7. In the daytime, you have lengthy work to do.</p> <p>8. So remember the Name of your Lord, and devote yourself to Him wholeheartedly.</p> <p>9. Lord of the East and the West. There is no god but He, so take Him as a Trustee.</p> <p>10. And endure patiently what they say, and withdraw from them politely.</p> <p>11. And leave Me to those who deny the truth, those of luxury, and give them a brief respite.</p> <p>12. With Us are shackles, and a Fierce Fire.</p> <p>13. And food that chokes, and a painful punishment.</p> <p>14. On the Day when the earth and the mountains tremble, and the mountains become heaps of sand.</p> <p>15. We have sent to you a messenger, a witness over you, as We sent to Pharaoh a messenger.</p> <p>16. But Pharaoh defied the Messenger, so We seized him with a terrible seizing.</p> <p>17. So how will you, if you persist in unbelief, save yourself from a Day which will turn the children gray-haired?</p> <p>18. The heaven will shatter thereby. His promise is always fulfilled.</p>

<p>19. Inna haazihee tazkiratun fa man shaaa'at takhaza ilaa Rabbihee sabeelaa</p> <p>20. Inna Rabbaka ya'lamu annaka taqoomu adnaa min sulusa yil laili wa nisfahoo wa sulusahoo wa taaa'ifatun minal lazeena ma'ak; wal laahu yuqaddirul laila wanna haar; 'alima al lan tuhsoohu fataaba 'alaikum faqra'oo maa tayassara minal quraan; 'alima an sa yakoonu minkum mardaa wa aakharoona yadriboona fil ardi yabtaghoona min fadlil laahi wa aakharoona yuqaatiloona fee sabeelil laahi faqra'oo ma tayassara minhu wa aqemus salaata wa aatuz zakaata wa aqridul laaha qardan hasanaa; wa maa tuqadimoo li anfusikum min khairin tajidoohu 'indal laahi huwa khayranw wa a'zama ajraa; wastaghfirul lahaa innal laaha ghafoorur raheem.</p>	<p>19. This is a reminder. So whoever wills, let him take a path to his Lord.</p> <p>20. Your Lord knows that you stay up nearly two-thirds of the night, or half of it, or onethird of it, along with a group of those with you. Allah designed the night and the day. He knows that you are unable to sustain it, so He has pardoned you. So read of the Quran what is possible for you. He knows that some of you may be ill; and others travelling through the land, seeking Allah's bounty; and others fighting in Allah's cause. So read of it what is possible for you, and observe the prayers, and give regular charity, and lend Allah a generous loan. Whatever good you advance for yourselves, you will find it with Allah, better and generously rewarded. And seek Allah's forgiveness, for Allah is Forgiving and Merciful.</p>
<p>074. Al-Muddaththir – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>74. THE ENROBED</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yaaa ayyuhal muddassir 2. Qum fa anzir 3. Wa rabbaka fakabbir 4. Wa siyaabaka fatahhir 5. Warrujza fahjur 6. Wa laa tamnun tastaksir 7. Wa li Rabbika fasbir 8. Fa iza nuqira fin naaqoor 9. Fazaalika yawma 'iziny yawmun 'aseer 10. 'Alal kaafireena ghairu yaseer 11. Zarnee wa man khalaqtu waheedaa 12. Wa ja'altu lahoo maalam mamdoodaa 13. Wa baneena shuhoodaa 14. Wa mahhattu lahoo tamheeda 15. Summa yat ma'u an azeed 16. Kallaaa innahoo kaana li Aayaatinaa 'aneedaa 17. Sa urhiquhoo sa'oodaa 18. Innahoo fakkara wa qaddar 19. Faqutila kayfa qaddar 20. Summa qutila kaifa qaddar 21. Summa nazar 22. Summa 'abasa wa basar 23. Summaa adbara wastakbar 24. Faqaala in haazaaa illaa sihruny yu'sar 25. In haazaaa illaa qawlul bashar 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. O you Enrobed one. 2. Arise and warn. 3. And magnify your Lord. 4. And purify your clothes. 5. And abandon abominations. 6. And show no favor seeking gain. 7. And be constant for your Lord. 8. When the Trumpet is blown. 9. That Day will be a difficult day. 10. For the disbelievers—not easy. 11. Leave Me to him whom I created alone. 12. And gave him vast wealth. 13. And children as witnesses. 14. And smoothed things for him. 15. Then he wants Me to add yet more! 16. By no means! He was stubborn towards Our revelations. 17. I will exhaust him increasingly. 18. He thought and analyzed. 19. May he perish, how he analyzed. 20. Again: may he perish, how he analyzed. 21. Then he looked. 22. Then he frowned and whined. 23. Then he turned back and was proud. 24. And said, "This is nothing but magic from the past. 25. This is nothing but the word of a mortal."

26. Sa usleehi saqar	26. I will roast him in Saqar.
27. Wa maaa adraaka maa saqar	27. But what will explain to you what Saqar is?
28. Laa tubqee wa laa tazar	28. It neither leaves, nor spares.
29. Lawwaahatul lilbashar	29. It scorches the flesh.
30. 'Alaihaa tis'ata 'ashar	30. Over it are Nineteen.
31. Wa maaja'alnaaa As-haaban naari illaa malaaa 'ikatanw wa maa ja'alnaa 'iddatahum illaa fitnatal lillazeena kafaroo liyastaiqinal lazeena ootul kitaaba wa yazdaadal lazeena aamanooo eemaanaw wa laa yartaabal lazeena ootul kitaaba walmu'minoona wa liyaqoolal lazeena fee quloo bihim maradunw walkaafiroona maazaaa araadal laahu bihaazaa masalaa; kazaalika yudillul laahu mai yashaaa'u wa yahdee mai yashaaa'; wa maa ya'lamu junooda rabbika illaa hoo; wa maa hiya illaa zikraa lil basher	31. We have appointed only angels to be wardens of the Fire, and caused their number to be a stumbling block for those who disbelieve; so that those given the Scripture may attain certainty; and those who believe may increase in faith; and those given the Scripture and the believers may not doubt; and those in whose hearts is sickness and the unbelievers may say, "What did Allah intend by this parable?" Thus Allah leads astray whom He wills, and guides whom He wills. None knows the soldiers of your Lord except He. This is nothing but a reminder for the mortals.
32. Kallaa walqamar	32. Nay! By the moon.
33. Wallaili id adbar	33. And the night as it retreats.
34. Wassub hi izaas asfar	34. And the morning as it lights up.
35. Innahaa la ihdal kubar	35. It is one of the greatest.
36. Nazeeral lilbashar	36. A warning to the mortals.
37. Liman shaaa'a minkum any yataqaddama aw yata akhkhar	37. To whomever among you wishes to advance, or regress.
38. Kullu nafsim bim kasabat raheenah	38. Every soul is hostage to what it has earned.
39. Illaaa as haabal yameen	39. Except for those on the Right.
40. Fee jannaatiny yata saaa'aloona	40. In Gardens, inquiring.
41. 'Anil mujrimeen	41. About the guilty.
42. Maa salakakum fee saqar	42. "What drove you into Saqar?"
43. Qaaloo lam naku minal musalleen	43. They will say, "We were not of those who prayed.
44. Wa lam naku nut'imul miskeen	44. Nor did we feed the destitute.
45. Wa kunnaa nakhoodu ma'al khaaa'ideen	45. And we used to indulge with those who indulge.
46. Wa kunnaa nukazzibu bi yawmid Deen	46. And we used to deny the Day of Judgment.
47. Hattaana ataanal yaqeen	47. Until the Inevitable came upon us."
48. Famaa tanfa'uhum shafaa'atush shaafi'een	48. But the intercession of intercessors will not help them.
49. Famaa lahum 'anittazkirati mu'rideen	49. Why are they turning away from the Reminder?
50. Ka annahum humurum mustanfirah	50. As though they were panicked donkeys.
51. Farrat min qaswarah	51. Fleeing from a lion?
52. Bal yureedu kullum ri'im minhum any yu'taa suhufam munashsharah	52. Yet every one of them desires to be given scrolls unrolled.
53. Kallaa bal laa yakhaafoonal aakhirah	53. No indeed! But they do not fear the Hereafter.
54. Kallaaa innahoo tazkirah	54. Nevertheless, it is a reminder.
55. Fa man shaaa'a zakarah	55. So whoever wills, shall remember it.
56. Wa maa yazkuroona illaaa any yashaaa'al laah;	56. But they will not remember, unless Allah wills.

Huwa ahlut taqwaa wa ahlul maghfirah	He is the Source of Righteousness, and the Source of Forgiveness.
075. Al-Qiyamah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	75. RESURRECTION
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Laaa uqsimu bi yawmil qiyaamah 2. Wa laaa uqsimu bin nafsil lawwaamah 3. Ayahsabul insaanu al lan najm'a 'izaamah 4. Balaa qaadireena 'alaaa an nusawwiya banaanah 5. Bal yureedul insaanu liyafjura amaamah 6. Yas'alu ayyaana yawmul qiyaamah 7. Fa iza bariqal basar 8. Wa khasafal qamar 9. Wa jumi'ash shamusu wal qamar 10. Yaqoolul insaanu yaw ma 'izin aynal mafarr 11. Kallaa laa wazar 12. Ilaa rabbika yawma 'izinil mustaqarr 13. Yunabba 'ul insaanu yawma 'izim bimaa qaddama wa akhkhar 14. Balil insaanu 'alaa nafsihee baseerah 15. Wa law alqaa ma'aazeerah 16. Laa tuharrik bihee lisaa naka lita'jala bih 17. Inna 'alainaa jam'ahoo wa qur aanah 18. Fa iza qaraanaahu fattabi' qur aanah 19. Summa inna 'alainaa bayaanah 20. Kallaa bal tuhibboonal 'aajilah 21. Wa tazaroonal Aakhirah 22. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin naadirah 23. Ilaa rabbihaa naazirah 24. Wa wujoohuny yawma 'izim baasirah 25. Tazunnu any yuf'ala bihaa faaqirah 26. Kallaaa iza balaghatit taraaqee 27. Wa qeela man raaq 28. Wa zanna annahul firaaq 29. Waltaffatis saaqu bissaaq 30. Ilaa rabbika yawma'izinil masaaq 31. Falaa saddaqa wa laa sallaa 32. Wa laakin kazzaba wa tawalla 33. Summa zahaba ilaaa ahlihee yatamatta 34. Awlaa laka fa awlaa 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. I swear by the Day of Resurrection. 2. And I swear by the blaming soul. 3. Does man think that We will not reassemble his bones? 4. Yes indeed; We are Able to reconstruct his fingertips. 5. But man wants to deny what is ahead of him. 6. He asks, "When is the Day of Resurrection?" 7. When vision is dazzled. 8. And the moon is eclipsed. 9. And the sun and the moon are joined together. 10. On that Day, man will say, "Where is the escape?" 11. No indeed! There is no refuge. 12. To your Lord on that Day is the settlement. 13. On that Day man will be informed of everything he put forward, and everything he left behind. 14. And man will be evidence against himself. 15. Even as he presents his excuses. 16. Do not wag your tongue with it, to hurry on with it. 17. Upon Us is its collection and its recitation. 18. Then, when We have recited it, follow its recitation. 19. Then upon Us is its explanation. 20. Alas, you love the fleeting life. 21. And you disregard the Hereafter. 22. Faces on that Day will be radiant. 23. Looking towards their Lord. 24. And faces on that Day will be gloomy. 25. Realizing that a back-breaker has befallen them. 26. Indeed, when it has reached the breastbones. 27. And it is said, "Who is the healer?" 28. And He realizes that it is the parting. 29. And leg is entwined with leg. 30. To your Lord on that Day is the drive. 31. He neither believed nor prayed. 32. But he denied and turned away. 33. Then he went to his family, full of pride. 34. Woe to you; and woe.

<p>35. Summa awlāa laka fa awla 36. Ayahsabal insaanu anyitraka sudāa</p> <p>37. Alam yaku nutfatam mim maniyyiny yumnaa 38. Summa kaana 'alaqata fakhalāq fasawwāa</p> <p>39. Faja'ala minhuz zawjayniz zakara wal unsaa 40. Alaisa zaalika biqaadirin 'alaaa any yuhyiyal mawtaa</p>	<p>35. Then again: Woe to you; and woe. 36. Does man think that he will be left without purpose? 37. Was he not a drop of ejaculated semen? 38. Then he became a clot. And He created and proportioned? 39. And made of him the two sexes, the male and the female? 40. Is He not Able to revive the dead?</p>
<p>076. Al-Insan – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Hal ataa 'alal insaani heenum minad dahri lam yakun shai'am mazkooraa 2. Innaa khalaqnal insaana min nutfatin amshaajin nabta leehi faja'alnaahu samee'am baseeraa 3. Innaa hadainaahu sabeela immaa shaakiranw wa immaa kafoora 4. Innaaa a'tadnaa lilkaa fireena salaasila wa aghlaalanw wa sa'eeraa 5. innal abraara yashra boona min kaasin kaana mizaa juhaa kafooraa 6. 'Aynany yashrabu bihaa 'ibaadul laahi yafajjiroonahaa tafjeeraa 7. Yoofoona binnazri wa yakhaafoona yawman kaana sharruhoo mustateeraa 8. Wa yut'imoonat ta'aama 'alaa hubbihee miskeenaw wa yatemaw wa aseeraa 9. Innaamaa nut'imukum li wajhil laahi laa nureedu minkum jazaaa'anw wa laa shukoora 10. Innaa nakhaafu mir Rabbinna Yawman 'aboosan qamtareeraa 11. Fa waqaahumul laahu sharra zaalikal yawmi wa laqqaahum nadratana wa suroora 12. Wa jazaahum bimaa sabaroo janatanw wa hareeraa 13. muttaki'eena feehee 'alal araaa 'iki laa yarawna feehee shamsanw wa laa zamhareeraa 14. Wa daaniyatan 'alaihim zilaaluhāa wa zullilat qutoofu haa tazleela 15. Wa yutaafu 'alaihim bi aaniyatim min fiddatinw wa akwaabin kaanat qawaareeraa 16. Qawaareera min fiddatin qaddaroohaa taqdeeraa</p>	<p>76. MAN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Has there come upon man a period of time when he was nothing to be mentioned? 2. We created man from a liquid mixture, to test him; and We made him hearing and seeing. 3. We guided him to the way, be he appreciative or unappreciative. 4. We have prepared for the faithless chains, and yokes, and a Searing Fire. 5. But the righteous will drink from a cup whose mixture is aroma. 6. A spring from which the servants of Allah will drink, making it gush abundantly. 7. They fulfill their vows, and dread a Day whose ill is widespread. 8. And they feed, for the love of Him, the poor, and the orphan, and the captive. 9. "We only feed you for the sake of Allah. We want from you neither compensation, nor gratitude. 10. We dread from our Lord a frowning grim Day." 11. So Allah will protect them from the ills of that Day, and will grant them radiance and joy. 12. And will reward them for their patience with a Garden and silk. 13. Reclining therein on the thrones; experiencing therein neither sun, nor frost. 14. Its shade hovering over them, and its fruit brought low within reach. 15. Passing around them are vessels of silver, and cups of crystal. 16. Crystal of silver—they measured them exactly.</p>

<p>17. Wa yuskawna feehaa kaasan kaana mizaajuhaa zanjabeelaa</p> <p>18. 'Aynan feeha tusammaa salsabeelaa</p> <p>19. Wa yatoofu 'alaihim wildaanum mukhalladoona iza ra aytahum hasibtahum lu'lu 'am mansooraa</p> <p>20. Wa iza ra ayta summa ra ayta na'eemanw wa mulkan kabeera</p> <p>21. 'Aaliyahum siyaabu sundusin khudrunw wa istabraq, wa hullooo asaawira min fiddatinw wa saqaahum Rabbuhum sharaaban tahoora</p> <p>22. Innaa haazaa kaana lakum jazz 'anw wa kaana sa'yukum mashkoora</p> <p>23. Innaa nahnu nazzalnaa 'alaikal quraana tanzeelaa</p> <p>24. Fasbir lihukmi Rabbika wa laa tuti' minhum aasiman aw kafoora</p> <p>25. Wazkuris ma Rabbika bukratanw wa aseelaa</p> <p>26. Wa minal laili fasjud lahoon wa sabbihhu lailan taweelaa</p> <p>27. Inna haaa'ulaa'i yuhibboona 'aajilata wa yazaroonaa waraaa'ahum yawman saqeelaa</p> <p>28. Nahnu khalaqnaahum wa shadadnaa asrahum wa iza shi'naa baddalnaa amsaala hum tabdeelaa</p> <p>29. Inna haazihee tazkiratun fa man shaaa'at takhaza ilaa rabbihee sabeela</p> <p>30. Wa maa tashaaa'oona illaa anyyashaaa'al laah; innal laahaa kaana 'Aleeman Hakeema</p> <p>31. Yudkhilu mai yashaaa'u fee rahmatih; wazzaalimeena a'adda lahum 'azaaban aleemaa</p>	<p>17. They will be served therein with a cup whose flavor is Zanjabeel.</p> <p>18. A spring therein named Salsabeel.</p> <p>19. Passing among them are eternalized youths. If you see them, you would think them sprinkled pearls.</p> <p>20. Wherever you look, you see bliss, and a vast kingdom.</p> <p>21. Upon them are garments of green silk, and satin. And they will be adorned with bracelets of silver. And their Lord will offer them a pure drink.</p> <p>22. "This is a reward for you. Your efforts are well appreciated."</p> <p>23. It is We who sent down the Quran upon you— a gradual revelation.</p> <p>24. So be patient for the decision of your Lord, and do not obey the sinner or the blasphemer among them.</p> <p>25. And mention the Name of your Lord, morning and evening.</p> <p>26. And for part of the night, prostrate yourself to Him, and glorify Him long into the night.</p> <p>27. As for these: they love the fleeting life, and leave behind a Heavy Day.</p> <p>28. We created them, and strengthened their frame; and whenever We will, We can replace them with others like them.</p> <p>29. This is a reminder; so whoever wills, let him take a path to his Lord.</p> <p>30. Yet you cannot will, unless Allah wills. Allah is Knowing and Wise.</p> <p>31. He admits into His mercy whomever He wills. But as for the wrongdoers, He has prepared for them a painful punishment.</p>
<p>077. Al-Mursalaat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wal mursalaati'urfaa</p> <p>2. Fal'aasifaati 'asfaa</p> <p>3. Wannaashiraati nashraa</p> <p>4. Falfaariqaati farqaa</p> <p>5. Falmulqiyaati zikra</p> <p>6. 'Uzran aw nuzraa</p> <p>7. Innamaa too'adoona lawaaqi'</p> <p>8. Fa izam nujoomu tumisat</p> <p>9. Wa izas samaaa'u furijat</p> <p>10. Wa izal jibaalu nusifat</p>	<p>77. THE UNLEASHED</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By those unleashed in succession.</p> <p>2. Storming turbulently.</p> <p>3. Scattering far and wide.</p> <p>4. Separating decisively.</p> <p>5. Delivering a message.</p> <p>6. Excusing or warning.</p> <p>7. Surely what you are promised will happen.</p> <p>8. When the stars are obliterated.</p> <p>9. And the sky is fractured.</p> <p>10. And the mountains are blown away.</p>

11. Wa izar Rusulu uqqitat	11. And the messengers are alerted.
12. Li ayyi yawmin ujilat	12. Until which day is it deferred?
13. Li yawmil Fasli	13. Until the Day of Decision.
14. Wa maaa adraaka maa yawmul fasli	14. And what will teach you what the Day of Decision is?
15. Wailuny yawma 'izillilmukazzibeen	15. Woe on that Day to the liars.
16. Alam nuhlilikil awwaleen	16. Did We not destroy the ancients?
17. Summa nutbi'uhumul aakhireen	17. Then succeeded them with the others?
18. Kazzlika naf'alu bilmujrimeen	18. This is how We deal with the guilty.
19. Wailunw yawma 'izil lil mukazzibeen	19. Woe on that Day to the rejecters.
20. Alam nakhlukkum mimmaaa'im maheen	20. Did We not create you from an insignificant fluid?
21. Faja'alnaahu fee qaraarim makeen	21. Then lodged it in a secure place?
22. Illaa qadrim ma'loom	22. For a known term?
23. Faqadarnaa fani'mal qaadiroon	23. We measured precisely. We are the best to measure.
24. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	24. Woe on that Day to the falsifiers.
25. Alam naj'alil arda kifaataa	25. Did We not make the earth a homestead?
26. Ahyaaa'anw wa amwaataa	26. For the living and the dead?
27. Wa ja'alnaa feehee rawaasiya shaamikhaatinw wa asqainaakum maaa'an	27. And set on it lofty mountains, and given you pure water to drink?
28. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	28. Woe on that Day to the deniers.
29. Intaliqooo ilaa maa kuntum bihee tukazziboon	29. "Proceed to what you used to deny."
30. Intaliqooo ilaa zillin zee salaasi shu'ab	30. "Proceed to a shadow of three different masses."
31. Laa zaleelinw wa laa yughnee minal lahab	31. Offering no shade, and unavailing against the flames.
32. Innahaa tarmee bishararin kalqasr	32. It shoots sparks as castles.
33. Ka annahoo jimaalatun sufr	33. As if they were yellow camels.
34. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	34. Woe on that Day to the liars.
35. Haazaa yawmu laa uantiqoon	35. This is a Day when they will not speak.
36. Wa laa yu'zanu lahum fa ya'taziroon	36. And they will not be allowed to apologize.
37. Wailunw yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	37. Woe on that Day to the rejecters.
38. Haaza yawmul fasli jama 'naakum wal awwaleen	38. This is the Day of Separation; We have gathered you, together with the ancients.
39. Fa in kaana lakum kaidun fakeedoon	39. So if you have a strategy, use it against Me.
40. Wailuny yawma'izil lilmukazzibeen	40. Woe on that Day to the falsifiers.
41. Innal muttaqeena fee zilaalinw wa 'uyoon	41. The righteous will be amidst shades and fountains.
42. Wa fawaakiha mimmaa yashtahoon	42. And fruits as they desire.
43. Kuloo washraboo haneee 'am bimaa kuntum ta'maloon	43. "Eat and drink pleasantly, for what you used to do."
44. Innaa kazaalika najzil muhsineen	44. This is how We reward the doers of good.
45. Wailuny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	45. Woe on that Day to the deniers.
46. Kuloo wa tamatta'oo qaleelan innakum mujrimoon	46. "Eat and enjoy yourselves a little; you are indeed criminals."
47. Wailunny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen	47. Woe on that Day to the liars.
48. Wa iza qeela lahumur ka'oo aa yarka'oon	48. And when it is said to them, "Kneel", they do

<p>49. Wailunny yawma 'izil lilmukazzibeen</p> <p>50. Fabi ayyi hadeesim ba'dahoo yu'minoon (End Juz 29)</p>	<p>not kneel.</p> <p>49. Woe on that Day to the rejecters.</p> <p>50. In what message, beyond this, will they believe?</p>
<p>078. An-Naba – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p>	<p>78. THE EVENT</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p>
<p>1. 'Amma Yatasaa-aloon</p> <p>2. 'Anin-nabaa-il 'azeem</p> <p>3. Allazi hum feehi mukh talifoon</p> <p>4. Kallaa sa y'alamoon</p> <p>5. Thumma kallaa sa y'alamoon</p> <p>6. Alam naj'alil arda mihaa da</p> <p>7. Wal jibaala au taada</p> <p>8. Wa khalaq naakum azwaaja</p> <p>9. Waja'alnan naumakum subata</p> <p>10. Waja'alnal laila libasa</p> <p>11. Waja'alnan nahara ma 'aasha</p> <p>12. Wa banaina fauqakum sab 'an shi daada</p> <p>13. Waja'alna sirajaw wah haaja</p> <p>14. Wa anzalna minal m'usiraati maa-an thaj-jaaja</p> <p>15. Linukh rija bihee habbaw wana baata</p> <p>16. Wa jan naatin alfafa</p> <p>17. Inna yaumal-fasli kana miqaata</p> <p>18. Yauma yun fakhu fis-soori fataa toona afwaaja</p> <p>19. Wa futiha tis samaa-u fakaanat abwaaba</p> <p>20. Wa suyvi raatil jibaalu fa kaanat saraaba</p> <p>21. Inna jahan nama kaanat mirsaada</p> <p>22. Lit taa gheena ma aaba</p> <p>23. Laa bitheena feehee ahaaba</p> <p>24. Laa ya zooqoona feehee bar daw walaa sharaaba</p> <p>25. Illa hamee maw-wa ghas saaqa</p> <p>26. Jazaa-aw wi faaqa</p> <p>27. Innahum kaanu laa yarjoona hisaaba</p> <p>28. Wa kazzabu bi aayaa tina kizzaba</p> <p>29. Wa kulla shai-in ahsai naahu kita ba</p> <p>30. Fa zooqoo falan-nazee dakum ill-laa azaaba</p> <p>31. Inna lil mutta qeena mafaaza</p> <p>32. Hadaa-iqa wa a'anaa ba</p> <p>33. Wa kaawa 'iba at raaba</p> <p>34. Wa ka'san di haqa</p>	<p>1. What are they asking one another about?</p> <p>2. About the Great Event.</p> <p>3. About which they disagree.</p> <p>4. Surely, they will find out.</p> <p>5. Most certainly, they will find out.</p> <p>6. Did We not make the earth a cradle?</p> <p>7. And the mountains pegs?</p> <p>8. And created you in pairs?</p> <p>9. And made your sleep for rest?</p> <p>10. And made the night a cover?</p> <p>11. And made the day for livelihood?</p> <p>12. And built above you seven strong ones?</p> <p>13. And placed a blazing lamp?</p> <p>14. And brought down from the clouds pouring water?</p> <p>15. To produce with it grains and vegetation?</p> <p>16. And luxuriant gardens?</p> <p>17. The Day of Sorting has been appointed.</p> <p>18. The Day when the Trumpet is blown, and you will come in droves.</p> <p>19. And the sky is opened up, and becomes gateways.</p> <p>20. And the mountains are set in motion, and become a mirage.</p> <p>21. Hell is lying in ambush.</p> <p>22. For the oppressors, a destination.</p> <p>23. Where they will remain for eons.</p> <p>24. They will taste therein neither coolness, nor drink.</p> <p>25. Except boiling water, and freezing hail.</p> <p>26. A fitting requital.</p> <p>27. For they were not anticipating any reckoning.</p> <p>28. And they denied Our signs utterly.</p> <p>29. But We have enumerated everything in writing.</p> <p>30. So taste! We will increase you only in suffering.</p> <p>31. But for the righteous there is triumph.</p> <p>32. Gardens and vineyards.</p> <p>33. And splendid spouses, well matched.</p> <p>34. And delicious drinks.</p>

<p>35. Laa yasma'oona fiha lagh waw walaa kizzaba 36. Jazaa-am mir-rabbika ataa-an hisaaba 37. Rabbis samaa waati wal ardi wa maa baina humar rahmaani laa yam likoona minhu khi taaba</p> <p>38. Yauma yaqoo mur roohu wal malaa-ikatu saf-fal laa yata kalla moona illa man azina lahur rahmaanu wa qaala sawaaba</p> <p>39. Zaalikal yaumul haquu faman shaa-at ta khaaza ill-laa rabbihi ma-aaba 40. In naa anzar naakum azaaban qareebaiy-yauma yan zurul marr-u maa qaddamat yadaahu wa ya qoolul-kaafiru yaa lai tanee kuntu turaaba</p>	<p>35. They will hear therein neither gossip, nor lies. 36. A reward from your Lord, a fitting gift. 37. Lord of the heavens and the earth, and everything between them—The Most Merciful—none can argue with Him. 38. On the Day when the Spirit and the angels stand in row. They will not speak, unless it be one permitted by the Most Merciful, and he will say what is right. 39. That is the Day of Reality. So whoever wills, let him take a way back to his Lord. 40. We have warned you of a near punishment—the Day when a person will observe what his hands have produced, and the faithless will say, “O, I wish I were dust.”</p>
<p>079. An-Naziat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>79. THE SNATCHERS</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wan naazi 'aati gharqa 2. Wan naa shi taati nashta 3. Wass saabi-haati sabha 4. Fass saabi qaati sabqa 5. Fal mu dab-bi raati amra 6. Yawma tarjufur raajifa 7. Tatba'u har raadifa 8. Quloobuny-yau maaiziw-waaji-fa 9. Absaa ruhaa khashi'ah 10. Ya qoo loona a-inna lamar doo doona fil haafirah 11. Aizaa kunna 'izaa man-nakhirah 12. Qaalu tilka izan karratun khaasirah. 13. Fa inna ma hiya zajratuw-waahida 14. Faizaa hum biss saahirah 15. Hal ataaka hadeethu Musaa 16. Iz nadaahu rabbuhu bil waadil-muqad dasi tuwa 17. Izhab ilaa fir'auna innahu taghaa. 18. Faqul hal laka ilaa-an tazakka. 19. Wa ahdi yaka ila rabbika fatakh sha</p> <p>20. Fa araahul-aayatal kubra. 21. Fa kazzaba wa asaa. 22. Thumma adbara yas'aa. 23. Fa hashara fanada. 24. Faqala ana rabbu kumul-a'laa. 25. Fa-akha zahul laahu nakalal aakhirati wal-oola.</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By those who snatch violently. 2. And those who remove gently. 3. And those who glide smoothly. 4. And those who race swiftly. 5. And those who regulate events. 6. On the Day when the Quake quakes. 7. And is followed by the Successor. 8. Hearts on that Day will be pounding. 9. Their sights downcast. 10. They say, “Are we to be restored to the original condition? 11. When we have become hollow bones?” 12. They say, “This is a losing proposition.” 13. But it will be only a single nudge. 14. And they will be awake. 15. Has the story of Moses reached you? 16. When His Lord called out to him in the sacred valley of Tuwa. 17. “Go to Pharaoh—he has transgressed.” 18. And say, “Do you care to be cleansed? 19. And I will guide you to your Lord, and you will turn reverent.” 20. He showed him the Greatest Miracle. 21. But he denied and defied. 22. Then turned his back, and tried. 23. And gathered and proclaimed. 24. He said, “I am your Lord, the most high.” 25. So Allah seized him with an exemplary punishment, in the last and in the first.</p>

<p>26. Inna fee zaalika la'ibratal limaiy-yaksha 27. A-antum a shaddu khalqan amis samaa-u banaaha. 28. Raf'a sam kaha fasaw waaha 29. Wa aghtasha lailaha wa akhraja duhaaha.</p> <p>30. Wal arda b'ada zaalika dahaaha. 31. Akhraja minha maa-aha wa mar 'aaha.</p> <p>32. Wal jibala arsaaha. 33. Mataa'al lakum wali an 'aamikum.</p> <p>34. Fa-izaa jaaa'atit taaam matul kubraa. 35. Yauma Yata zakkarul insaanu ma sa'aa.</p> <p>36. Wa burrizatil-jaheemu limany-yaraa. 37. Fa ammaa man taghaa. 38. Wa aasaral hayaatad dunyaa 39. Fa innal jaheema hiyal maawaa. 40. Wa ammaa man khaafa maqaama Rabbihee wa nahan nafsa 'anil hawaa 41. Fa innal jannata hiyal maawaa 42. Yas'aloona 'anis saa'ati ayyaana mursaahaa</p> <p>43. Feema anta min zikraahaa 44. Ilaa Rabbika muntahaa haa 45. Innamaaa anta munziru maiy yakshaahaa 46. Ka annahum Yawma yarawnahaa lam yalbasooo illaa 'ashiyatan aw duhaahaa</p>	<p>26. In this is a lesson for whoever fears. 27. Are you more difficult to create, or the heaven? He constructed it. 28. He raised its masses, and proportioned it. 29. And He dimmed its night, and brought out its daylight. 30. And the earth after that He spread. 31. And from it, He produced its water and its pasture. 32. And the mountains, He anchored. 33. A source of enjoyment for you and for your animals. 34. But when the Great Cataclysm arrives. 35. A Day when man will remember what he has endeavored. 36. And Hell will be displayed to whoever sees. 37. As for him who was defiant. 38. And preferred the life of this world. 39. Then Hell is the shelter. 40. But as for him who feared the Standing of his Lord, and restrained the self from desires. 41. Then Paradise is the shelter. 42. They ask you about the Hour, "When will it take place?" 43. You have no knowledge of it. 44. To your Lord is its finality. 45. You are just a warner for whoever dreads it. 46. On the Day when they witness it—as though they only stayed an evening, or its morning.</p>
<p>080. Abasa – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. 'Abasa wa tawallaa. 2. An jaa-ahul 'a-maa 3. Wa maa yudreeka la'allahu yaz zakkaa.</p> <p>4. Au yaz zak karu fatanfa 'ahuz zikraa.</p> <p>5. Amma manis taghnaa 6. Fa-anta lahu tasaddaa 7. Wa ma 'alaika allaa yaz zakka.</p> <p>8. Wa amma man jaa-aka yas'a 9. Wahuwa yakhshaa, 10. Fa-anta 'anhu talah haa. 11. Kalla innaha tazkirah 12. Faman shaa a zakarah</p>	<p>80. THE FROWNED</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. He frowned and turned away. 2. When the blind man approached him. 3. But how do you know? Perhaps he was seeking to purify himself. 4. Or be reminded, and the message would benefit him. 5. But as for him who was indifferent. 6. You gave him your attention. 7. Though you are not liable if he does not purify himself. 8. But as for him who came to you seeking. 9. In awe. 10. To him you were inattentive. 11. Do not. This is a Lesson. 12. Whoever wills, shall remember it.</p>

<p>13. Fi suhufim mukar rama, 14. Marfoo'atim mutah hara, 15. Bi'aidee safara 16. Kiraamim bararah. 17. Qutilal-insanu maa akfarah. 18. Min aiyyi shai-in Khalaq 19. Min nutfatin khalaqahoo faqaddarah.</p> <p>20. Thummas sabeela yas-sarah 21. Thumma amatahu fa-aqbarah 22. Thumma iza shaa-a ansharah 23. Kalla lamma yaqdi maa amarah.</p> <p>24. Falyanzuril insanu ilaa ta-amih 25. Anna sabab nalmaa-a sabba. 26. Thumma sha qaqnal-arda shaqqa. 27. Fa ambatna feeha habba 28. Wa 'inabaw-wa qadba 29. Wa zaitoonaw wanakh la' 30. Wa hadaa-iqa ghulba 31. Wa faki hataw-wa abba. 32. Mata'al-lakum wa li-an'amikum. 33. Faiza jaa-atis saakhah. 34. Yauma yafir-rul mar-u min akheeh</p> <p>35. Wa ummihee wa abeeh 36. Wa sahi batihee wa baneeh. 37. Likul limri-im-minuhm yaumaa-izin shaa nuy-yughneeh 38. Wujoo huny-yauma-izim-musfira; 39. Dahi katum mustab shirah 40. Wa wujoohuy yauma-izin 'alaiha ghabar a</p> <p>41. Tarhaquha qatarah. 42. Ulaa-ika humul-kafa ratul-fajarah.</p>	<p>13. On honorable pages. 14. Exalted and purified. 15. By the hands of scribes. 16. Noble and devoted. 17. Perish man! How thankless he is! 18. From what did He create him? 19. From a sperm drop He created him, and enabled him. 20. Then He eased the way for him. 21. Then He puts him to death, and buries him. 22. Then, when He wills, He will resurrect him. 23. But no, he did not fulfill what He has commanded him. 24. Let man consider his food. 25. We pour down water in abundance. 26. Then crack the soil open. 27. And grow in it grains. 28. And grapes and herbs. 29. And olives and dates. 30. And luscious gardens. 31. And fruits and vegetables. 32. Enjoyment for you, and for your livestock. 33. But when the Deafening Noise comes to pass. 34. The Day when a person will flee from his brother. 35. And his mother and his father. 36. And his consort and his children. 37. Every one of them, on that Day, will have enough to preoccupy him. 38. Faces on that Day will be radiant. 39. Laughing and rejoicing. 40. And Faces on that Day will be covered with misery. 41. Overwhelmed by remorse. 42. These are the faithless, the vicious.</p>
<p>081. At-Takwir – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Izash shamsu kuwwirat 2. Wa izan nujoomun kadarat 3. Wa izal jibaalu suyyirat 4. Wa izal 'ishaaru 'uttilat 5. Wa izal wuhooshu hushirat 6. Wa izal bihaaru sujjiyat 7. Wa izan nufoosu zuwwijat 8. Wa izal maw'oodatu su'ilat 9. Bi ayyi zambin qutilat</p>	<p>81. THE ROLLING</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. When the sun is rolled up. 2. When the stars are dimmed. 3. When the mountains are set in motion. 4. When the relationships are suspended. 5. When the beasts are gathered. 6. When the oceans are set aflame. 7. When the souls are paired. 8. When the girl, buried alive, is asked: 9. For what crime was she killed?</p>

<p>10. Wa izas suhufu nushirat 11. Wa izas samaaa'u kushitat 12. Wa izal jaheemu su-'irat 13. Wa izal jannatu uzlifat 14. 'Alimat nafsum maaa ahdarat 15. Falaaa uqsimu bil khunnas 16. Al jawaaril kunnas 17. Wallaili izaa 'as'as 18. Wassubhi izaa tanaffas 19. Innahoo laqawlu rasoolin kareem 20. Zee quwwatin 'inda zil 'arshi makeen</p> <p>21. Mutaa'in samma ameen 22. Wa maa saahibukum bimajnoon 23. Wa laqad ra aahu bilufuqil mubeen 24. Wa maa huwa 'alal ghaibi bidaneen</p> <p>25. Wa maa huwa biqawli shaitaanir rajeem 26. Fa ayna tazhaboon 27. In huwa illaa zikrul lil'aalameen 28. Liman shaaa'a minkum ai yastaqeen 29. Wa maa tashaaa'oona illaaa ai yashaaa 'al laahu Rabbul 'Aalameen</p>	<p>10. When the records are made public. 11. When the sky is peeled away. 12. When the Fire is set ablaze. 13. When Paradise is brought near. 14. Each soul will know what it has readied. 15. I swear by the galaxies. 16. Precisely running their courses. 17. And by the night as it recedes. 18. And by the morn as it breathes. 19. This is the speech of a noble messenger. 20. Endowed with power, eminent with the Lord of the Throne. 21. Obeyed and honest. 22. Your friend is not possessed. 23. He saw him on the luminous horizon. 24. And He does not withhold knowledge of the Unseen. 25. And it is not the word of an accursed devil. 26. So where are you heading? 27. It is only a Reminder to all mankind. 28. To whoever of you wills to go straight. 29. But you cannot will, unless Allah wills— The Lord of the Worlds.</p>
<p>082. Al-Infitaar – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>82. THE SHATTERING</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Izas samaaa'un fatarat 2. Wa izal kawaakibun tasarat 3. Wa izal bihaaru fujjirat 4. Wa izal qubooru bu'sirat 5. 'Alimat nafsum maa qaddamat wa akhkharat</p> <p>6. Yaaa ayyuhal insaaanu maa gharraka bi Rabbikal kareem 7. Allazee khalaqaka fasaw waaka fa'adalak</p> <p>8. Fee ayye sooratim maa shaaa'a rakkabak</p> <p>9. Kalla bal tukazziboona bid deen 10. Wa inna 'alaikum lahaa fizeen 11. Kiraaman kaatibeen 12. Ya'lamoona ma taf'aloona 13. Innal abraara lafee na'eem14. Wa innal fujjaara lafee jaheem 15. Yaslawnaahaa Yawmad Deen 16. Wa maa hum 'anhaa bighaaa 'ibeen 17. Wa maaa adraaka maa Yawmud Deen</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. When the sky breaks apart. 2. When the planets are scattered. 3. When the oceans are exploded. 4. When the tombs are strewn around. 5. Each soul will know what it has advanced, and what it has deferred. 6. O man! What deluded you concerning your Lord, the Most Generous? 7. He Who created you, and formed you, and proportioned you? 8. In whatever shape He willed, He assembled you. 9. But you reject the religion. 10. Though over you are watchers. 11. Honest recorders. 12. They know everything you do. 13. The virtuous will be in bliss. 14. While the wicked will be in Hell. 15. They will enter it on the Day of Justice. 16. And they will not be absent from it. 17. But what will convey to you what the Day of</p>

18. Summa maaa adraaka maa Yawmud Deen	Justice is?
19. Yawma laa tamliku nafsul linafsin shai'anw walamru yawma'izil lillaah	18. Then again, what will convey to you what the Day of Justice is? 19. The Day when no soul will avail another soul anything; and the decision on that Day is Allah's.
083. Al-Mutaffifin – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	83. THE DEFRAUDERS
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
1. Wailul lil mutaffifeen	1. Woe to the defrauders.
2. Allazeena izak taaloo 'alan naasi yastawfoon	2. Those who, when they take a measure from people, they take in full.
3. Wa iza kaaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroon	3. But when they measure or weigh to others, they cheat.
4. Alaa yazunnu ulaaa'ika annahum mab'oosoon	4. Do these not know that they will be resurrected?
5. Li Yawmin 'Azeem	5. For a Great Day?
6. Yawma yaqoomun naasu li Rabbil 'aalameen	6. The Day when mankind will stand before the Lord of the Worlds?
7. Kallaaa inna kitaabal fujjaari lafee Sijjeen	7. Not at all. The record of the wicked is in Sijjeen.
8. Wa maa adraaka maa Sijjeen	8. But how can you know what Sijjeen is?
9. Kitaabum marqoom	9. A numerical book.
10. Wailuny yawma'izil lil mukazzibeen	10. Woe on that Day to the deniers.
11. Allazeena yukazziboona bi yawmid deen	11. Those who deny the Day of Reckoning.
12. Wa maa yukazzibu biheee illaa kullu mu'tadin aseem	12. But none denies it except the sinful aggressor.
13. Izaa tutlaa'alaihi aayaatunaa qaala asaateerul awwaleen	13. When Our revelations are recited to him, he says, "Legends of the ancients."
14. Kallaa bal raana 'alaa quloobihim maa kaanoo yaksiboon	14. Not at all. Their hearts have become corroded by what they used to earn.
15. Kallaaa innahum 'ar Rabbihim yawma'izil lamah jooboon	15. Not at all. On that Day, they will be screened from their Lord.
16. Summa innahum lasaa lul jaheem	16. Then they will roast in Hell.
17. Summa yuqaalu haazal lazee kuntum bihee tukazziboon	17. Then it will be said, "This is what you used to deny."
18. Kallaaa inna kitaabal abraari lafee'Illiyyeen	18. No indeed; the record of the righteous is in Elliyyeen.
19. Wa maaa adraaka maa 'Illiiyyoon	19. But how can you know what Elliyyoon is?
20. Kitaabum marqoom	20. A numerical book.
21. Yashhadu hul muqarra boon	21. Witnessed by those brought near.
22. Innal abraara lafee Na'eem	22. Indeed, the righteous will be amid bliss.
23. 'Alal araaa'iki yanzuroon	23. On thrones, looking on.
24. Ta'rifu fee wujoohihim nadratana na'eem	24. You will recognize on their faces the radiance of bliss.
25. Yusqawna mir raheeqim makhtoom	25. They will be given to drink a sealed wine.
26. Khitaamuhoo misk; wa fee zaalika falyatanaafasil Mutanaafisoon	26. Whose seal is musk—this is what competitors should compete for.
27. Wa mizaajuhoo min Tasneem	27. Its mixture is of Tasneem.

<p>28. 'Ainaiy yashrabu bihal muqarraboon</p> <p>29. Innal lazeena ajramoo kaanoo minal lazeena aamanoo yadhakoon</p> <p>30. Wa iza marroo bihim yataghaamazoon</p> <p>31. Wa izan qalabooo ilaaa ahlihimun qalaboo fakiheen</p> <p>32. Wa iza ra awhum qaalooo inna haaa'ulaaa'i ladaaal loon</p> <p>33. Wa maaa ursiloo 'alaihim haafizeen</p> <p>34. Fal yawmal lazeena aamanoo minal kuffaari yadhakoon</p> <p>35. 'Alal araaa'iki yanzuroon</p> <p>36. Hal suwwibal kuffaaru maa kaanoo yaf'aloona</p>	<p>28. A spring from which those brought near drink.</p> <p>29. Those who committed crimes used to laugh at those who believed.</p> <p>30. And when they passed by them, they would wink at one another.</p> <p>31. And when they went back to their families, they would go back exulting.</p> <p>32. And if they saw them, they would say, "These people are lost."</p> <p>33. Yet they were not sent as guardians over them.</p> <p>34. But on that Day, those who believed will laugh at the unbelievers.</p> <p>35. On luxurious furnishings, looking on.</p> <p>36. Have the unbelievers been repaid for what they used to do?</p>
<p>084. Al-Inshiqaq – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>84. THE RUPTURE</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Iza samaaa'un shaqqat</p> <p>2. Wa azinat li Rabbihaa wa huqqat</p> <p>3. Wa izal ardu muddat</p> <p>4. Wa alqat maa feehee wa takhallat</p> <p>5. Wa azinat li Rabbihaa wa huqqat</p> <p>6. Yaaa ayyuhal insaanu innaka kaadihun ilaa Rabbika kad han famulaaqeeh</p> <p>7. Fa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo biyameenih</p> <p>8. Fasawfa yuhaasabu hi saabai yaseeraa</p> <p>9. Wa yanqalibu ilaaa ahlihee masroora</p> <p>10. Wa ammaa man ootiya kitaabahoo waraaa'a zahrih</p> <p>11. Fasawfa yad'oo suboora</p> <p>12. Wa yaslaa sa'eeraa</p> <p>13. Innahoo kaana fee ahlihee masroora</p> <p>14. Innahoo zanna al lai yahoora</p> <p>15. Balaaa inna Rabbahoo kaana bihee baseera</p> <p>16. Falaaa uqsimu bishshafaq</p> <p>17. Wallaili wa maa wasaq</p> <p>18. Walqamari izat tasaq</p> <p>19. Latarkabunna tabaqan 'an tabaq</p> <p>20. Famaa lahum laa yu'minoon</p> <p>21. Wa iza quri'a 'alaihimul Quraanu laa yasjudoon (make sajda)</p> <p>22. Balil lazeena kafaroo yukazziboon</p> <p>23. Wallaahu a'lamu bimaa yoo'oon</p> <p>24. Fabashshirhum bi'azaabin aleem</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. When the sky is ruptured.</p> <p>2. And hearkens to its Lord, as it must.</p> <p>3. And when the earth is leveled out.</p> <p>4. And casts out what is in it, and becomes empty.</p> <p>5. And hearkens to its Lord, as it must.</p> <p>6. O man! You are laboring towards your Lord, and you will meet Him.</p> <p>7. As for him who is given his book in his right hand.</p> <p>8. He will have an easy settlement.</p> <p>9. And will return to his family delighted.</p> <p>10. But as for him who is given his book behind his back.</p> <p>11. He will call for death.</p> <p>12. And will enter the Blaze.</p> <p>13. He used to be happy among his family.</p> <p>14. He thought he would never return.</p> <p>15. In fact, his Lord was watching him.</p> <p>16. I swear by the twilight.</p> <p>17. And by the night, and what it covers.</p> <p>18. And by the moon, as it grows full.</p> <p>19. You will mount stage by stage.</p> <p>20. What is the matter with them that they do not believe?</p> <p>21. And when the Quran is read to them, they do not bow down?</p> <p>22. In fact, those who disbelieve are in denial.</p> <p>23. But Allah knows what they hide inside.</p> <p>24. So inform them of a painful punishment.</p>

25. Illal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon	25. Except those who believe and do good deeds; they will have an undiminished reward.
085. Al-Burooj – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	85. THE CONSTELLATIONS
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wassamaaa'i zaatil burooj 2. Wal yawmil maw'ood 3. Wa shaahidinw wa mashhood 4. Qutila as haabul ukhdood 5. Annaari zaatil waqood 6. Iz hum 'alaihaa qu'ood 7. Wa hum 'alaa maa yaf'aloona bilmu 'mineena shuhood 8. Wa maa naqamoo minhum illaaa ayu'minoo billaahil 'azeezil Hameed 9. Allazee lahoo mulkus samaawaati wal ard; wallaahu 'alaa kulli shai 'in Shaheed 10. Innal lazeena fatanul mu'mineena wal mu'minaati summa lam yatooboo falahum 'azaabu Jahannama wa lahum 'azaabul hareeq 11. Innal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati lahum Jannaatun tajree min tahtihal anhaar; zaalikal fawzul kabeer 12. Inna batsha Rabbika lashadeed 13. Innahoo Huwa yubdi'u wa yu'eed 14. Wa Huwal Ghafoorul Wadood 15. Zul 'Arshil Majeed 16. Fa' 'aalul limaa yureed 17. Hal ataaka hadeesul junood 18. Fir'awna wa Samood 19. Balil lazeena kafaroo fee takzeeb 20. Wallaahu minw waraaa'ihim muheet 21. Bal huwa Quraanum Majeed 22. Fee Lawhim Mahfooz 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By the sky with the constellations. 2. And by the Promised Day. 3. And by the witness and the witnessed. 4. Destroyed were the People of the Trench. 5. The fire supplied with fuel. 6. While they sat around it. 7. And were witnessing what they did to the believers. 8. They begrudged them only because they believed in Allah the Almighty, the Praiseworthy. 9. To Whom belongs the sovereignty of the heavens and the earth. Allah is witness over everything. 10. Those who tempt the believers, men and women, then do not repent; for them is the punishment of Hell; for them is the punishment of Burning. 11. Those who believe and do righteous deeds will have Gardens beneath which rivers flow. That is the great triumph. 12. The onslaught of your Lord is severe. 13. It is He who begins and repeats. 14. And He is the Forgiving, the Loving. 15. Possessor of the Glorious Throne. 16. Doer of whatever He wills. 17. Has there come to you the story of the legions? 18. Of Pharaoh and Thamood? 19. In fact, those who disbelieve are in denial. 20. And Allah encloses them from beyond. 21. In fact, it is a Glorious Quran. 22. In a Preserved Tablet.
086. At-Tariq – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	86. THE NIGHTLY VISITOR
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wassamaaa'i wattaariq 2. Wa maaa adraaka mattaariq 3. Annajmus saaqib 4. In kullu nafsil lammaa 'alaihaa haafiz 5. Fal yanzuril insaanu mimma khuliq 6. Khuliqa mim maaa'in daafiq 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By the sky and at-Tariq. 2. But what will let you know what at-Tariq is? 3. The Piercing Star. 4. There is no soul without a Protector over it. 5. Let man consider what he was created from. 6. He was created from gushing liquid.

<p>7. Yakhruju mim bainissulbi wat taraaa'ib</p> <p>8. Innahoo 'alaa raj'ihee laqaadir</p> <p>9. Yawma tublas saraaa'ir</p> <p>10. Famaa lahoo min quwwatinw wa laa naasir</p> <p>11. Wassamaaa'i zaatir raj'</p> <p>12. Wal ardi zaatis sad'</p> <p>13. Innahoo laqawlun fasl</p> <p>14. Wa maa huwa bil hazl</p> <p>15. Innahum yakeedoona kaidaa</p> <p>16. Wa akeedu kaidaa</p> <p>17. Famahhilil kaafireena amhilhum ruwaidaa</p>	<p>7. Issuing from between the backbone and the breastbones.</p> <p>8. He is certainly able to return him.</p> <p>9. On the Day when the secrets are disclosed.</p> <p>10. He will have no strength, and no supporter.</p> <p>11. By the sky that returns.</p> <p>12. And the earth that cracks open.</p> <p>13. It is a Decisive Word.</p> <p>14. It is no joke.</p> <p>15. They plot and scheme.</p> <p>16. But I plot and scheme.</p> <p>17. Therefore, give the blasphemers respite, a brief respite.</p>
<p>087. Al-A'la – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Sabbihisma Rabbikal A'laa</p> <p>2. Allazee khalaqa fasawwaa</p> <p>3. Wallazee qaddara fahadaa</p> <p>4. Wallazeee akhrajil mar'aa</p> <p>5. Faja'alahoo ghusaaa'an ahwaa</p> <p>6. Sanuqri'uka falaa tansaaa</p> <p>7. Illaa maa shaaa'al laah; innahoo ya'lamul jahra wa maa yakhfaa</p> <p>8. Wa nu-yassiruka lilyusraa</p> <p>9. Fazakkir in nafa'atizikraa</p> <p>10. Sa yazzakkaru maiyakhshaa</p> <p>11. Wa yatajannabuhil ashqaa</p> <p>12. Allazee yaslan Naaral kubraa</p> <p>13. Summa laa yamootu feehaa wa laa yahyaa</p> <p>14. Qad aflaha man tazakkaa</p> <p>15. Wa zakaras ma Rabbihee fasallaa</p> <p>16. Bal tu'siroonal hayaatad dunyaa</p> <p>17. Wal Aakhiratu khairunw wa abqaa</p> <p>18. Inna haazaa lafis suhu fil oolaa</p> <p>19. Suhufi Ibraaheema wa Moosaa</p>	<p>87. THE MOST HIGH</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Praise the Name of your Lord, the Most High.</p> <p>2. He who creates and regulates.</p> <p>3. He who measures and guides.</p> <p>4. He who produces the pasture.</p> <p>5. And then turns it into light debris.</p> <p>6. We will make you read, so do not forget.</p> <p>7. Except what Allah wills. He knows what is declared, and what is hidden.</p> <p>8. We will ease you into the Easy Way.</p> <p>9. So remind, if reminding helps.</p> <p>10. The reverent will remember.</p> <p>11. But the wretched will avoid it.</p> <p>12. He who will enter the Gigantic Fire.</p> <p>13. Where he will neither die, nor live.</p> <p>14. Successful is he who purifies himself.</p> <p>15. And mentions the name of his Lord, and prays.</p> <p>16. But you prefer the present life.</p> <p>17. Though the Hereafter is better, and more lasting.</p> <p>18. This is in the former scriptures.</p> <p>19. The Scriptures of Abraham and Moses.</p>
<p>088. Al-Ghaashiyah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Hal ataaka hadeesul ghaashiyah</p> <p>2. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin khaashi'ah</p> <p>3. 'Aamilatun naasibah</p> <p>4. Taslaa naaran haamiyah</p> <p>5. Tusqaa min 'aynin aaniyah</p> <p>6. Laisa lahum ta'aamun illaa min daree'</p>	<p>88. THE OVERWHELMING</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Has there come to you the news of the overwhelming?</p> <p>2. Faces on that Day will be shamed.</p> <p>3. Laboring and exhausted.</p> <p>4. Roasting in a scorching Fire.</p> <p>5. Given to drink from a flaming spring.</p>

Holy Quran – English Transliteration & Translation

PDF Text Compiled by – Yusuf Abd'il Qadir Khokhawala

<p>7. Laa yusminu wa laa yughnee min joo'</p> <p>8. Wujoohuny yawma 'izin naa'imah</p> <p>9. Lisa'yihaa raadiyah</p> <p>10. Fee jannatin 'aaliyah</p> <p>11. Laa tasma'u feehaa laaghiyah</p> <p>12. Feehaa 'aynun jaariyah</p> <p>13. Feehaa sururum marfoo'ah</p> <p>14. Wa akwaabum mawdoo 'ah</p> <p>15. Wa namaariqu masfoofah</p> <p>16. Wa zaraabiyyu mabsoosah</p> <p>17. Afalaa yanzuroona ilalibili kaifa khuliqat</p> <p>18. Wa ilas samaaa'i kaifa rufi'at</p> <p>19. Wa ilal jibaali kaifa nusibat</p> <p>20. Wa ilal ardi kaifa sutihat</p> <p>21. Fazakkir innama anta Muzakkir</p> <p>22. Lasta 'alaihim bimusaitir</p> <p>23. Illaa man tawallaa wa kafar</p> <p>24. Fa yu'azzibuhul laahul 'azaabal akbar</p> <p>25. Innaa ilainaaa iyaabahum</p> <p>26. Summa inna 'alainaa hisaabahum</p>	<p>6. They will have no food except thorns.</p> <p>7. That neither nourishes, nor satisfies hunger.</p> <p>8. Faces on that Day will be joyful.</p> <p>9. Satisfied with their endeavor.</p> <p>10. In a lofty Garden.</p> <p>11. In it you will hear no nonsense.</p> <p>12. In it is a flowing spring.</p> <p>13. In it are raised beds.</p> <p>14. And cups set in place.</p> <p>15. And cushions set in rows.</p> <p>16. And carpets spread around.</p> <p>17. Do they not look at the camels—how they are created?</p> <p>18. And at the sky—how it is raised?</p> <p>19. And at the mountains—how they are installed?</p> <p>20. And at the earth—how it is spread out?</p> <p>21. So remind. You are only a reminder.</p> <p>22. You have no control over them.</p> <p>23. But whoever turns away and disbelieves.</p> <p>24. Allah will punish him with the greatest punishment.</p> <p>25. To Us is their return.</p> <p>26. Then upon Us rests their reckoning.</p>
<p>089. Al-Fajr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wal-Fajr</p> <p>2. Wa layaalin 'ashr</p> <p>3. Wash shaf'i wal watr</p> <p>4. Wallaili iza yastr</p> <p>5. Hal fee zaalika qasamul lizee hijr</p> <p>6. Alam tara kaifa fa'ala rabbuka bi'aad</p> <p>7. Iramaa zaatil 'imaad</p> <p>8. Allatee lam yukhlaq misluhaa fil bilaad</p> <p>9. Wa samoodal lazeena jaabus sakhra bil waad</p> <p>10. Wa fir'awna zil awtaad</p> <p>11. Allazeena taghaw fil bilaad</p> <p>12. Fa aksaroo feehal fasaad</p> <p>13. Fasabba 'alaihim Rabbuka sawta 'azaab</p> <p>14. Inna Rabbaka labil mirsaad</p> <p>15. Fa ammal insaanu iza mab talaahu Rabbuhoo fa akramahoo wa na' 'amahoo fa yaqoolu Rabbeee akraman</p> <p>16. Wa ammaaaa iza mabtalaahu faqadara 'alaihi</p>	<p>89. THE DAWN</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the daybreak.</p> <p>2. And ten nights.</p> <p>3. And the even and the odd.</p> <p>4. And the night as it recedes.</p> <p>5. Is there in this an oath for a rational person?</p> <p>6. Have you not seen how your Lord dealt with Aad?</p> <p>7. Erum of the pillars.</p> <p>8. The like of which was never created in the land.</p> <p>9. And Thamood—those who carved the rocks in the valley.</p> <p>10. And Pharaoh of the Stakes.</p> <p>11. Those who committed excesses in the lands.</p> <p>12. And spread much corruption therein.</p> <p>13. So your Lord poured down upon them a scourge of punishment.</p> <p>14. Your Lord is on the lookout.</p> <p>15. As for man, whenever his Lord tests him, and honors him, and prospers him, he says, "My Lord has honored me."</p> <p>16. But whenever He tests him, and restricts his</p>

<p>rizqahoo fa yaqoolu Rabbeee ahaanan</p> <p>17. Kalla bal laa tukrimooo nal yateem 18. Wa laa tahaaaddoona 'alaata'aamil miskeen 19. Wa taakuloonat turaasa aklaal lammaa 20. Wa tuhibboonal maala hubban jammaa 21. Kallaaa izaah dukkatil ardu dakkan dakka</p> <p>22. Wa jaaa'a Rabbuka wal malaku saffan saffaa 23. Wa jeee'a yawma'izim bi jahannam; Yawma 'iziny yatazakkarul insaanu wa annaa lahuz zikraa</p> <p>24. Yaqoolu yaa laitane qaddamtu lihayatee</p> <p>25. Fa Yawma izil laa yu'azzibu 'azaabahooo ahad 26. Wa laa yoosiqu wasaaqa hooo ahad 27. Yaaa ayyatuhan nafsul mutma 'innah 28. Irji'eee ilaa Rabbiki raadiyatam mardiyah 29. Fadkhulee fee 'ibaadee 30. Wadkhulee jannatee</p>	<p>livelihood for him, he says, "My Lord has insulted me."</p> <p>17. Not at all. But you do not honor the orphan. 18. And you do not urge the feeding of the poor. 19. And you devour inheritance with all greed. 20. And you love wealth with immense love. 21. No—when the earth is leveled, pounded, and crushed. 22. And your Lord comes, with the angels, row after row. 23. And on that Day, Hell is brought forward. On that Day, man will remember, but how will remembrance avail him? 24. He will say, "If only I had forwarded for my life." 25. On that Day, none will punish as He punishes. 26. And none will shackle as He shackles. 27. But as for you, O tranquil soul. 28. Return to your Lord, pleased and accepted. 29. Enter among My servants. 30. Enter My Paradise.</p>
<p>090. Al-Balad – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Laaa uqsimu bihaazal balad 2. Wa anta hillum bihaazal balad 3. Wa waalidinw wa maa walad 4. Laqad khalaqnal insaana fee kabad 5. Ayahsabu al-lai yaqdira 'alaihi ahad 6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu maalal lubadaa 7. Ayahsabu al lam yarahooo ahad 8. Alam naj'al lahoo 'aynayn 9. Wa lisaananw wa shafatayn 10. Wa hadaynaahun najdayn 11. Falaq tahamal-'aqabah 12. Wa maaa adraaka mal'aqabah</p> <p>13. Faku raqabah 14. Aw it'aamun fee yawmin zee masghabah 15. Yateeman zaa maqrahah 16. Aw miskeenan zaa matrahah 17. Summa kaana minal lazeena aamanoo wa tawaasaw bissabri wa tawaasaw bilmarhamah</p> <p>18. Ulaaa'ika As-haabul maimanah 19. Wallazeena kafaroo bi aayaatinaa hum as-haabul Mash'amah</p>	<p>90. THE LAND</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. I swear by this land. 2. And you are a resident of this land. 3. And by a father and what he fathered. 4. We created man in distress. 5. Does he think that no one has power over him? 6. He says, "I have used up so much money." 7. Does he think that no one sees him? 8. Did We not give him two eyes? 9. And a tongue, and two lips? 10. And We showed him the two ways? 11. But he did not brave the ascent. 12. And what will explain to you what the ascent is? 13. The freeing of a slave. 14. Or the feeding on a day of hunger. 15. An orphan near of kin. 16. Or a destitute in the dust. 17. Then he becomes of those who believe, and advise one another to patience, and advise one another to kindness. 18. These are the people of happiness. 19. But as for those who defy Our revelations—these are the people of misery.</p>

20. Alaihim naarum mu'sadah	20. Upon them is a padlocked Fire.
091. Ash-Shams – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	91. THE SUN
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wash shamsi wa duhaa haa 2. Wal qamari iza talaa haa 3. Wannahaari iza jallaa haa 4. Wallaili iza yaghshaa haa 5. Wassamaa'i wa maa banaahaa 6. Wal ardi wa maa tahaahaa 7. Wa nafsina wa maa sawwaahaa 8. Fa-alhamahaa fujoorahaa wa taqwaahaa 9. Qad aflaha man zakkaahaa 10. Wa qad khaaba man dassaahaa 11. Kazzabat Samoodu bi taghwaahaa 12. Izim ba'asa ashqaahaa 13. Faqaala lahum Rasoolul laahi naaqatal laahi wa suqiyaahaa 14. Fakazzaboohu fa'aqaroohaa fadamdama 'alaihim Rabbuhum bizambihim fasaw waahaa 15. Wa laa yakhaafu'uqbaahaa 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By the sun and its radiance. 2. And the moon as it follows it. 3. And the day as it reveals it. 4. And the night as it conceals it. 5. And the sky and He who built it. 6. And the earth and He who spread it. 7. And the soul and He who proportioned it. 8. And inspired it with its wickedness and its righteousness. 9. Successful is he who purifies it. 10. Failing is he who corrupts it. 11. Thamood denied in its pride. 12. When it followed its most wicked. 13. The messenger of Allah said to them, "This is the she-camel of Allah, so let her drink." 14. But they called him a liar, and hamstrung her. So their Lord crushed them for their sin, and leveled it. 15. And He does not fear its sequel.
092. Al-Lail – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	92. THE NIGHT
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wallaili iza yaghshaa 2. Wannahaari iza tajalla 3. Wa maa khalaqaz zakara wal unthaa 4. Inna sa'yakum lashattaa 5. Fa ammaa man a'taa wattaqaa 6. Wa saddaqa bil husnaa 7. Fasanu yassiruhoo lilyusraa 8. Wa ammaa man bakhila wastaghnaa 9. Wa kazzaba bil husnaa 10. Fasanu yassiruhoo lil'usraa 11. Wa maa yughnee 'anhu maaluhoo iza taraddaa 12. Inna 'alainaa lal hudaa 13. Wa inna lanaa lal Akhirata wal oolaa 14. Fa anzartukum naaran talazzaa 15. Laa yaslaahaa illal ashqaa 16. Allazee kazzaba wa tawallaa 17. Wa sa yujannnabuh al atqaa 18. Allazee yu'tee maalahoo yatazakkaa 19. Wa maa li ahadin 'indahoo min ni'matin 	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. By the night as it covers. 2. And the day as it reveals. 3. And He who created the male and the female. 4. Your endeavors are indeed diverse. 5. As for him who gives and is righteous. 6. And confirms goodness. 7. We will ease his way towards ease. 8. But as for him who is stingy and complacent. 9. And denies goodness. 10. We will ease his way towards difficulty. 11. And his money will not avail him when he plummets. 12. It is upon Us to guide. 13. And to Us belong the Last and the First. 14. I have warned you of a Fierce Blaze. 15. None will burn in it except the very wicked. 16. He who denies and turns away. 17. But the devout will avoid it. 18. He who gives his money to become pure. 19. Seeking no favor in return.

<p>tujzaaa</p> <p>20. Illab tighaaa'a wajhi rabbihil a 'laa</p> <p>21. Wa lasawfa yadaa</p>	<p>20. Only seeking the acceptance of his Lord, the Most High.</p> <p>21. And he will be satisfied.</p>
<p>093. Ad-Duha – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>93. MORNING LIGHT</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wad duhaa</p> <p>2. Wal laili iza sajaa</p> <p>3. Ma wad da'aka rabbuka wa ma qalaa</p> <p>4. Walal-aakhiratu khairul laka minal-oola</p> <p>5. Wa la sawfa y'uteeka rabbuka fatarda</p> <p>6. Alam ya jidka yateeman fa aawaa</p> <p>7. Wa wa jadaka daal lan fahada</p> <p>8. Wa wa jadaka 'aa-ilan fa aghnaa</p> <p>9. Fa am mal yateema fala taqhar</p> <p>10. Wa am mas saa-ila fala tanhar</p> <p>11. Wa amma bi ni'mati rabbika fahad dith</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the morning light.</p> <p>2. And the night as it settles.</p> <p>3. Your Lord did not abandon you, nor did He forget.</p> <p>4. The Hereafter is better for you than the First.</p> <p>5. And your Lord will give you, and you will be satisfied.</p> <p>6. Did He not find you orphaned, and sheltered you?</p> <p>7. And found you wandering, and guided you?</p> <p>8. And found you in need, and enriched you?</p> <p>9. Therefore, do not mistreat the orphan.</p> <p>10. Nor rebuff the seeker.</p> <p>11. But proclaim the blessings of your Lord.</p>
<p>094. Al-Inshirah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>94. THE SOOTHING</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alam nashrah laka sadrak</p> <p>2. Wa wa d'ana 'anka wizrak</p> <p>3. Allazee anqada zahrak</p> <p>4. Wa raf 'ana laka zikrak</p> <p>5. Fa inna ma'al usri yusra</p> <p>6. Inna ma'al 'usri yusra</p> <p>7. Fa iza faragh ta fansab</p> <p>8. Wa ilaa rabbika far ghab</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Did We not soothe your heart?</p> <p>2. And lift from you your burden.</p> <p>3. Which weighed down your back?</p> <p>4. And raised for you your reputation?</p> <p>5. With hardship comes ease.</p> <p>6. With hardship comes ease.</p> <p>7. When your work is done, turn to devotion.</p> <p>8. And to your Lord turn for everything.</p>
<p>095. At-Tin – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p>	<p>95. THE FIG</p>
<p>Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wat teeni waz zaitoon</p> <p>2. Wa toori sineen</p> <p>3. Wa haazal balad-il ameen</p> <p>4. Laqad khalaqnal insaana fee ahsani taqweem</p> <p>5. Thumma ra dad naahu asfala saafileen</p> <p>6. Ill-lal lazeena aamanoo wa 'amilus saalihaati; falahum ajrun ghairu mamnoon</p> <p>7. Fama yu kaz zibuka b'adu bid deen</p> <p>8. Alai sal laahu bi-ahkamil haakimeen</p>	<p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the fig and the olive.</p> <p>2. And Mount Sinai.</p> <p>3. And this safe land.</p> <p>4. We created man in the best design.</p> <p>5. Then reduced him to the lowest of the low.</p> <p>6. Except those who believe and do righteous deeds; for them is a reward without end.</p> <p>7. So why do you still reject the religion?</p> <p>8. Is Allah not the Wisest of the wise?</p>

096. Al-Alaq – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Iqra bismi rab bikal lazee khalaq 2. Khalaqal insaana min 'alaq 3. Iqra wa rab bukal akram 4. Al lazee 'allama bil qalam 5. 'Al lamal insaana ma lam y'alam 6. Kallaa innal insaana layatghaa 7. Ar-ra aahus taghnaa 8. Innna ilaa rabbikar ruj'aa 9. Ara-aital lazee yanhaa 10. 'Abdan iza sallaa 11. Ara-aita in kana 'alal hudaa 12. Au amara bit taqwaa 13. Ara-aita in kaz zaba wa ta walla 14. Alam y'alam bi-an nal lahaa yaraa 15. Kalla la illam yantahi la nasfa'am bin nasiyah 16. Nasiyatin kazi batin khaatiyah 17. Fal yad'u naadiyah 18. Sanad 'uz zabaaniyah 19. Kalla; la tuti'hu wasjud waqtarib (make sajda)	96. CLOT In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Read: In the Name of your Lord who created. 2. Created man from a clot. 3. Read: And your Lord is the Most Generous. 4. He who taught by the pen. 5. Taught man what he never knew. 6. In fact, man oversteps all bounds. 7. When he considers himself exempt. 8. But to your Lord is the return. 9. Have you seen him who prevents? 10. A servant when he prays? 11. Do you think he is upon guidance? 12. Or advocates righteousness? 13. Do you see how he disbelieved and turned away? 14. Does he not know that Allah sees? 15. No. If he does not desist, We will drag him by the forelock. 16. A deceitful, sinful forelock. 17. Let him call on his gang. 18. We will call the Guards. 19. No, do not obey him; but kneel down, and come near.
097. Al-Qadr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Innaa anzalnaahu fee lailatil qadr 2. Wa maa adraaka ma lailatul qadr 3. Lailatul qadri khairum min alfee shahr 4. Tanaz zalul malaa-ikatu war roohu feeha bi izni-rab bihim min kulli amr 5. Salaamun hiya hattaa mat la'il fajr	97. DECREE In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. We sent it down on the Night of Decree. 2. But what will convey to you what the Night of Decree is? 3. The Night of Decree is better than a thousand months. 4. In it descend the angels and the Spirit, by the leave of their Lord, with every command. 5. Peace it is; until the rise of dawn.
098. Al-Bayyinah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Lam ya kunil lazeena kafaru min ahlil kitaabi wal mushri keena mun fak keena hattaa ta-tiya humul bayyinah 2. Rasoolum minal laahi yatlu suhufam mutahharah 3. Feeha kutubun qaiyimah	98. CLEAR EVIDENCE In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Those who disbelieved among the People of the Scripture, and the Polytheists, were not apart, until the Clear Evidence came to them. 2. A messenger from Allah reciting purified scripts. 3. In them are valuable writings.

<p>4. Wa maa tafarraqaal lazeena ootul kitaaba il-la mim b'adi ma jaa-at humul baiyyinah</p> <p>5. Wa maa umiroo il-la liy'abu dul laaha mukhliseena lahud-deena huna faa-a wa yuqeemus salaahata wa yu-tuz zakaata; wa zaalika deenul qaiyimah</p> <p>6. Innal lazeena kafaru min ahlil kitaabi wal mushrikeena fee nari jahan nama khaali deena feeha; ulaa-ika hum shar rul ba reeyah</p> <p>7. Innal lazeena aamanu wa 'amilus saalihaati ula-ika hum khairul bareey yah</p> <p>8. Jazaa-uhum inda rabbihim jan naatu 'adnin tajree min tahtihal an haaru khalideena feeha abada; radiy-yallaahu 'anhum wa ra du 'an zaalika liman khashiya rabbah.</p>	<p>4. Those who were given the Scripture did not splinter, except after the Clear Evidence came to them.</p> <p>5. They were commanded only to worship Allah, devoting their faith to Him alone, and to practice regular prayer, and to give alms. That is the upright religion.</p> <p>6. Those who disbelieve among the People of the Scripture, and the Polytheists, will be in the Fire of Hell, where they will abide forever. These are the worst of creatures.</p> <p>7. As for those who believe and lead a righteous life—these are the best of creatures.</p> <p>8. Their reward is with their Lord: Gardens of Eternity beneath which rivers flow, where they will abide forever. Allah is pleased with them, and they are pleased with Him. That is for whoever fears His Lord.</p>
<p>099. Al-Zilzal – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Izaa zul zilatil ardu zil zaalaha</p> <p>2. Wa akh rajatil ardu athqaalaha</p> <p>3. Wa qaalal insaanu ma laha</p> <p>4. Yawmaa izin tuhad dithu akhbaaraha</p> <p>5. Bi-anna rabbaka awhaa laha</p> <p>6. Yawma iziy yas durun naasu ash tatal liyuraw a'maalahum</p> <p>7. Fama iy ya'mal mithqala zarratin khai raiy-yarah</p> <p>8. Wa maiy-y'amal mithqala zarratin sharrai-yarah</p>	<p>99. THE QUAKE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. When the earth is shaken with its quake.</p> <p>2. And the earth brings out its loads.</p> <p>3. And man says, "What is the matter with it?"</p> <p>4. On that Day, it will tell its tales.</p> <p>5. For your Lord will have inspired it.</p> <p>6. On that Day, the people will emerge in droves, to be shown their works.</p> <p>7. Whoever has done an atom's weight of good will see it.</p> <p>8. And whoever has done an atom's weight of evil will see it.</p>
<p>100. Al-'Adiyat – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Wal'aadi yaati dabha</p> <p>2. Fal moori yaati qadha</p> <p>3. Fal mugheeraati subha</p> <p>4. Fa atharna bihee naq'a</p> <p>5. Fawa satna bihee jam'a</p> <p>6. Innal-insana lirabbihee lakanood</p> <p>7. Wa innahu 'alaa zaalika la shaheed</p> <p>8. Wa innahu lihubbil khairi la shadeed</p> <p>9. Afala ya'lamu iza b'uthira ma filquboor</p>	<p>100. THE RACERS</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. By the racers panting.</p> <p>2. Igniting sparks.</p> <p>3. Raiding at dawn.</p> <p>4. Raising clouds of dust.</p> <p>5. Storming into the midst.</p> <p>6. Indeed, the human being is ungrateful to his Lord.</p> <p>7. And he bears witness to that.</p> <p>8. And he is fierce in his love of wealth.</p> <p>9. Does he not know? When the contents of the graves are scattered around.</p>

Holy Quran – English Transliteration & Translation

PDF Text Compiled by – Yusuf Abd'il Qadir Khokhawala

10. Wa hussila maa fis sudoor 11. Inna rabbahum bihim yauma 'izil la khabeer	10. And the contents of the hearts are obtained. 11. Their Lord, on that Day, is fully informed of them.
101. Al-Qari'ah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	101. THE SHOCKER
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Al qaari'ah 2. Mal qaariah 3. Wa maa adraaka mal qaari'ah 4. Yauma ya koonun naasu kal farashil mabthooth 5. Wa ta koonul jibalu kal 'ihnii manfoosh 6. Fa-amma man thaqulat mawa zeenuh 7. Fahuwa fee 'ishatir raadiyah 8. Wa amma man khaffat mawa zeenuh 9. Fa-ummuhu haawiyah 10. Wa maa adraaka maa hiyah 11. Naarun hamiyah	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. The Shocker. 2. What is the Shocker? 3. What will explain to you what the Shocker is? 4. The Day when the people will be like scattered moths. 5. And the mountains will be like tufted wool. 6. As for he whose scales are heavy. 7. He will be in a pleasant life. 8. But as for he whose scales are light. 9. His home is the Abyss. 10. Do you know what it is? 11. A Raging Fire.
102. At-Takathur – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	102. ABUNDANCE
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Al haaku mut takathur 2. Hatta zurtumul-maqaabir 3. Kalla sawfa ta'lamoona 4. Thumma kalla sawfa ta'lamoona 5. Kalla law ta'lamoona 'ilmal yaqeen 6. Latara-wun nal jaheem 7. Thumma latara wunnaha 'ainal yaqeen 8. Thumma latus alunna yauma-izin 'anin na'eem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Abundance distracts you. 2. Until you visit the graveyards. 3. Indeed, you will know. 4. Certainly, you will know. 5. If you knew with knowledge of certainty. 6. You would see the Inferno. 7. Then you will see it with the eye of certainty. 8. Then, on that Day, you will be questioned about the Bliss.
103. Al-'Asr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	103. TIME
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Wal' asr 2. Innal insaana lafee khusr 3. Il lal lazeena amanu wa 'amilus saali haati wa tawa saw bil haqqi wa tawa saw bis sabr	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. By Time. 2. The human being is in loss. 3. Except those who believe, and do good works, and encourage truth, and recommend patience.
104. Al-Humazah – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	104. THE BACKBITER
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Wailul-likulli hu mazatil-lumazah 2. Allazee jama'a maalanw wa 'addadah 3. Yabsabu anna maalahooo akhladah	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Woe to every slanderer backbiter. 2. Who gathers wealth and counts it over. 3. Thinking that his wealth has made him

<p>4. Kallaa; layumbazanna fil hutamah</p> <p>5. Wa maa adraaka mal-hutamah</p> <p>6. Naarul laahil-mooqada</p> <p>7. Allatee tattali'u 'alal af'idah</p> <p>8. Innahaa 'alaihim mu'sada</p> <p>9. Fee 'amadim mumaddadah</p>	<p>immortal.</p> <p>4. By no means. He will be thrown into the Crusher.</p> <p>5. And what will make you realize what the Crusher is?</p> <p>6. Allah's kindled Fire.</p> <p>7. That laps to the hearts.</p> <p>8. It closes in on them.</p> <p>9. In extended columns.</p>
<p>105. Al-Fil – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Alam tara kaifa fa'ala rabbuka bi ashaabil feel</p> <p>2. Alam yaj'al kai dahum fee tad leel</p> <p>3. Wa arsala 'alaihim tairan abaabeel</p> <p>4. Tar meehim bi hi jaaratim min sij jeel</p> <p>5. Faja 'alahum ka'asfim m'akool</p>	<p>105. THE ELEPHANT</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Have you not considered how your Lord dealt with the People of the Elephant?</p> <p>2. Did He not make their plan go wrong?</p> <p>3. He sent against them swarms of birds.</p> <p>4. Throwing at them rocks of baked clay.</p> <p>5. Leaving them like chewed-up leaves.</p>
<p>106. Quraish – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Li-ilaafi quraish</p> <p>2. Elaafihim rihlatash shita-i wass saif</p> <p>3. Fal y'abudu rabba haazal-bait</p> <p>4. Allazi at'amahum min ju'inw-wa-aamana hum min khawf</p>	<p>106. QURAISH</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. For the security of Quraish.</p> <p>2. Their security during winter and summer journeys.</p> <p>3. Let them worship the Lord of this House.</p> <p>4. Who has fed them against hunger, and has secured them against fear.</p>
<p>107. Al-Ma'un – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO</p> <p>Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem</p> <p>1. Ara-aital lazee yu kazzibu bid deen</p> <p>2. Fa zaalikal lazi yadu'ul-yateem</p> <p>3. Wa la ya huddu 'alaa ta'amil miskeen</p> <p>4. Fa wai lul-lil mu salleen</p> <p>5. Al lazeena hum 'an salaatihim sahoon</p> <p>6. Al lazeena hum yuraa-on</p> <p>7. Wa yamna'oonal ma'oon</p>	<p>107. ASSISTANCE</p> <p>In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful</p> <p>1. Have you considered him who denies the religion?</p> <p>2. It is he who mistreats the orphan.</p> <p>3. And does not encourage the feeding of the poor.</p> <p>4. So woe to those who pray.</p> <p>5. Those who are heedless of their prayers.</p> <p>6. Those who put on the appearance.</p> <p>7. And withhold the assistance.</p>

108. Al-Kauthar – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	108. PLENTY
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Innaa a'taina kal kauthar 2. Fa salli li rabbika wanhar 3. Inna shani-aka huwal abtar 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. We have given you plenty. 2. So pray to your Lord and sacrifice. 3. He who hates you is the loser.
109. Al-Kafirun – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	109. THE DISBELIEVERS
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Qul yaa-ai yuhal kaafiroon 2. Laa a'budu ma t'abudoon 3. Wa laa antum 'aabidoona maa a'bud 4. Wa laa ana 'abidum maa 'abattum 5. Wa laa antum 'aabidoona ma a'bud 6. Lakum deenukum wa liya deen. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Say, "O disbelievers. 2. I do not worship what you worship. 3. Nor do you worship what I worship. 4. Nor do I serve what you serve. 5. Nor do you serve what I serve. 6. You have your way, and I have my way."
110. An-Nasr – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	110. VICTORY
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iza jaa-a nas rullahi walfath 2. Wa ra-aitan naasa yadkhuloona fee deenil laahi afwajah 3. Fa sab bih bihamdi rabbika was taghfir, innahu kaana tawwaaba 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. When there comes Allah's victory, and conquest. 2. And you see the people entering Allah's religion in multitudes. 3. Then celebrate the praise of your Lord, and seek His forgiveness. He is the Acceptor of Repentance.
111. Al-Lahab – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	111. THORNS
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tab bat yadaa abee Lahabinw-wa tabb 2. Maa aghna 'anhu maaluhu wa ma kasab 3. Sa yas laa naran zaata lahab 4. Wam ra-atuhu hamma latal-hatab 5. Fee jeediha hab lum mim-masad 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Condemned are the hands of Abee Lahab, and he is condemned. 2. His wealth did not avail him, nor did what he acquired. 3. He will burn in a Flaming Fire. 4. And his wife—the firewood carrier. 5. Around her neck is a rope of thorns.
112. Al-Ikhlās – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO	112. MONOTHEISM
Bismillaahir Rahmaanir Raheem	In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Qul huwal laahu ahad 2. Allah hus-samad 3. Lam yalid wa lam yoolad 4. Wa lam yakul-lahu kufuwan ahad 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Say, "He is Allah, the One. 2. Allah, the Absolute. 3. He begets not, nor was He begotten. 4. And there is nothing comparable to Him."

113. Al-Falaq – CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Qul a'uzoo bi rabbil-falaq 2. Min sharri ma khalaq 3. Wa min sharri ghasiqin iza waqab 4. Wa min sharrin-naffaa-saati fil 'uqad 5. Wa min shar ri haasidin iza hasad	113. DAYBREAK In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Say, "I take refuge with the Lord of Daybreak. 2. From the evil of what He created. 3. And from the evil of the darkness as it gathers. 4. And from the evil of those who practice sorcery. 5. And from the evil of an envious when he envies."
114. An-Nas - CLICK TO PLAY VIDEO Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem 1. Qul a'uzu birabbinaas 2. Malikin naas 3. Ilaahin naas 4. Min sharril was waasil khannaas 5. Al lazee yuwas wisu fee sudoorin naas 6. Minal jinnati wan naas (End Juz 30)	114. MANKIND In the name of Allah, the Gracious, the Merciful 1. Say, "I seek refuge in the Lord of mankind. 2. The King of mankind. 3. The God of mankind. 4. From the evil of the sneaky whisperer. 5. Who whispers into the hearts of people. 6. From among jinn and among people."
DUAA-E-KHATME QUR'AN	
Recite this Duaa after completion of the Holy Qur'an, it is narrated by Imam Ali (A.S.)	
Bismillaahir Rahmanir Raheem Allaahummashrah Bil Qur'ani Swadree Wasta'amil Bil Qur'ani Badanee Wa Nawwir Bil Qur'ani Baswaree Wa Atliq Bil Qur'ani Lisaanee Wa A'inne Alayhi Maa Abqaytane Fa Innaahoo Laa Hawla Walaa Quwwata Illaa Bika. Then recite this Duaa: Bismillaahir-Rahmaanir-Raheem. Allaahummaa Innee As'aluka Ikhbaatal Mukhbiteen Wa Ikhlaaswal Mooqineen Wa Muraafaqatal Abraari Wa Istihqaq Haqaakil Eemaani Wal Ghaneemata Min Kulli Birrin Was-Salaamata Min Kulli Ismin Wa Wujooba Rahmatik Wa Azaaima Maghfiratik Wal Fawza Bil Jannati Wa Najaatam-Minan-Naar.	

ZIARAT LINKS:

- [24x7 Live The Holy Kaaba, Makkah, SAUDI ARABIA](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Masjid Al Nabawi, Madinah, SAUDI ARABIA](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) e Imam Ali as, Najaf, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) e Imam Hussain as, Karbala, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) Imam Mousa Kazim as and Imam Taqi al Jawwad as, Kazmain, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) e Imam Reza as, Mashhad, IRAN \(5 Cameras\)](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) of Imam Ali Al-Naqi as and Imam Hasan Al-Askari as, Samarra, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) e Hazrat Abbas as, Karbala, IRAQ \(6 Cameras\)](#)
- [24x7 Live Bain ul Harmain, Karbala, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Shrine \(Roza\) e Hazrat Muslim as, Masjid e Kufa, Kufa, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live The Holy Mosque Jamkaran , Qum, IRAN](#)
- [24x7 Live Karbala TV, Karbala, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live Imam Hussain TV3 English from Karbala, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live Imam Hussain TV2 Arebic from Karbala, IRAQ](#)
- [24x7 Live Imam Hussain TV1 Persian from Karbala, IRAQ](#)